Illustrated Parts Manual

Model
2733
12010

PVC
2111

P/N
31211779

March 31, 2022 - Rev B

An Oshkosh Corporation Company

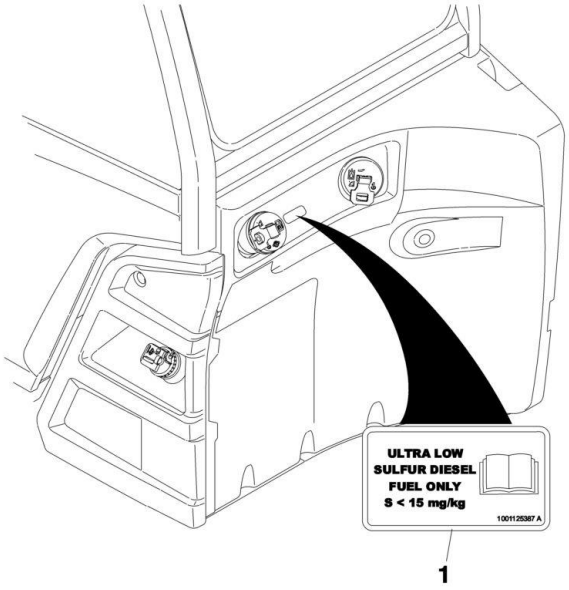
REVISION LOG

November 1, 2021 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to B/M 1001266000 Rev N)
March 31, 2022 - B - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001266000 Rev N)

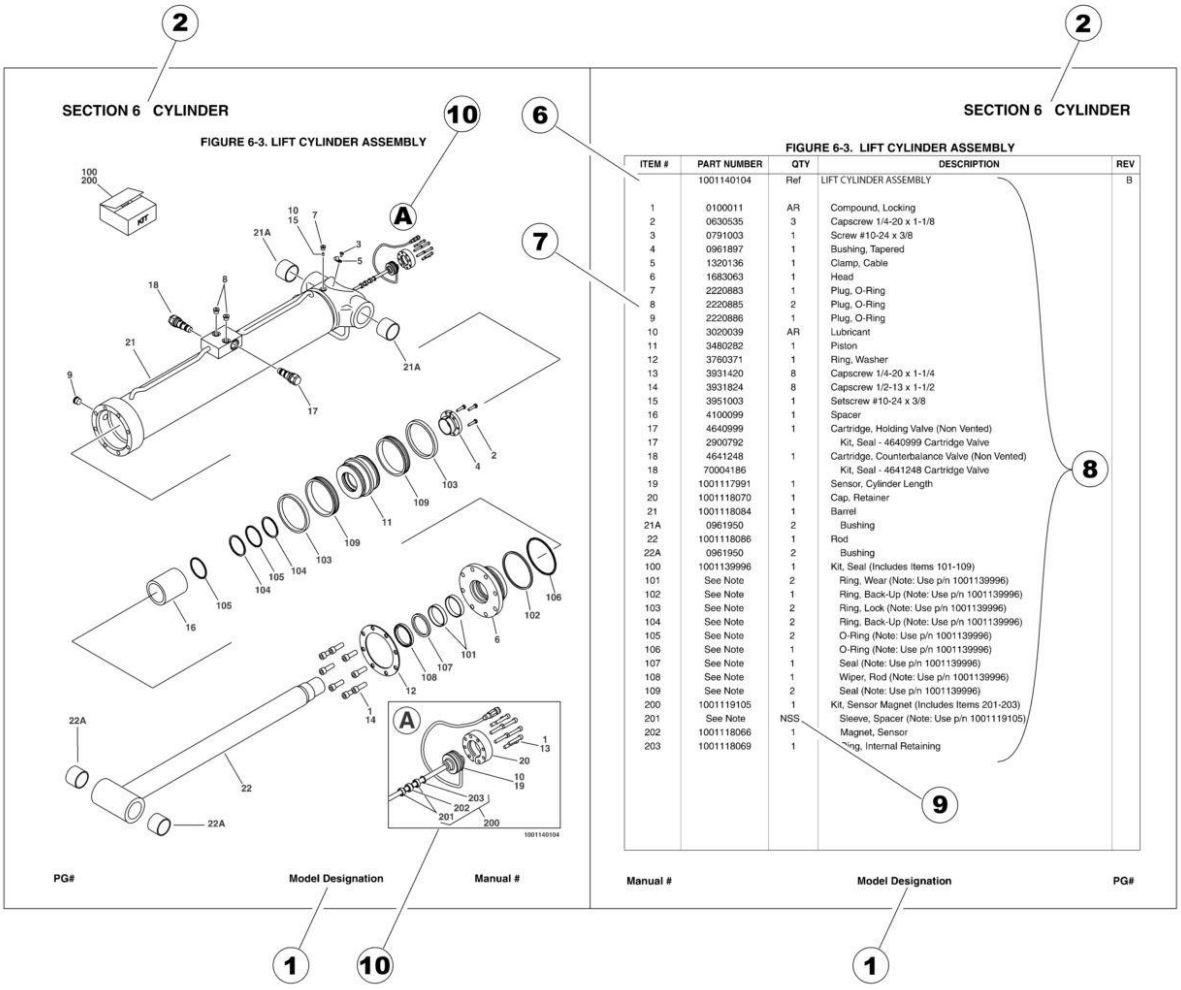
Machine Configuration

Two configurations of each machine are included in this manual. Determine if machine is equipped with Ultra Sulfer Fuel Decal (1) as indicated below.

- **If equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Ultra Low Sulfur (ULS) from this point forward.**
- **If not equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Low Sulfur (LS) from this point forward.**



GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE,CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC..... Alternating Current
ADE.....Advanced Design Electronics
AG.....Agricultural
ANSI.....American National Standards Institute
AR.....As Required
ASSY..... Assembly
AUS.....Australia
AUX.....Auxiliary
AWG.....American Wire Gauge
B/M.....Bill of Material
CAC.....Charge Air Cooler
CE.....European Conformity
CCW.....Counter Clockwise
CM.....Centimeter
CW.....Clockwise
CSA.....Canadian Standards Association
CYL.....Cylinder
DIA.....Diameter
DC.....Direct Current
DEF.....Diesel Exhaust Fliud
EMS..... Emergency Stop
ENG.....Engine
FT(ft) .....Feet
GA(Ga).....Gauge
HRC.....High Rated Countries
HVAC.....Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning
HYD.....Hydraulic
Hz.....Hertz
ID.....Inside Diameter
IN.....inches
ISO.....International Organization for Standards
JIC.....Joint Industry Council
KG.....Kilogram
L.....Liter
LB(LBS).....Pounds
LCD..... Liquid Crystal Display
LED..... .Light Emitting Diodes
LH.....Left Hand
LRC.....Low Rated Countries
LSS.....Load Sensing System
M(m).....Metric/Meter
MM(mm).....Milimeter
mA.....Miliamps
NLA.....No Longer Available
NPT..... National Pipe Threads
NSS.....Not Sold Separately
OD.....Outside Diameter
ORB..... O-Ring Boss
ORFS.....O-Ring Face Seal
OZ (oz).....Ounces
PG.....Page
PN.....Part Number
QT(qt.). .....Quarts
QTY.....Quantity
REF.....Reference
REV.....Revision Level
RH.....Right Hand
SAE.....Society of Automotive Engineers
SN..... ..Serial Number
SPEC(S).....Specifications
T/T.....Turntable
UGM.....Universal Ground Module
V.....Volts
W.....Watts
#.....Number

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERANCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS 17

FIGURE 1-1. HITCHPIN INSTALLATION 18
FIGURE 1-2. ENGINE ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION 20
FIGURE 1-3. ENCLOSURE SKIRT INSTALLATION 22
FIGURE 1-4. HOOD INSTALLATION 24
FIGURE 1-5. CLOSURE INSTALLATION (2733) 26
FIGURE 1-6. CLOSURE INSTALLATION (12010) 28
FIGURE 1-7. FRAME COVER INSTALLATION 30
FIGURE 1-8. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION 32
FIGURE 1-9. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY 34
FIGURE 1-10. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION 36
FIGURE 1-11. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY 38
FIGURE 1-12. REMOTE FILL INSTALLATION 40
FIGURE 1-13. WHEEL CHOCK INSTALLATION 42
FIGURE 1-14. PAD LOCK 44
FIGURE 1-15. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION 46
FIGURE 1-16. GROMMETS INSTALLATION 48
FIGURE 1-17. MIRROR INSTALLATION 50
FIGURE 1-18. RIGHT SIDE CAMERA INSTALLATION 52

SECTION 2 - BOOM 55

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION 56
FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY 58
FIGURE 2-3. BASE BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY 60
FIGURE 2-4. FLY BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY 62
FIGURE 2-5. ATTACH COUPLER INSTALLATION (MANUAL) 64
FIGURE 2-6. ATTACH COUPLER INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC) 66
FIGURE 2-7. QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION 68
FIGURE 2-8. MANUAL COUPLER PIN HOLDER INSTALLATION 70
FIGURE 2-9. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR INSTALLATION 72
FIGURE 2-10. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION 74

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS 77

FIGURE 3-1. PLATFORM DOCKING STATION KIT 78
FIGURE 3-2. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH) 80
FIGURE 3-3. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) 82
FIGURE 3-4. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (87 INCH) 84
FIGURE 3-5. DUAL FORK POSITIONING SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE 86
FIGURE 3-6. DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE, (72IN/1829MM) 88
FIGURE 3-7. FORK - PALLET (2.75X7.87X48) 90
FIGURE 3-8. FORK - PALLET (2.75X7.87X60) 92
FIGURE 3-9. FORK - PALLET (2.75X7.87X72) 94
FIGURE 3-10. FORK - PALLET (2.75X7.87X96) 96
FIGURE 3-11. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM (ANSI) 98
FIGURE 3-12. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM (CSA) 100

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-13. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM (ISO) 102
FIGURE 3-14. PLATFORM SIDE ENTRY 104
FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET, GENERAL PURPOSE (94", 3.9YD3) 106
FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET, LIGHT MATERIAL (102", 6.5YD3) 108
FIGURE 3-17. GRAPPLE BUCKET (2.4 M X 3.0M³) 110
FIGURE 3-18. TRUSS BOOM 112
FIGURE 3-19. HYDRAULIC WINCH INSTALLATION (12 TON) 114
FIGURE 3-20. PIPE GRAPPLE INSTALLATION 116
FIGURE 3-21. TIRE HANDLER INSTALLATION (2500KG) 118
FIGURE 3-22. LOG CLAMP INSTALLATION 120
FIGURE 3-23. STEEL COIL HANDLER 122
FIGURE 3-24. TIRE HANDLER INSTALLATION (6800KG) 124

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS 127

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE MOUNT INSTALLATION 128
FIGURE 4-2. CUMMINS ENGINE, QSB 4.5L (2733) 130
FIGURE 4-3. CUMMINS ENGINE, QSB 4.5L (12010) 132
FIGURE 4-4. AIR CLEANER LINES INSTALLATION (2733) 134
FIGURE 4-5. AIR INTAKE LINES INSTALLATION (12010) 136
FIGURE 4-6. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (2733) 138
FIGURE 4-7. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (12010) 140
FIGURE 4-8. AIR CLEANER FILTER ASSEMBLY (90/100KW - 2733) 142
FIGURE 4-9. AIR CLEANER FILTER ASSEMBLY (12010) 144
FIGURE 4-10. AIR FILTER, RAIN CAP INSTALLATION 146
FIGURE 4-11. PRE-CLEANER, AIR FILTER INSTALLATION 148
FIGURE 4-12. FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (2733) 150
FIGURE 4-13. FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (12010) 152
FIGURE 4-14. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (2733) 154
FIGURE 4-15. FUEL INTAKE LINES INSTALLATION (12010) 158
FIGURE 4-16. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP INSTALLATION 162
FIGURE 4-17. FUEL FILTER & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY (12010) 164
FIGURE 4-18. HYDROSTATIC PUMP ASSEMBLY 166
FIGURE 4-19. HYDRAULIC PUMP INSTALLATION 168
FIGURE 4-20. IMPLEMENT PUMP ASSEMBLY 170
FIGURE 4-21. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION 172
FIGURE 4-22. DEF TANK INSTALLATION 174
FIGURE 4-23. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY 176
FIGURE 4-24. DEF BREATHER VALVE 178
FIGURE 4-25. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (CUMMINS 4.5L - 2733) 180
FIGURE 4-26. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (CUMMINS 4.5L - 12010) 182
FIGURE 4-27. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ASOV - 2733) 184
FIGURE 4-28. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ASOV - 12010) 188
FIGURE 4-29. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY (2733) 190
FIGURE 4-30. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY (12010) 192
FIGURE 4-31. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION 194
FIGURE 4-32. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (2733) 196

FIGURE 4-33. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (12010) 198
FIGURE 4-34. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (CUMMINS 4.5L - 2733) 200
FIGURE 4-35. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (CUMMINS 4.5L - 12010) 202
FIGURE 4-36. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (ASOV - 2733) 204
FIGURE 4-37. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (ASOV - 12010) 206
FIGURE 4-38. ASOV LINES INSTALLATION 208
FIGURE 4-39. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION 210
FIGURE 4-40. COOLING FAN INSTALLATION 212
FIGURE 4-41. REVERSING FAN INSTALLATION 214
FIGURE 4-42. COMPRESSOR COVER INSTALLATION 216
FIGURE 4-43. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (CUMMINS 4.5L - 2733) 218
FIGURE 4-44. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (CUMMINS 4.5L - 12010) 220
FIGURE 4-45. CAB - HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (2733) 222
FIGURE 4-46. CAB - HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (12010) 224
FIGURE 4-47. DEF PUMP AND CONTROL INSTALLATION 226
FIGURE 4-48. DEF LINES INSTALLATION 228
FIGURE 4-49. DOC INSTALLATION 230
FIGURE 4-50. SCR INSTALLATION 232
FIGURE 4-51. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (CUMMINS 4.5L) 234
FIGURE 4-52. A/C LINES INSTALLATION 236
FIGURE 4-53. BREATHER TUBE HEATER INSTALLATION 238
FIGURE 4-54. TRANSMISSION HYDROSTATIC ADAPTER INSTALLATION 240
FIGURE 4-55. REMOTE OIL FILTER INSTALLATION (2733) 242
FIGURE 4-56. REMOTE OIL FILTER INSTALLATION (12010) 244
FIGURE 4-57. OIL DRAIN HOSE INSTALLATION 246

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN 249

FIGURE 5-1. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION 250
FIGURE 5-2. GEARBOX INSTALLATION 252
FIGURE 5-3. GEARBOX ASSEMBLY 254
FIGURE 5-4. HYDRAULIC MOTOR INSTALLATION 258
FIGURE 5-5. FRONT DRIVESHAFT INSTALLATION 260
FIGURE 5-6. REAR DRIVESHAFT INSTALLATION 262
FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE LINES INSTALLATION 264
FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION 266
FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE 268
FIGURE 5-10. REAR AXLE LINES INSTALLATION 270
FIGURE 5-11. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION 272
FIGURE 5-12. REAR AXLE 274
FIGURE 5-13. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 20 PLY), CAMSO L2 276
FIGURE 5-14. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 20 PLY), CAMSO L3 278
FIGURE 5-15. TIRE/WHEEL SET (FOAM 17.5-25 - 20 PLY), CAMSO L2 280
FIGURE 5-16. TIRE/WHEEL SET (FOAM 17.5-25 - 20 PLY), CAMSO L3 282
FIGURE 5-17. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION 284
FIGURE 5-18. FENDER INSTALLATION 286
FIGURE 5-19. RH FENDER ASSEMBLY 288

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-20. LH FENDER ASSEMBLY 290

SECTION 6 - CAB 293

FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING 294
FIGURE 6-2. CAB INSTALLATION 296
FIGURE 6-3. CAB ASSEMBLY 298
FIGURE 6-4. DOOR INSTALLATION 300
FIGURE 6-5. DOOR ASSEMBLY (AG) 302
FIGURE 6-6. CAB DOOR 304
FIGURE 6-7. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY 306
FIGURE 6-8. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY 308
FIGURE 6-9. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY 310
FIGURE 6-10. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION 312
FIGURE 6-11. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION 314
FIGURE 6-12. REAR WINDOW GROUP 316
FIGURE 6-13. CAB PLUG GROUP 318
FIGURE 6-14. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION 320
FIGURE 6-15. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION 322
FIGURE 6-16. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION 324
FIGURE 6-17. WASHER BOTTLE 326
FIGURE 6-18. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION 328
FIGURE 6-19. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION 330
FIGURE 6-20. FRONT DUCT COVER 332
FIGURE 6-21. FILTER TRAY PANEL 334
FIGURE 6-22. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION 336
FIGURE 6-23. CAB STORAGE TRAY INSTALLATION 338
FIGURE 6-24. GRAB HANDLE INSTALLATION 340
FIGURE 6-25. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION 342
FIGURE 6-26. MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION 344
FIGURE 6-27. SEAT INSTALLATION 346
FIGURE 6-28. SUSPENSION SEAT ASSEMBLY 348
FIGURE 6-29. SEAT INSTALLATION (CLOTH) 350
FIGURE 6-30. SEAT ASSEMBLY 352
FIGURE 6-31. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD) 354
FIGURE 6-32. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD) 356
FIGURE 6-33. UPPER SEAT ASSEMBLY 358
FIGURE 6-34. SUSPENSION KIT 360
FIGURE 6-35. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM) 362
FIGURE 6-36. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM) 364
FIGURE 6-37. HEATER INSTALLATION 366
FIGURE 6-38. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS) 368
FIGURE 6-39. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY 372
FIGURE 6-40. CONDENSER 374
FIGURE 6-41. A/C RECEIVER DRIER 376
FIGURE 6-42. HEATER ASSEMBLY 378
FIGURE 6-43. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY 380

FIGURE 6-44. HEATER 382
FIGURE 6-45. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY 384
FIGURE 6-46. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION 386
FIGURE 6-47. HEADLINER INSTALLATION 388
FIGURE 6-48. HEADLINER/RADIO READY PACKAGE INSTALLATION 390
FIGURE 6-49. CAB TRIM INSTALLATION 392
FIGURE 6-50. DASH COVER ASSEMBLY 396
FIGURE 6-51. REAR PANEL COVER ASSEMBLY 398
FIGURE 6-52. ADJUSTABLE ARMREST INSTALLATION 400
FIGURE 6-53. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C) 402
FIGURE 6-54. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C) 404
FIGURE 6-55. NO SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION 406
FIGURE 6-56. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION 408
FIGURE 6-57. NON SKID TAPE INSTALLATION 410
FIGURE 6-58. FLOOR MAT INSTALLATION 412
FIGURE 6-59. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN) 414
FIGURE 6-60. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (2IN) 416
FIGURE 6-61. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER INSTALLATION 418
FIGURE 6-62. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP) 420
FIGURE 6-63. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT) 422
FIGURE 6-64. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT) 424
FIGURE 6-65. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ANSI) 426
FIGURE 6-66. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ISO) 428
FIGURE 6-67. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (CAN & ISO) 430
FIGURE 6-68. ARMREST 432
FIGURE 6-69. FIXED ARMREST BRACKET 434
FIGURE 6-70. MOVING ARMREST BRACKET 436

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS 439

FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION 440
FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL 442
FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION 444
FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY 446
FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE SENSOR INSTALLATION 448
FIGURE 7-6. SWITCH PLATE ASSEMBLY 450
FIGURE 7-7. TILT STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION 452
FIGURE 7-8. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (2 SPEED) 454
FIGURE 7-9. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION 456
FIGURE 7-10. STEERING WHEEL 458
FIGURE 7-11. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION 460
FIGURE 7-12. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 SPEED) 462
FIGURE 7-13. WIPER-TURN SWITCH 464
FIGURE 7-14. COLUMN CLAMP INSTALLATION 466

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS 469

FIGURE 8-1. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION 470

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-2. BOOM HYDRAULIC LINES INSTALLATION 472
FIGURE 8-3. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - SINGLE)....474
FIGURE 8-4. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - TWIN)....476
FIGURE 8-5. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - TWIN)....478
FIGURE 8-6. DUAL COUPLER AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION 480
FIGURE 8-7. AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC VALVE INSTALLATION 482
FIGURE 8-8. AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC VALVE INSTALLATION 484
FIGURE 8-9. VALVE AUX HTDRAULIC INSTALLATION....486
FIGURE 8-10. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (WITHOUT RIDE CONTROL) 488
FIGURE 8-11. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (RIDE CONTROL) 490
FIGURE 8-12. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION....492
FIGURE 8-13. CHECK VALVE INSTALLATION 494
FIGURE 8-14. CAB CHECK VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY....496
FIGURE 8-15. CHARGE FILTER HOSE INSTALLATION 498
FIGURE 8-16. CHARGE FILTER INSTALLATION 500
FIGURE 8-17. IMPLEMENT PUMP FILTER ASSEMBLY....502
FIGURE 8-18. ENGINE BAY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION....504
FIGURE 8-19. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION....506
FIGURE 8-20. FRAME SWAY INSTALLATION 508
FIGURE 8-21. FRAME SWAY CYLINDER INSTALLATION 510
FIGURE 8-22. FRAME SWAY CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION 512
FIGURE 8-23. FRAME SWAY CONTROL VALVE & FITTING ASEMBLY 514
FIGURE 8-24. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION 516
FIGURE 8-25. MAIN CONTROL VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY....518
FIGURE 8-26. PRIORITY VALVE INSTALLATION....520
FIGURE 8-27. PRIORITY VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY....522
FIGURE 8-28. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE ASSEMBLY 524
FIGURE 8-29. RIDE AND FLOAT VALVE ASSEMBLY 526
FIGURE 8-30. SAHR VALVE INSTALLATION....528
FIGURE 8-31. SAHR BRAKE VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY 530
FIGURE 8-32. SAHR BRAKE VALVE ASSEMBLY....532
FIGURE 8-33. BRAKE VALVE RELAY INSTALLATION....534
FIGURE 8-34. BRAKE VALVE RELAY ASSEMBLY....536
FIGURE 8-35. SPEED CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION....538
FIGURE 8-36. STEERING SELECT VALVE INSTALLATION 540
FIGURE 8-37. STEERING SELECT VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY 542
FIGURE 8-38. EMERGENCY LOWERING INSTALLATION....544
FIGURE 8-39. POWER UNIT INSTALLATION 546
FIGURE 8-40. AUXILIARY REDUCING VALVE ASSEMBLY 548
FIGURE 8-41. AUX POWER PUMP 550

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS 553

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - EXTEND/RETRACT....554
FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY- EXTEND/RETRACT....556
FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL 558
FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - LIFT....560

FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT 562
FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - QUICK COUPLER 564
FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT 566
FIGURE 9-8. MOTOR ASSEMBLY – HYDRAULIC 568
FIGURE 9-9. PUMP ASSEMBLY - CHARGE 570
FIGURE 9-10. PUMP ASSEMBLY - DEF MODULE 572
FIGURE 9-11. PUMP ASSEMBLY - DRIVE 574
FIGURE 9-12. PUMP ASSEMBLY - PISTON 576
FIGURE 9-13. PUMP ASSEMBLY 578
FIGURE 9-14. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CHARGE FLOW CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY 580
FIGURE 9-15. VALVE ASSEMBLY - DIVERTOR VALVE 582
FIGURE 9-16. VALVE ASSEMBLY - LEVEL AND STABILIZATION VALVE 584
FIGURE 9-17. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL VALVE 586
FIGURE 9-18. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY VALVE 588
FIGURE 9-19. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SAHR BRAKE VALVE 590
FIGURE 9-20. VALVE ASSEMBLY - DUAL AUXILIARY DIVERTOR VALVE 592
FIGURE 9-21. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING SELECT VALVE 594
FIGURE 9-22. VALVE INSTALLATION - COUNTERBALANCE VALVE 596
FIGURE 9-23. VALVE ASSEMBLY - COUNTERBALANCE VALVE 598

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL 601

FIGURE 10-1. 2733 ELECTRICAL LAYOUT 602
FIGURE 10-2. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACKUP 612
FIGURE 10-3. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACKUP (WHITE NOISE) 614
FIGURE 10-4. ASOV HARNESS 616
FIGURE 10-5. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION (2733) 618
FIGURE 10-6. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION (12010) 620
FIGURE 10-7. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION HARNESS 622
FIGURE 10-8. BATTERY INSTALLATION - DUAL 624
FIGURE 10-9. BATTERY INSTALLATION - DUAL (WITH BREATHER TUBE HEATER) 626
FIGURE 10-10. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - ARCTIC (115V) 628
FIGURE 10-11. BEACON INSTALLATION (LED) 630
FIGURE 10-12. BEACON INSTALLATION (LED) (REMOTE BOOM CONTROL) 632
FIGURE 10-13. BOOM TO FRAME HARNESS 634
FIGURE 10-14. COUPLER ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION 636
FIGURE 10-15. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (STD) 638
FIGURE 10-16. BOOM RETRACT SENSOR INSTALLATION 640
FIGURE 10-17. BOOM RETRACT SOFT STOP HARNESS 642
FIGURE 10-18. BOOM RIDE/FLOAT HARNESS 644
FIGURE 10-19. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION 646
FIGURE 10-20. CAB HARNESS 648
FIGURE 10-21. CAB - STANDARD ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY 656
FIGURE 10-22. CAB - OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY 658
FIGURE 10-23. CAB - OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY 660
FIGURE 10-24. CAB - A/C OPTION HARNESS 662
FIGURE 10-25. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (2733) 664

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 10-26. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (12010) 666
FIGURE 10-27. CAB - IGNITION SWITCH HARNESS 668
FIGURE 10-28. CAB - LIGHT SWITCH INSTALLATION 670
FIGURE 10-29. CAB OPTION HARNESS 672
FIGURE 10-30. CAB - SEAT ADAPTOR HARNESS 674
FIGURE 10-31. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ARCTIC) 676
FIGURE 10-32. EMERGENCY STOP EXTERNAL INSTALLATION 678
FIGURE 10-33. ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (2733) 680
FIGURE 10-34. ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (12010) 682
FIGURE 10-35. ENGINE BAY WIRING INSTALLATION (2733) 684
FIGURE 10-36. ENGINE BAY WIRING INSTALLATION (12010) 686
FIGURE 10-37. ENGINE - ENGINE HARNESS (CUMMINS) 688
FIGURE 10-38. ENGINE - DEF PURGE LIGHT HARNESS 690
FIGURE 10-39. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (2733) 692
FIGURE 10-40. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (12010) 694
FIGURE 10-41. ENGINE HARNESS (CUMMINS) - 2733 696
FIGURE 10-42. ENGINE HARNESS (CUMMINS) - 12010 700
FIGURE 10-43. FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION 704
FIGURE 10-44. FRAME - ELECTRICAL POWER DISTRIBUTION BOX 706
FIGURE 10-45. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION 708
FIGURE 10-46. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (12010) 710
FIGURE 10-47. FRAME - FRONT FRAME POWER HARNESS 712
FIGURE 10-48. FRAME - REAR FRAME POWER HARNESS 714
FIGURE 10-49. FRONT FRAME HARNESS 718
FIGURE 10-50. FRONT FRAME HARNESS 722
FIGURE 10-51. FRAME - REAR FRAME MODULE INSTALLATION 728
FIGURE 10-52. FRAME - RIDE CONTROL WIRING INSTALLATION 730
FIGURE 10-53. HEATER INSTALLATION - FUEL FILTER 732
FIGURE 10-54. HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK 734
FIGURE 10-55. HEATER INSTALLATION - OIL PAN 736
FIGURE 10-56. HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS 738
FIGURE 10-57. LIGHTS - BOOM WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (LED) 740
FIGURE 10-58. LIGHTS - BOOM WORKLIGHTS HARNESS 742
FIGURE 10-59. LIGHTS - CAB WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (NO A/C - LED) 744
FIGURE 10-60. LIGHTS - CAB WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (A/C - LED) 746
FIGURE 10-61. LIGHTS - HEADLIGHT HARNESS 748
FIGURE 10-62. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHTS INSTALLATION (LED) 750
FIGURE 10-63. LIGHTS - TAILIGHT HARNESS 752
FIGURE 10-64. LMIS INSTALLATION 754
FIGURE 10-65. LMIS BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION 756
FIGURE 10-66. LMIS BEACON OPTION HARNESS 758
FIGURE 10-67. LMIS BOOM HARNESS 760
FIGURE 10-68. LMIS CABLE REEL INSTALLATION 762
FIGURE 10-69. LMIS CHASSIS OPTION HARNESS 764
FIGURE 10-70. LMIS TILT SENSOR INSTALLATION 766

FIGURE 10-71. LSI INSTALLATION 768
FIGURE 10-72. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION 770
FIGURE 10-73. LSI SENSOR INSTALLATION 772
FIGURE 10-74. PLATFORM HARNESS 774
FIGURE 10-75. PLATFORM READY HARNESS 776
FIGURE 10-76. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION 778
FIGURE 10-77. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION 780
FIGURE 10-78. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS 782
FIGURE 10-79. REVERSING FAN HARNESS 784
FIGURE 10-80. RIGHT SIDE CAMERA INSTALLATION 786
FIGURE 10-81. REMOTE BOOM CONTROL INSTALLATION 788
FIGURE 10-82. REMOTE CONTROL POWER HARNESS 790
FIGURE 10-83. REMOTE CONTROL EMERGENCY STOP SWITCH INSTALLATION 792
FIGURE 10-84. TELEMATICS CANBUS INSTALLATION 794
FIGURE 10-85. TELEMATICS CLEARSKY HARNESS - CANBUS 796
FIGURE 10-86. TELEMATICS CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE (ANSI) 798
FIGURE 10-87. TELEMATICS CLEARSKY HARNESS - 3-WIRE 800
FIGURE 10-88. TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION 802
FIGURE 10-89. TELEMATICS READY HARNESS 804
FIGURE 10-90. TILT SENSOR JUMPER HARNESS 806
FIGURE 10-91. TBAP HARNESS 808
FIGURE 10-92. TELEMATICS GATEWAY INSTALLATION 810
FIGURE 10-93. TELEMATICS GATEWAY HARNESS 812
FIGURE 10-94. EMERGENCY LOWERING HARNESS 814

SECTION 11 - DECALS 817

FIGURE 11-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (2733) 818
FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (12010) 820
FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI) 822
FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) 826
FIGURE 11-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA ENGLISH/FRENCH) 830
FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUS - 2733) 834
FIGURE 11-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUS - 2733) 838
FIGURE 11-8. BOOM DECAL INSTALLATION 842
FIGURE 11-9. LOADCHARTS (ANSI) - 2733 844
FIGURE 11-10. LOADCHARTS (ISO) - 12010 846
FIGURE 11-11. LOAD CHART REMOTE INSTALLATION (ANSI) 848
FIGURE 11-12. LOAD CHART REMOTE INSTALLATION (ISO) 850
FIGURE 11-13. LOAD CHART REMOTE INSTALLATION (ISO) 852
FIGURE 11-14. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION 854
FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH) 856
FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ISO) 858
FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL, (ENGLISH/FRENCH) 860
FIGURE 11-18. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION 862

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK 865

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK....866
SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS....869
FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS....870
PART NUMBER INDEX....871

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. HITCHPIN INSTALLATION

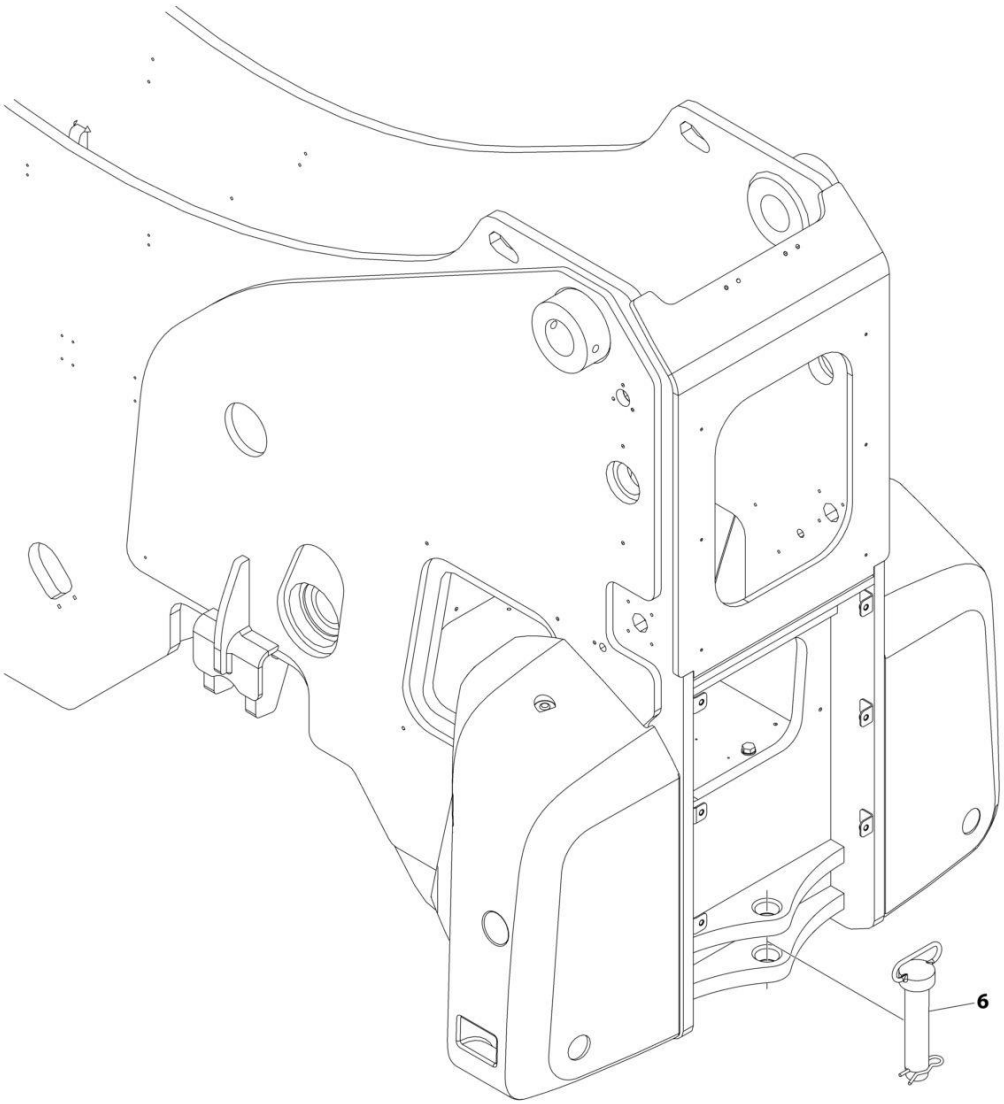


FIGURE 1-1. HITCHPIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270490	Ref	HITCHPIN INSTALLATION	A
6	1001197955	1	Pin, Hitch	

FIGURE 1-2. ENGINE ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION

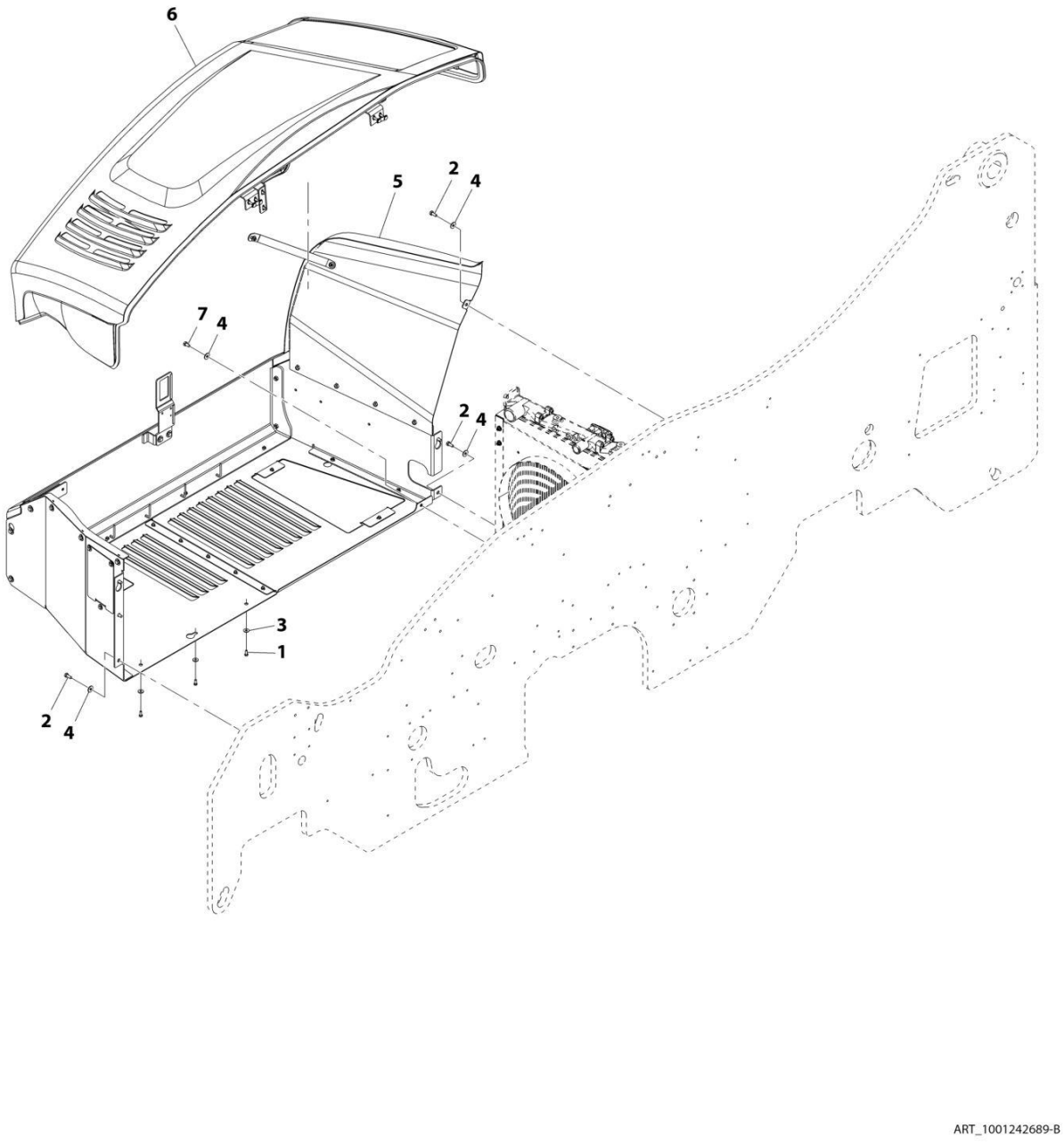


FIGURE 1-2. ENGINE ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242689	Ref	Engine Enclosure Installation	B
1	0760810	3	Bolt, M8X20	
2	0761012	6	Bolt, M10X25	
3	4811902	3	Washer, M8	
4	4812002	7	Washer, M10	
5	1001236131	1	Installation, Enclosure Skirt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001239257	1	Installation, Hood (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	

FIGURE 1-3. ENCLOSURE SKIRT INSTALLATION

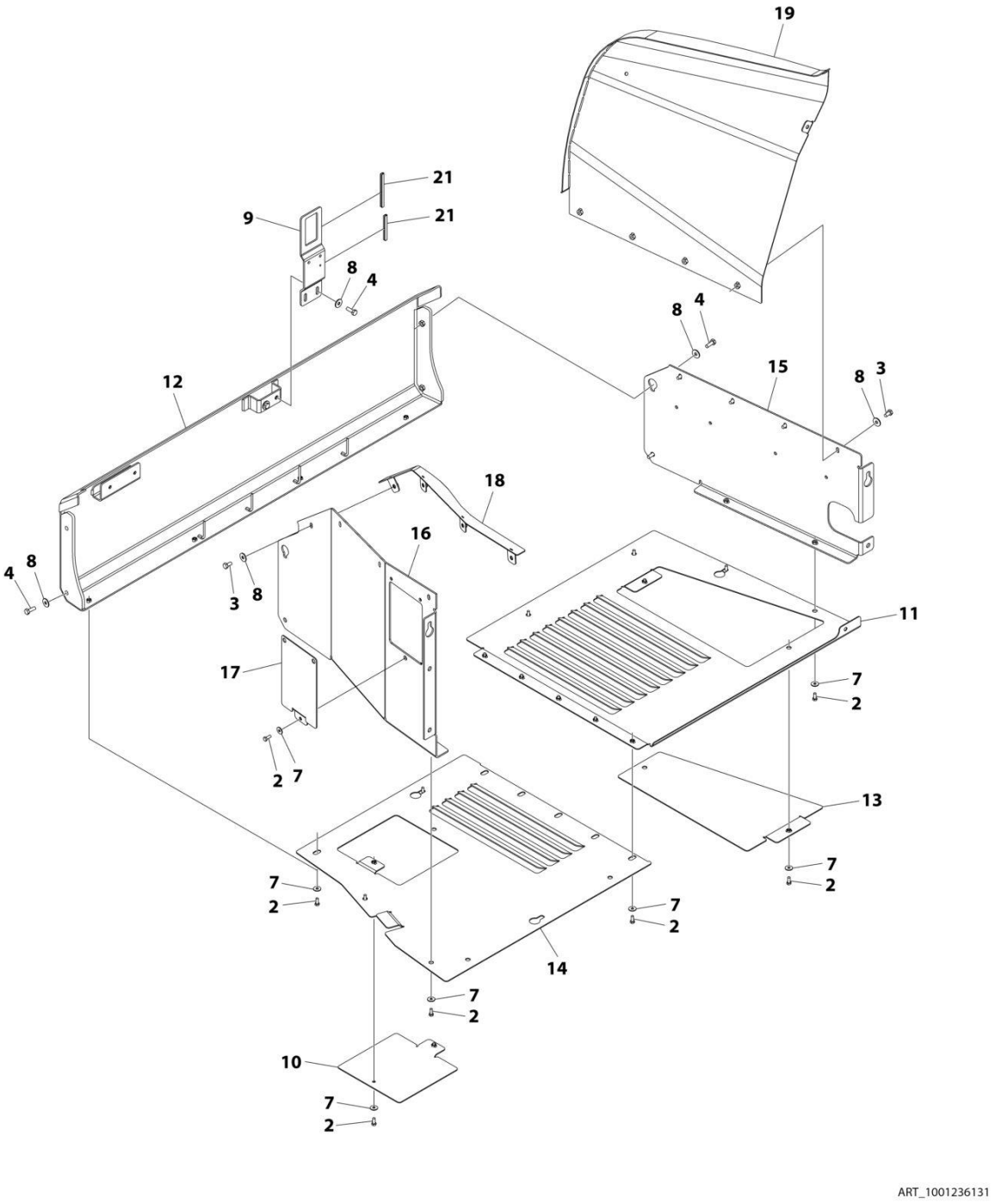


FIGURE 1-3. ENCLOSURE SKIRT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236131	Ref	ENCLOSURE SKIRT INSTALLATION	C
2	0760810	20	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	0761010	8	Bolt M10 x 20	
4	0761014	6	Bolt M10 x 30	
7	4811902	20	Washer M8	
8	4812002	14	Washer M10	
9	1001154688	1	Plate, Latch	
10	1001194969	1	Plate, Access Panel	
11	1001242690	1	Panel, Bottom Cover Assembly	
12	1001242692	1	Panel, Side Skirt Assembly	
13	1001242719	1	Plate, Access Panel	
14	1001242721	1	Panel Bottom Cover Front	
15	1001242723	1	Panel, Rear Skirt	
16	1001242725	1	Panel, Front Skirt	
17	1001246770	1	Plate, Access Panel	
18	1001246771	1	Mount	
19	1001246801	1	Panel, Rear Cover	
21	4060804	235 mm	Shield	

FIGURE 1-4. HOOD INSTALLATION

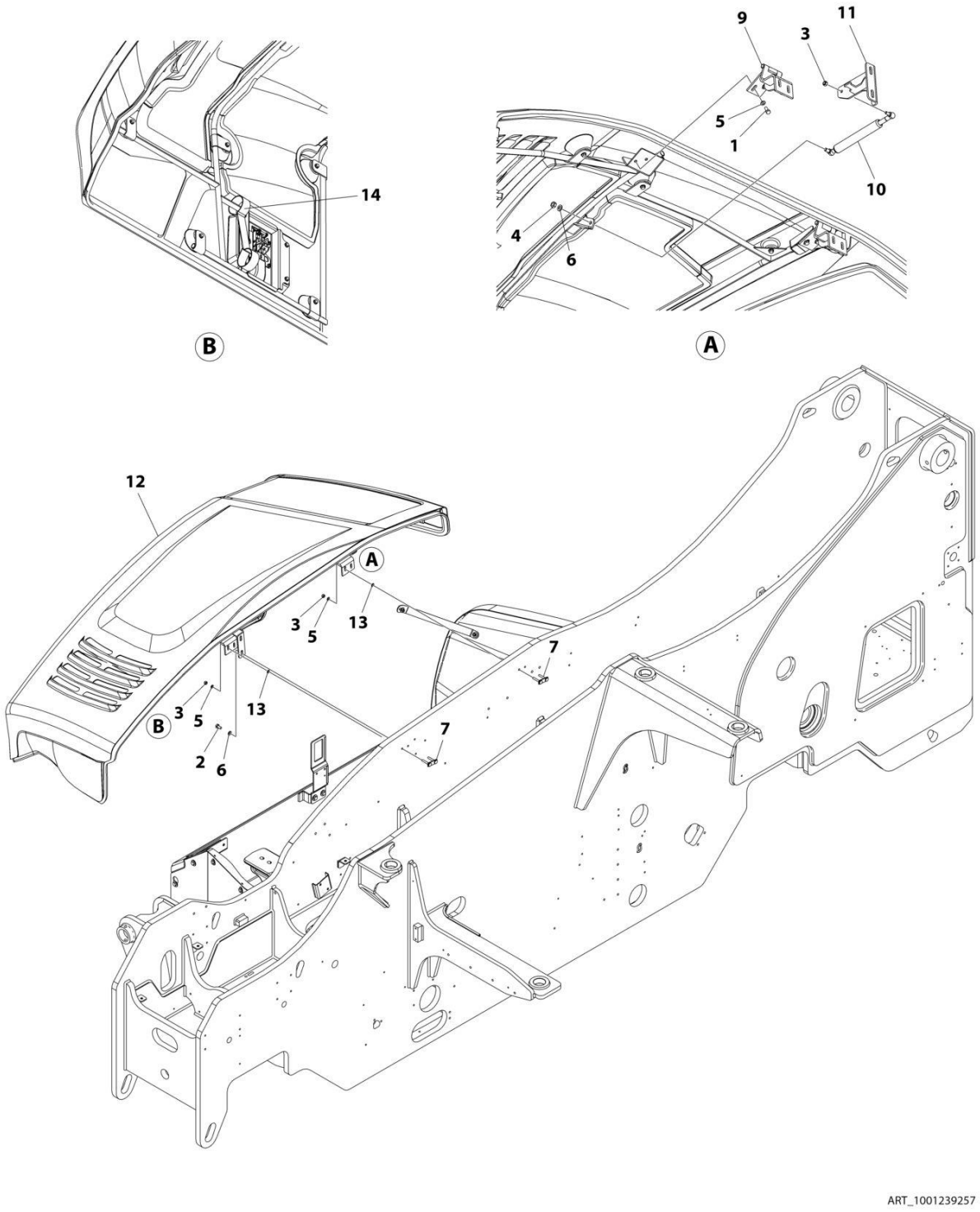


FIGURE 1-4. HOOD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239257	Ref	HOOD INSTALLATION	C
1	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
2	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	3290805	5	Nut M8 x 1.25	
4	3291001	1	Nut M10 x 1.5	
5	4811900	8	Washer M8	
6	4812000	3	Washer M10	
7	1001195587	2	Brace, Hood Hinge	
9	1001205080	2	Hinge, Hood	
10	1001257090	1	Spring	
11	1001239256	1	Bracket	
12	1001246800	1	Hood Assembly	
13	1001256264	4	Washer M8	
14	1001265032	1	Strap, Hand Pull	

FIGURE 1-5. CLOSURE INSTALLATION (2733)

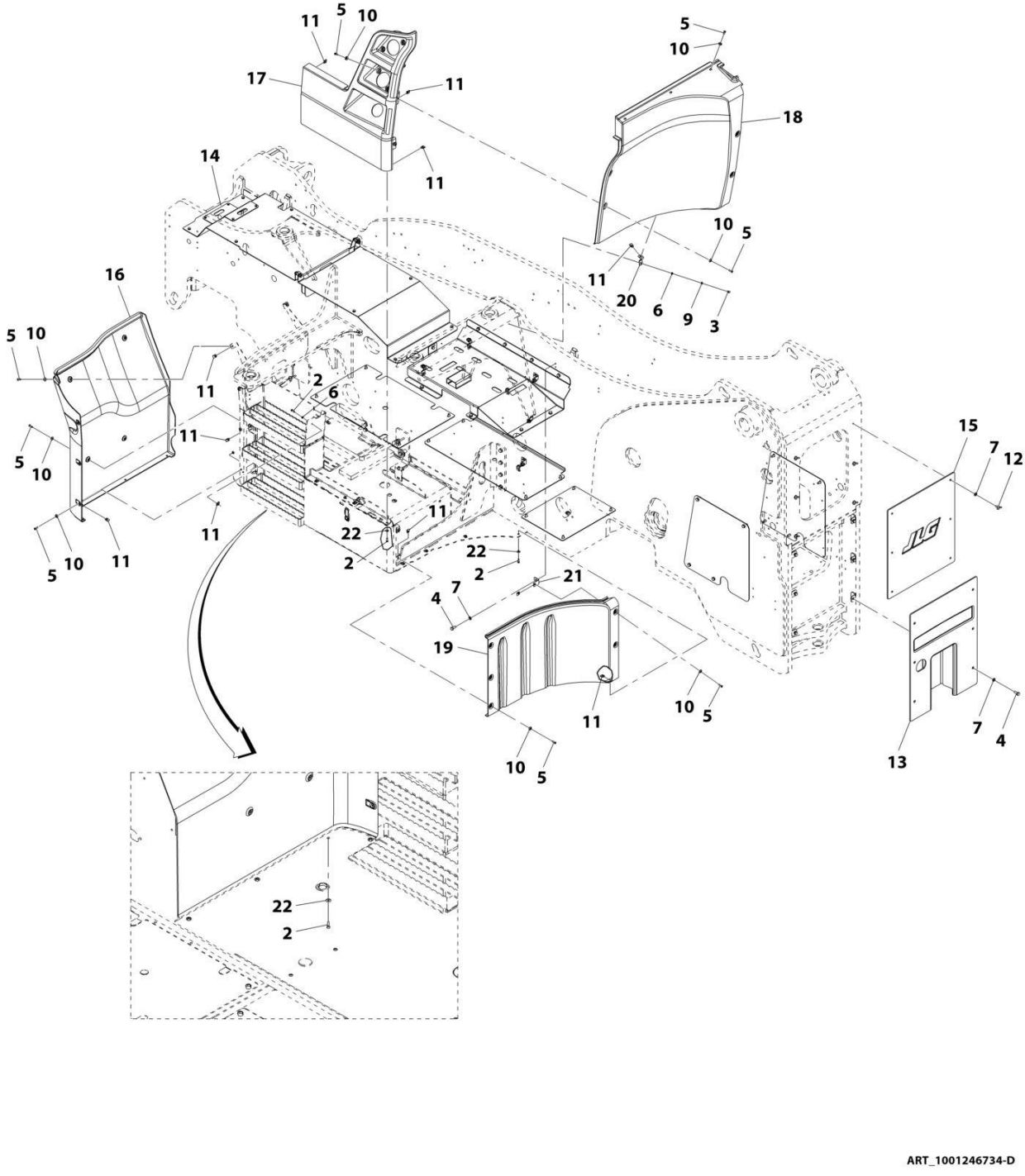


FIGURE 1-5. CLOSURE INSTALLATION (2733)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246734	Ref	Closures Installation	D
2	0700610	12	Bolt, M6X20	
3	0760607	3	Bolt, M6X14	
4	0761012	10	Bolt, M10X25	
5	3900379	23	Screw, M6-1X25	
6	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
7	4812000	16	Washer, M10	
9	4831700	3	Washer, Lock M6	
10	1001097540	23	Washer, M6	
11	1001130220	28	Nut, M6	
12	1001250708	6	Bolt, M8X20	
13	1001246376	1	Cover, Rear Frame	
14	1001239507	1	Installation, Frame Covers (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001246375	1	Cover, Rear Frame	
16	1001247056	1	Cover, Lower Front	
17	1001247103	1	Cover, Side Tank	
18	1001247148	1	Cover, Rear Tank	
19	1001247199	1	Cover, Lower Rear Tank	
20	1001247384	3	Bracket	
21	1001247414	4	Bracket	
22	4811702	11	Washer, M6	

FIGURE 1-6. CLOSURE INSTALLATION (12010)

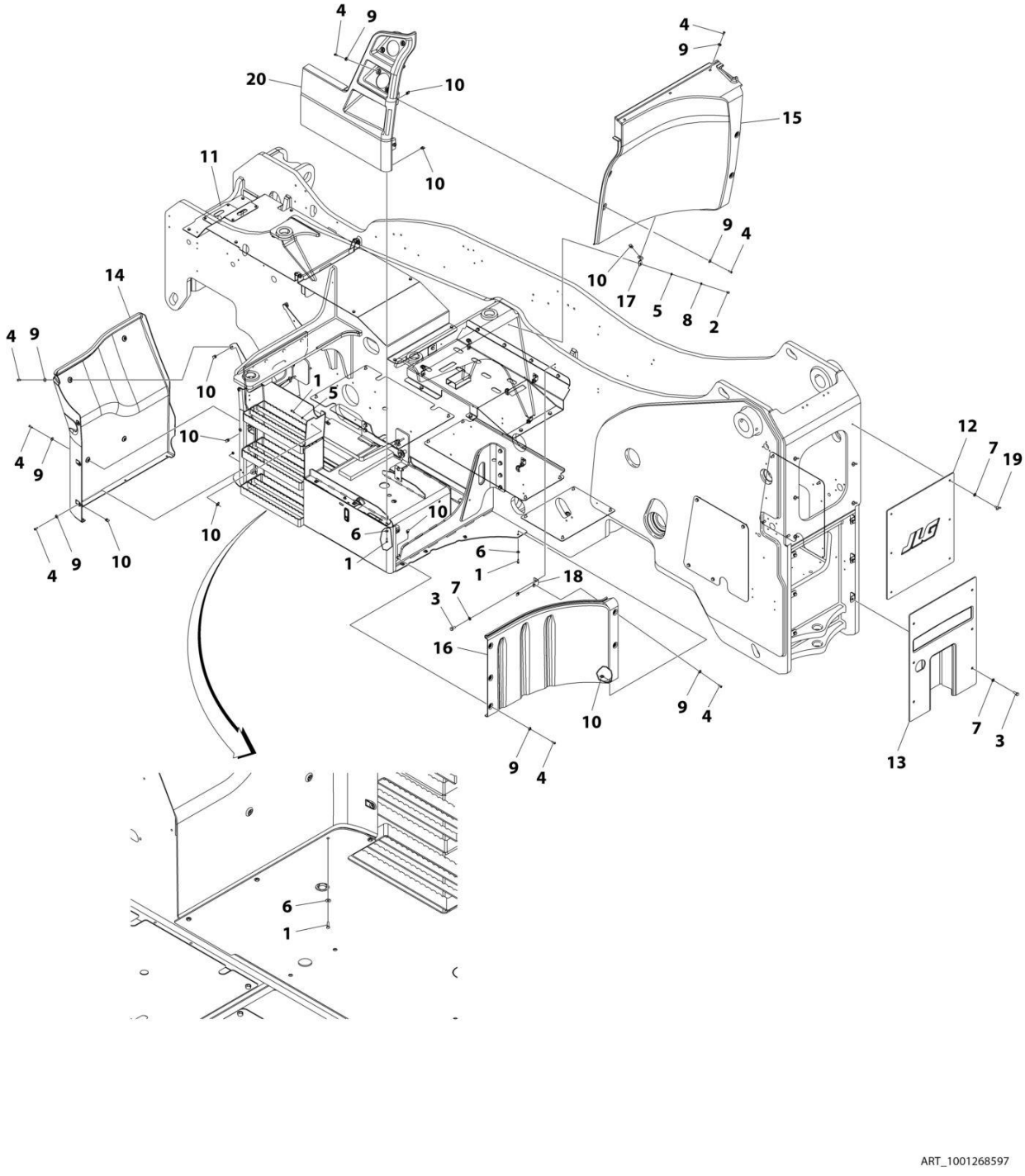


FIGURE 1-6. CLOSURE INSTALLATION (12010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268597	Ref	CLOSURE INSTALLATION	A
1	0700610	12	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	0760607	3	Bolt M6 x 14	
3	0761012	10	Bolt M10 x 25	
4	3900379	23	Screw M6 x 25	
5	4811700	4	Washer M6	
6	4811702	11	Washer M6	
7	4812000	16	Washer M10	
8	4831700	3	Washer M6	
9	1001097540	23	Washer M6	
10	1001130220	28	Nut M6	
11	1001239507	1	Installation, Frame Covers (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001246375	1	Cover, Rear Frame	
13	1001246376	1	Cover, Rear Frame	
14	1001247056	1	Cover, Lower Front	
15	1001247148	1	Cover, Rear Tank	
16	1001247199	1	Cover, Lower Rear Tank	
17	1001247384	3	Bracket	
18	1001247414	4	Bracket	
19	1001250708	6	Bolt M8 x 20	
20	1001268596	1	Cover, Side Tank	

FIGURE 1-7. FRAME COVER INSTALLATION

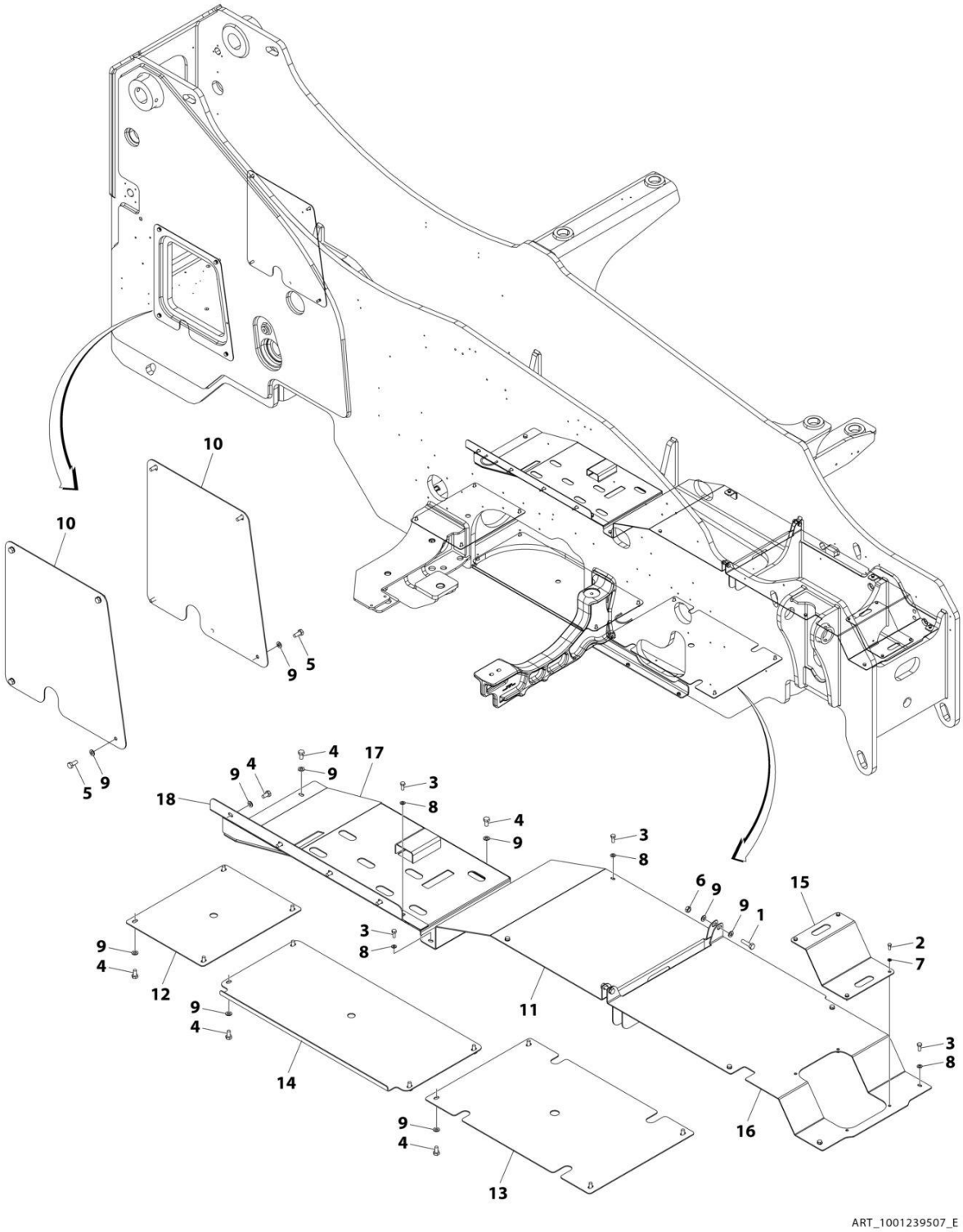


FIGURE 1-7. FRAME COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239507	Ref	FRAME COVER INSTALLATION	E
1	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
2	0760608	4	Bolt M6 x 16	
3	0760810	10	Bolt M8 x 20	
4	0761010	20	Bolt M10 x 20	
5	0761012	8	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	3291001	2	Nut M10	
7	4811700	4	Washer M6	
8	4811900	10	Washer M8	
9	4812000	32	Washer M10	
10	1001239486	2	Plate, Frame Cover	
11	1001239488	1	Plate, Frame Cover	
12	1001239490	1	Plate, Frame Cover	
13	1001239491	1	Plate, Frame Cover	
14	1001239492	1	Plate, Frame Cover	
15	1001245200	1	Plate, Frame Cover	
16	1001245201	1	Assembly, Frame Cover	
17	1001245707	1	Assembly, Frame Cover	
18	1001239489	1	Plate, Frame Cover	

FIGURE 1-8. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION

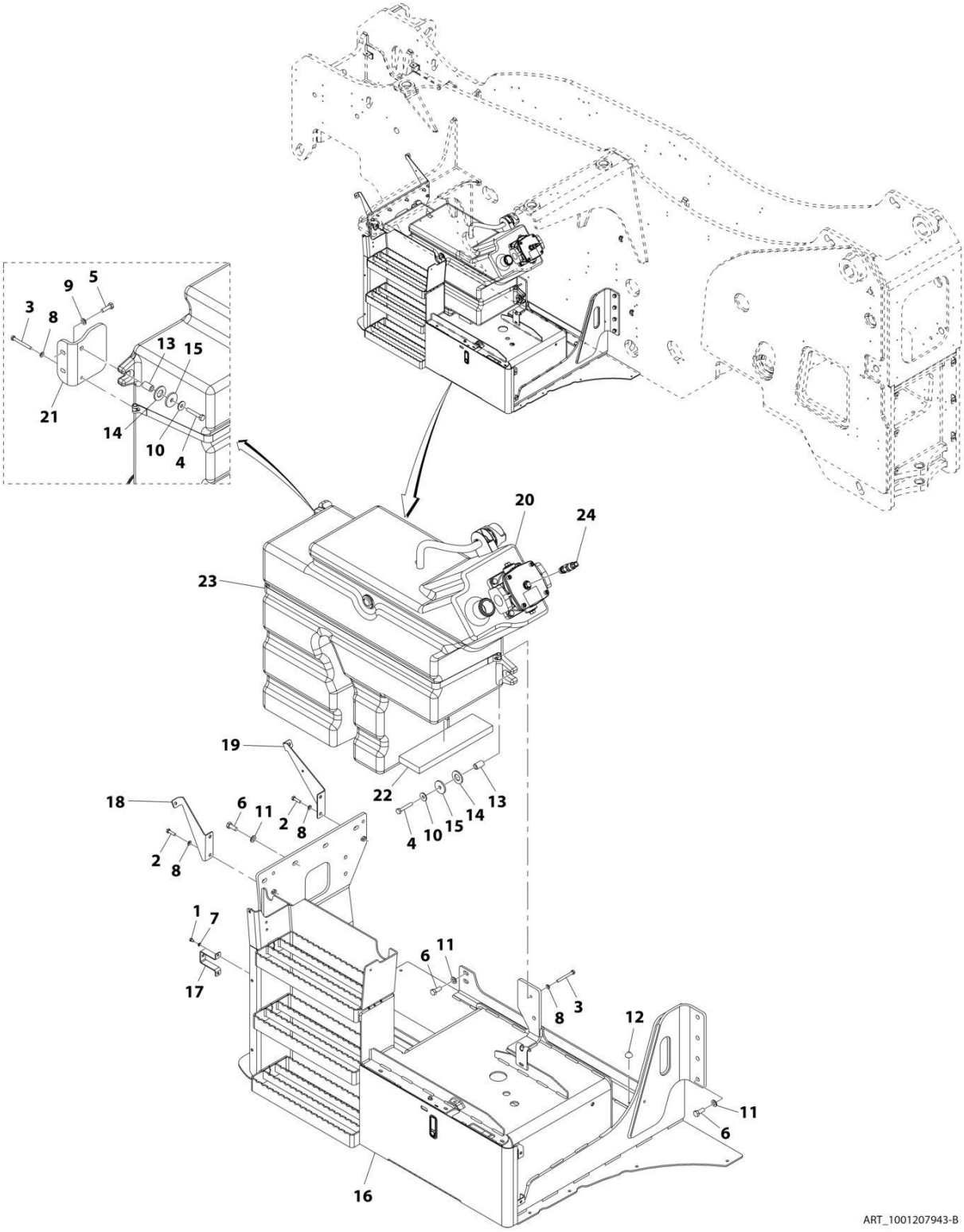


FIGURE 1-8. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207943	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Installation	B
1	0700605	4	Bolt, M6X10	
2	0700814	4	Bolt, M8X30	
3	0760823	2	Bolt, M8X75	
4	0701020	2	Bolt, M10X60	
5	0711015	2	Bolt, M10X35	
6	0761214	10	Bolt, M12X30	
7	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
9	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
10	4812002	2	Washer, M10	
11	4812100	10	Washer, M12	
12	1001169454	4	Buffer	
13	1001171179	2	Spacer	
14	1001172146	2	Washer, Rubber	
15	1001172147	2	Washer, M10	
16	1001205205	1	Support	
17	1001206850	2	Support	
18	1001206875	1	Support	
19	1001206876	1	Support	
20	1001207944	1	Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001208026	1	Bracket	
22	1001208674	1	Insulate, Oil Tank	
23	1001208676	1	Strap	
24	1001255573	1	Switch, Pressure	

FIGURE 1-9. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY

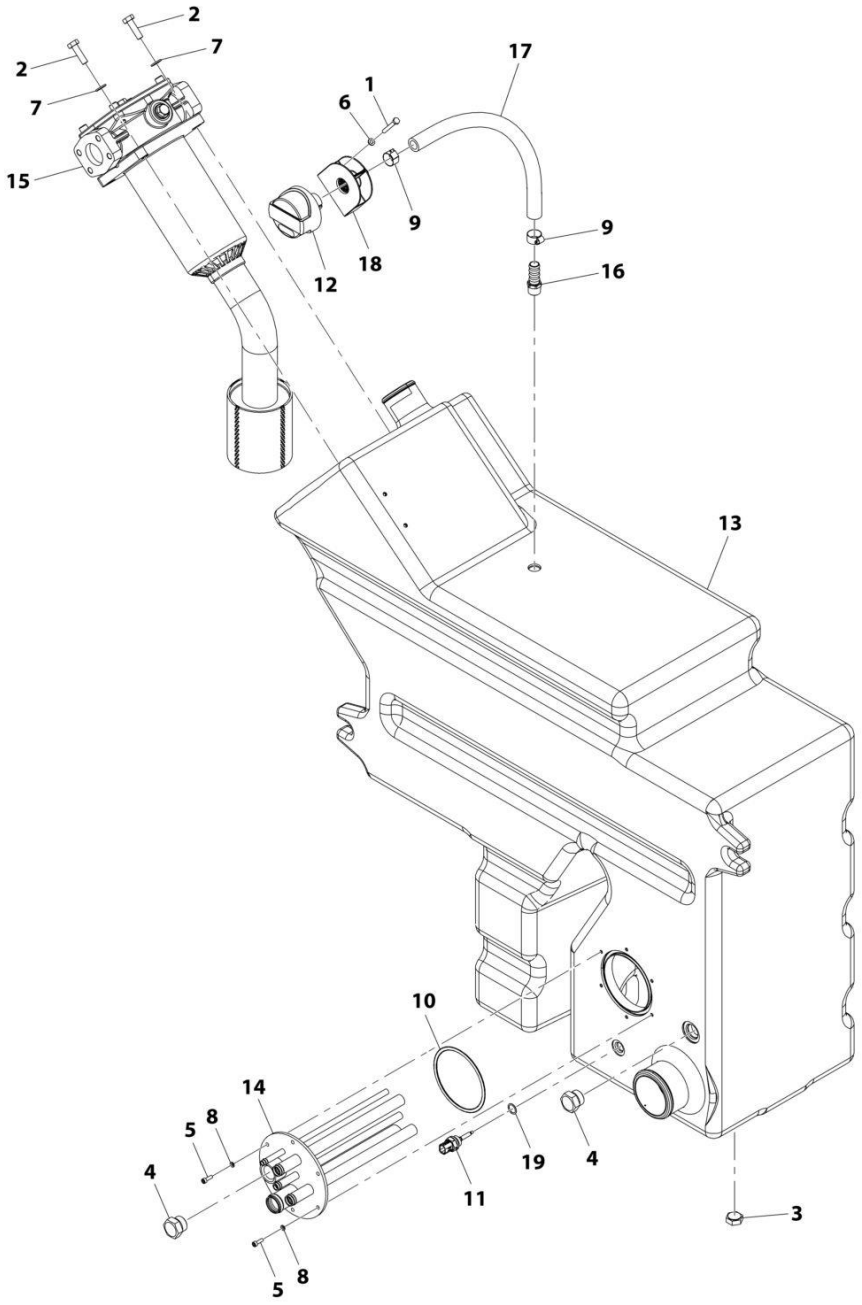


FIGURE 1-9. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207944	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Assembly	F
1	0700617	2	Bolt, M6X45	
2	0711015	4	Bolt, M10X35	
3	2220239	1	Plug	
4	2220240	2	Plug	
5	4031607	6	Bolt, M5X16	
6	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
7	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
8	4831600	6	Washer, Lock M5	
9	8405006	2	Clamp, Gear	
10	1001003301	1	Seal O-Ring	
11	1001128478	1	Sensor, Temperature	
12	1001187877	1	Filter, Breather	
13	1001207945	1	Tank, Hydraulic	
14	1001191157	1	Manifold, Hydraulic Return	
15	1001243844	1	Filter	
16	1001239853	1	Straight, Adapter	
17	1001239856	1	Hose	
18	1001241350	1	Filter, Remote	
19	1001009163	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 1-10. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION

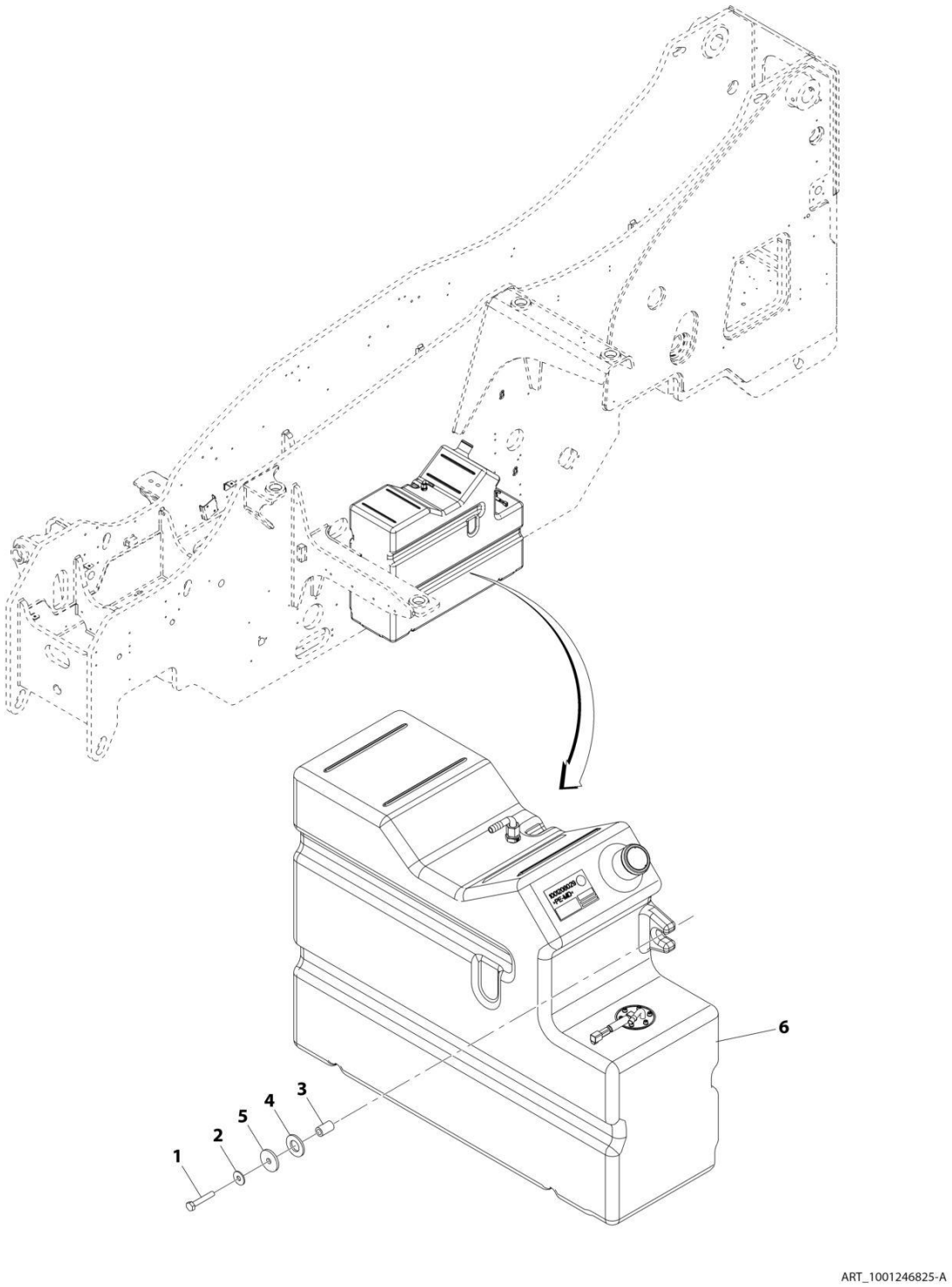


FIGURE 1-10. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246825	Ref	Fuel Tank Installation	A
1	0701020	2	Bolt, M10X60	
2	4812002	2	Washer, M10	
3	1001171179	2	Spacer	
4	1001172146	2	Washer, Rubber	
5	1001172147	2	Washer, M10	
6	1001208028	1	Assembly, Fuel Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-11. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY

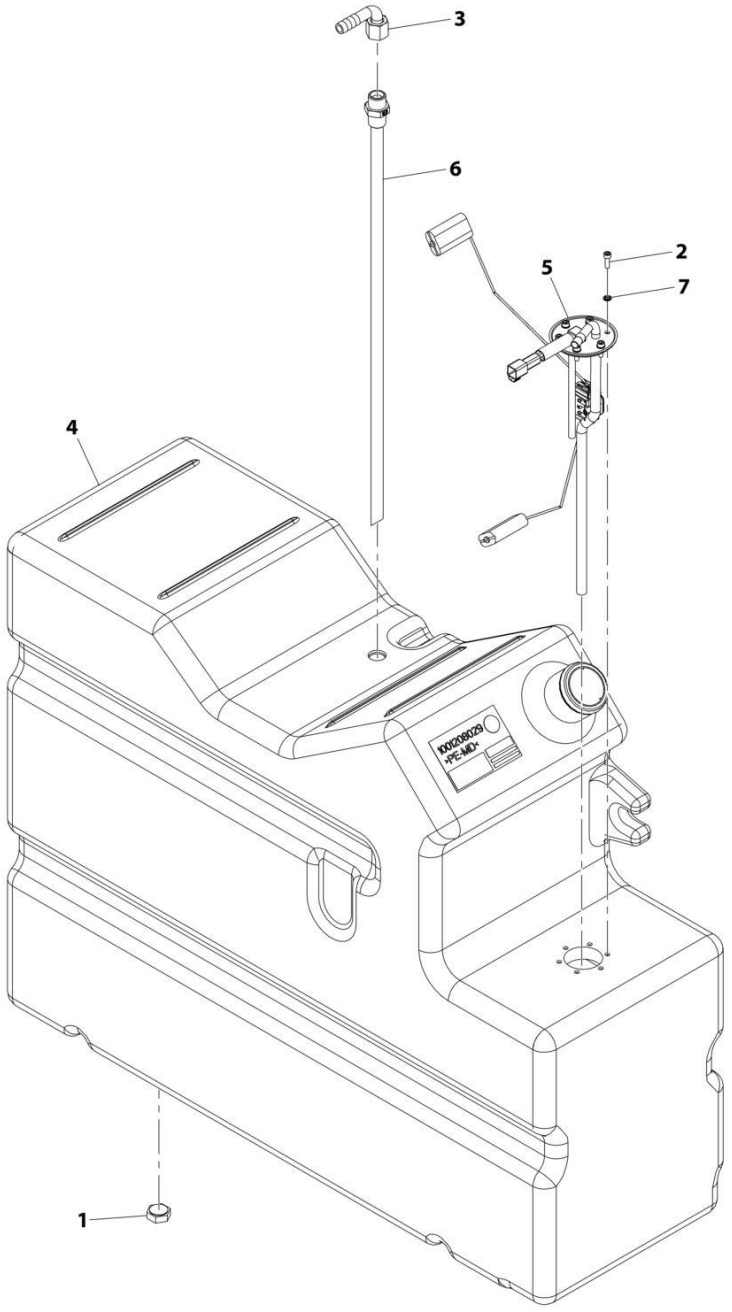


FIGURE 1-11. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208028	Ref	Fuel Tank Assembly	C
1	2220239	1	Plug	
2	4031607	6	Bolt, M5X16	
3	1001172693	1	Fitting, 90	
4	1001208029	1	Tank, Fuel	
5	1001222188	1	Sender, Fuel Level	
6	1001241324	1	Pipe, Fuel Supply	
7	1001222190	6	Washer	

FIGURE 1-12. REMOTE FILL INSTALLATION

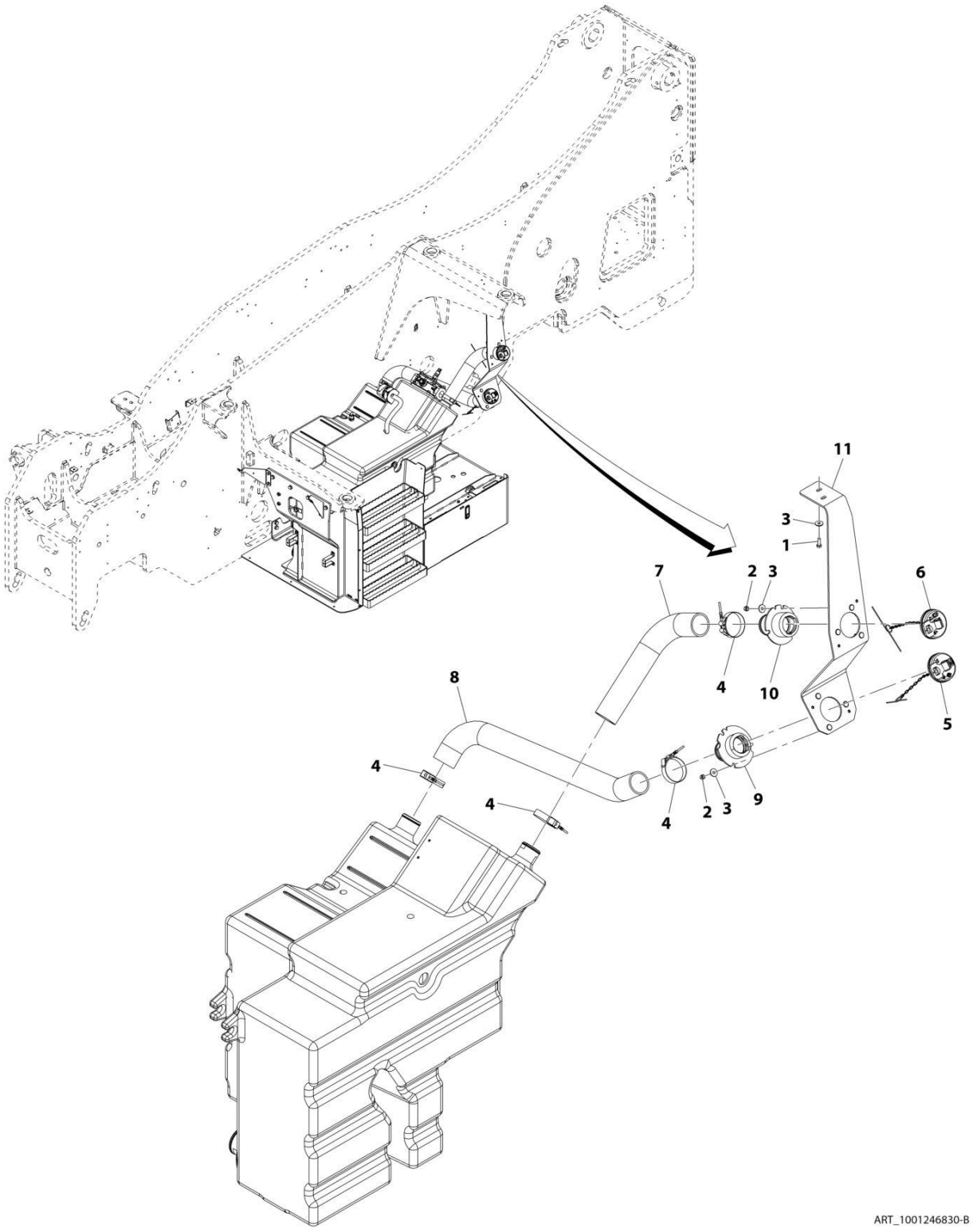
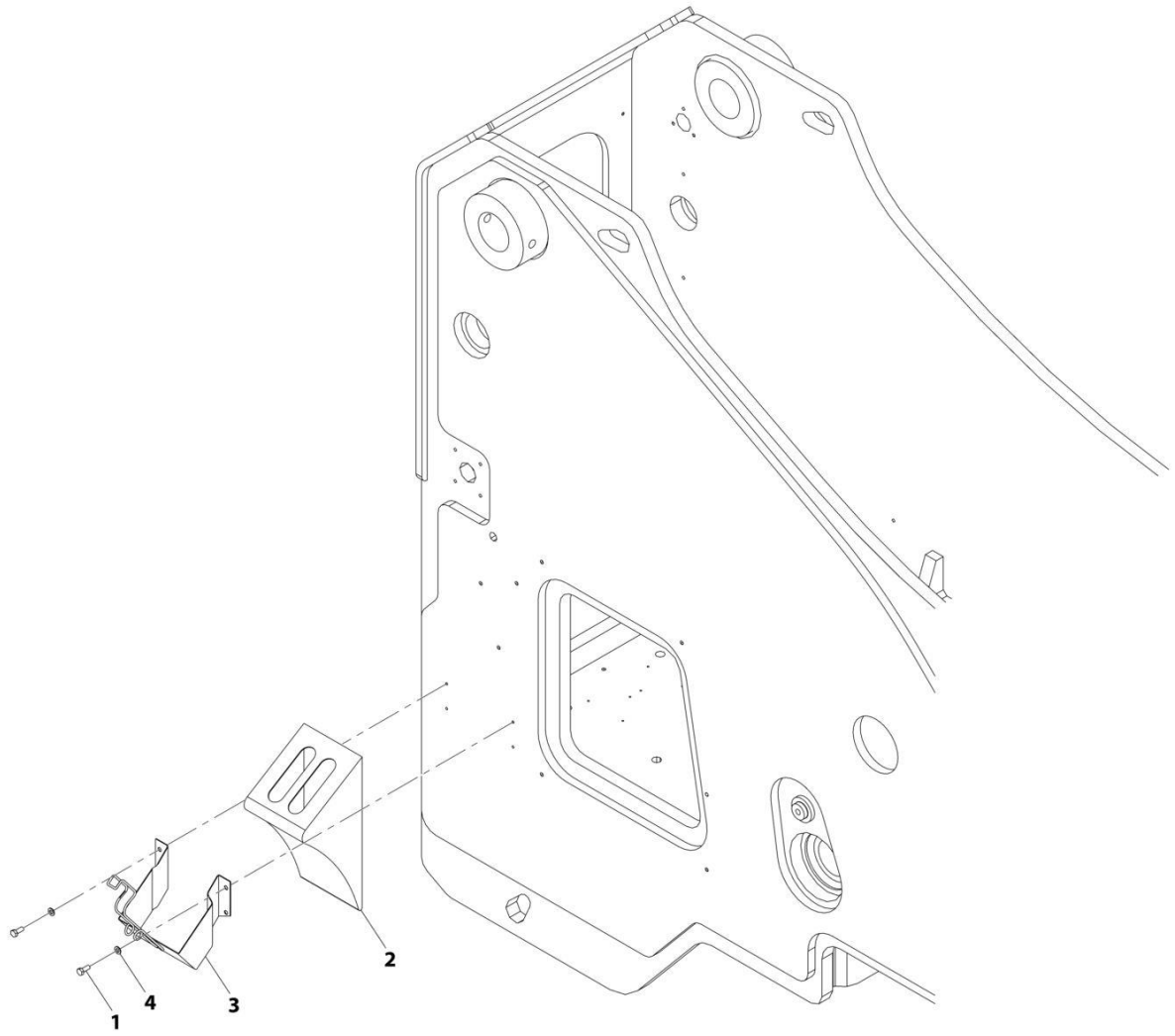


FIGURE 1-12. REMOTE FILL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246830	Ref	Remote Fill Installation	B
1	0700812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
2	3290805	6	Nut, M8X1.25	
3	4811902	8	Washer, M8	
4	1001014233	4	Clamp	
5	1001194980	1	Cap	
6	1001194981	1	Cap, Hydraulic	
7	1001207947	1	Filter, Hose	
8	1001208031	1	Filler, Pipe	
9	1001244443	1	Adapter	
10	1001244459	1	Adapter	
11	1001244517	1	Support, Filler	

FIGURE 1-13. WHEEL CHOCK INSTALLATION

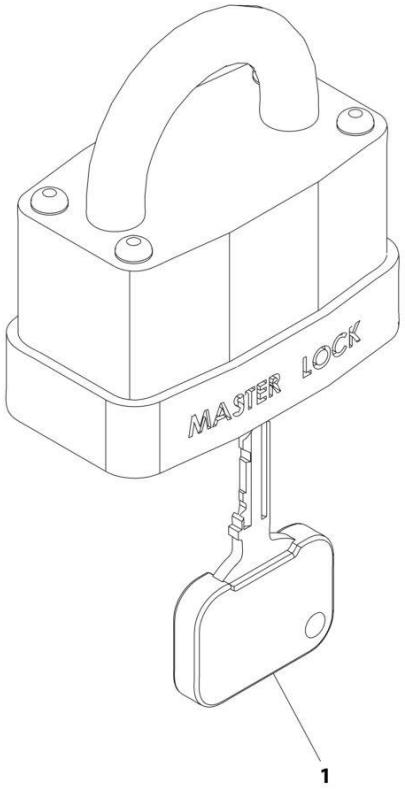


ART_1001207689-B

FIGURE 1-13. WHEEL CHOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207689	Ref	Wheel Chock Installation	B
1	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
2	806253	2	Wedge	
3	806264	2	Holder, Wedge	
4	4811900	8	Washer, M8	

FIGURE 1-14. PAD LOCK



ART_1001102157-A

FIGURE 1-14. PAD LOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001102157	Ref	Pad Lock	A
1	8342813	1	Key	

FIGURE 1-15. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION

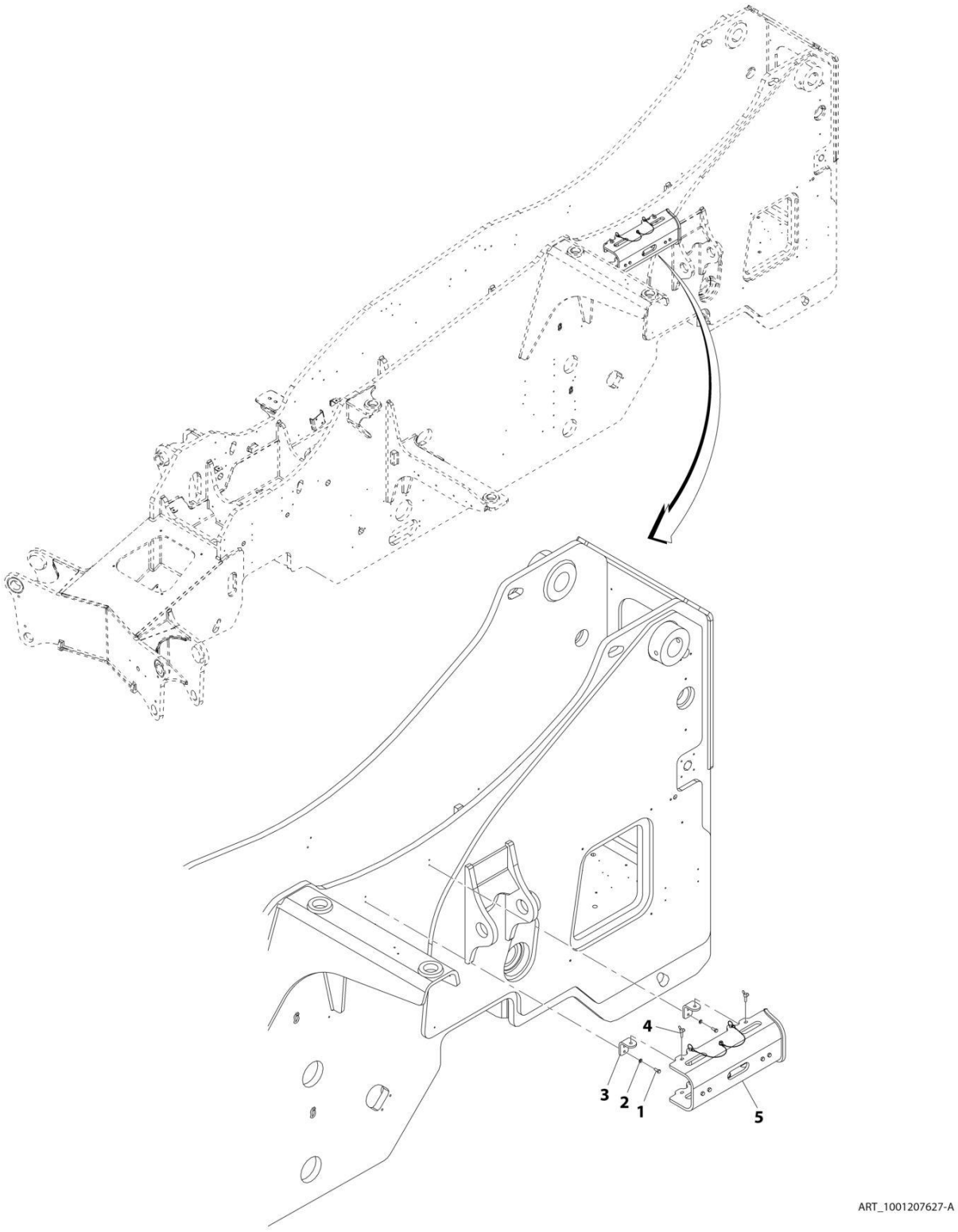


FIGURE 1-15. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207627	Ref	Boom Prop Installation	A
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
3	1001193887	2	Bracket	
4	1001228860	2	Bolt, Wing M8X30	
5	1001248853	1	Bracket, Boom Prop	

FIGURE 1-16. GROMMETS INSTALLATION

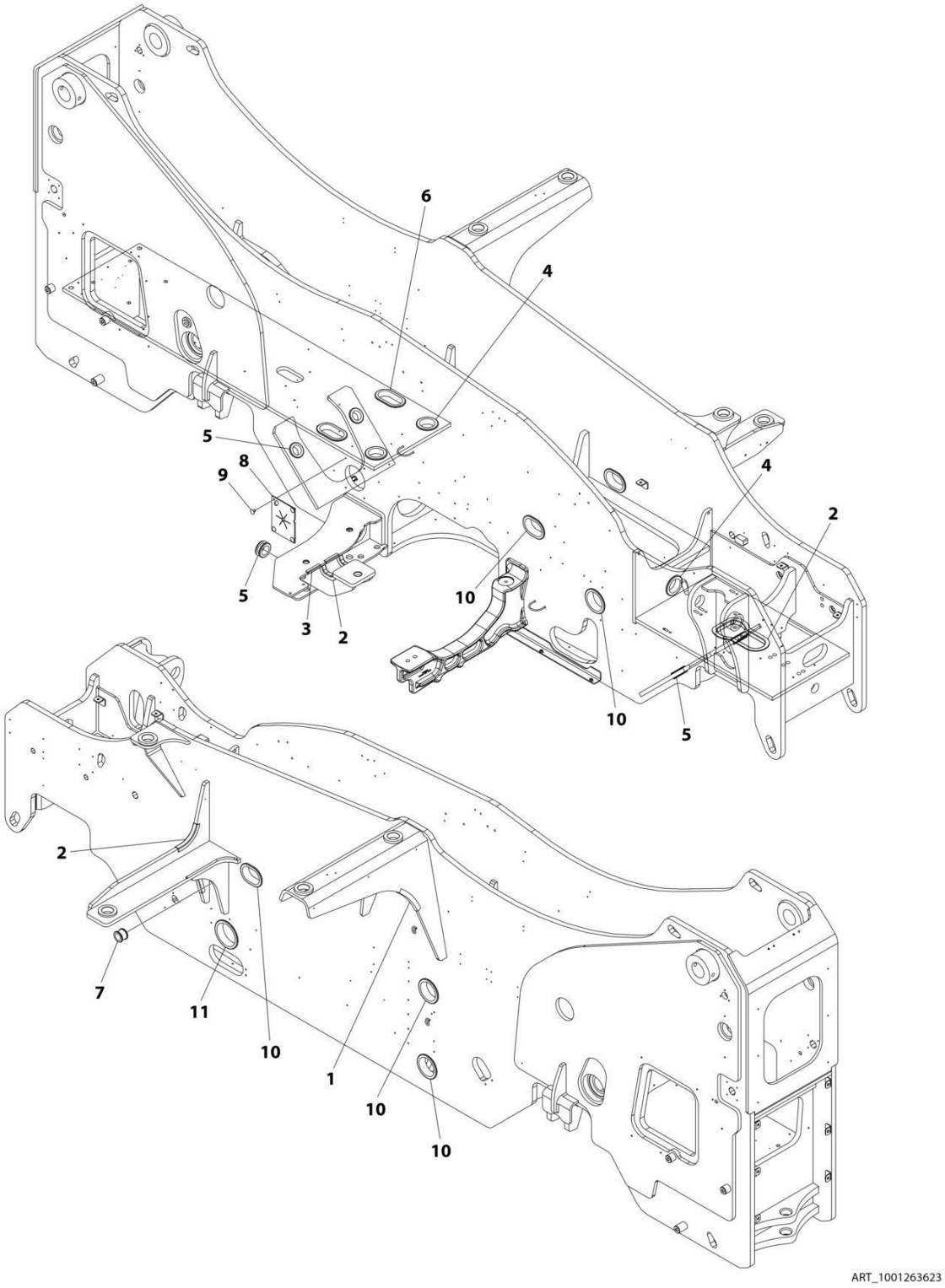


FIGURE 1-16. GROMMETS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263623	Ref	GROMMETS INSTALLATION	A
1	4060918	181 mm	Trim	
2	4060919	1448 mm	Trim	
3	90206202	180 mm	Trim Lock	
4	1001028291	3	Grommet	
5	1001028308	5	Grommet, Rubber	
6	1001028377	2	Grommet, Rubber	
7	1001028400	1	Grommet, Rubber	
8	1001175347	1	Rubber, Grommet Over Frame Hole	
9	1001180306	4	Screw	
10	1001241314	5	Grommet, Rubber	
11	1001241315	1	Grommet, Rubber	

FIGURE 1-17. MIRROR INSTALLATION

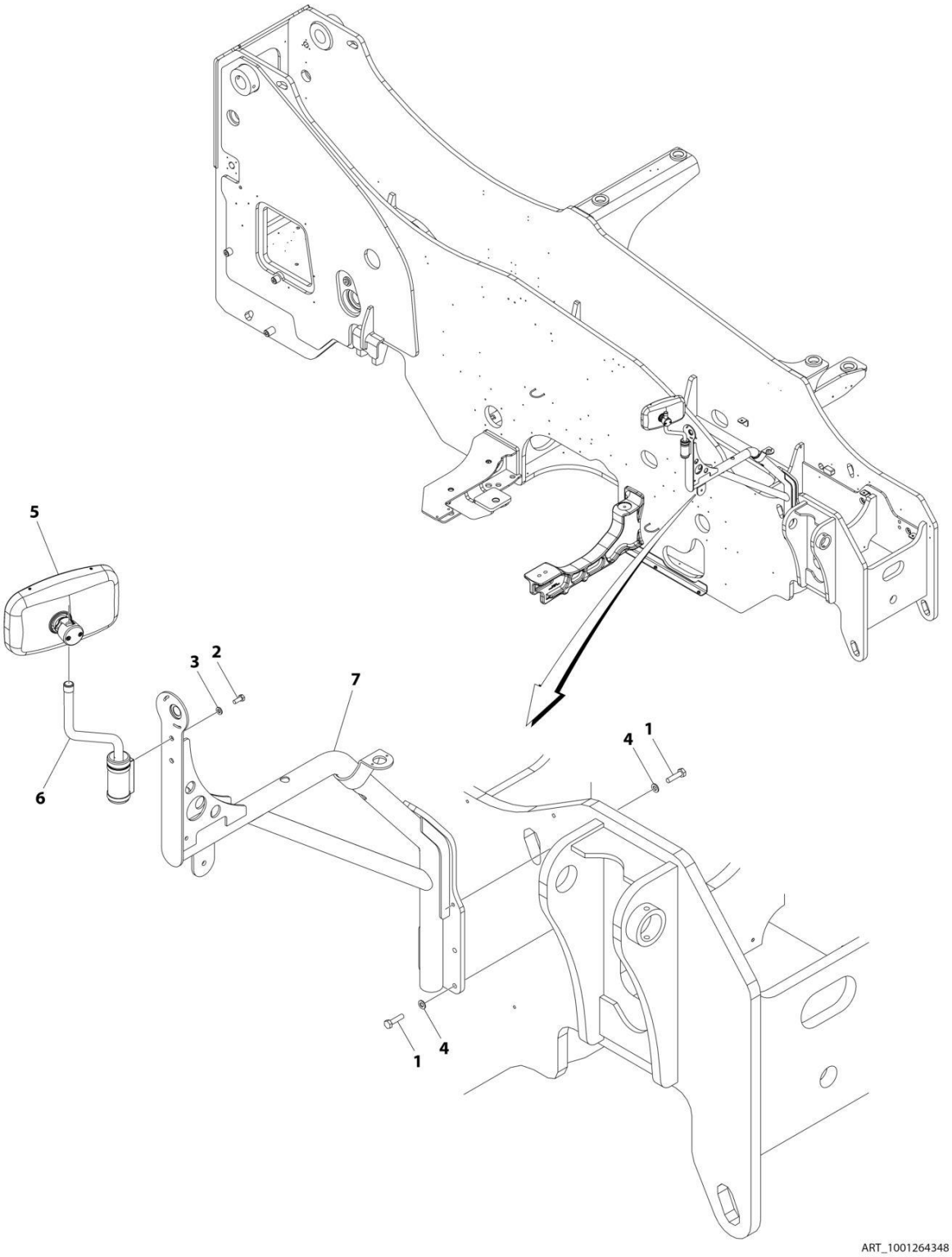


FIGURE 1-17. MIRROR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001264348	Ref	MIRROR INSTALLATION	B
1	0701016	6	Bolt M10 x 40	
2	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	4811900	2	Washer M8	
4	4812000	6	Washer M10	
5	1001191635	1	Mirror, Convex	
6	1001209346	1	Bracket	
7	1001265347	1	Bracket, Camera	

FIGURE 1-18. RIGHT SIDE CAMERA INSTALLATION

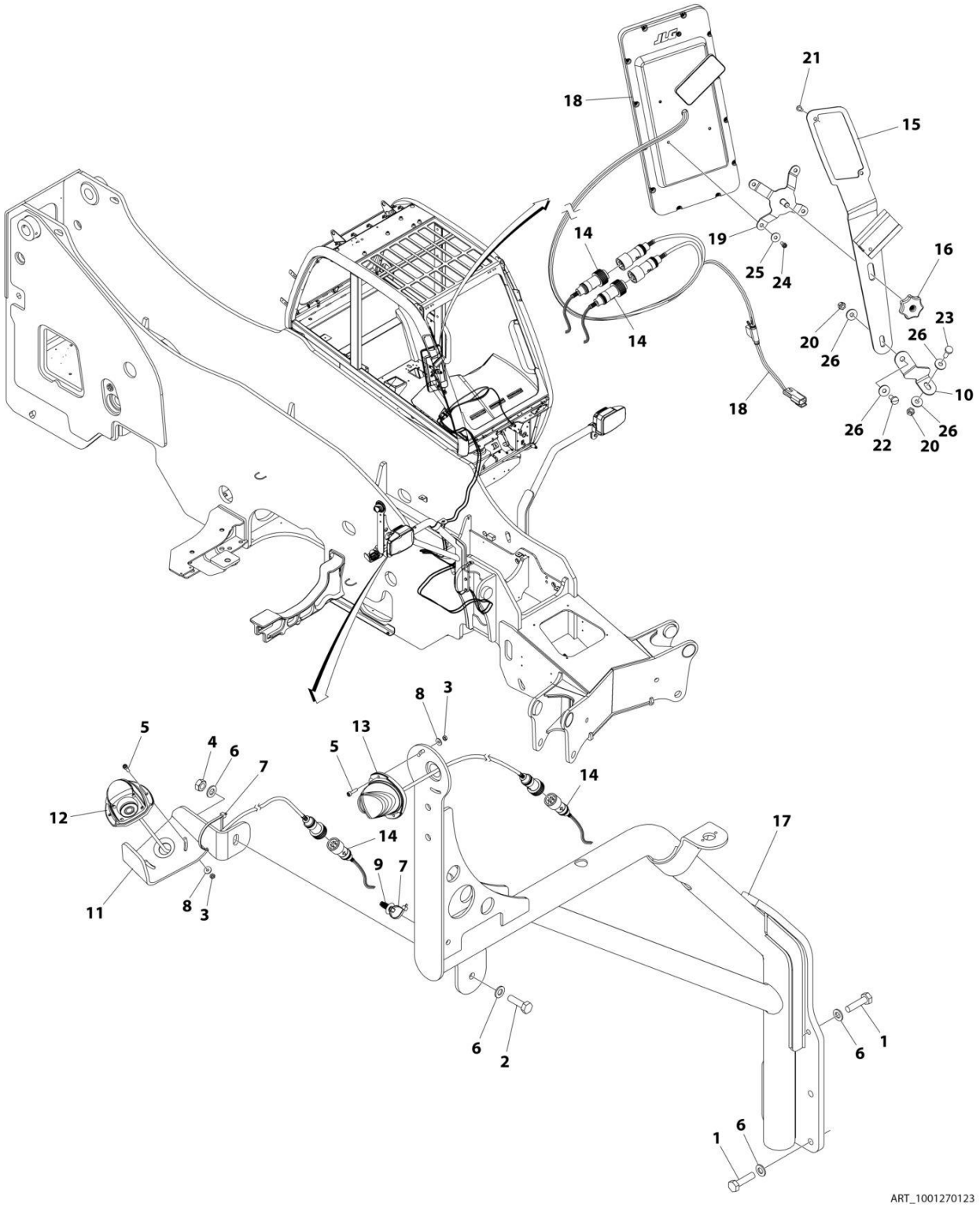


FIGURE 1-18. RIGHT SIDE CAMERA INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270123	Ref	CAMERA INSTALLATION	A
1	0701016	6	Bolt M10 x 40	
2	0761015	1	Bolt M10 x 35	
3	3290401	4	Nut M4 x 0.7	
4	3291001	1	Nut M10 x 1.5	
5	4031507	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
6	4812000	8	Washer M10	
7	1001008559	2	Tie-Strap	
8	1001091102	4	Washer M4	
9	1001202986	1	Strap, Push Mount	
10	1001260274	1	Plate, Display Bracket	
11	1001260580	1	Plate, Camera Bracket	
12	1001260685	1	Camera, Normal View	
13	1001260686	1	Camera, Mirror View	
14	1001260687	2	Cable, Extension	
15	1001260701	1	Bracket, Display	
16	1001265007	1	Knob, Display	
17	1001265347	1	Bracket, Camera	
18	1001265544	1	Display	
18	70031049	1	Control, Remote (Not Shown)	
19	1001271256	1	Mount, Display	
20	3290605001	2	Nut M6 x 1	
21	4010410002	2	Screw	
22	4010608002	1	Screw	
23	4010610002	1	Screw M6 x 20	
24	4031505001	4	Bolt M4 x 10	
25	4811602001	4	Washer M5	
26	4811702001	4	Washer M6	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION

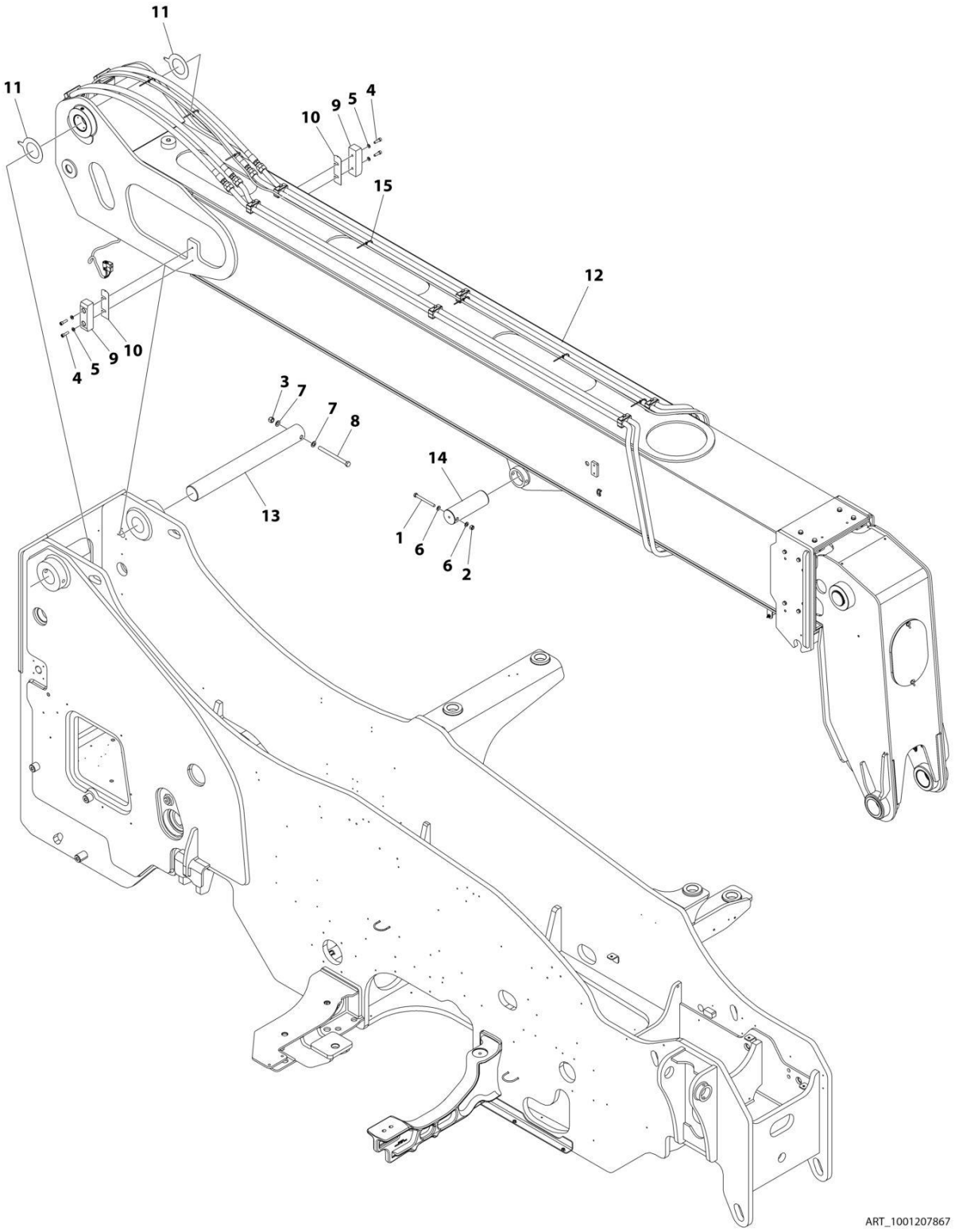


FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207867	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY INSTALLATION	C
1	0711230	1	Bolt M12 x 130	
2	3291205	1	Nut M12	
3	3291605	1	Nut M16	
4	4032011	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
5	4812000	4	Washer M10	
6	4812100	2	Washer M12	
7	4812300	2	Washer M16	
8	1001091951	1	Bolt M16 x 200	
9	1001195655	2	Pad	
10	1001219905	AR	Shim	
11	1001219953	AR	Shim, Boom Pivot	
12	1001232797	1	Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001232801	1	Pin, Boom Pivot	
14	1001242105	1	Pin, Lift Cylinder	
15	471678	AR	Tie, Strap	

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY

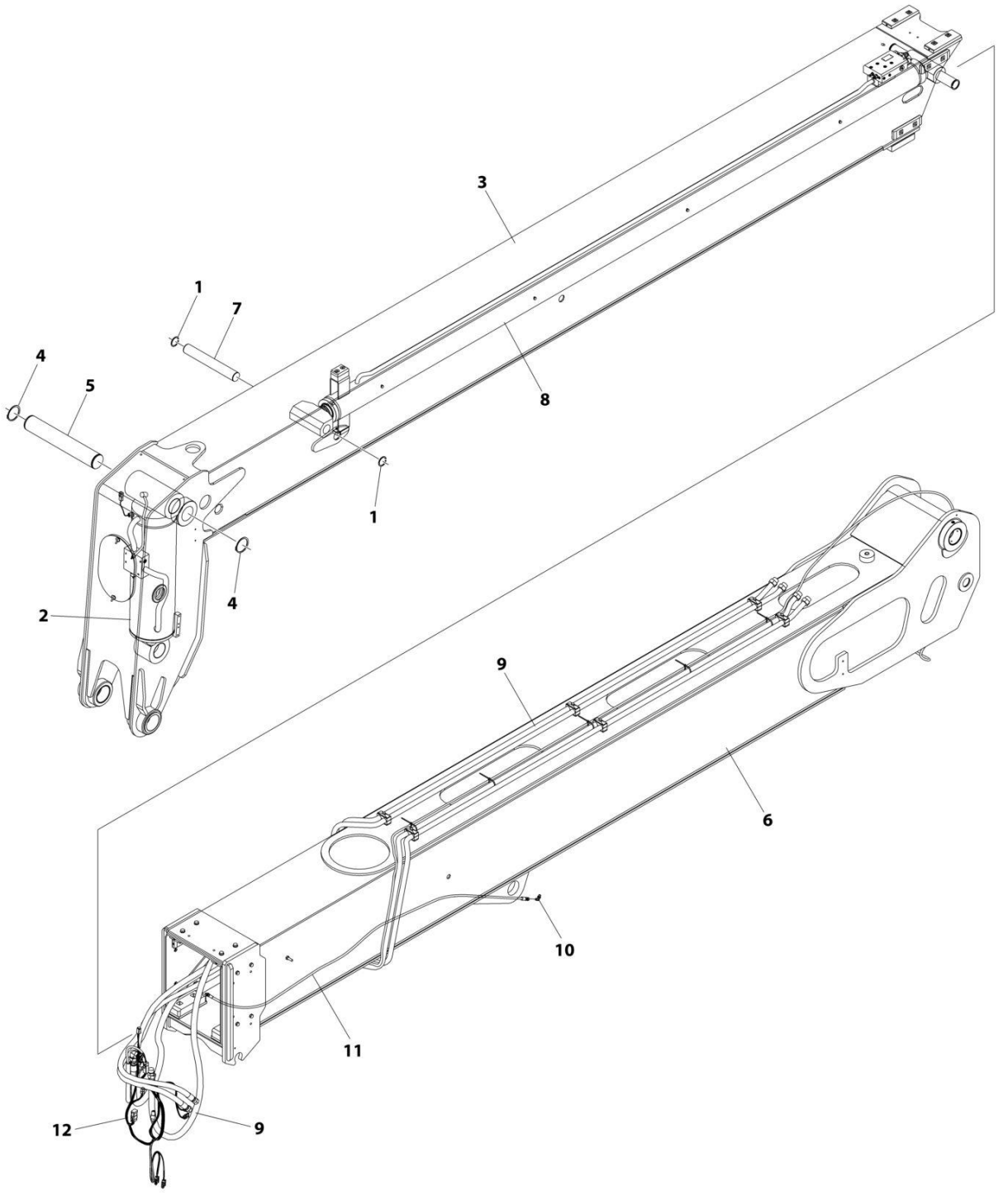


FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232797	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY	B
1	314689	2	Ring, Retaining M50	
2	1001174983	1	Cylinder, Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
3	1001207172	1	Fly Boom Section Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001232786	2	Ring, Retaining	
5	1001232796	1	Pin	
6	1001232798	1	Base Boom Section Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001232804	1	Pin	
8	1001257983	1	Cylinder Installation - Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
9	1001257986	1	Installation, Boom Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
10	8770215	1	Elbow, 90	
11	1001244542	1	Hose Assembly	
12	1001268360	1	Harness, Basic Platform (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 2-3. BASE BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

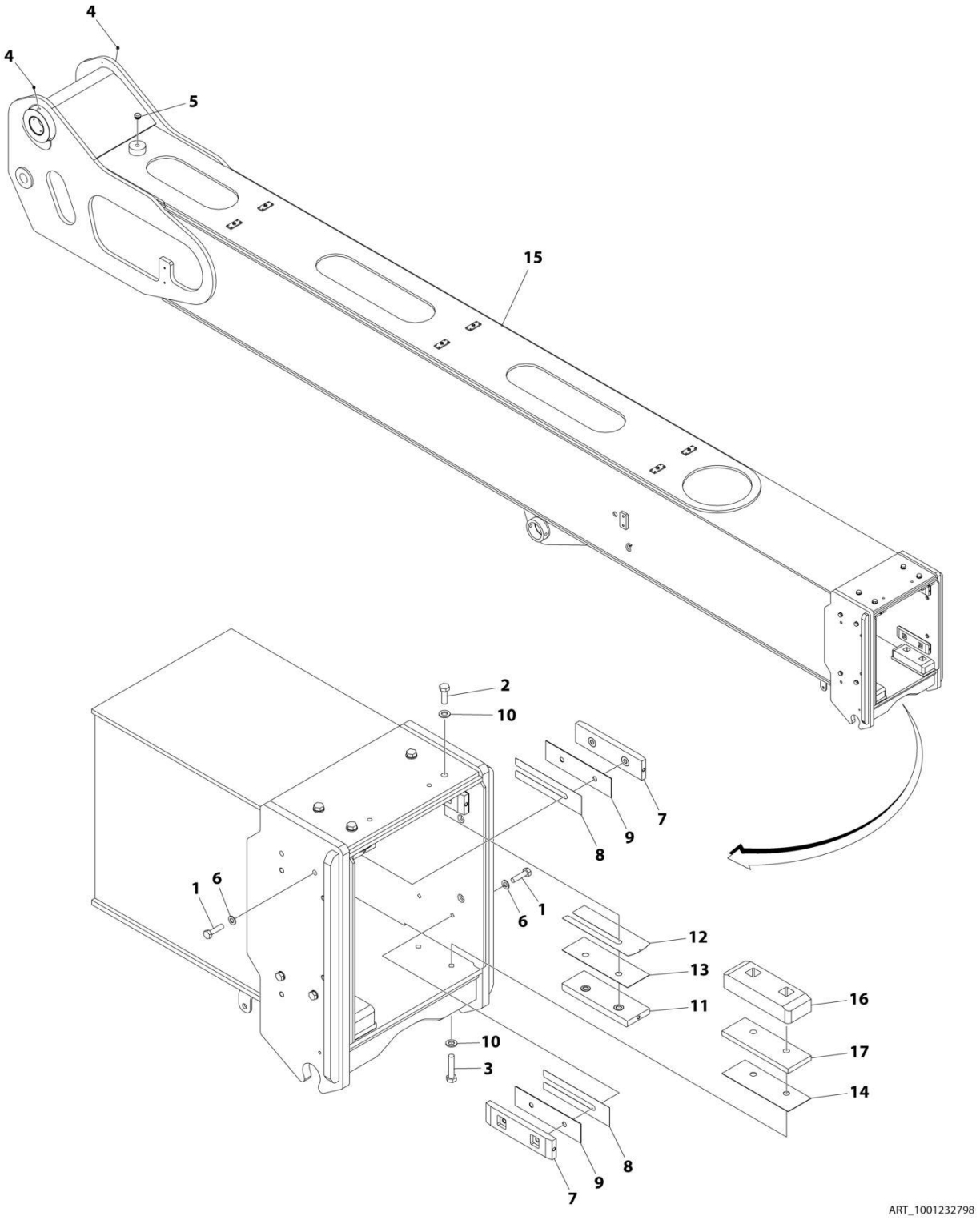


FIGURE 2-3. BASE BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232798	Ref	BASE BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY	B
1	0711016	8	Bolt M10 x 40	
2	0711215	4	Bolt M12 x 35	
3	0711219	4	Bolt M12 x 55	
4	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
5	3520193	1	Plug	
6	4812000	AR	Washer M10	
7	8002200	4	Pad	
8	8008640	AR	Shim	
9	1001003031	4	Shim	
10	1001125117	AR	Washer M12	
11	1001227334	2	Wear Pad	
12	1001195194	AR	Shim	
13	1001195737	2	Spacer	
14	1001201269	2	Spacer	
15	1001206111	1	Boom, Base	
16	1001227337	2	Wear Pad	
17	1001255087	2	Spacer	

FIGURE 2-4. FLY BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

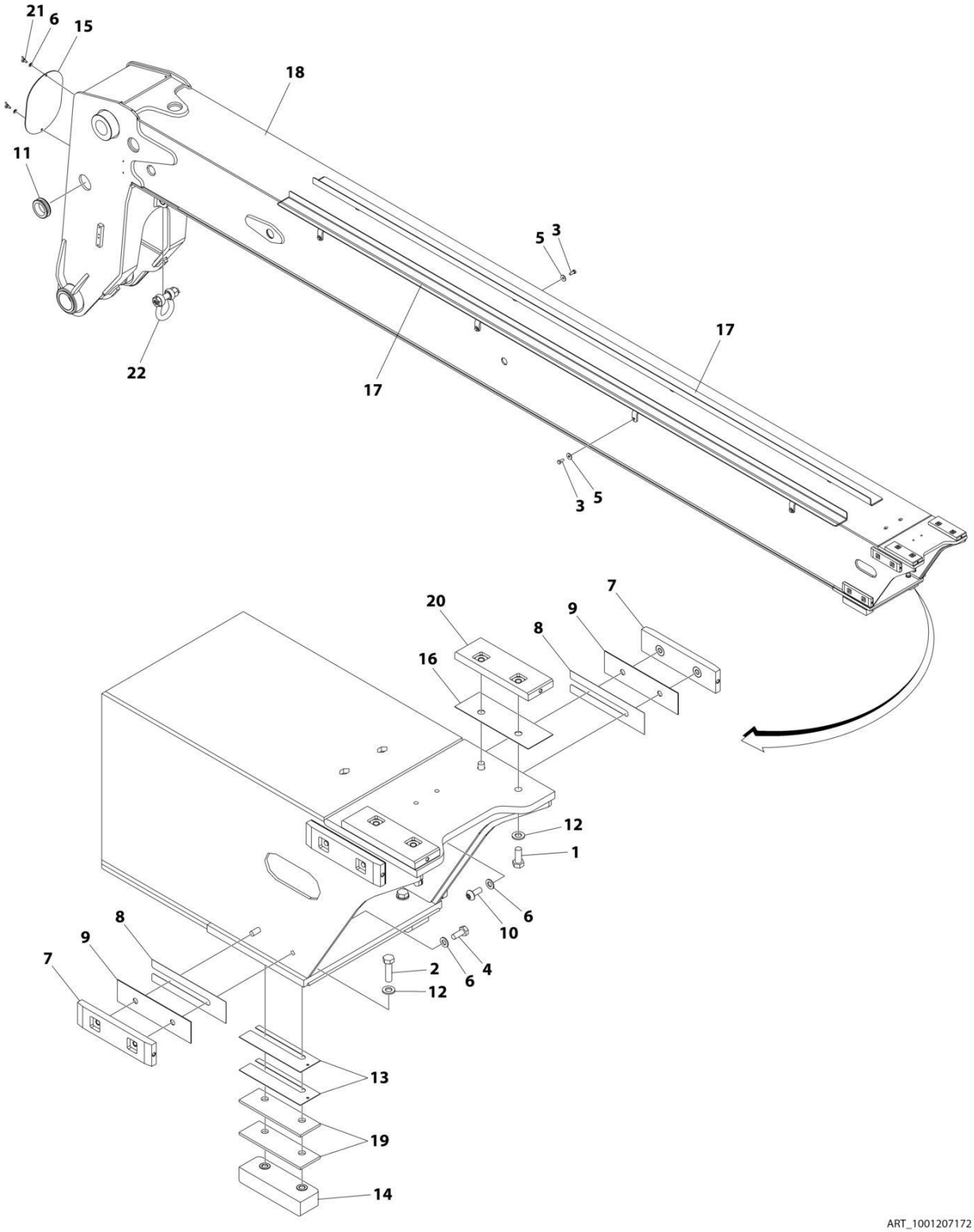


FIGURE 2-4. FLY BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207172	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY INSTALLATION	B
1	0711214	4	Bolt M12 x 30	
2	0711217	4	Bolt M12 x 45	
3	0760810	8	Bolt M8 x 20	
4	0771012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
5	4811902	8	Washer M8	
6	4812000	AR	Washer M10	
7	8002200	4	Pad	
8	8008640	AR	Shim	
9	1001003031	4	Shim	
10	1001009325	4	Screw M10 x 25	
11	1001028415	1	Grommet	
12	1001125117	AR	Washer M12	
13	1001163104	AR	Shim	
14	1001165175	2	Pad	
15	1001191789	1	Plate	
16	1001195737	2	Spacer	
17	1001203987	2	Bracket	
18	1001206110	1	Fly Boom Assembly	
19	1001215464	4	Spacer	
20	1001227334	2	Pad	
21	1001250708	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
22	1001254991	1	Clevis Bolt	

FIGURE 2-5. ATTACH COUPLER INSTALLATION (MANUAL)

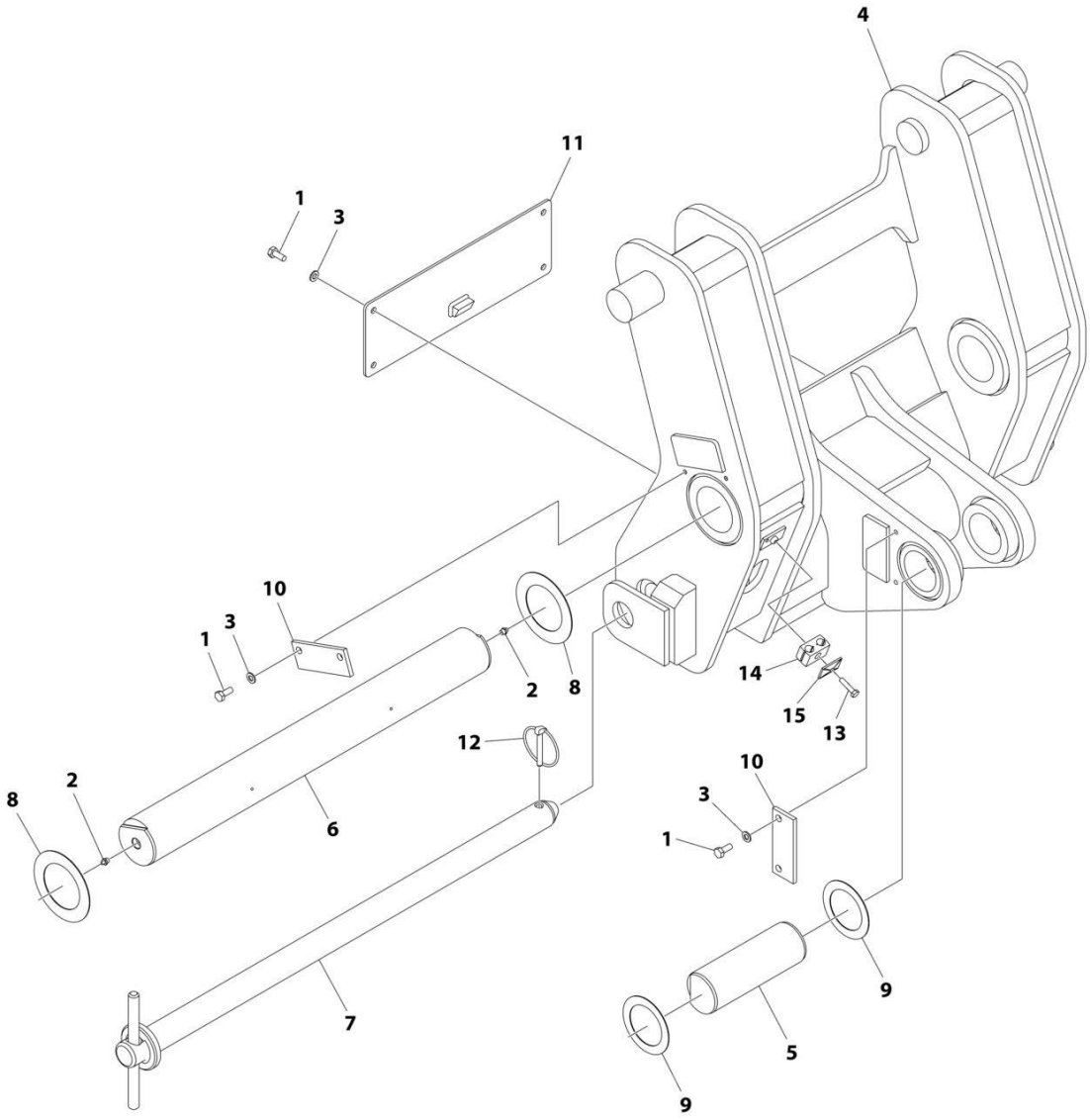


FIGURE 2-5. ATTACH COUPLER INSTALLATION (MANUAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207423	Ref	COUPLER INSTALLATION (MANUAL)	B
1	0761012	8	Bolt M10 x 25	
2	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
3	4812000	8	Washer M10	
4	1001207425	1	Carriage	
5	1001207428	1	Pin, Tilt	
6	1001207429	1	Pin, Coupler	
7	1001207430	1	Pin, Coupler	
8	1001207431	AR	Shim	
9	1001207432	AR	Shim	
10	1001210326	2	Plate, Pin Retention	
11	1001258766	1	Plate, Front Cover	
12	1001003803	1	Pin	
13	0760815	1	Bolt M8 x 35	
14	8769122	1	Clamp	
15	8769123	1	Cover Plate	

FIGURE 2-6. ATTACH COUPLER INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC)

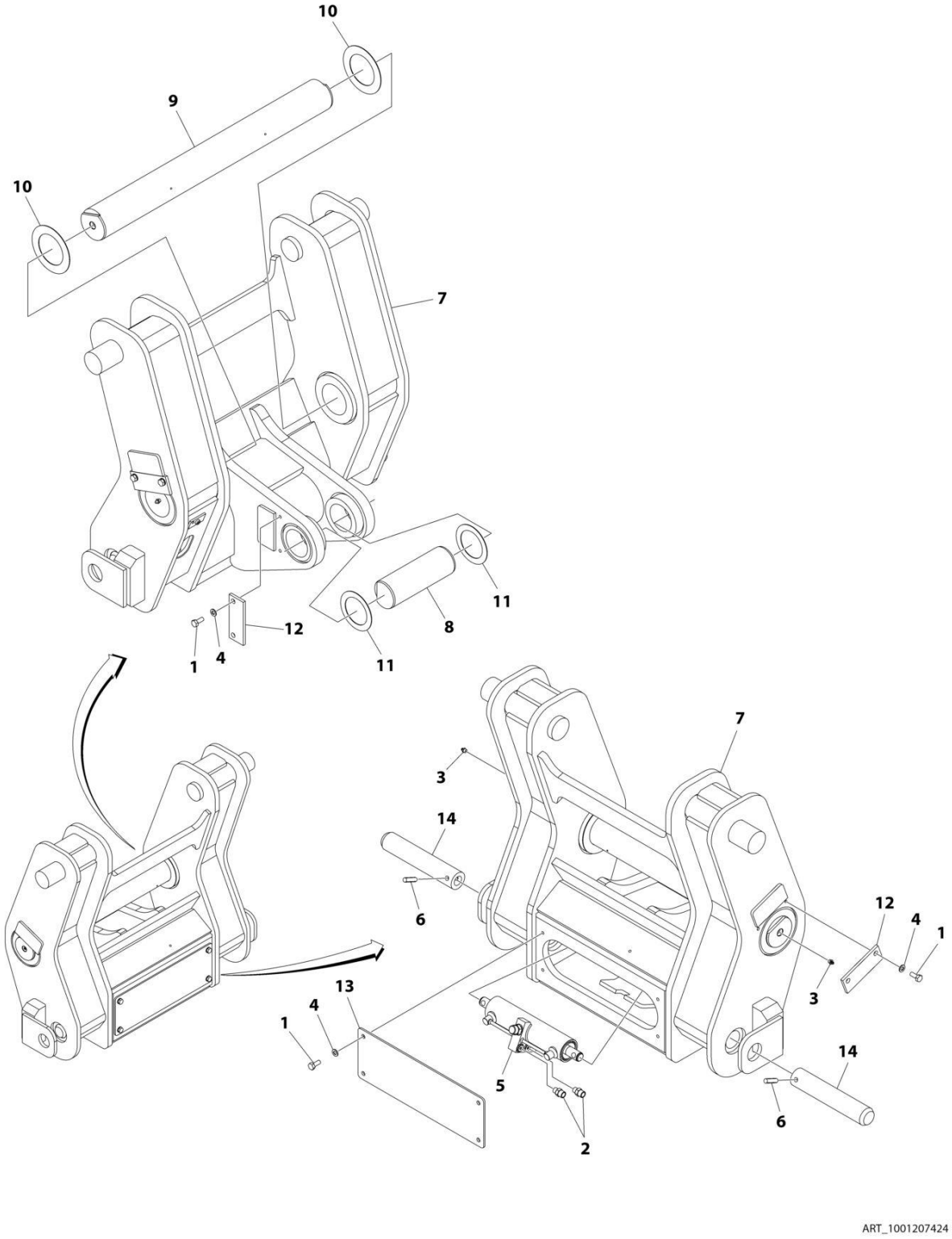
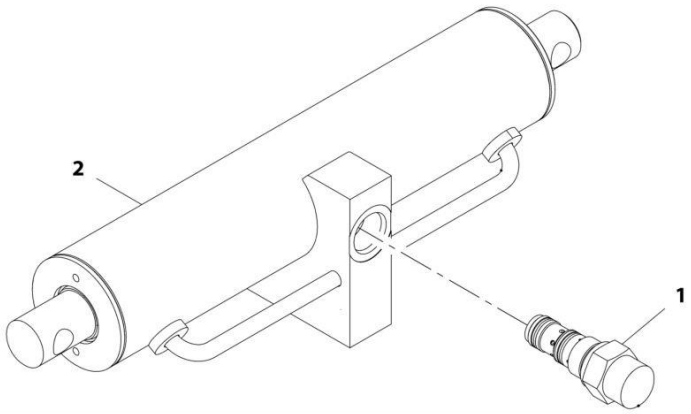


FIGURE 2-6. ATTACH COUPLER INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207424	Ref	COUPLER INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC)	A
1	0761012	8	Bolt M10 x 25	
2	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
4	4812000	8	Washer M10	
5	1001145391	1	Assembly, Coupler Locking Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001184610	2	Pin	
7	1001207425	1	Carriage	
8	1001207428	1	Pin, Tilt	
9	1001207429	1	Pin, Coupler	
10	1001207431	AR	Shim	
11	1001207432	AR	Shim	
12	1001210326	2	Plate, Pin Retention	
13	1001258766	1	Plate, Front Cover	
14	1001258767	2	Pin	

FIGURE 2-7. QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION



ART_1001145391-A

FIGURE 2-7. QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001145391	Ref	Coupler Locking Cylinder Assembly	A
1	1001007056	1	Valve, Check	
2	1001145390	1	Cylinder, Coupler Locking (See Separate Breakdown in Hydraulic Components Section)	

FIGURE 2-8. MANUAL COUPLER PIN HOLDER INSTALLATION

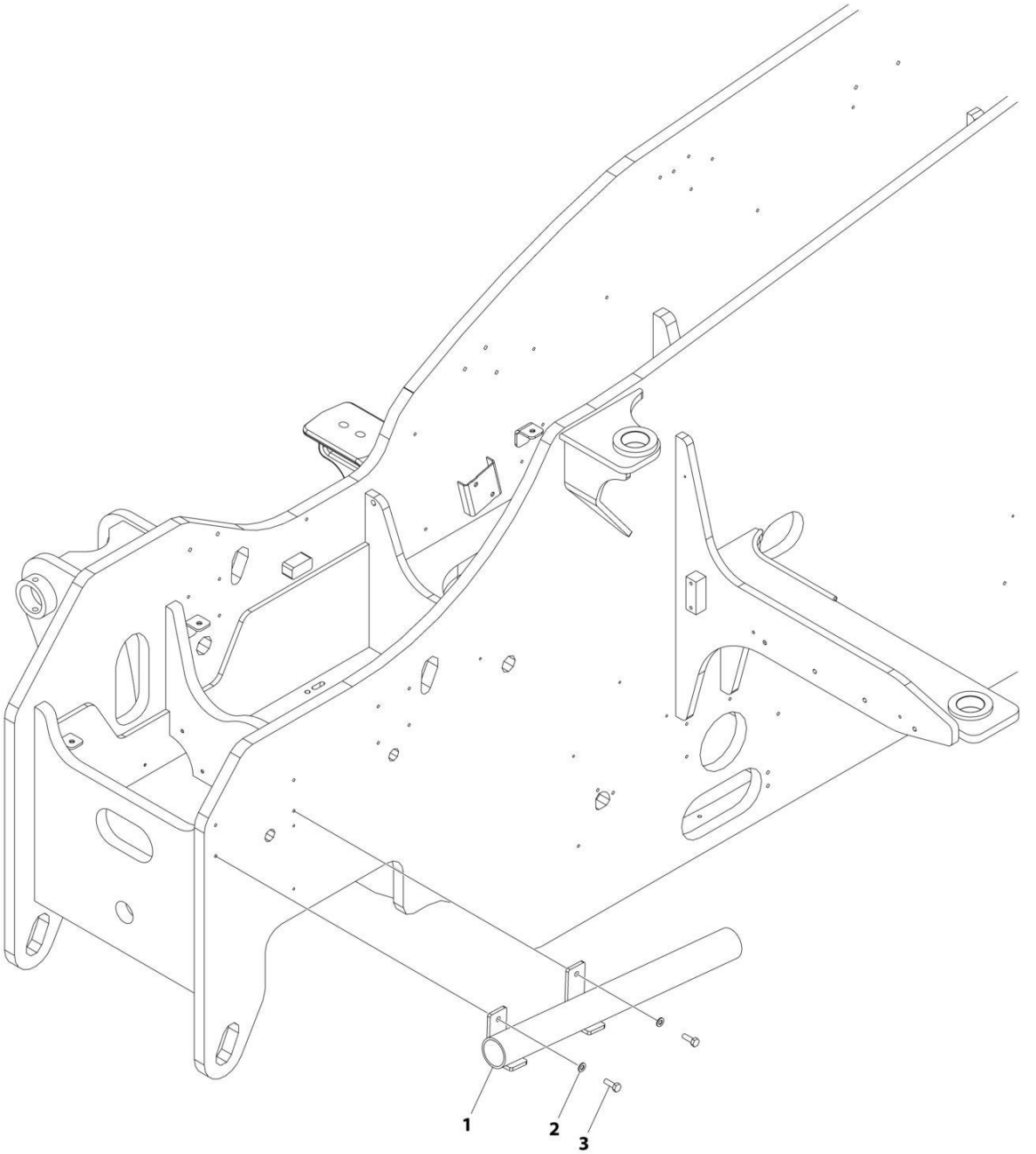


FIGURE 2-8. MANUAL COUPLER PIN HOLDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001261122	Ref	MANUAL COUPLER PIN HOLDER INSTALLATION	A
1	1001261096	1	Bracket, Pin Holder	
2	4812000	2	Washer M10	
3	0701014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	

FIGURE 2-9. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR INSTALLATION

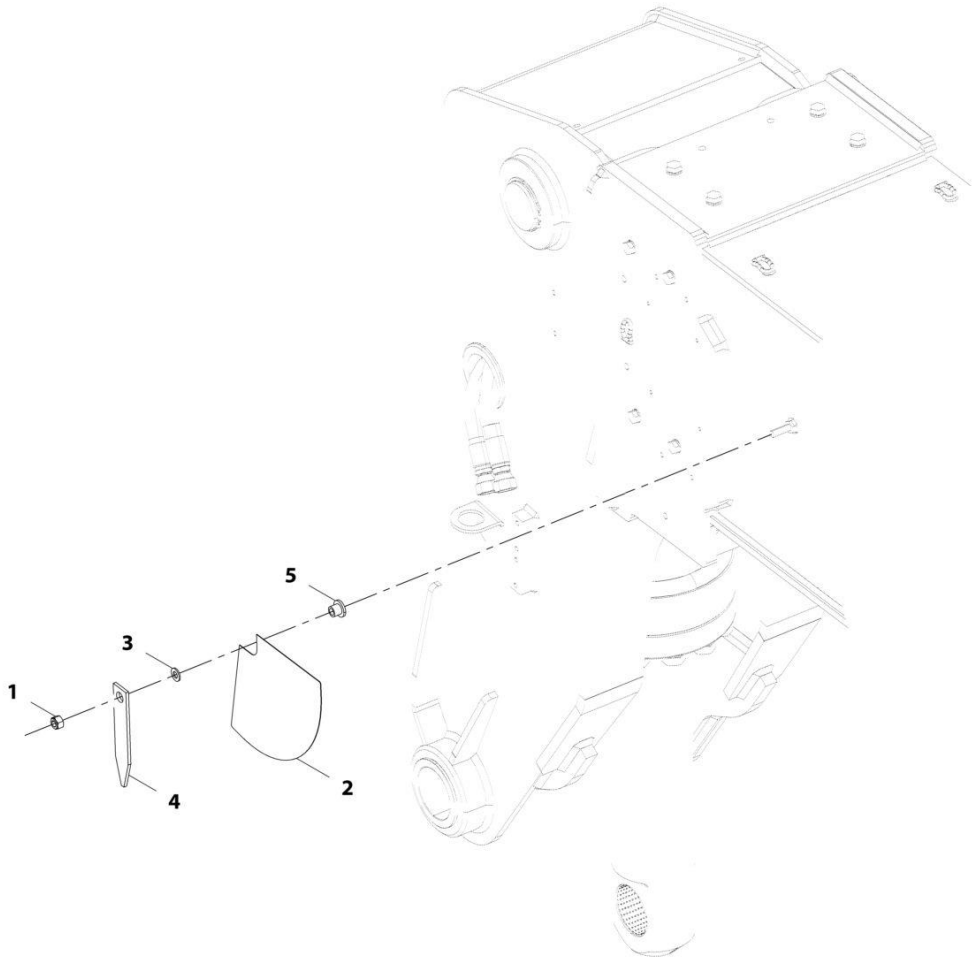


FIGURE 2-9. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192364	Ref	Boom Angle Indicator Installation	A
1	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
2	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
3	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
4	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
5	1001171808	1	Spacer	

FIGURE 2-10. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION

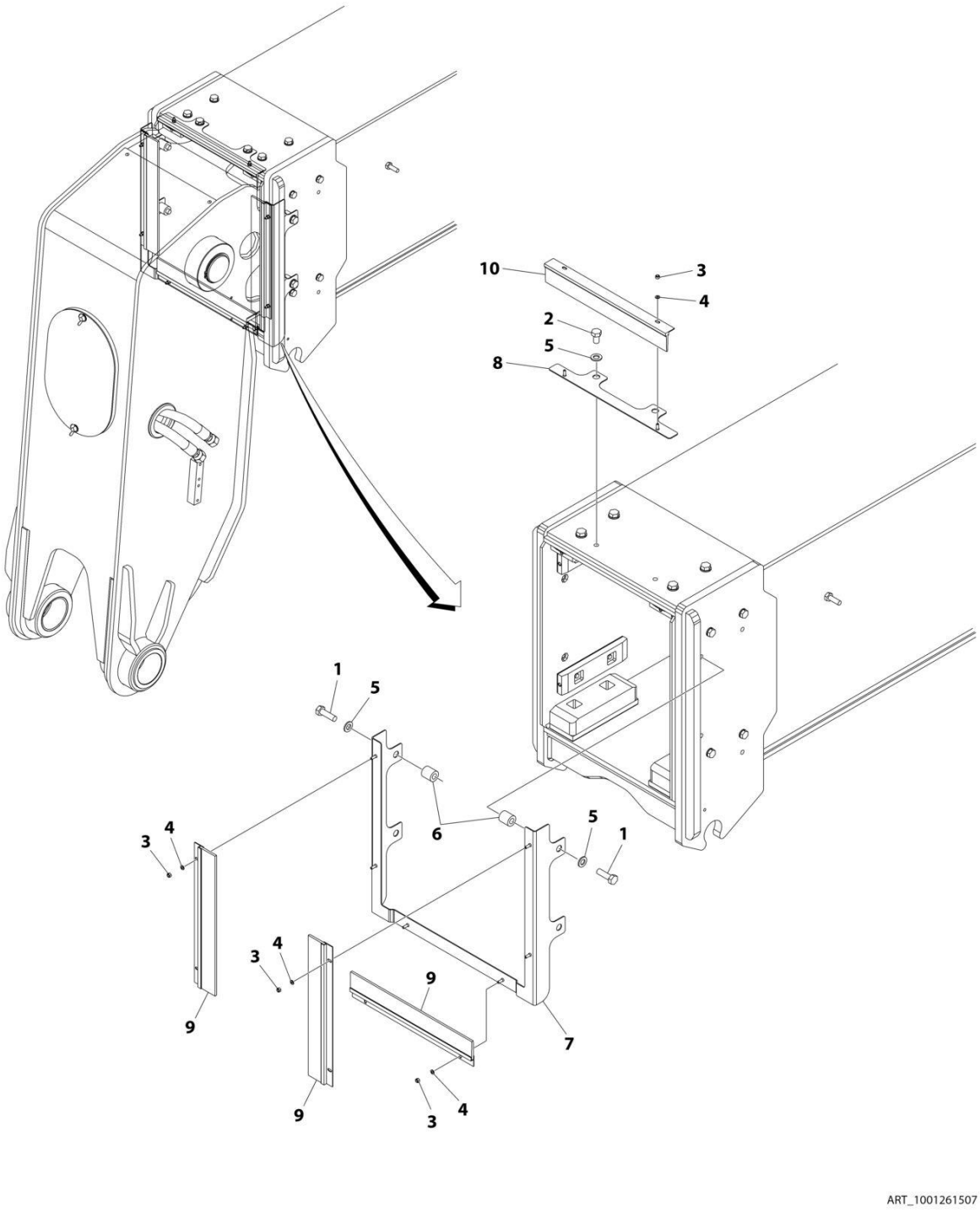


FIGURE 2-10. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001261507	Ref	BOOM BRUSHES INSALLATION	A
1	0701216	4	Bolt M12 x 40	
2	0761210	2	Bolt M12 x 20	
3	3290505	8	Nut M5 Grd8	
4	4811600	8	Washer M5	
5	1001125117	6	Washer M12	
6	1001220286	4	Tube	
7	1001261508	1	Bracket	
8	1001261509	1	Bracket	
9	1001261510	3	Brush	
10	1001261511	1	Brush	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. PLATFORM DOCKING STATION KIT

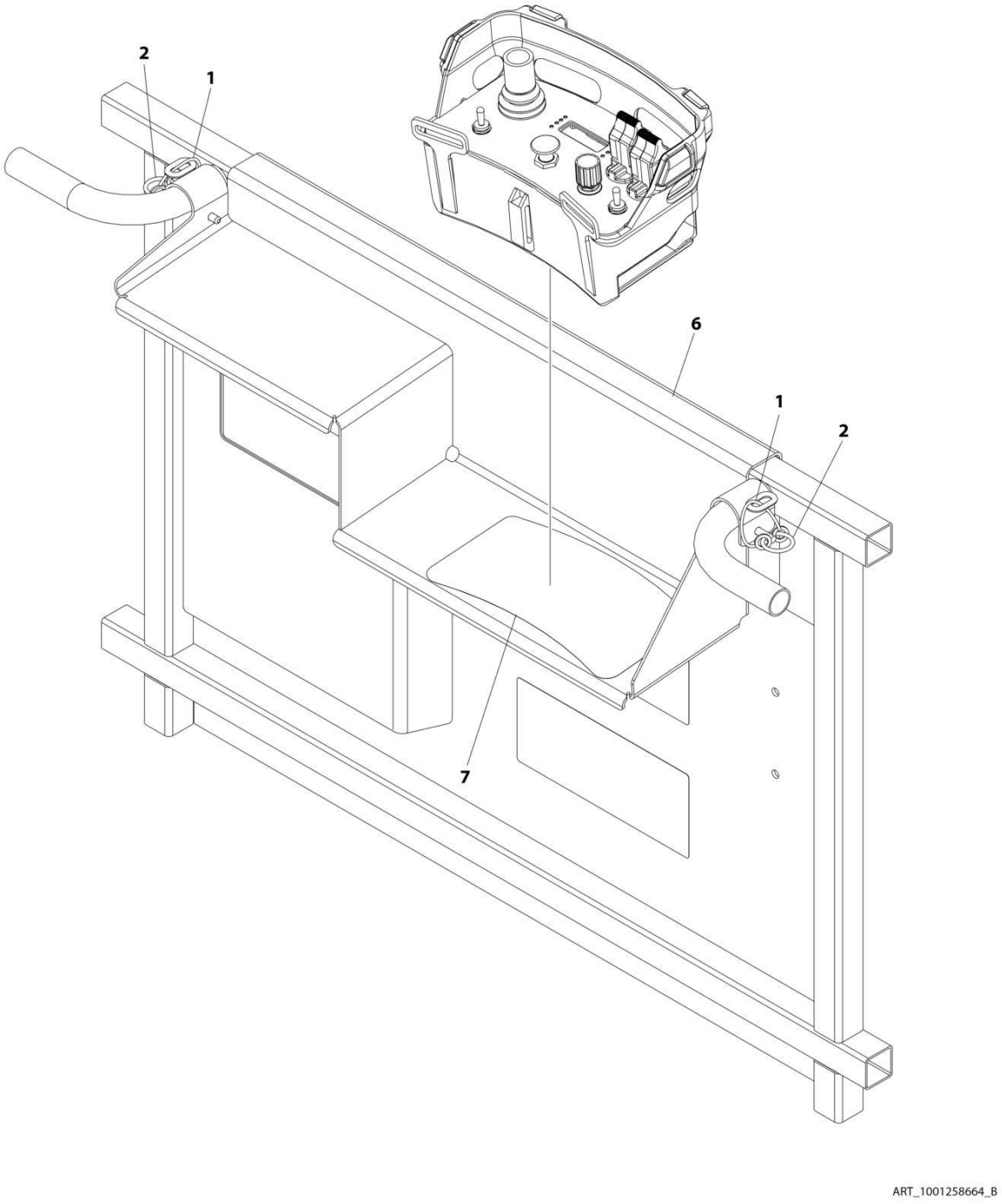


FIGURE 3-1. PLATFORM DOCKING STATION KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258664	Ref	PLATFORM DOCKING STATION KIT	B
1	1060379	2	Cable, Lanyard	
2	3422661	2	Pin, Quick Release	
6	1001259214	1	Bracket, Control Mount Weld	
7	1001259225	1	Decal, Remote Control	

FIGURE 3-2. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH)

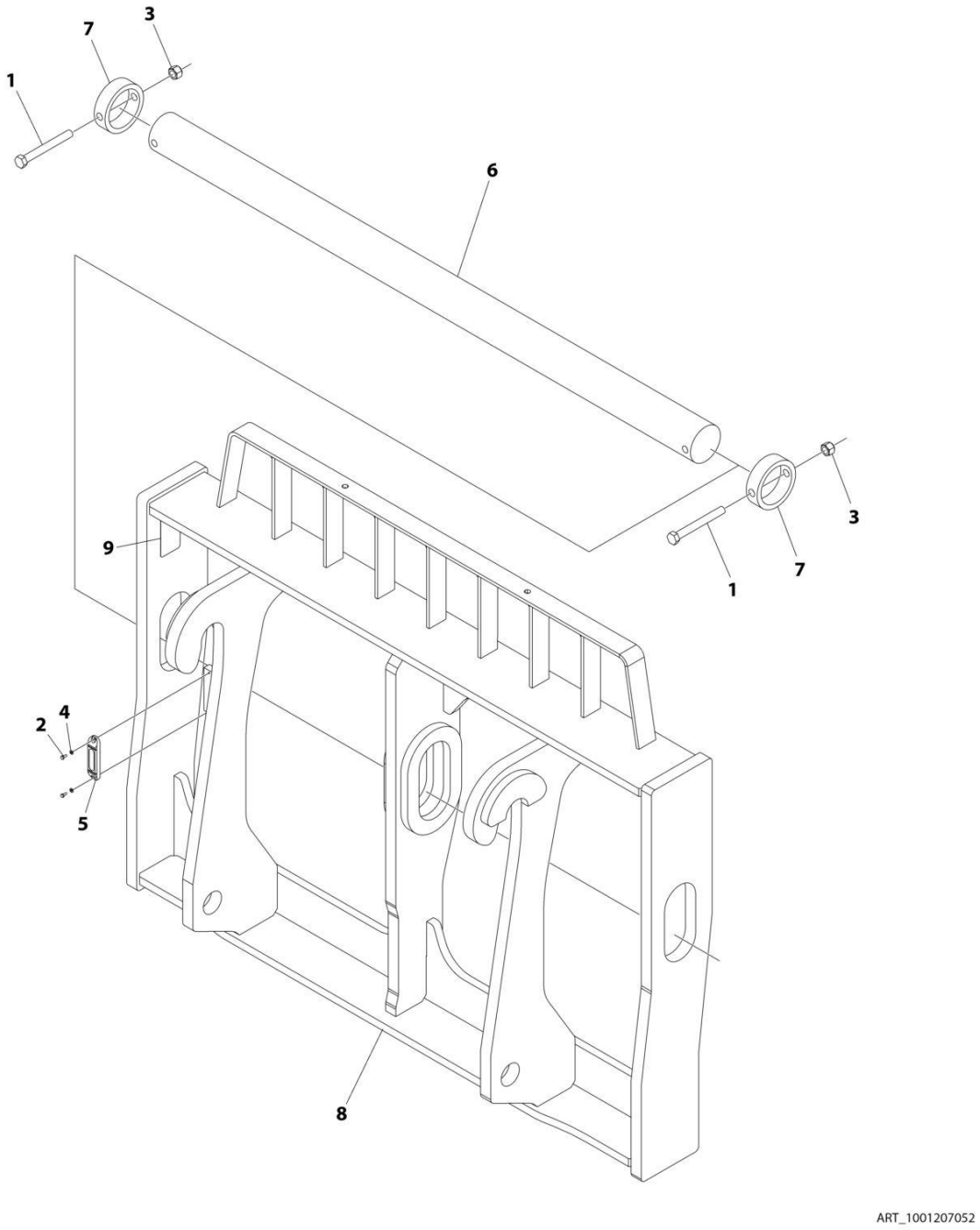


FIGURE 3-2. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207052	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH)	D
1	0701631	2	Bolt M16 x 140	
2	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
3	3291605	2	Nut M16	
4	4811400	2	Washer M4	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
6	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	1001259542	2	Stop, Carriage Shaft	
8	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase, Shaft Complete Assembly)	
9	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-3. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)

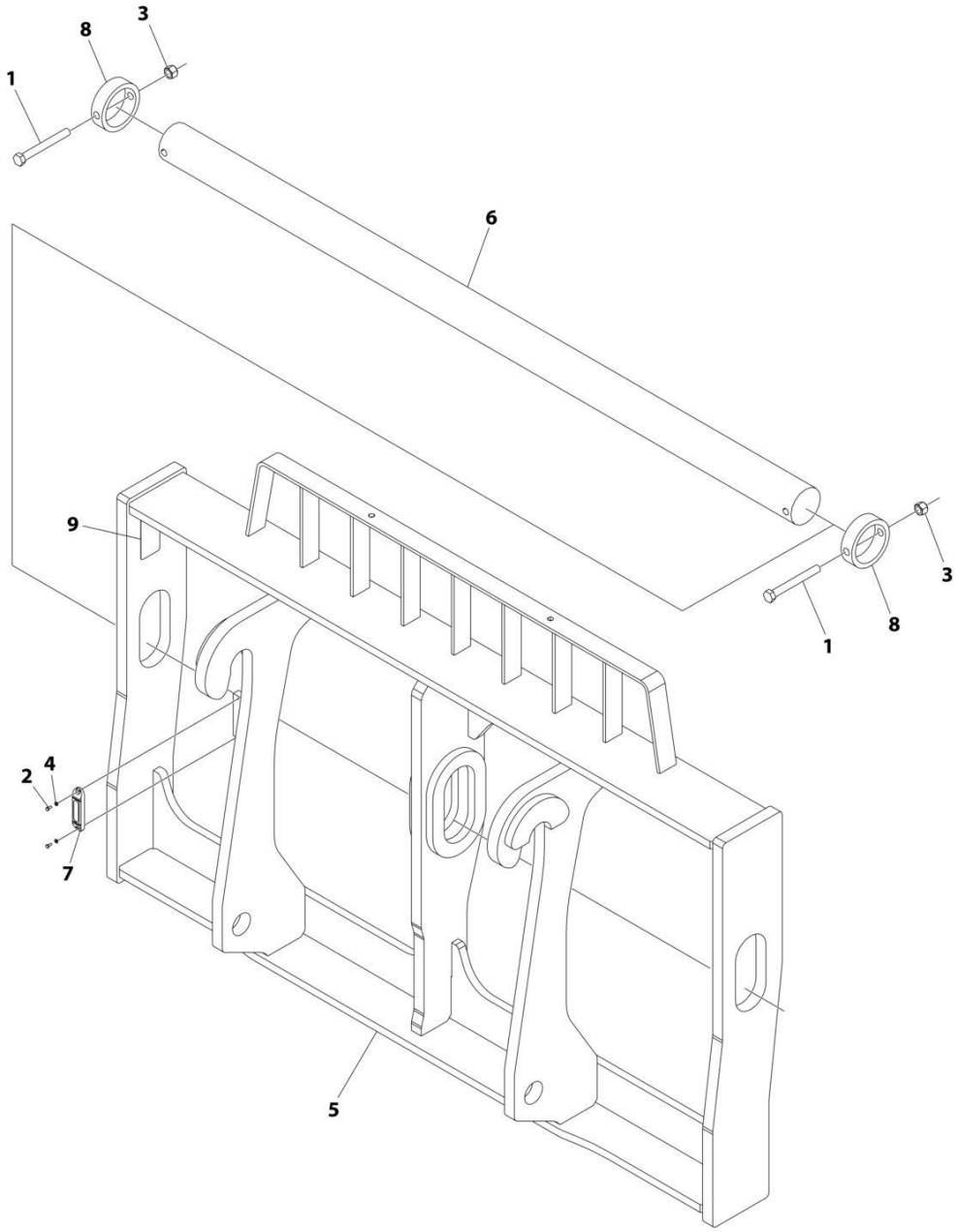


FIGURE 3-3. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183448	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	D
1	0701631	2	Bolt M16 x 140	
2	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
3	3291605	2	Nut M16	
4	4811400	2	Washer M4	
5	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
6	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	1001259542	2	Stop, Carriage Shaft	
9	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-4. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (87 INCH)

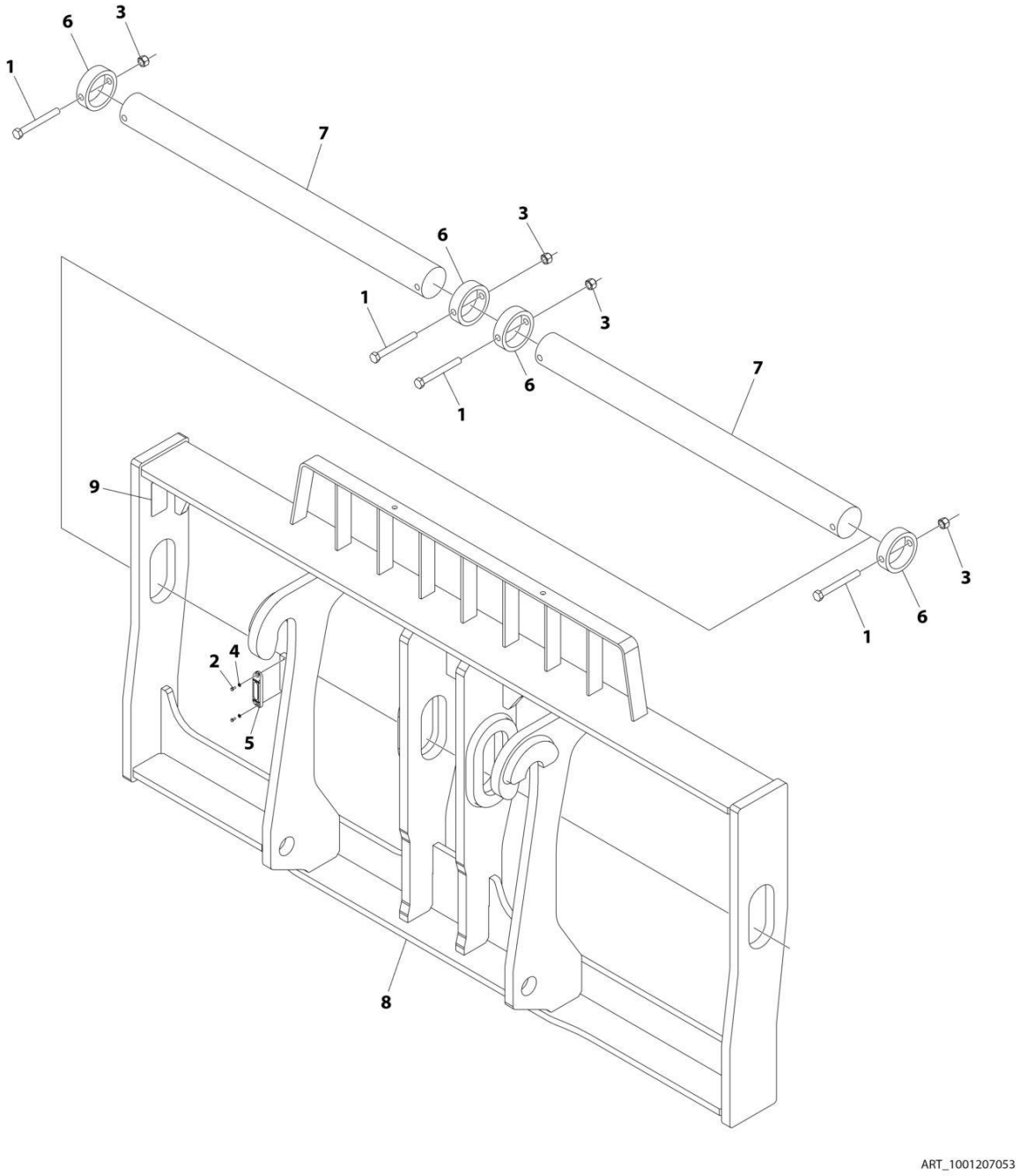
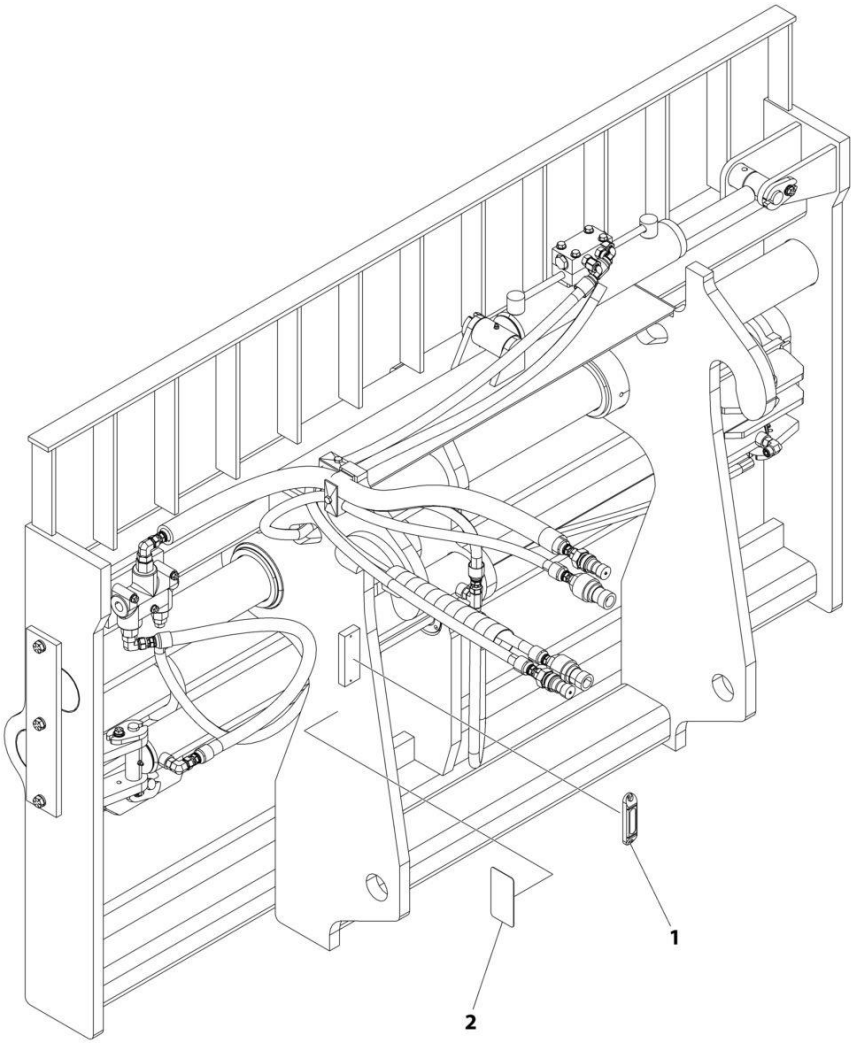


FIGURE 3-4. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (87 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207053	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (87 INCH)	D
1	0701631	4	Bolt M16 x 140	
2	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
3	3291605	4	Nut M16	
4	4811400	2	Washer M4	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
6	1001259542	4	Stop, Carriage Shaft	
7	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
8	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
9	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-5. DUAL FORK POSITIONING SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE



ART_1001207054

FIGURE 3-5. DUAL FORK POSITIONING SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207054	Ref	DUAL FORK POSITIONING SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE	B
1	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-6. DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE, (72IN/1829MM)

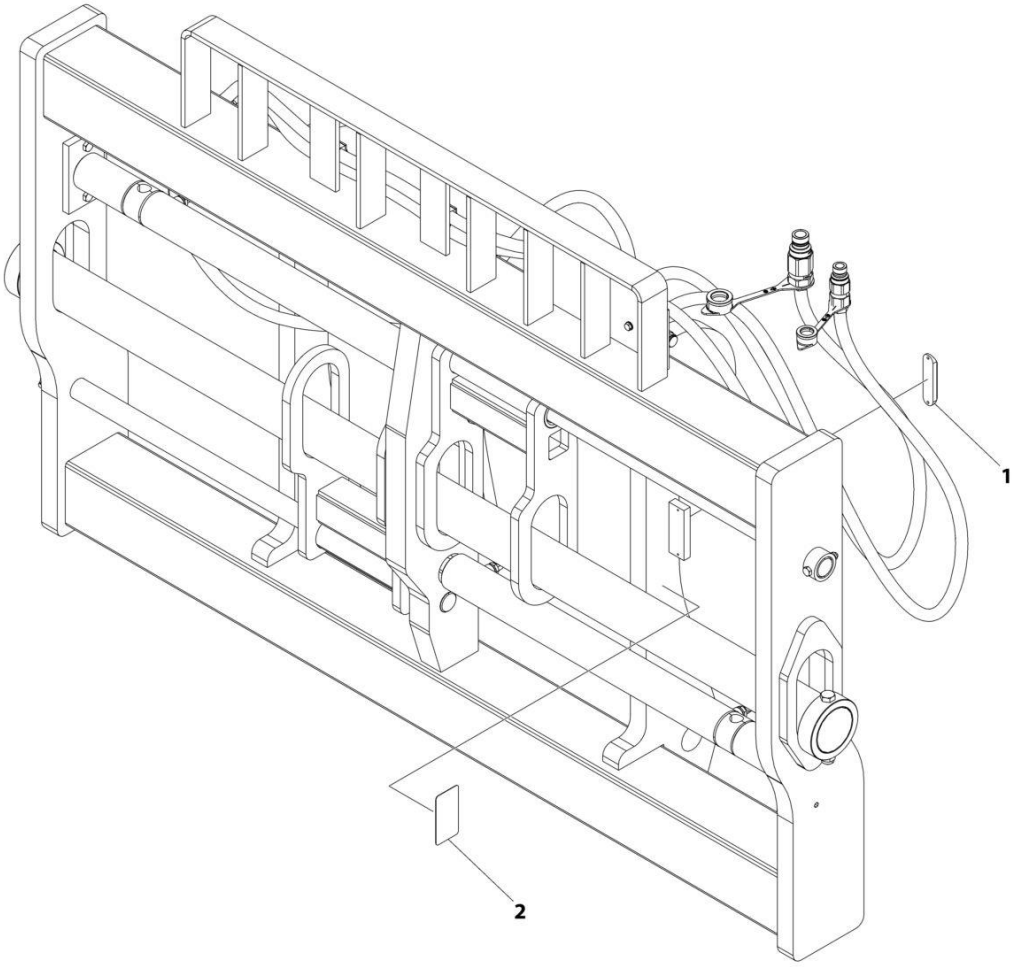
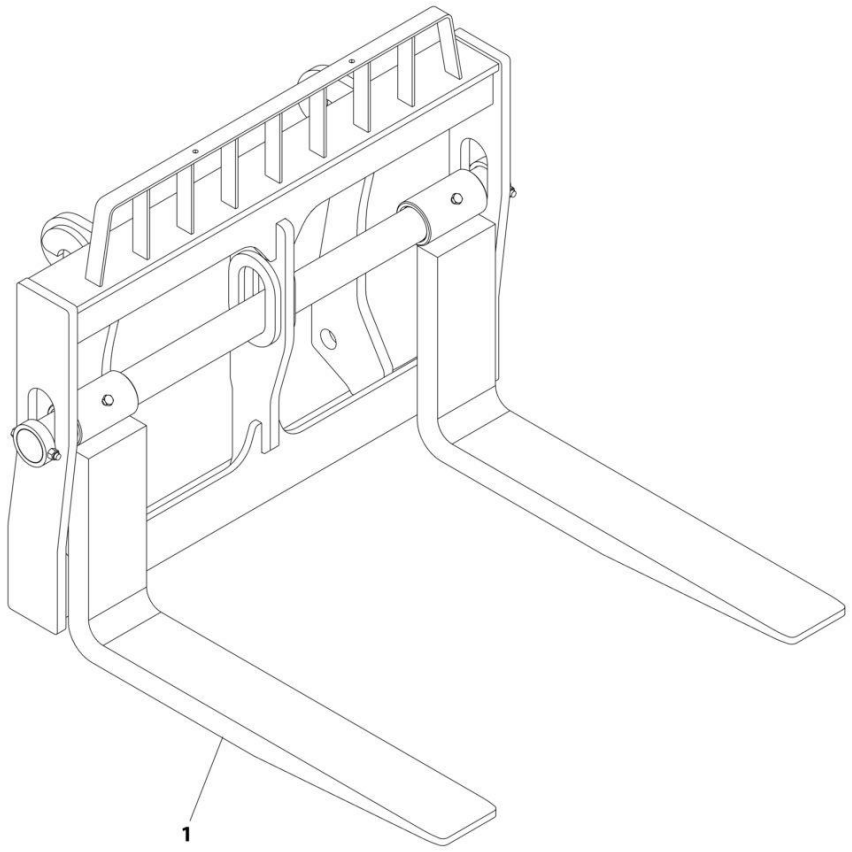


FIGURE 3-6. DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE, (72IN/1829MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207055	Ref	DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE	A
1	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-7. FORK - PALLET (2.75X7.87X48)

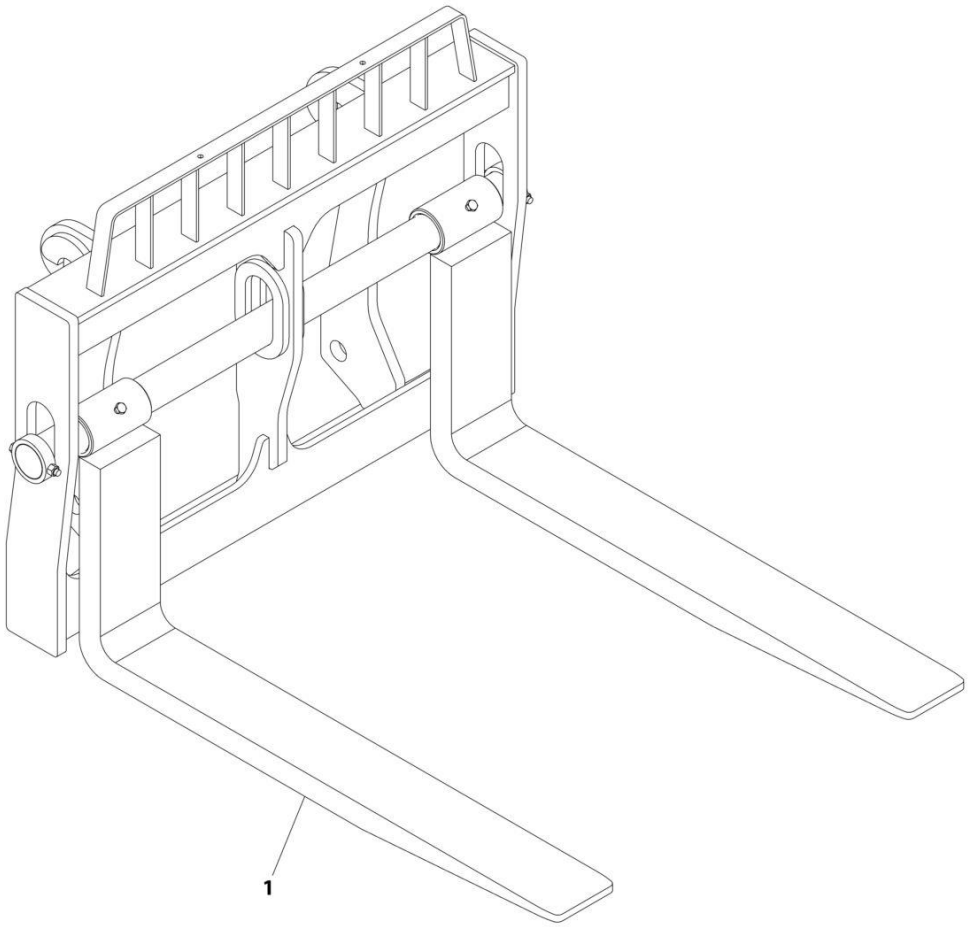


ART_1001260772

FIGURE 3-7. FORK - PALLET (2.75X7.87X48)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001260772	1 pr	FORK - PALLET (2.75X7.87X48)	B
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-8. FORK - PALLET (2.75X7.87X60)

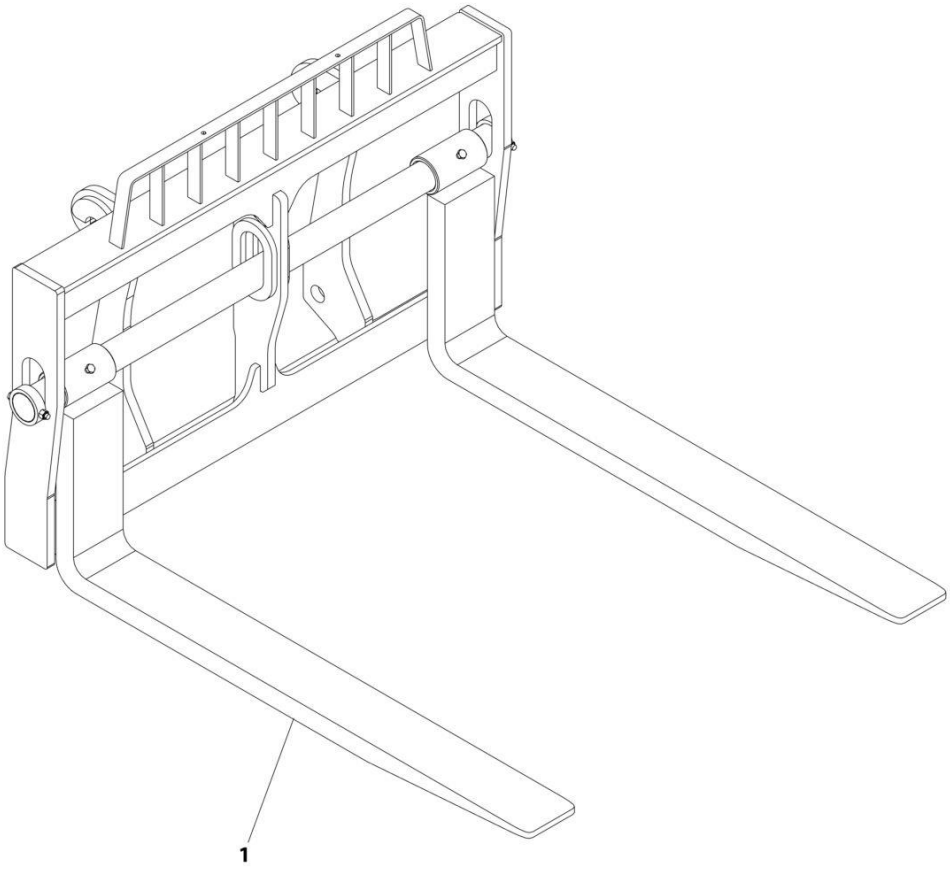


ART_1001260773

FIGURE 3-8. FORK - PALLET (2.75X7.87X60)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260773	1 pr	FORK - PALLET (2.75X7.87X60)	B
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-9. FORK - PALLET (2.75X7.87X72)

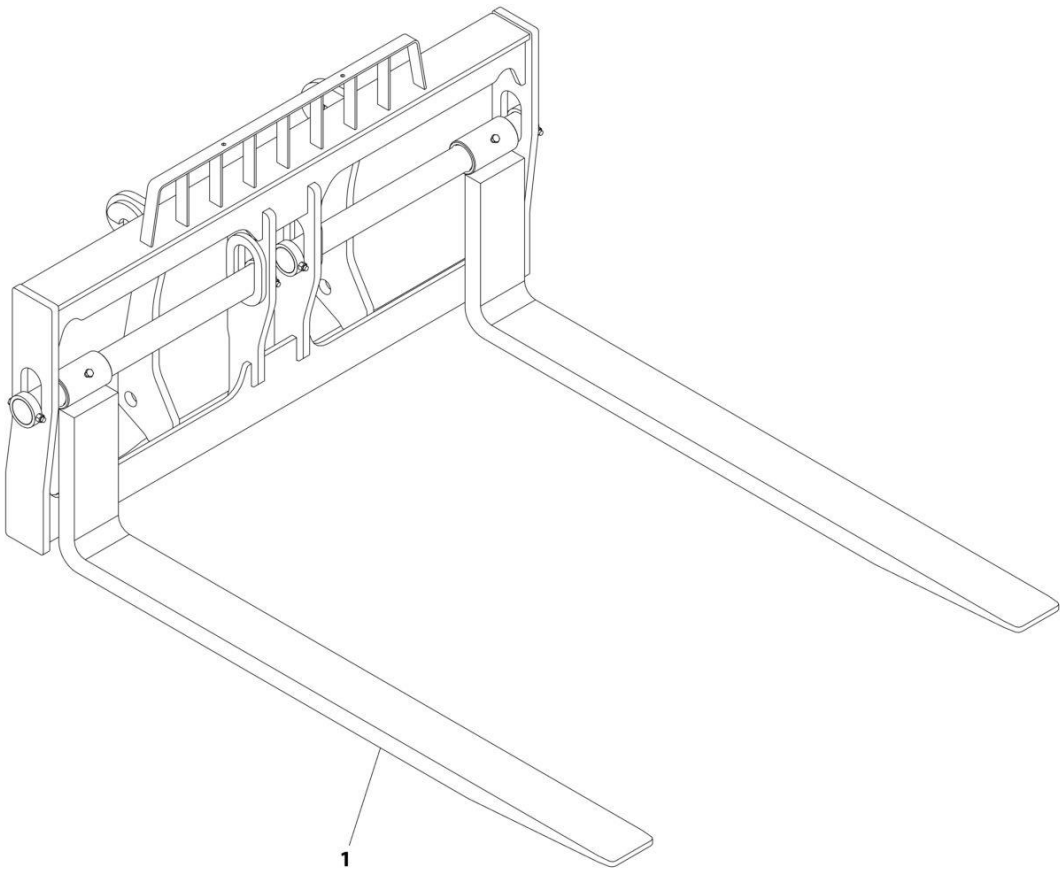


ART_1001260774

FIGURE 3-9. FORK - PALLET (2.75X7.87X72)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001260774	1 pr	FORK - PALLET (2.75X7.87X72)	B
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-10. FORK - PALLET (2.75X7.87X96)



ART_1001260775

FIGURE 3-10. FORK - PALLET (2.75X7.87X96)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001260775	1 pr	FORK - PALLET (2.75X7.87X96)	B
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-11. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM (ANSI)

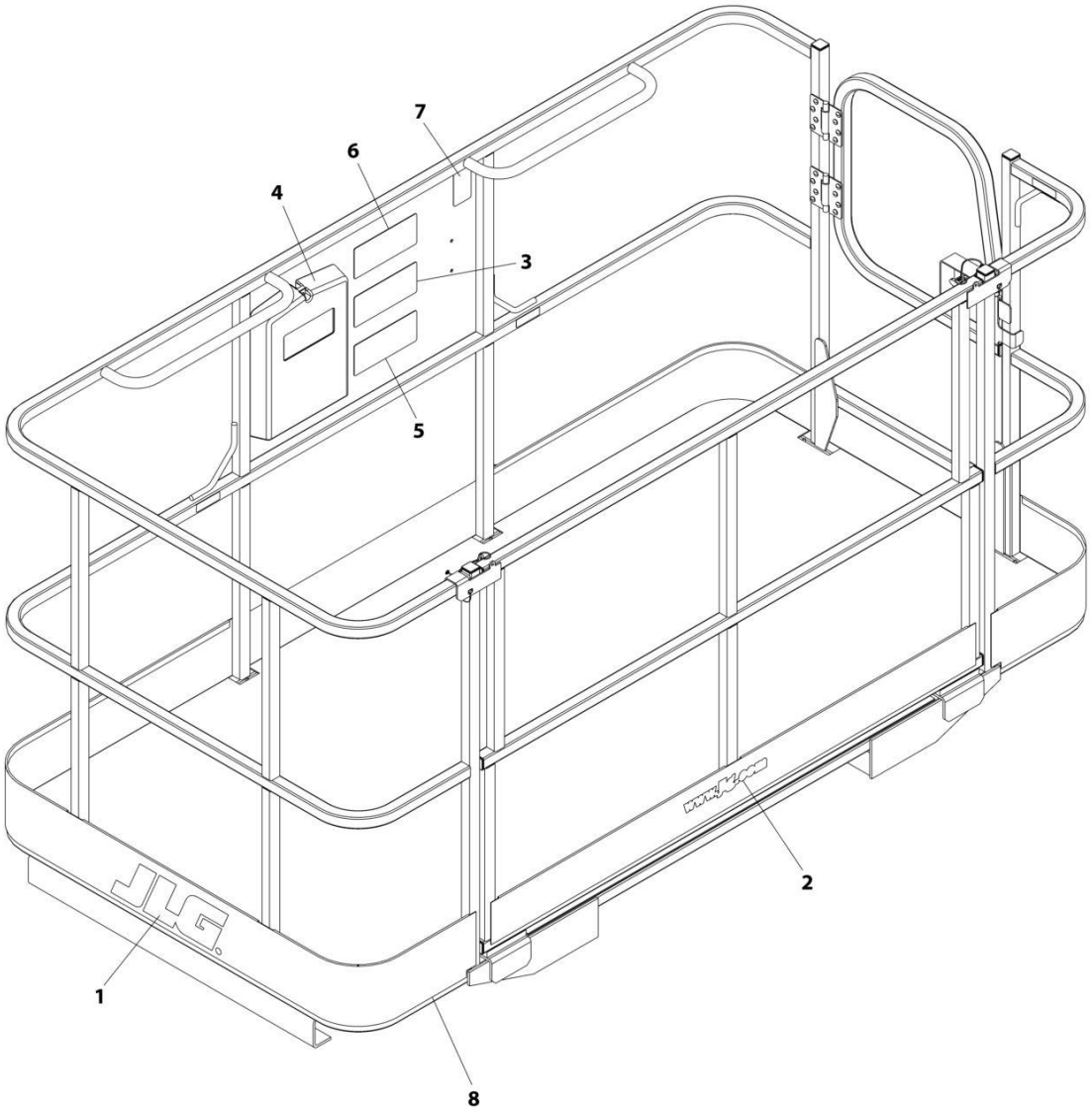


FIGURE 3-11. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274115	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	1706892	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
4	31200160	1	Manual, Personnel Work Platform Operation and Safety	
5	1001092481	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001092482	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
8	1001274113	1	Platform, Side Entry (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-12. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM (CSA)

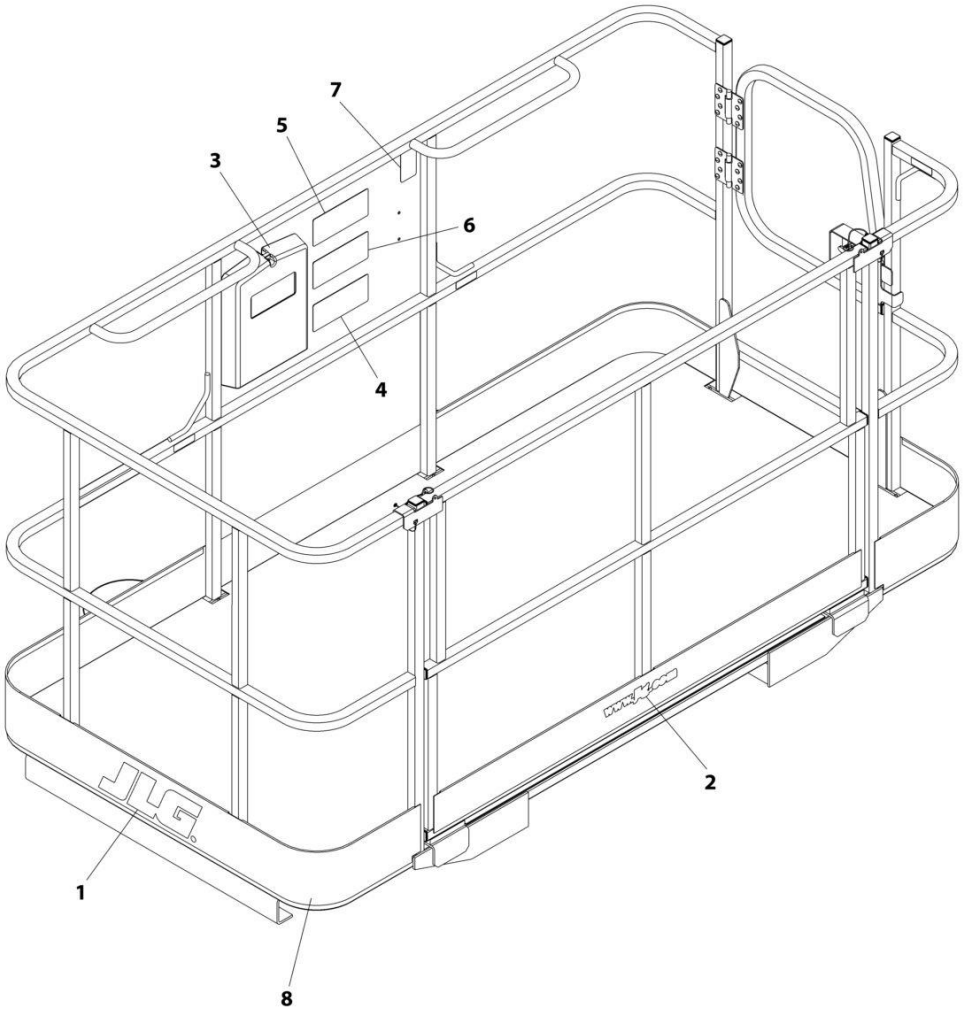


FIGURE 3-12. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM (CSA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274117	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200386	1	Manual, Operation and Safety	
4	1001096019	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
5	1001096020	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
6	1001096024	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
7	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
8	1001274113	1	Platform, Side Entry (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-13. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM (ISO)

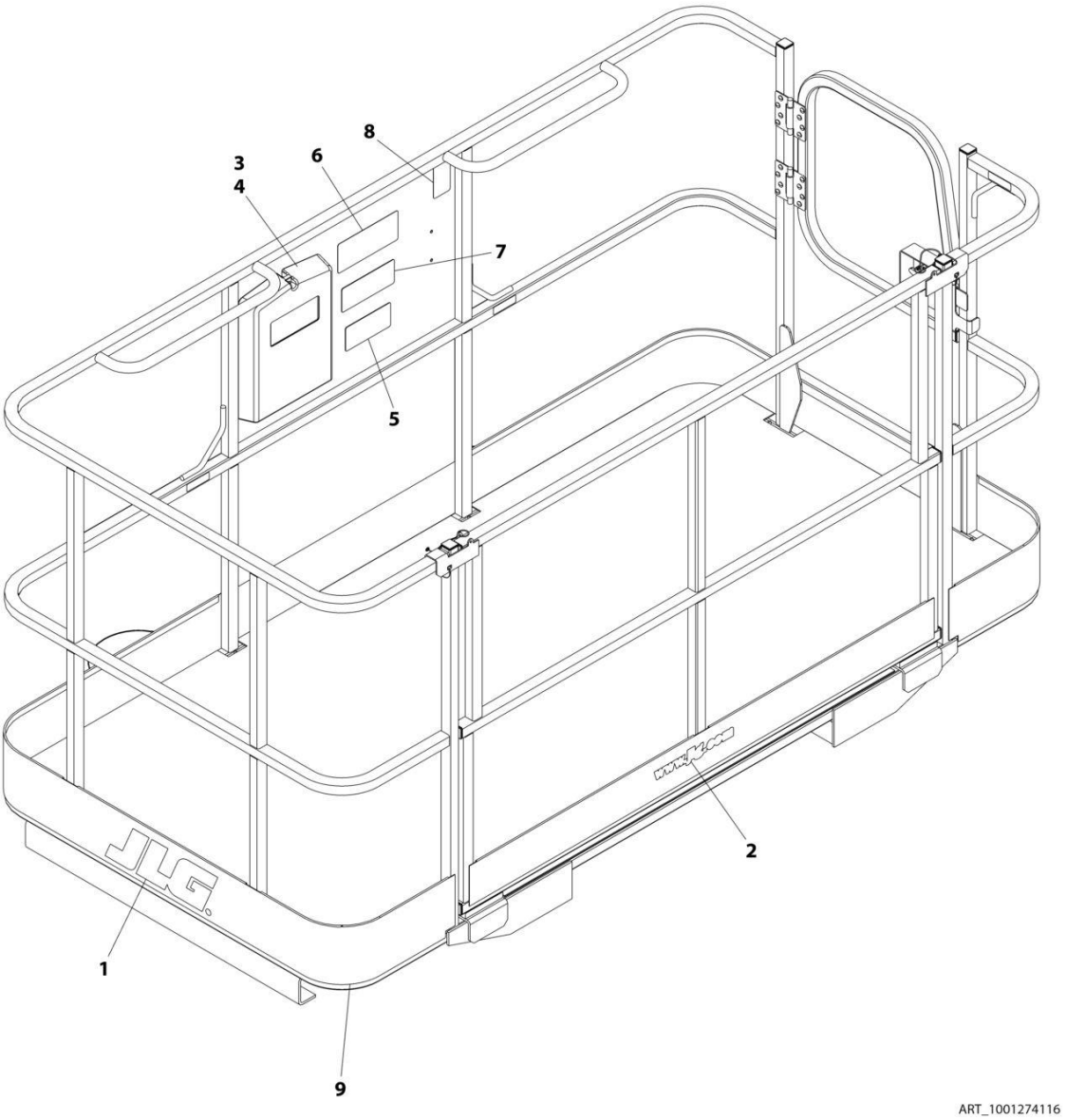


FIGURE 3-13. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274116	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM ISO	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200387	1	Manual, Operation and Safety (SPANISH)	
4	31200388	1	Manual, Operation and Safety (PORTUGUESE)	
5	1001096021	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001096023	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001096025	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
9	1001274113	1	Platform, Side Entry (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-14. PLATFORM SIDE ENTRY

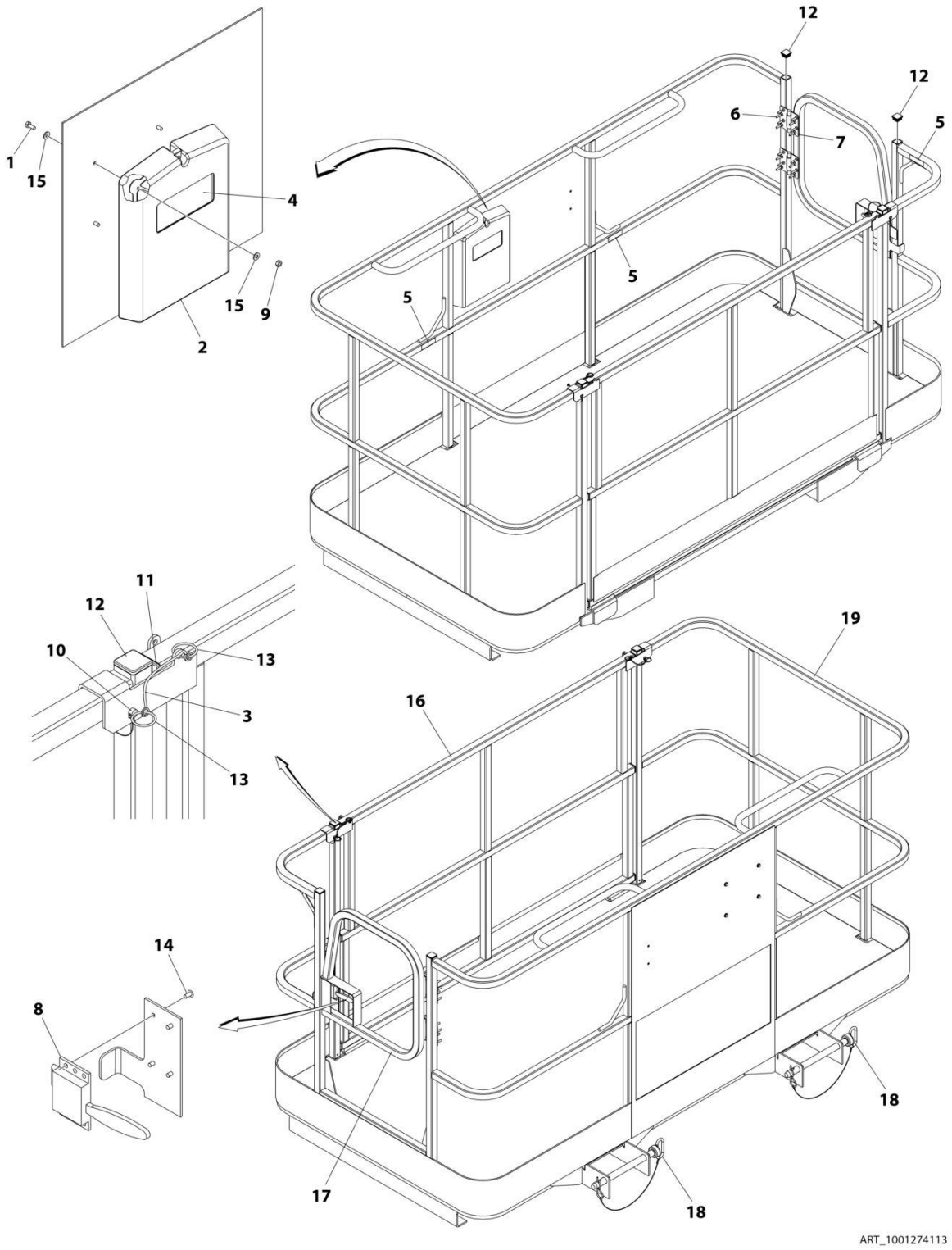


FIGURE 3-14. PLATFORM SIDE ENTRY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274113	Ref	PLATFORM SIDE ENTRY	B
1	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
3	1060379	2	Cable, Lanyard	
4	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
5	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
6	2080040	16	Fastener	
7	2600281	2	Hinge	
8	2940074	1	Latch	
9	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
10	3421453	2	Pin	
11	3520072	7	Plug	
12	3520198	4	Plug	
13	3760170	4	Ring	
14	3820020	4	Rivet	
15	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
16	1001095810	1	Gate	
17	1001144629J	1	Gate	
18	1001274111	2	Pin, Hitch	
19	1001274112	1	Platform, Fork Mounted	

FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET, GENERAL PURPOSE (94", 3.9YD3)

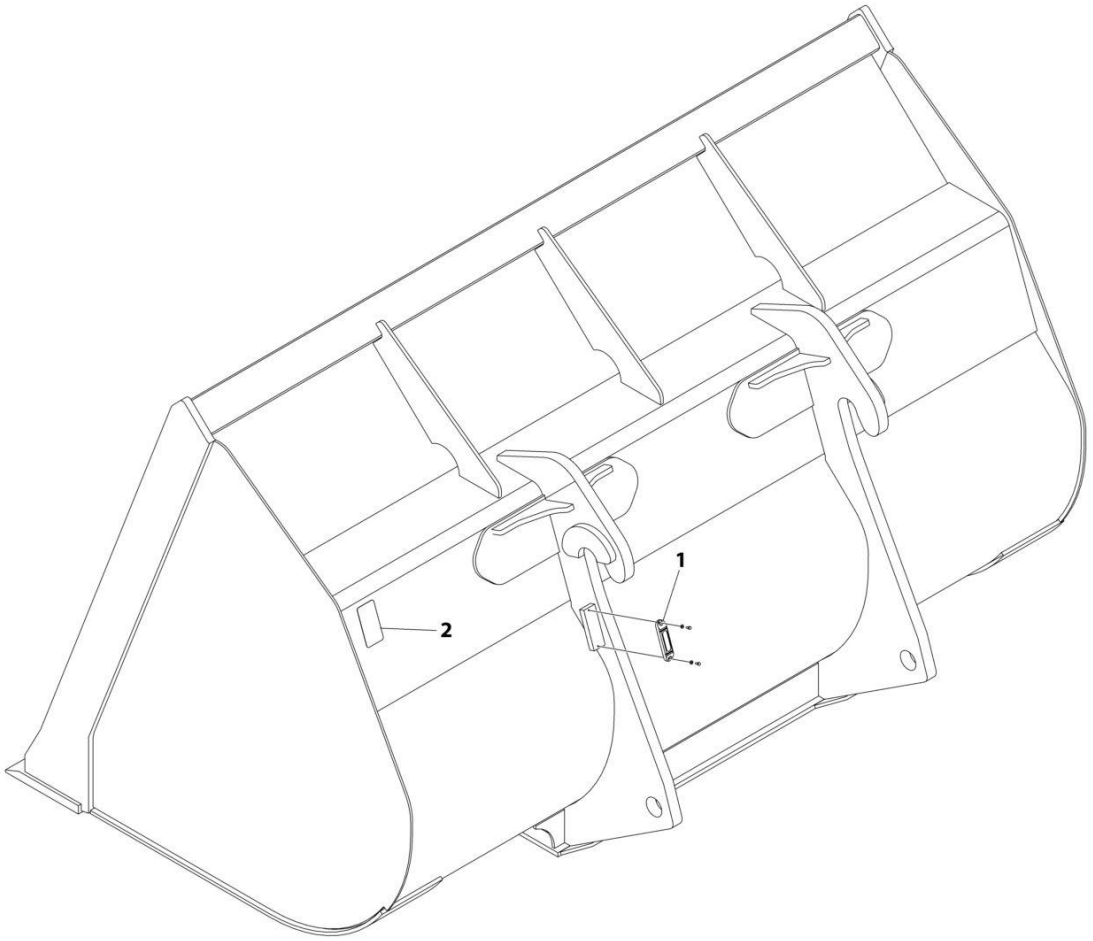


FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET, GENERAL PURPOSE (94", 3.9YD3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207058	Ref	BUCKET, GENERAL PURPOSE (94", 3.9yd3)	B
1	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
2	N.S.S.	1	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET, LIGHT MATERIAL (102", 6.5YD3)

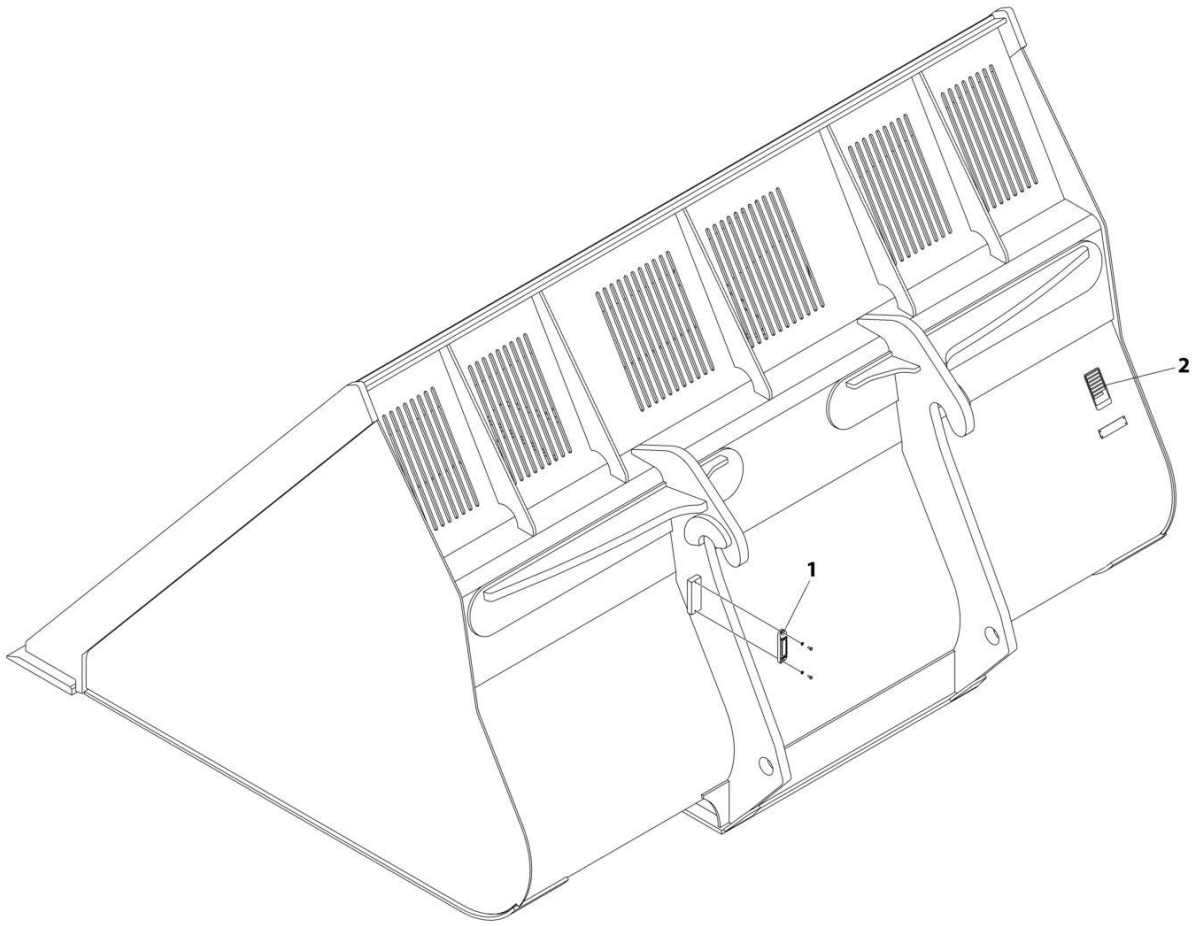
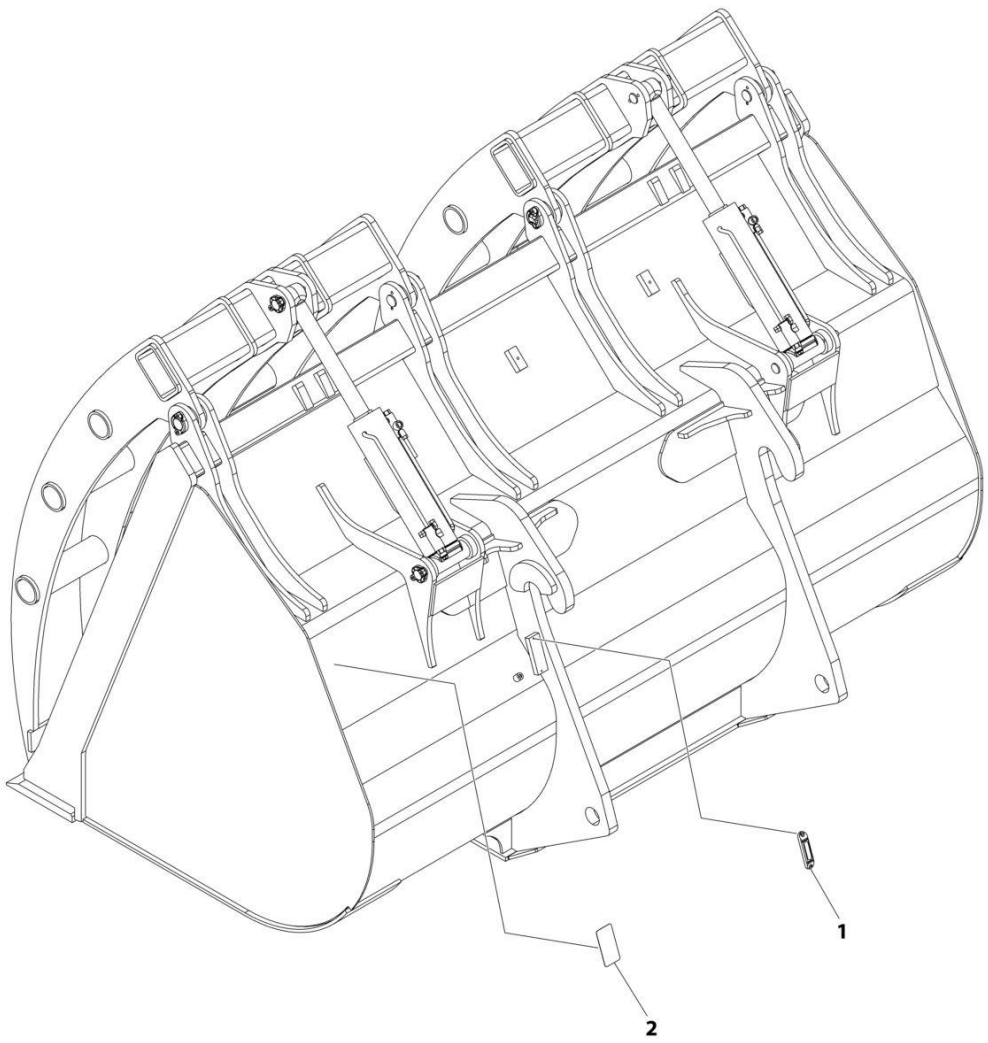


FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET, LIGHT MATERIAL (102", 6.5YD3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207059	Ref	BUCKET, LIGHT MATERIAL (102", 6.5yd3)	B
1	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
2	N.S.S.	1	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-17. GRAPPLE BUCKET (2.4 M X 3.0M³)

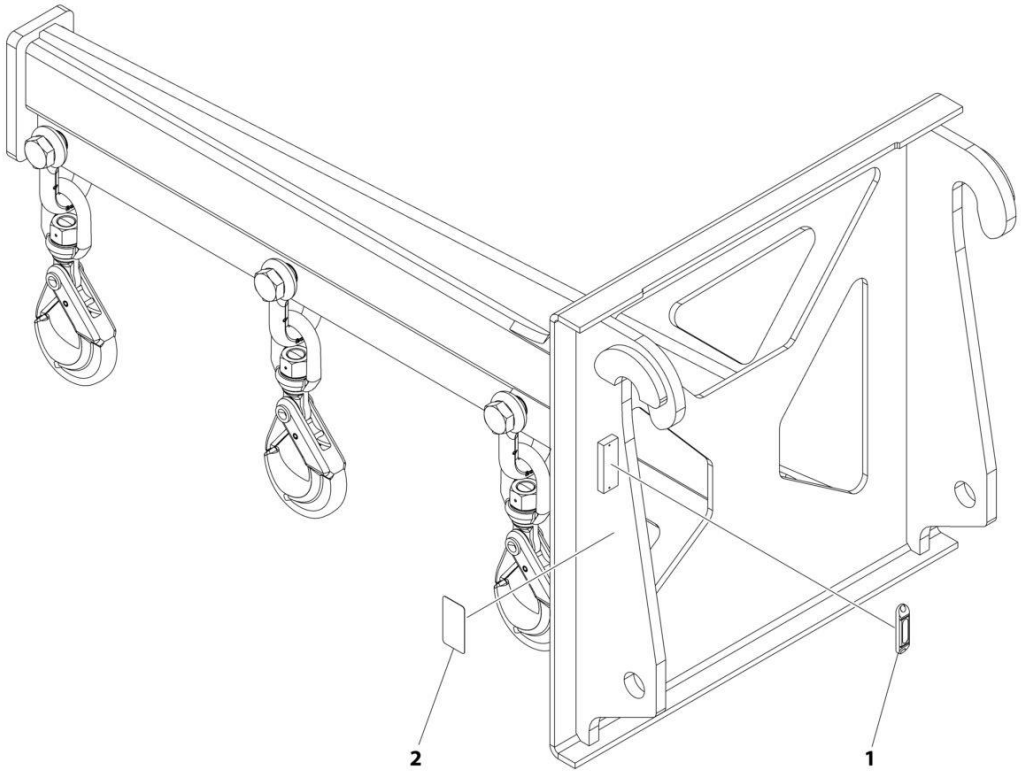


ART_1001207060

FIGURE 3-17. GRAPPLE BUCKET (2.4 M X 3.0M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207060	Ref	GRAPPLE BUCKET (2.4 M X 3.0M³)	B
1	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-18. TRUSS BOOM

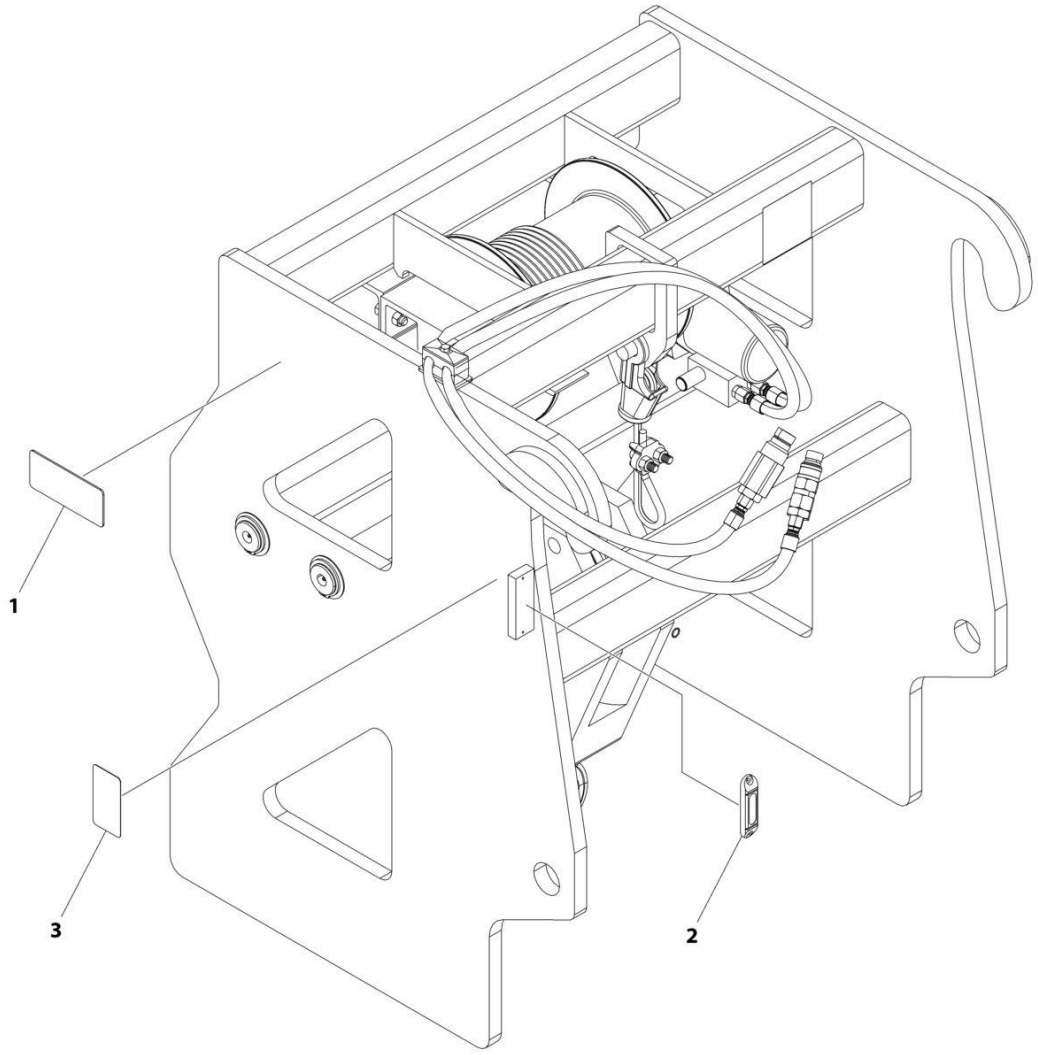


ART_1001207149

FIGURE 3-18. TRUSS BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207149	Ref	TRUSS BEAM STYLE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-19. HYDRAULIC WINCH INSTALLATION (12 TON)

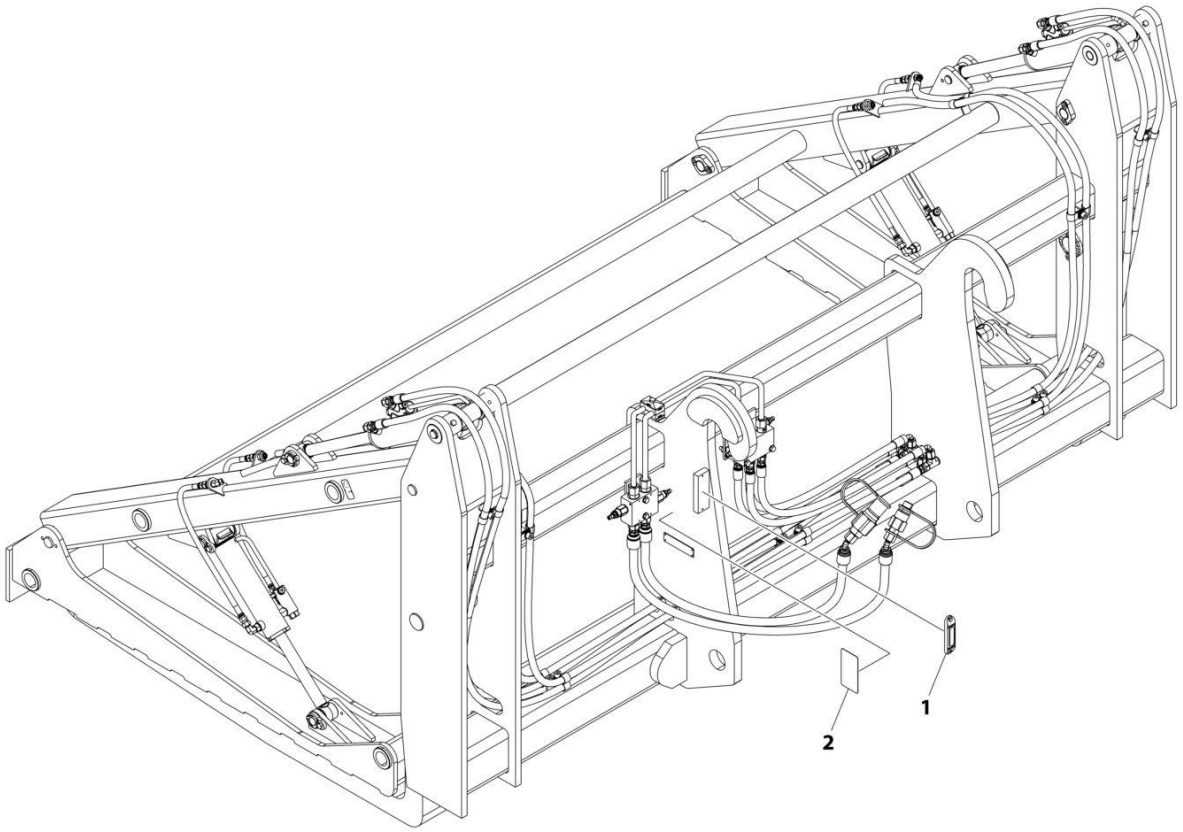


ART_1001207061

FIGURE 3-19. HYDRAULIC WINCH INSTALLATION (12 TON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207061	Ref	HYDRAULIC WINCH INSTALLATION (12 TON)	B
1	4110422	2	Decal, Warning Swinging Loads	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
3	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-20. PIPE GRAPPLE INSTALLATION



ART_1001207148

FIGURE 3-20. PIPE GRAPPLE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207148	Ref	PIPE GRAPPLE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
2	N.S.S.	1	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-21. TIRE HANDLER INSTALLATION (2500KG)

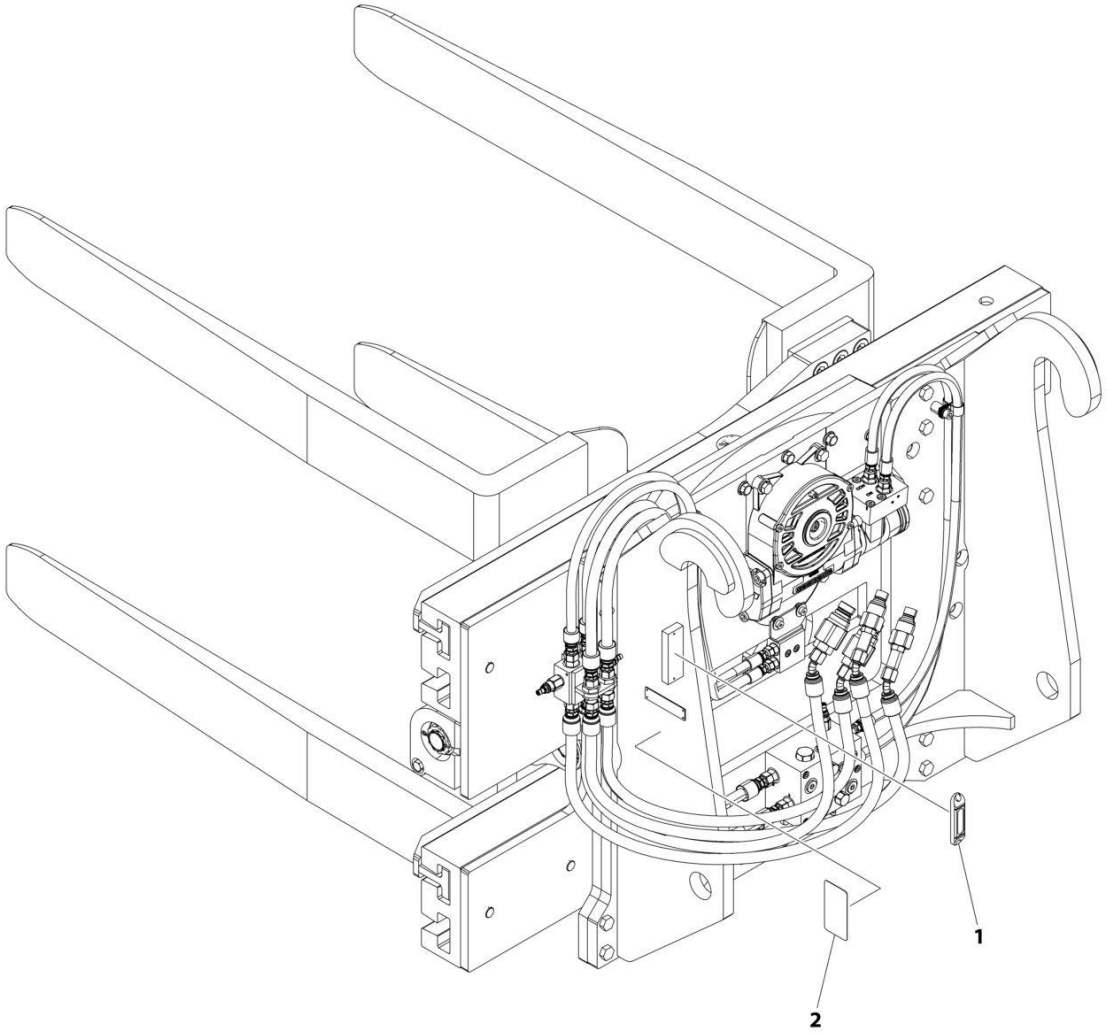
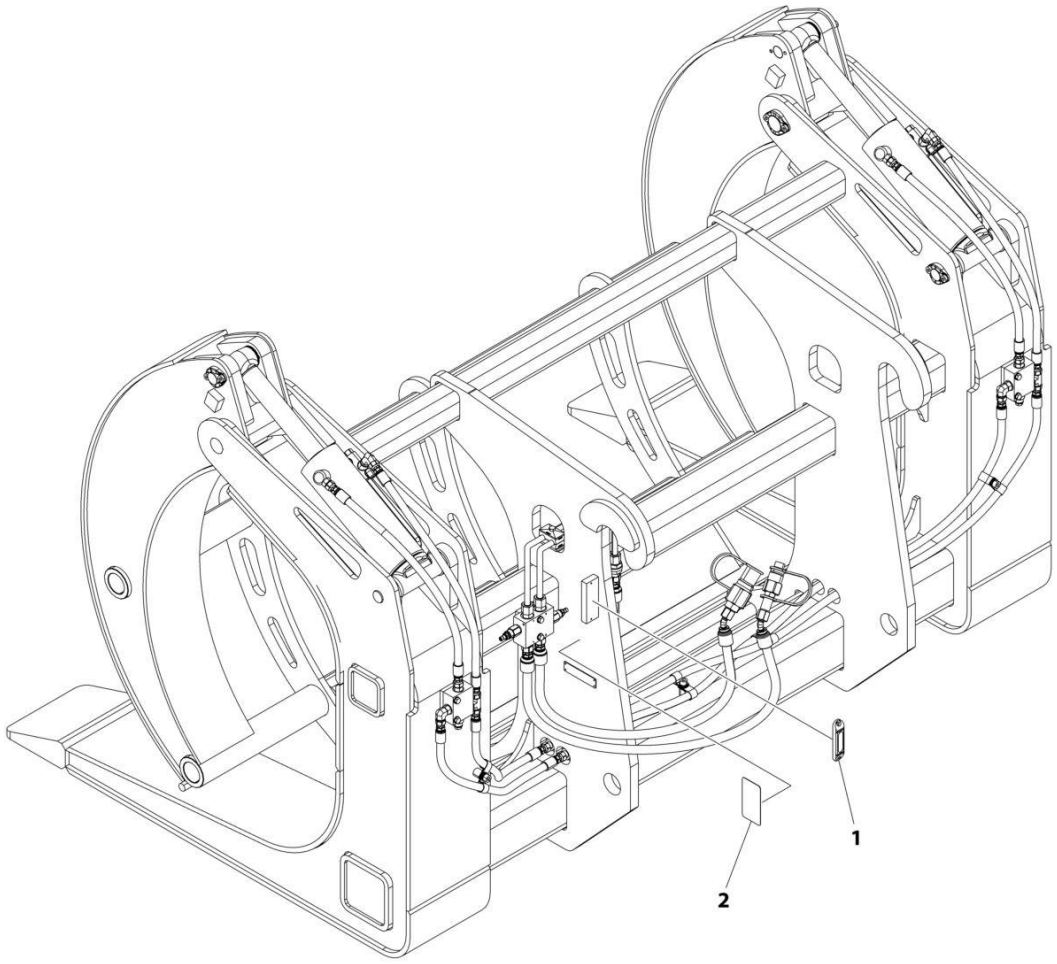


FIGURE 3-21. TIRE HANDLER INSTALLATION (2500KG)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207151	Ref	TIRE HANDLER INSTALLATION (2500KG)	B
1	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-22. LOG CLAMP INSTALLATION



ART_1001207153

FIGURE 3-22. LOG CLAMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207153	Ref	LOG CLAMP INSTALLATION	B
1	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-23. STEEL COIL HANDLER

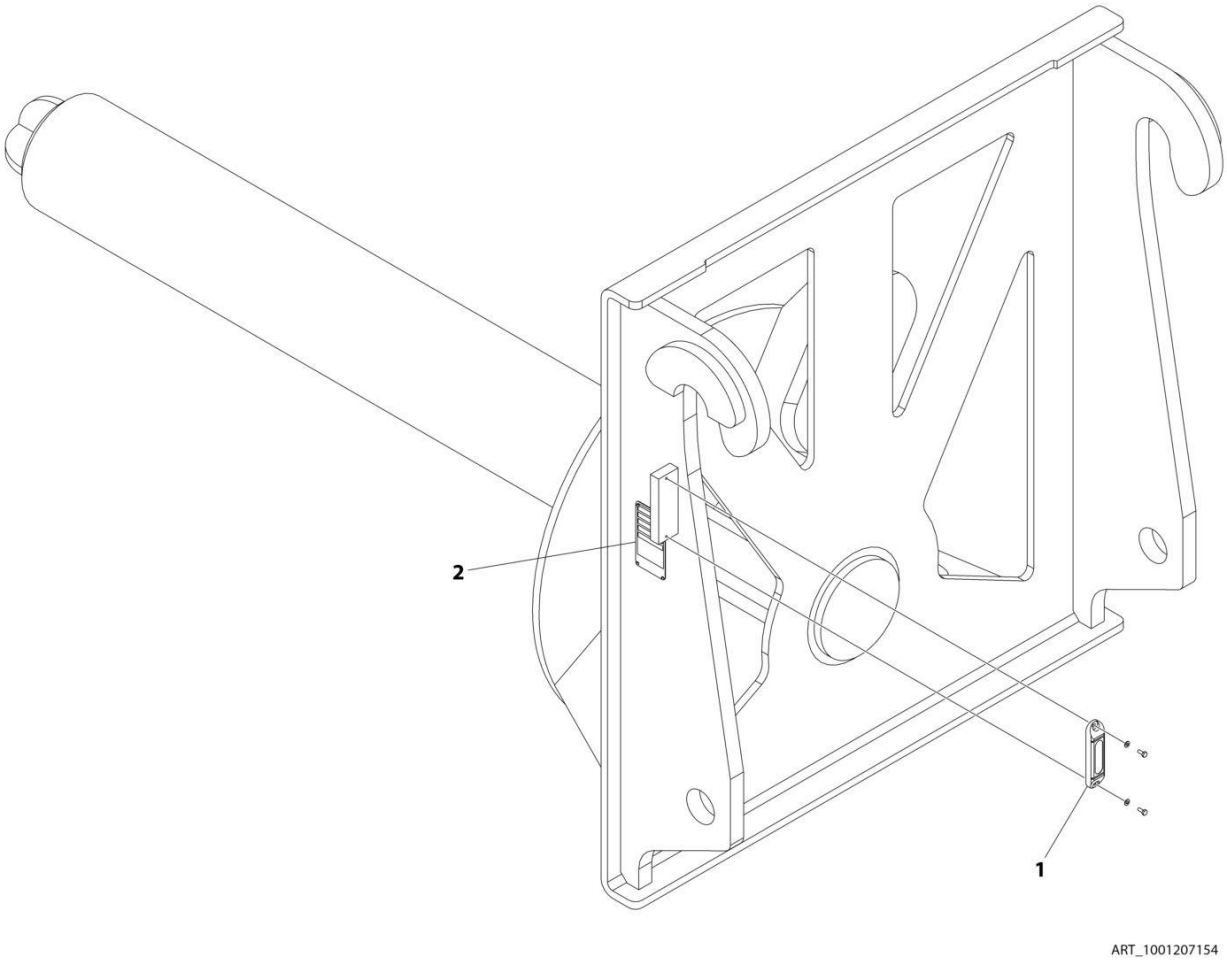
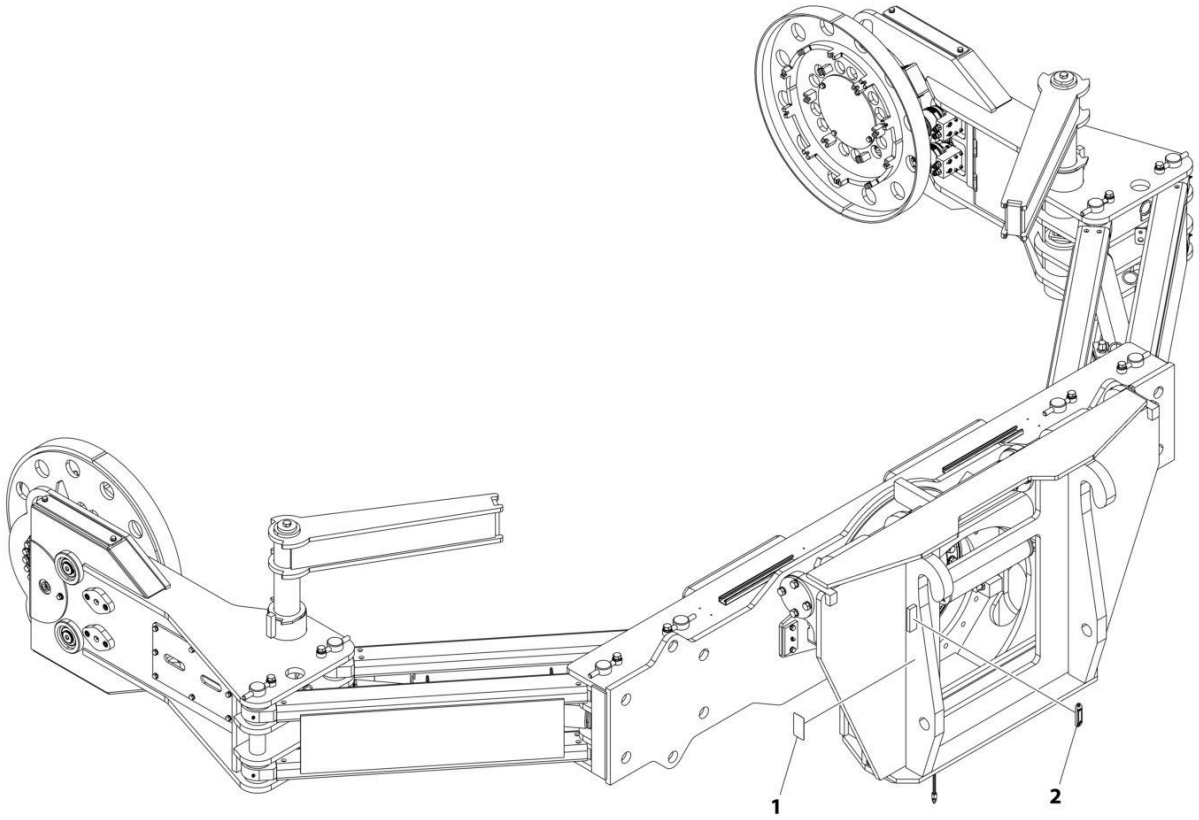


FIGURE 3-23. STEEL COIL HANDLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207154	Ref	STEEL COIL HANDLER	B
1	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
2	N.S.S.	1	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-24. TIRE HANDLER INSTALLATION (6800KG)



ART_1001207062

FIGURE 3-24. TIRE HANDLER INSTALLATION (6800KG)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207062	Ref	TIRE HANDLER INSTALLATION (6800KG)	A
1	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE MOUNT INSTALLATION

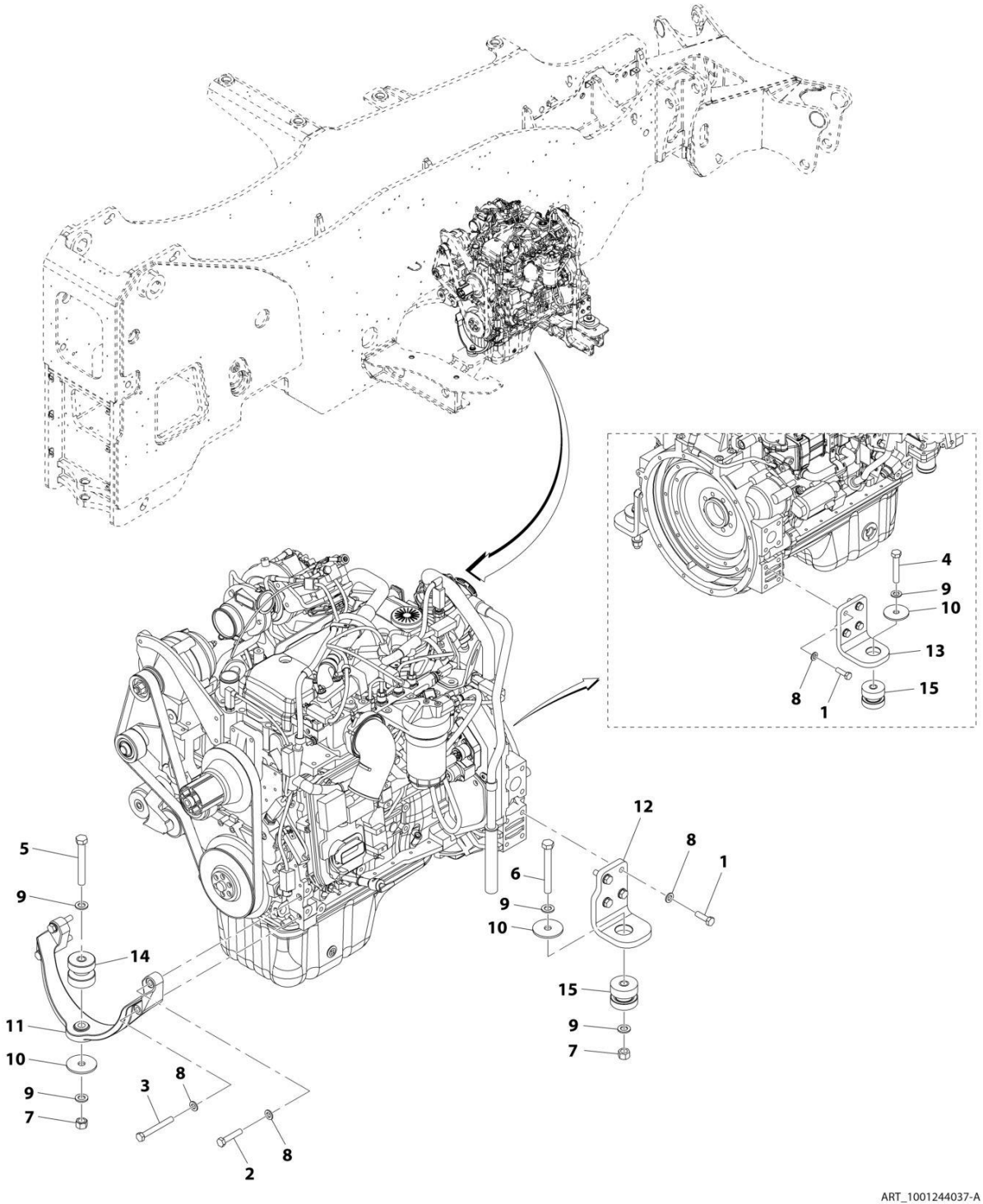
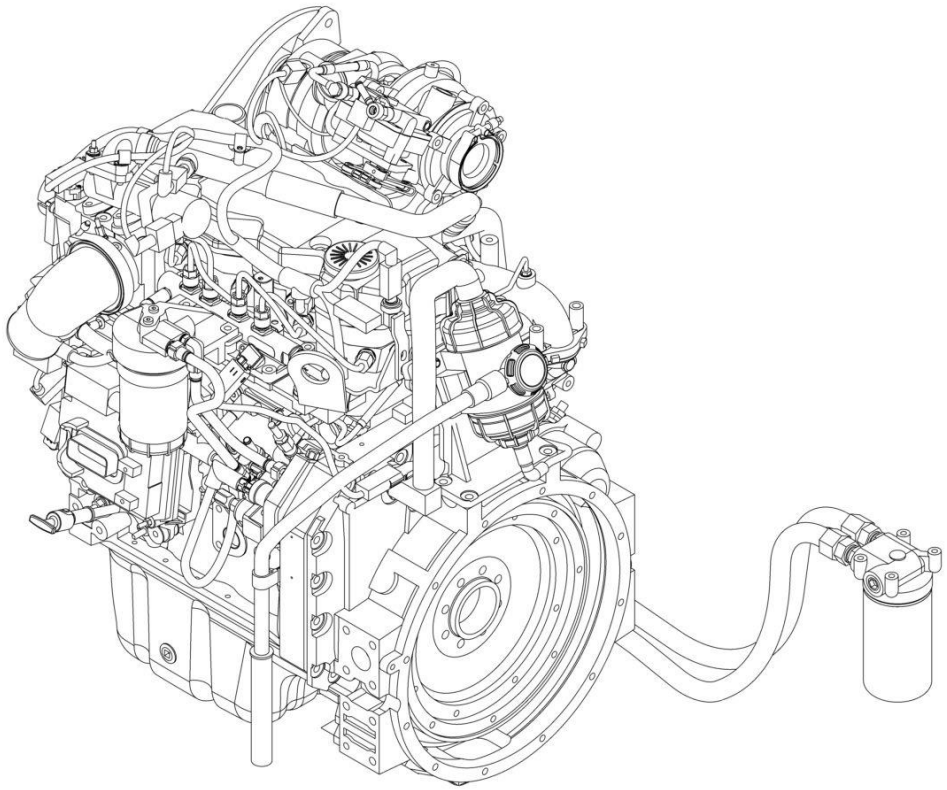


FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE MOUNT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244037	Ref	Engine Mount Installation	A
1	0701216	8	Bolt, M12X40	
2	0701220	2	Bolt, M12X60	
3	0701227	2	Bolt, M12X100	
4	0711626	1	Bolt, M16X90	
5	0711629	1	Bolt, M16X120	
6	0711630	1	Bolt, M16X130	
7	3331615	1	Nut, M16	
8	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
9	4812300	12	Washer, M16	
10	7300435	5	Washer	
11	1001160116	3	Bracket, Engine	
12	1001238820	1	Plate, Engine Mount	
13	1001238821	1	Plate, Engine Mount	
14	1001188757	1	Mount, Isolator Engine	
15	1001197072	2	Mount, Isolator Engine	

FIGURE 4-2. CUMMINS ENGINE, QSB 4.5L (2733)

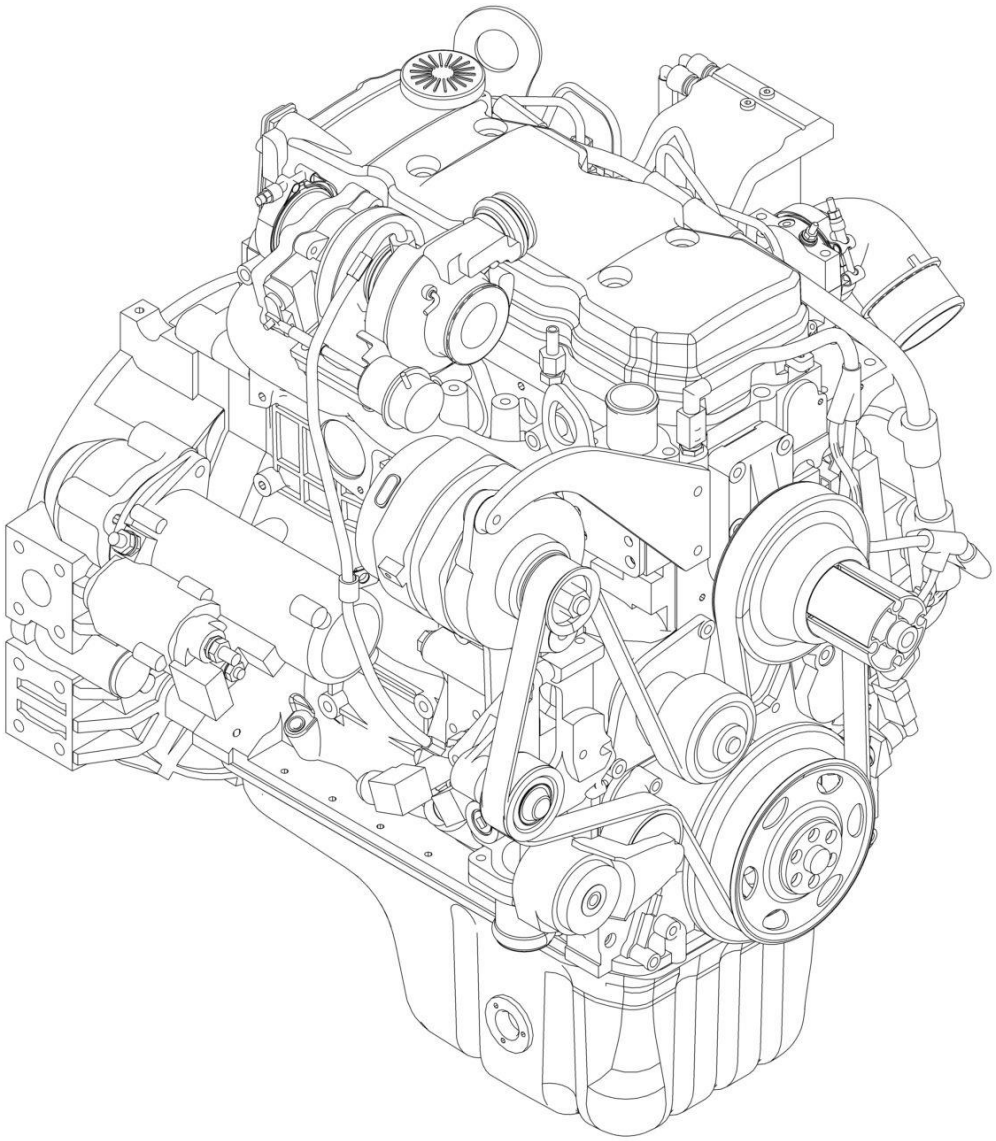


ART_1001274337

FIGURE 4-2. CUMMINS ENGINE, QSB 4.5L (2733)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274337	Ref	CUMMINS ENGINE, QSB 4.5L	B
	70026248	1	Filter After Treatment Kit	
	N.S.S.	1	Filter Screen	
	N.S.S.	1	Filter Support	
	N.S.S.	1	Filter Service Tool	
	70026247	1	Cap, Filter After treatment	
	70026244	1	Connector, Male (Inlet)	
	70026245	1	Connector, Male (Outlet)	
		Ref	Crankcase Breather	
		Ref	Breather Tube and Seal	
	70024284	1	Vent Filter, Crankcase	
	70025351	1	Pressure Sensor	
		Ref	Idler Pulley Kit	
		Ref	Support, Idler Pulley	
	70023443	1	Block Heater Staring Aid, (includes o-ring)	
	1001195923	1	Block Heater Cordset	
		Ref	Fuel Drain Hose Coupling	
	7029128	1	Sealing Washer	
		Ref	Alternator	
		Ref	Pulley, Alternator	
		Ref	Support, Alternator	
		Ref	Brace, Alternator	
	1322073	1	Pulley, Fan	
	7028938	1	Fan Support Kit	
	70029919	1	Fan Spacer	
	70028450	1	Fuel Filter Assembly	

FIGURE 4-3. CUMMINS ENGINE, QSB 4.5L (12010)



ART_1001255278

FIGURE 4-3. CUMMINS ENGINE, QSB 4.5L (12010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255278	Ref	ENGINE, QSB 4.5L LRC	B
	70026533	1	Starting Aid Assembly	
	70030164	1	Support, Idler Pulley	
	70023443	1	Engine Heater with O-Ring	
	1001195923	1	Heater Cable	
	70024313	1	Thermostat Kit (Includes O-Ring)	
	70030316	1	Valve, Check	
	70030167	1	Pulley, Alternator	
	70030168	1	Support, Alternator	
	70030169	1	Brace, Alternator	
	1322073	1	Pulley, Fan	
	7028938	1	Fan Support	
	70029919	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1322181	4	Screw	
	70026557	1	Tube, Fuel Supply	
	70022641	1	Fuel Filter Head with Fittings	
	70020348	1	Secondary Fuel Filter	
	70030146	1	Oil Seal, Rear Main	
	70021795	1	Flywheel	
	70021794	1	Fuel Injection Pump	
	1321797	1	Gasket, Cover Plate	
	70029430	1	Pipe, Air Transfer	
	70029431	1	O-Ring, Air Transfer	
	70029429	1	Clamp, V Band	
	70020358	1	Oil Filter	
	70020351	1	Dipstick Tube	
	70030310	1	Alternator	
	70030311	1	Dipstick	
	70030312	2	Pan, Oil	
	70022637	1	Oil Pan Plug Gasket	
	70024317	1	Oil Pan Valve	
	70022845	1	Gasket, Oil Pan Valve	
	70030313	1	Plug	
	70030315	1	Tensioner, Belt	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	77384830	1	V-Band Clamp, Exhaust Outlet Connection	
	70030314	1	Coupling	
	70021805	1	Water Pump	
	70021806	1	Water Pump Gaskett	

FIGURE 4-4. AIR CLEANER LINES INSTALLATION (2733)

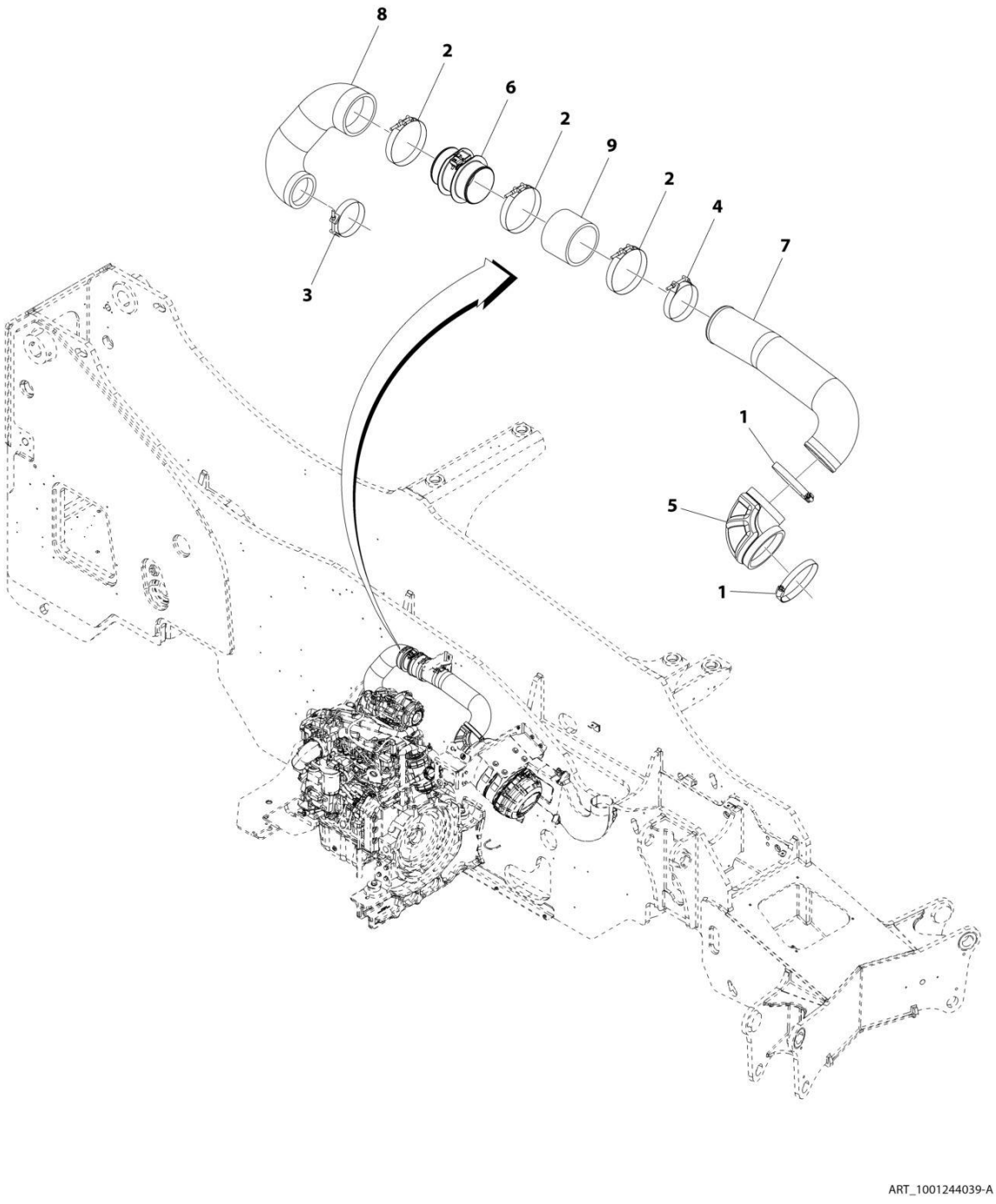


FIGURE 4-4. AIR CLEANER LINES INSTALLATION (2733)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244039	Ref	Air Cleaner Lines Installation	A
1	8405402	2	Clamp	
2	80933367	3	Clamp	
3	90028631	1	Clamp	
4	91413025	1	Clamp	
5	1001166451	1	Elbow	
6	1001168771	1	Tube	
7	1001241370	1	Tube	
8	1001243775	1	Hose	
9	1001247094	1	Hose	

FIGURE 4-5. AIR INTAKE LINES INSTALLATION (12010)

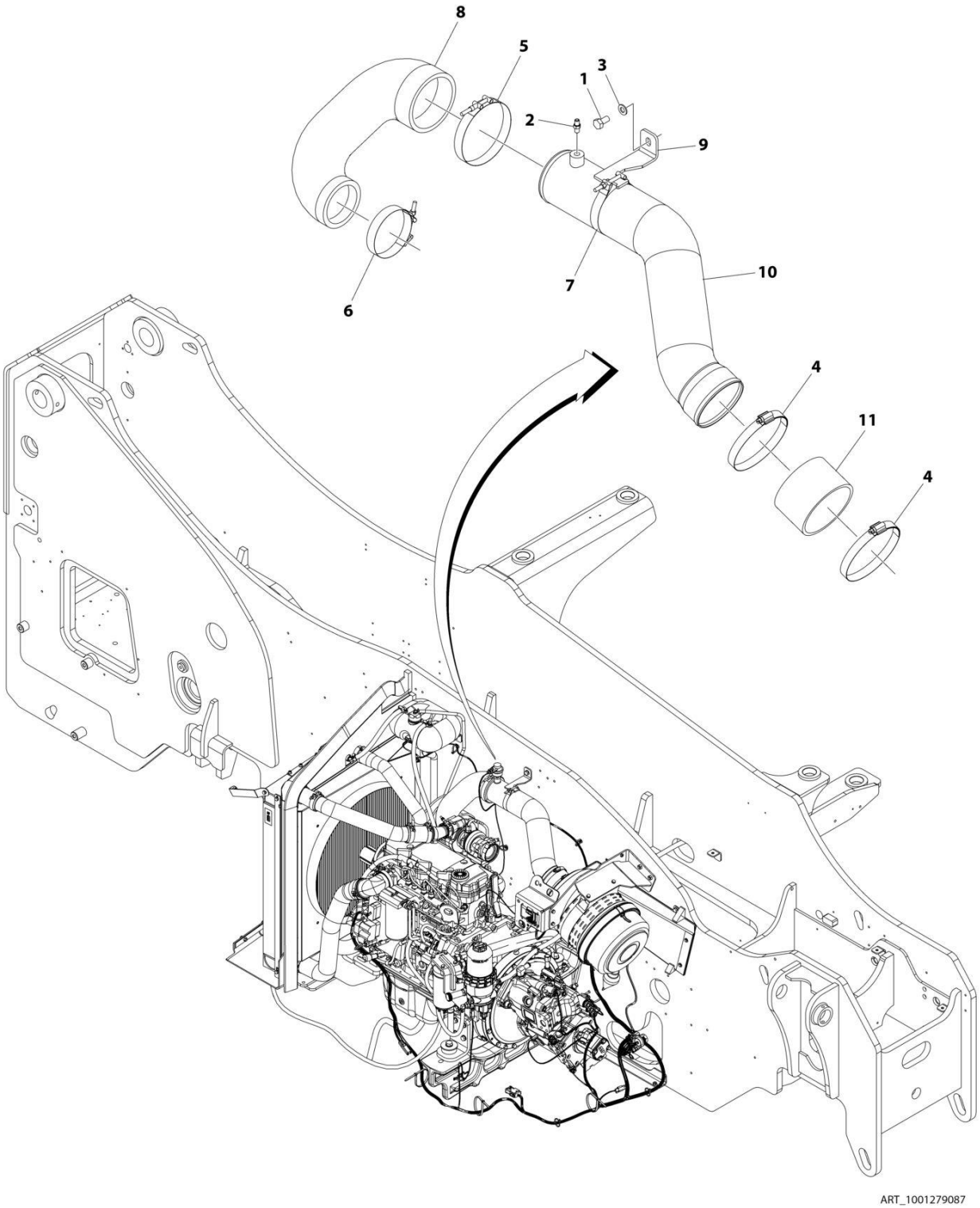


FIGURE 4-5. AIR INTAKE LINES INSTALLATION (12010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001279087	Ref	AIR INTAKE LINES INSTALLATION	A
1	0761010	1	Bolt M10 x 20	
2	2180104	1	Fitting, Straight	
3	4812000	1	Washer M10	
4	8405402	2	Clamp	
5	80933367	1	Clamp	
6	90028631	1	Clamp	
7	91413025	1	Clamp	
8	1001243775	1	Hose	
9	1001256718	1	Support	
10	1001279089	1	Tube	
11	1001279096	1	Sleeve	

FIGURE 4-6. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (2733)

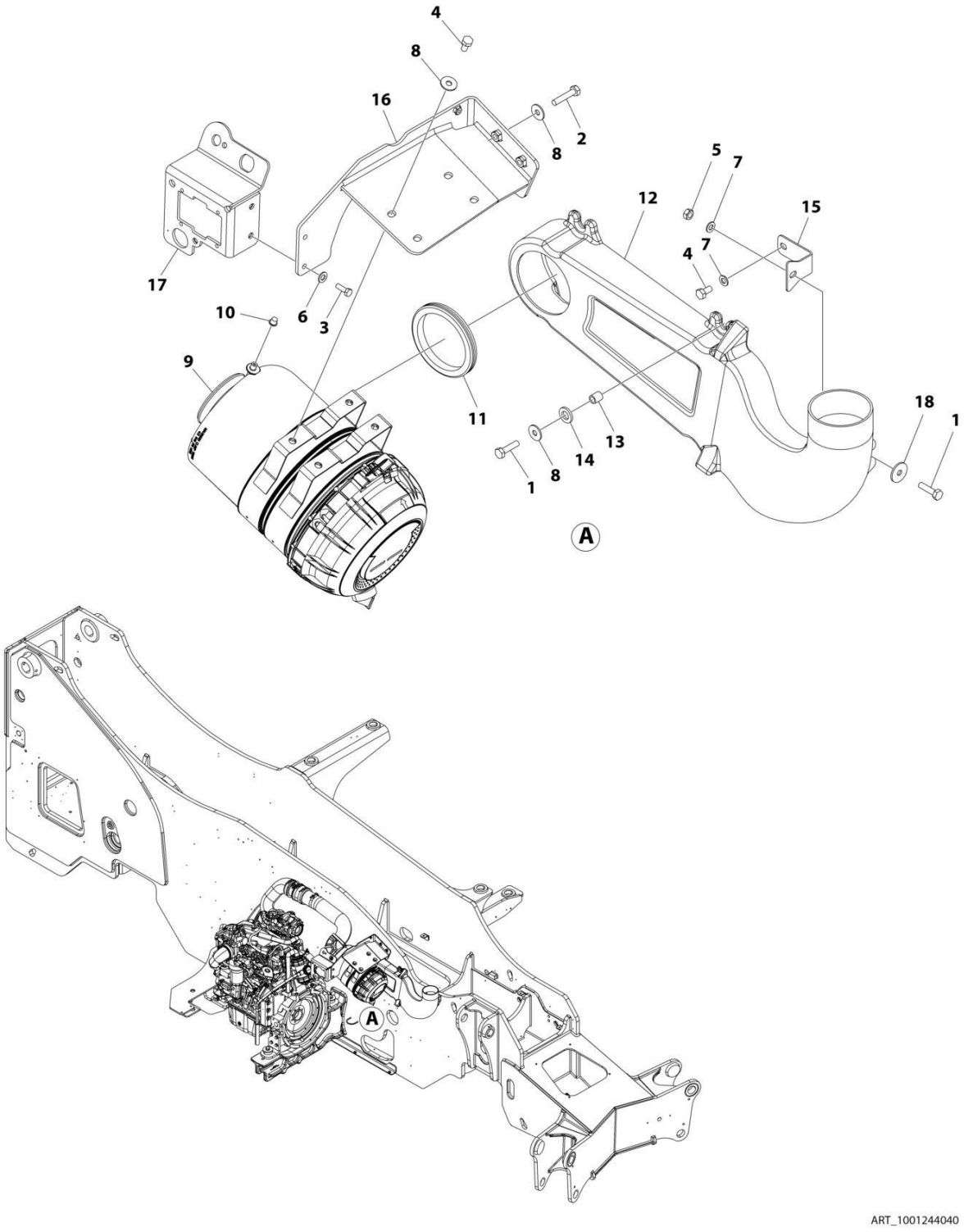


FIGURE 4-6. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (2733)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244040	Ref	AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION	C
1	0701016	5	Bolt M10 x 40	
2	0701018	3	Bolt M10 x 50	
3	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
4	0761010	5	Bolt M10 x 20	
5	3291001	1	Nut M10 x 1.5	
6	4811900	2	Washer M8	
7	4812000	2	Washer M10	
8	4812002	11	Washer M10	
9	1001166565	1	Filter, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001183177	1	Cap	
11	1001183831	1	Grommet	
12	1001216813	1	Duct	
13	1001231389	4	Sleeve, Spacer	
14	1001231390	4	Washer	
15	1001244442	1	Bracket	
16	1001245277	1	Bracket	
17	1001245283	1	Plate	
18	1001155540	1	Washer	

FIGURE 4-7. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (12010)

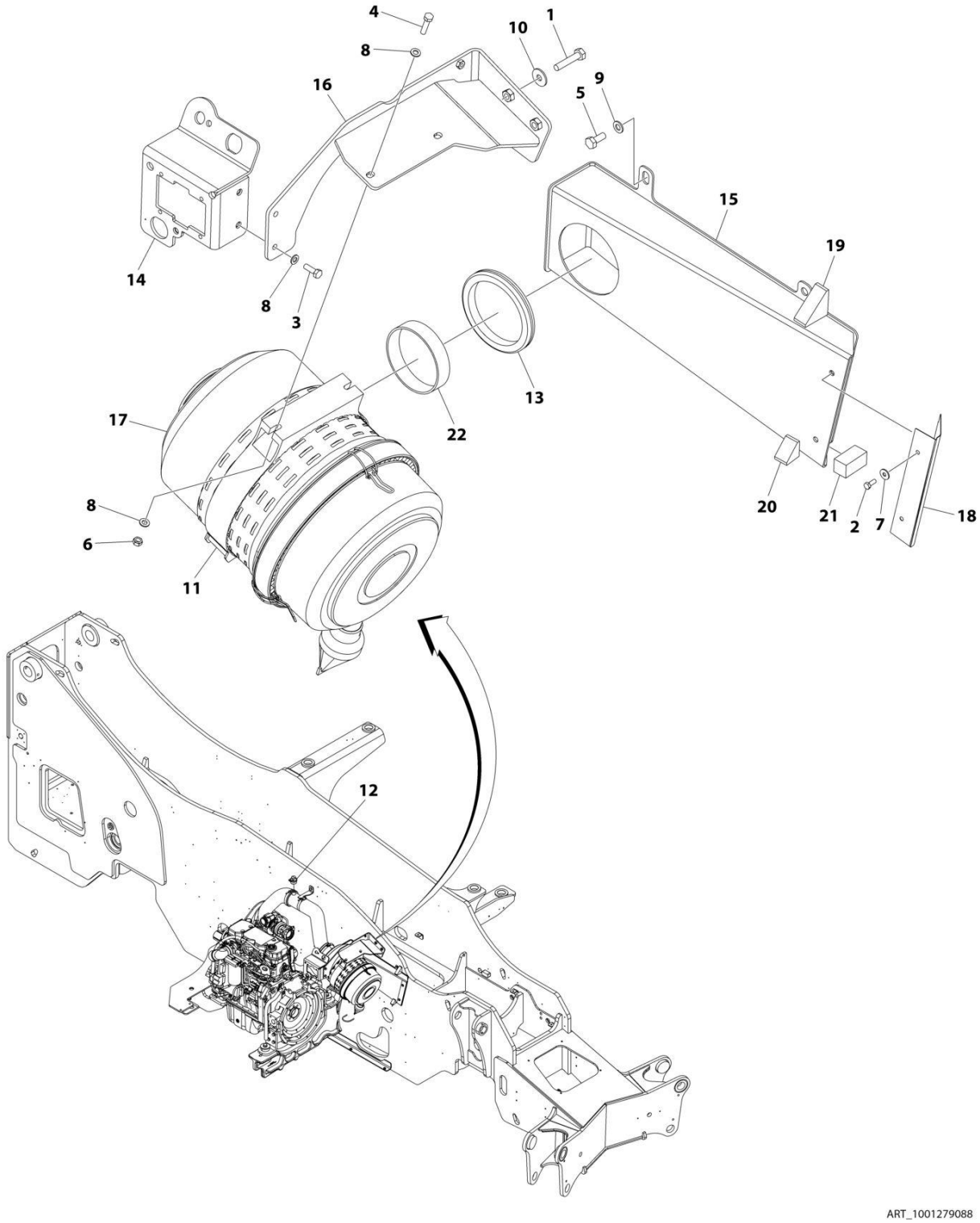


FIGURE 4-7. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (12010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001279088	Ref	AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION	A
1	0701018	3	Bolt M10 x 50	
2	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
3	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
4	0760815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
5	0761012	3	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	3290801	2	Nut M8	
7	4811702	2	Washer M6	
8	4811900	6	Washer M8	
9	4812000	3	Washer M10	
10	4812002	3	Washer M10	
11	1001130443	1	Clamp	
12	1001166715	1	Indicator, Restriction	
13	1001183831	1	Grommet	
14	1001245283	1	Plate	
15	1001279090	1	Duct	
16	1001279093	1	Bracket	
17	1001279128	1	Filter, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001279682	1	Plate	
19	1001280354	1	Seal	
20	1001280355	1	Seal	
21	1001280381	1	Seal	
22	1001280666	1	Seal	

FIGURE 4-8. AIR CLEANER FILTER ASSEMBLY (90/100KW - 2733)

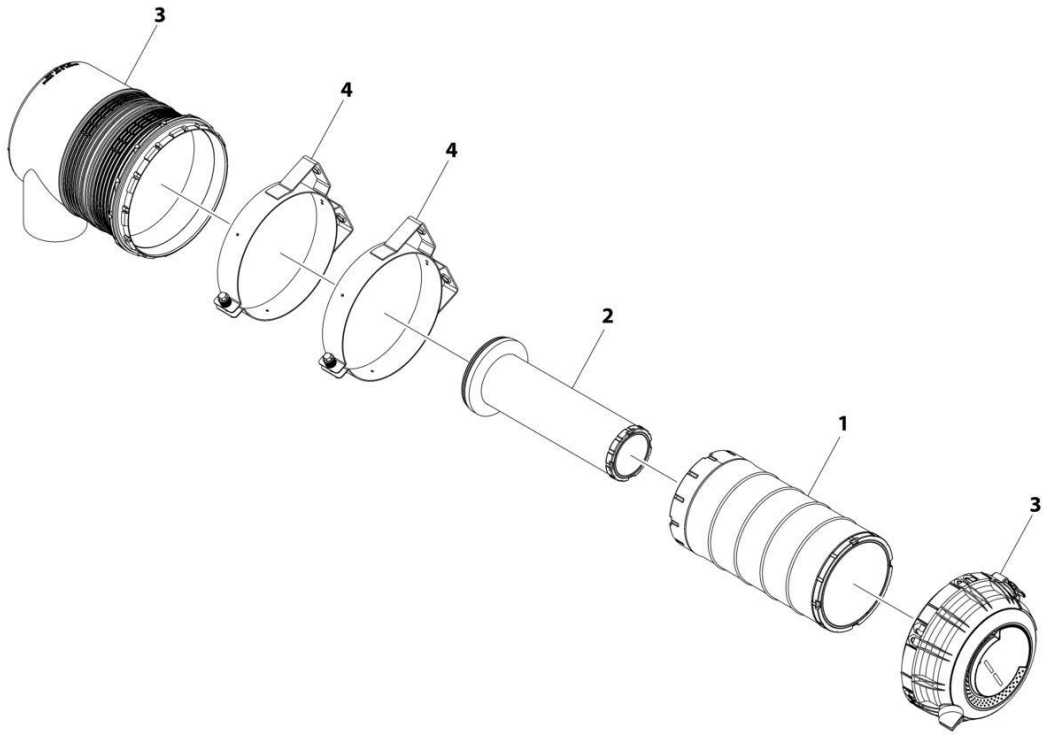
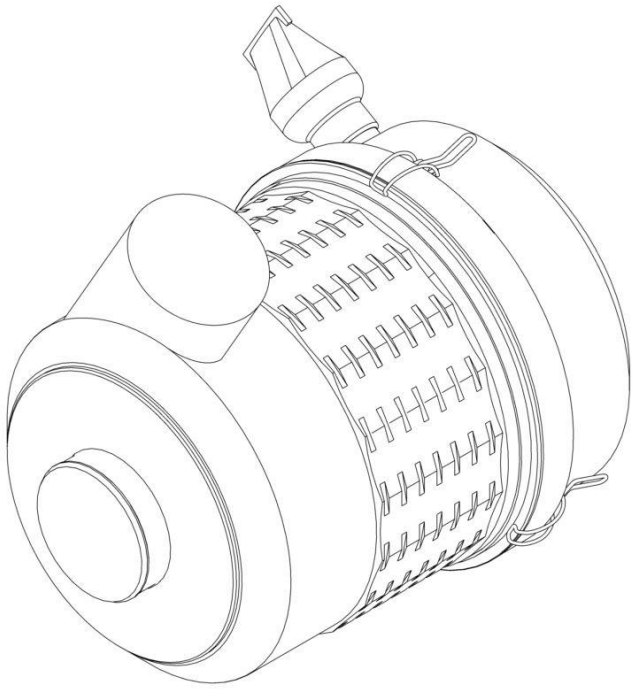


FIGURE 4-8. AIR CLEANER FILTER ASSEMBLY (90/100KW - 2733)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166565	Ref	AIR FILTER ASSEMBLY (90/100KW)	F
1	70025850	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Primary	
2	70025851	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Secondary	
3	70026395	1	Cover	
4	70026396	2	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-9. AIR CLEANER FILTER ASSEMBLY (12010)



ART_1001279128

FIGURE 4-9. AIR CLEANER FILTER ASSEMBLY (12010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001279128	Ref	AIR CLEANER FILTER ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing.	

FIGURE 4-10. AIR FILTER, RAIN CAP INSTALLATION

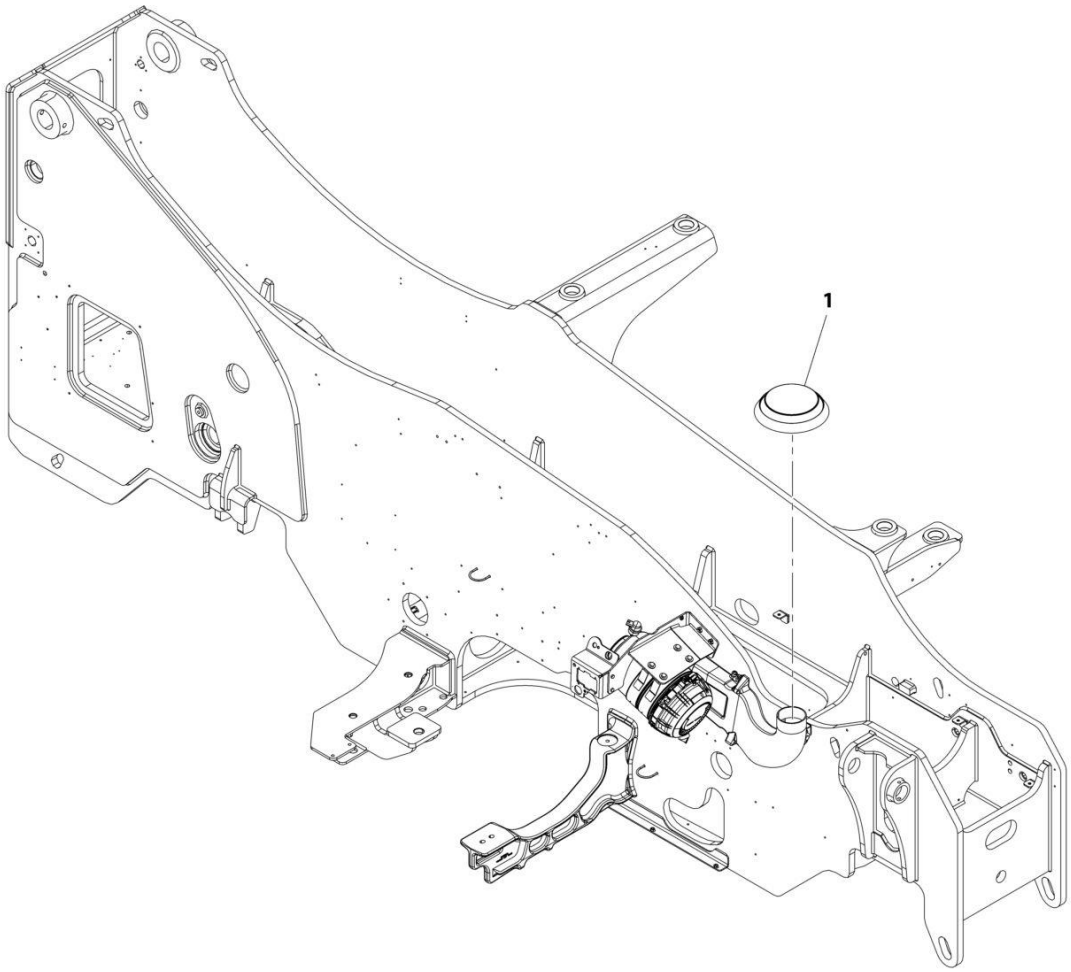


FIGURE 4-10. AIR FILTER, RAIN CAP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258194	Ref	Air Filter, Rain Cap Installation	A
1	90200849	1	Air Stack Cap	

FIGURE 4-11. PRE-CLEANER, AIR FILTER INSTALLATION

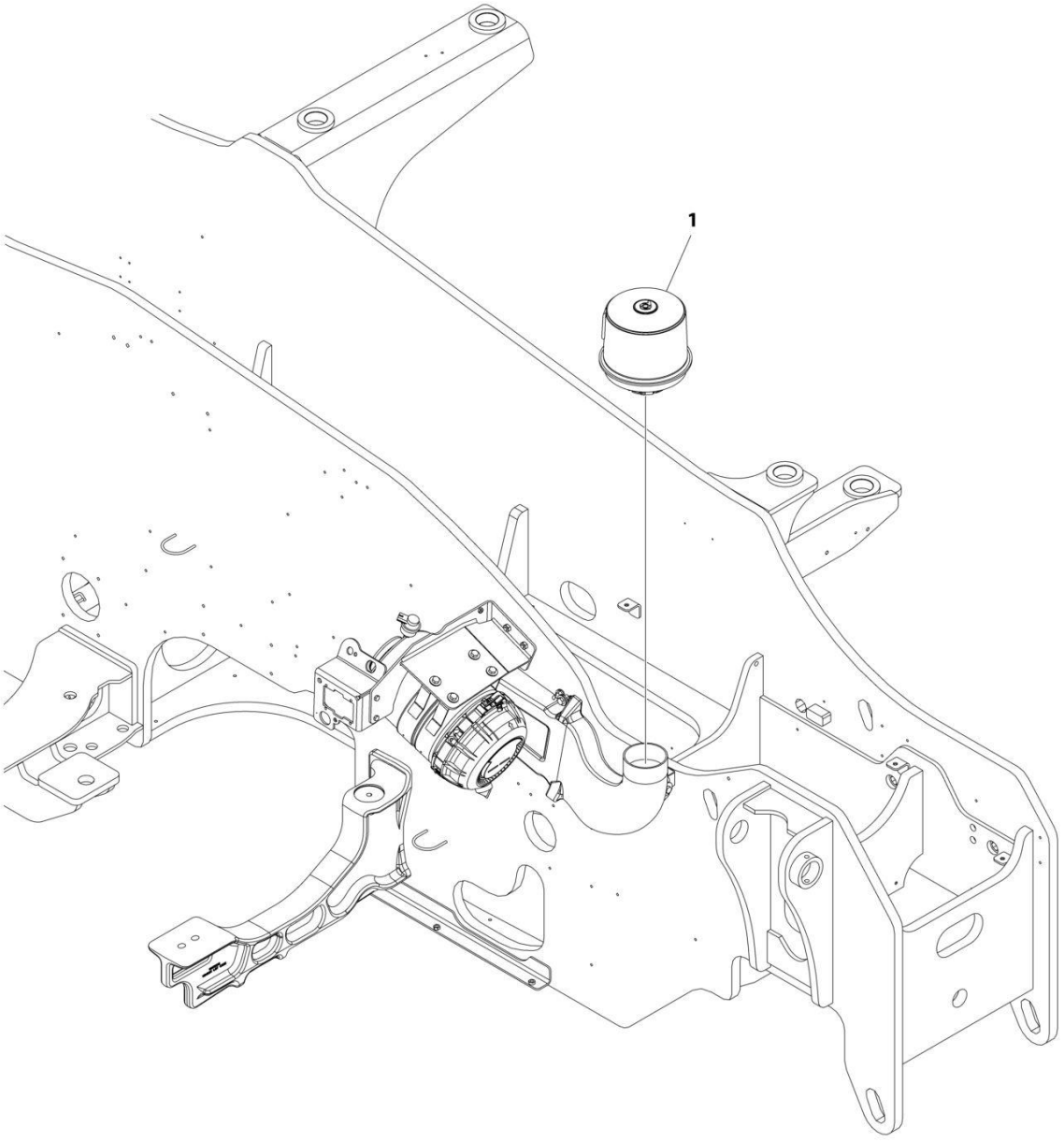


FIGURE 4-11. PRE-CLEANER, AIR FILTER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259579	Ref	AIR PRE-CLEANER FILTER INSTALLATION	A
1	1001092771	1	Topspin, Pre-cleaner Accessory	

FIGURE 4-12. FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (2733)

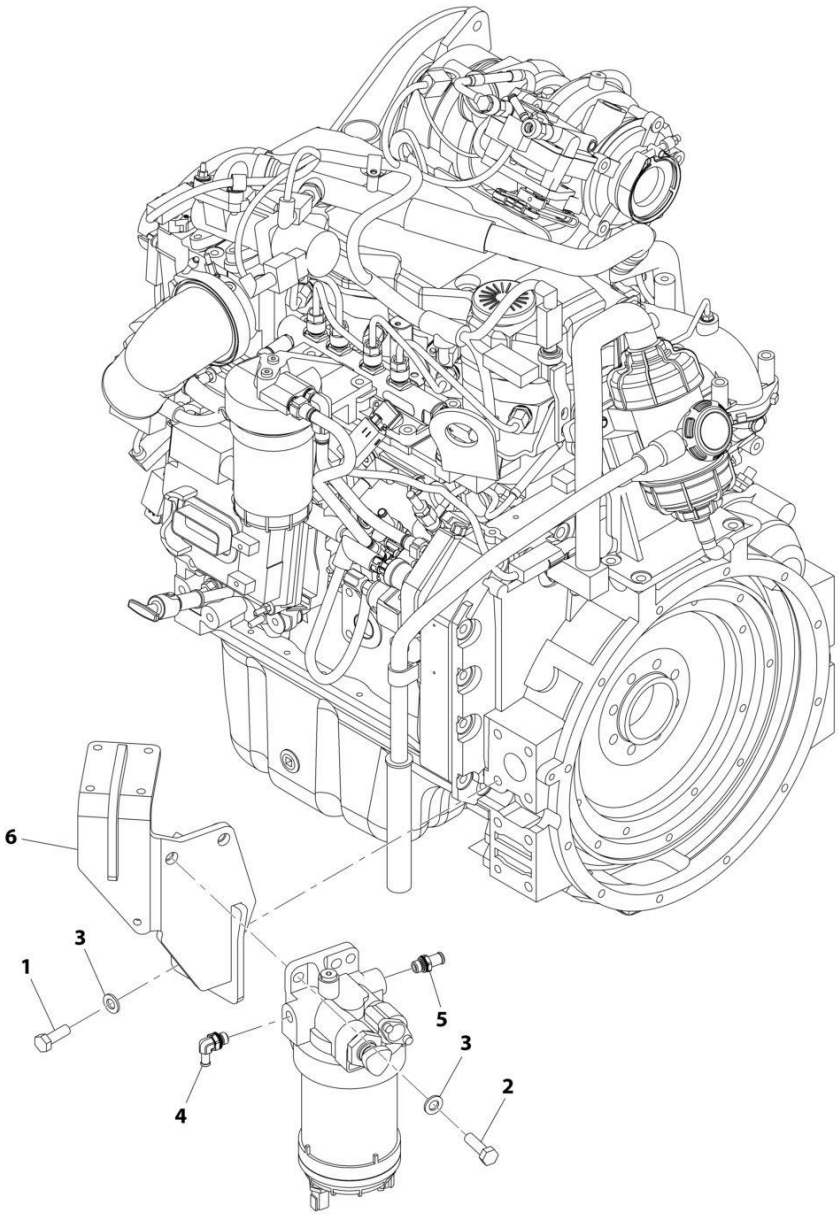


FIGURE 4-12. FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (2733)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244050	Ref	Primary Fuel Filter Installation	A
1	0701215	4	Bolt, M12X35	
2	0701216	2	Bolt, M12X40	
3	4812100	6	Washer, M12	
4	1001182094	1	Hose, Barb	
5	1001217467	1	Adapter	
6	1001242340	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-13. FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (12010)

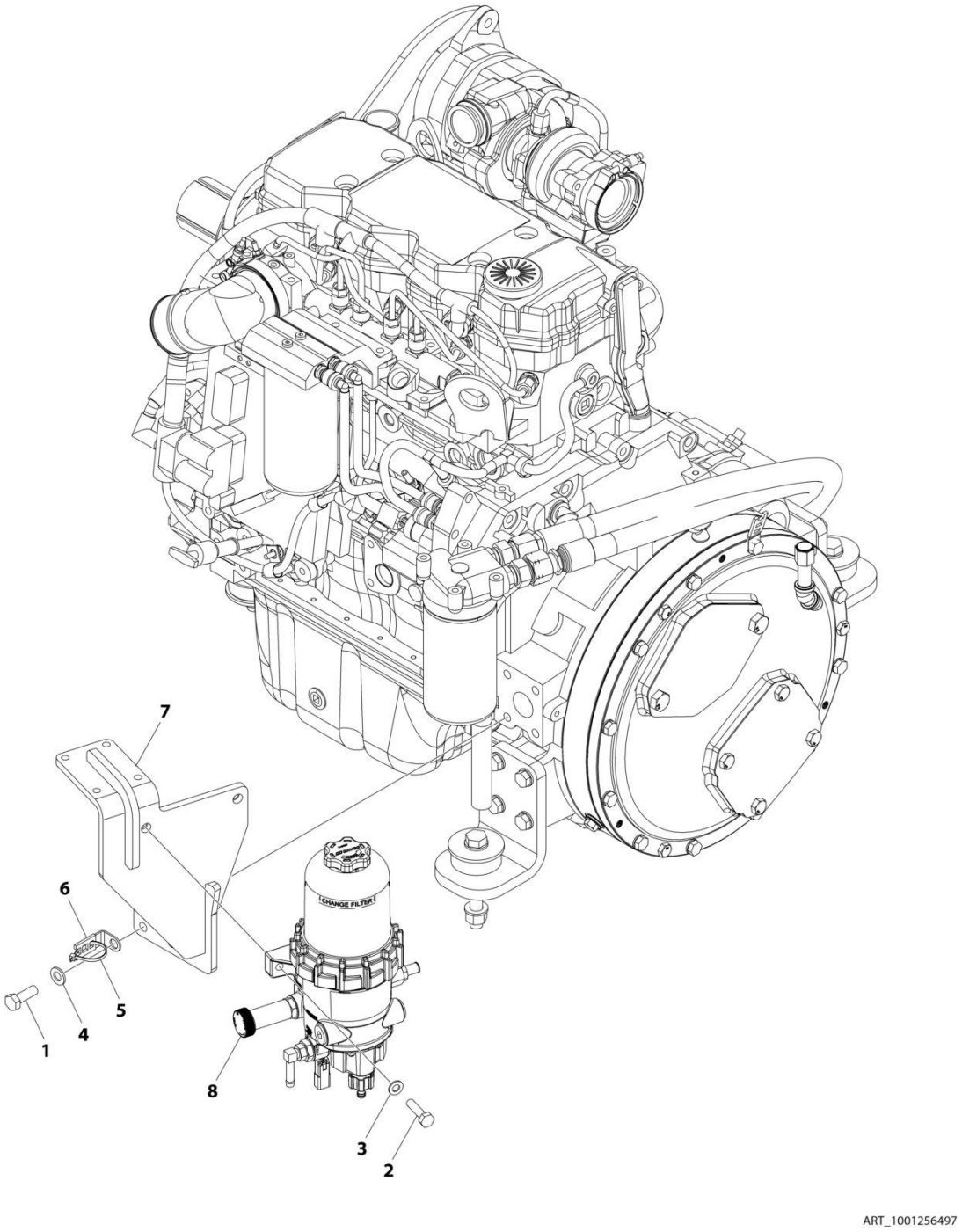
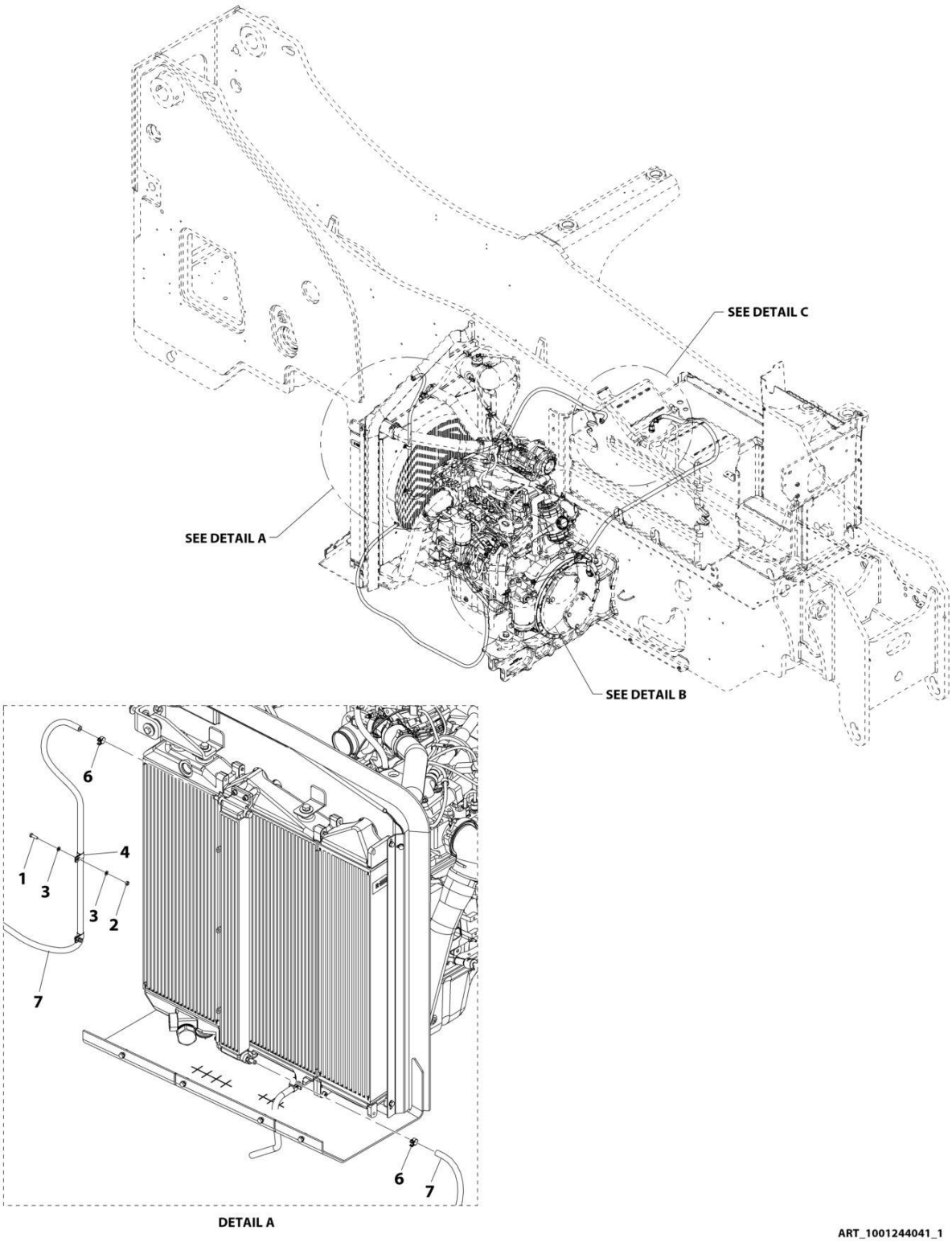
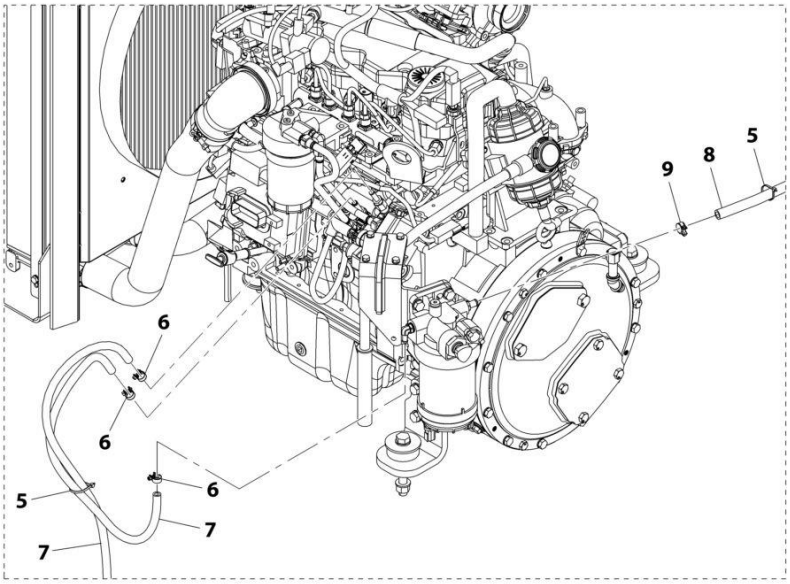


FIGURE 4-13. FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (12010)

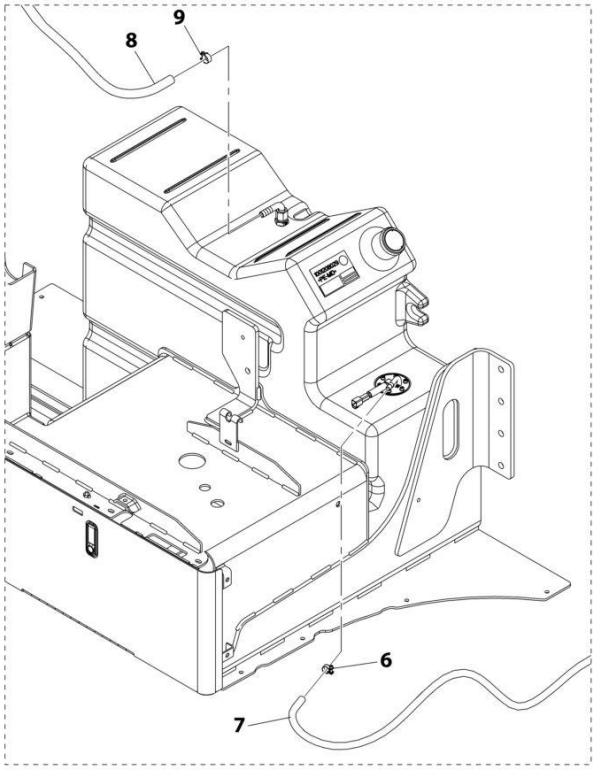
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256497	Ref	FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION	A
1	0701215	4	Bolt M12 x 35	
2	0761016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
3	4812000	2	Washer M10	
4	4812100	4	Washer M12	
5	1001008559	1	Tie-Strap	
6	1001130198	1	Clip	
7	1001256622	1	Bracket	
8	1001256942	1	Fuel Filter & Fittings Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-14. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (2733)





DETAIL B



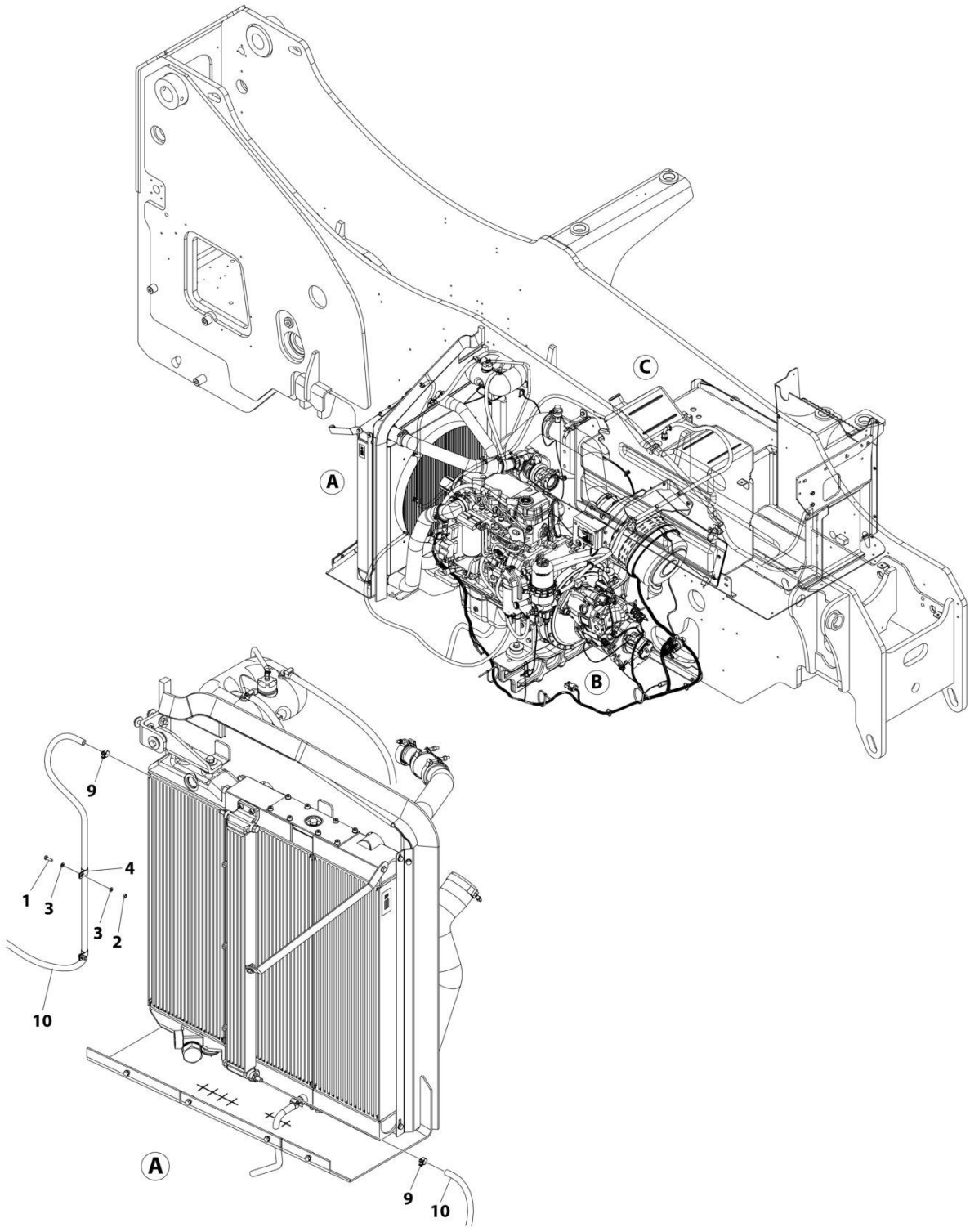
DETAIL C

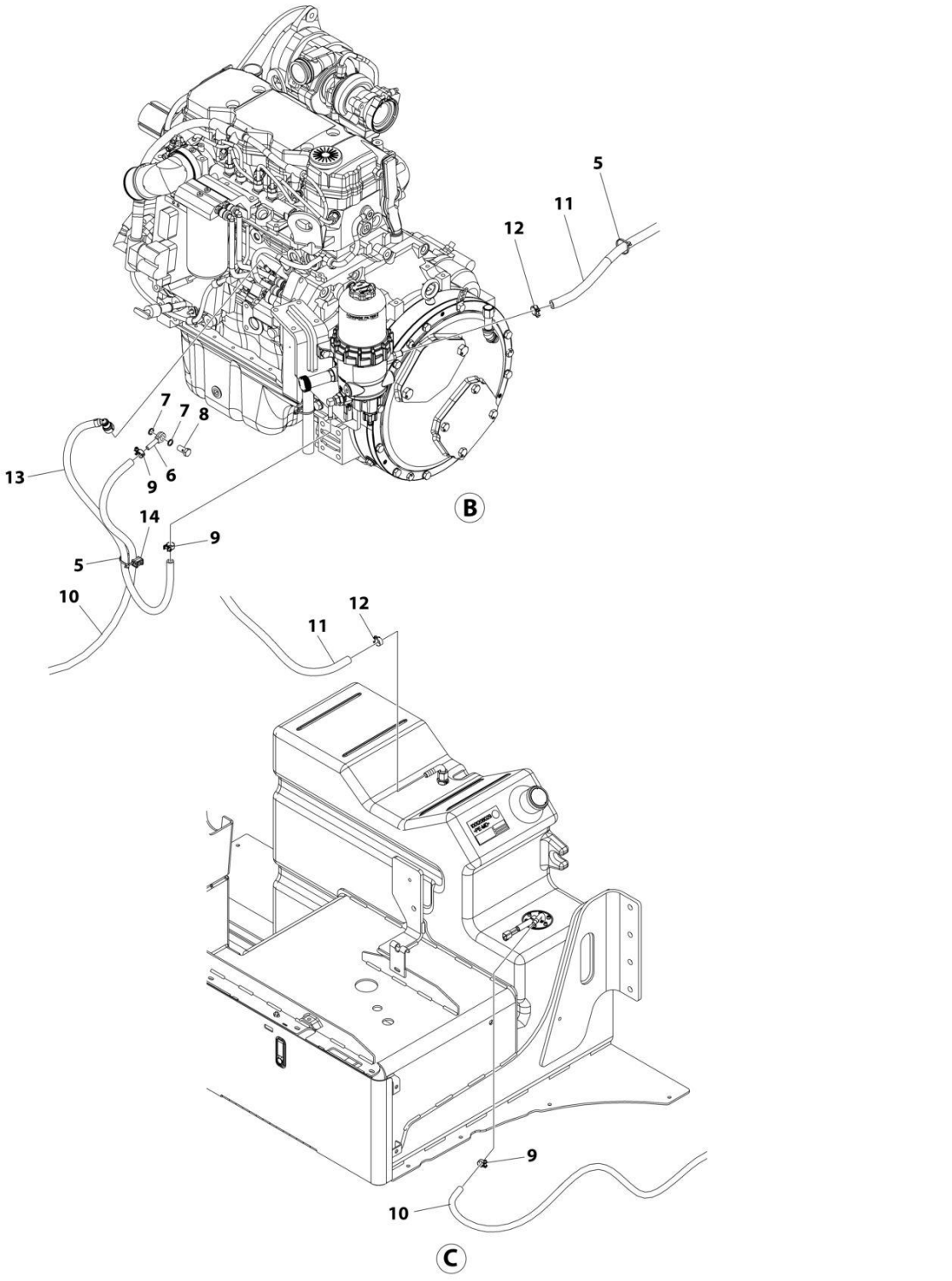
ART_1001244041_2

FIGURE 4-14. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (2733)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244041	Ref	Fuel Lines Installation	C
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	8406112	2	Clip, Tube	
5	1001008559	2	Strap	
6	1001136975	6	Clamp	
7	1001141400	5.7 m	Hose	
8	1001172755	2 m	Hose	
9	1001186342	2	Clip, Hose	

FIGURE 4-15. FUEL INTAKE LINES INSTALLATION (12010)





ART_1001256499_2OF2

FIGURE 4-15. FUEL INTAKE LINES INSTALLATION (12010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256499	Ref	FUEL INTAKE LINES INSTALLATION	A
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	3290601	2	Nut M6	
3	4811700	4	Washer M6	
4	8406112	2	Clip, Tube	
5	1001008559	2	Tie-Strap	
6	1001105638	1	Fitting, Straight	
7	1001105639	2	Washer	
8	1001105643	1	Screw	
9	1001136975	5	Clamp	
10	1001141400	4.6 m / 15.1 ft	Hose	
11	1001172755	2 m / 6.6 ft	Hose	
12	1001186342	2	Clip, Hose	
13	1001256721	1	Hose	
14	1001004723	1	Clip, Hose	

FIGURE 4-16. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP INSTALLATION

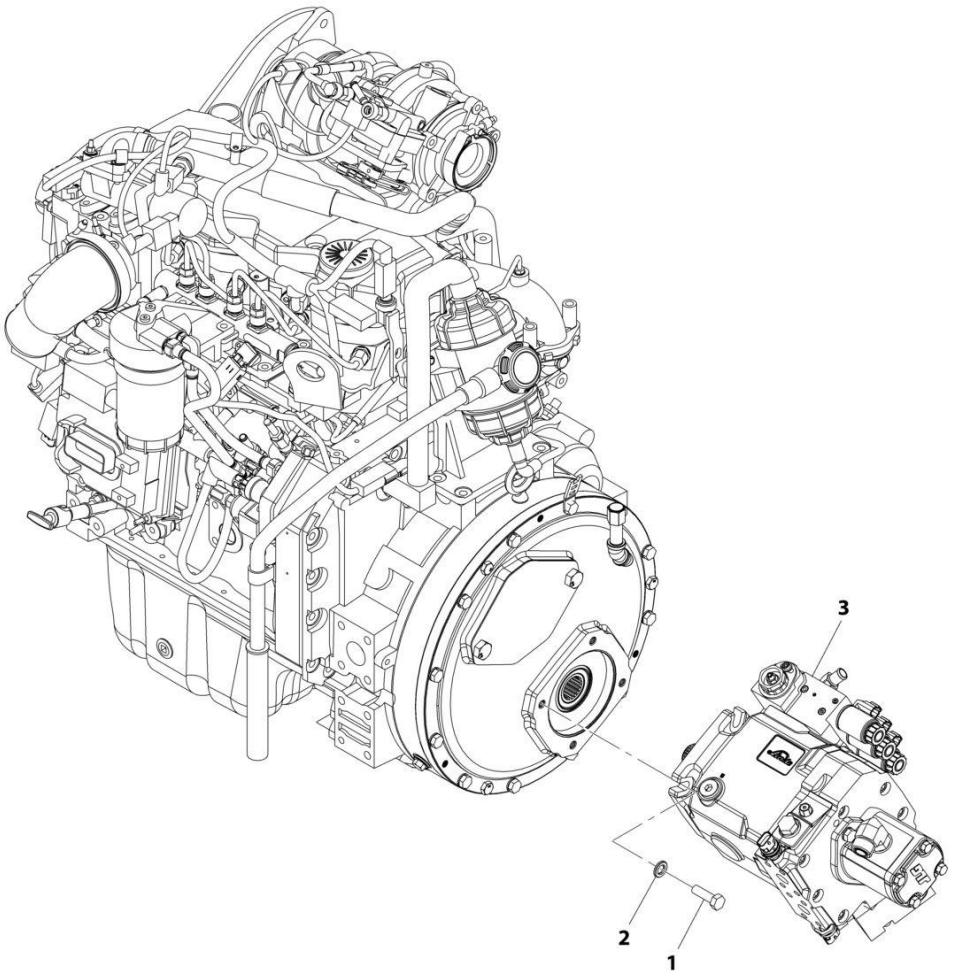
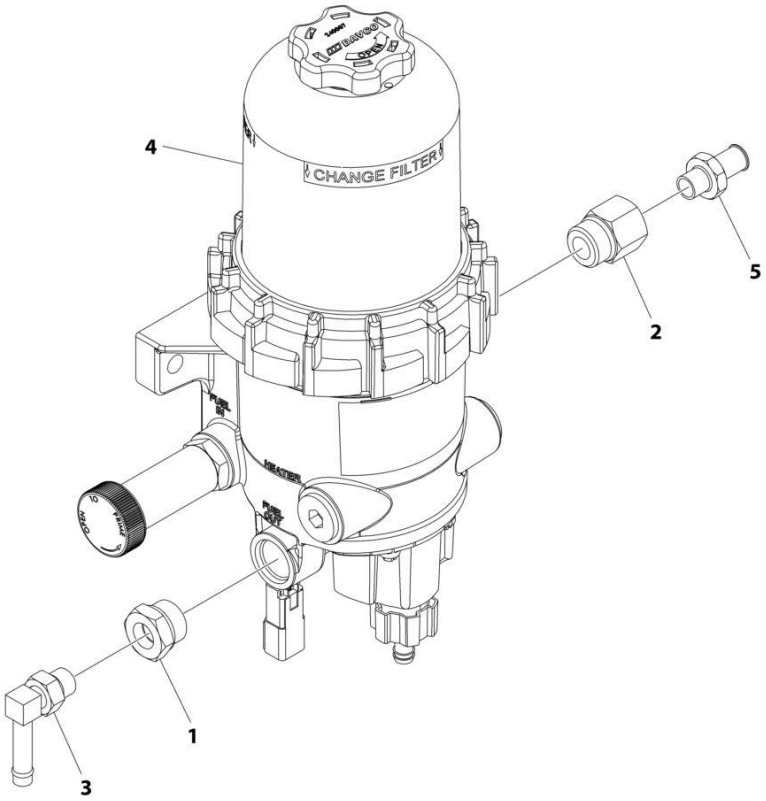


FIGURE 4-16. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244049	Ref	Hydrostatic Drive Pump Installation	B
1	0711216	4	Bolt, M12X40	
2	4740532	4	Washer, M12	
3	1001243013	1	Assembly, Hydrostatic Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-17. FUEL FILTER & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY (12010)



ART_1001256942

FIGURE 4-17. FUEL FILTER & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY (12010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256942	Ref	FUEL FILTER & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	A
1	2220218	1	Fitting, Straight	
2	2220810	1	Fitting, Straight	
3	8430034	1	Fitting, 90	
4	1001133534	1	Filter, Fuel	
5	1001190631	1	Fitting	

FIGURE 4-18. HYDROSTATIC PUMP ASSEMBLY

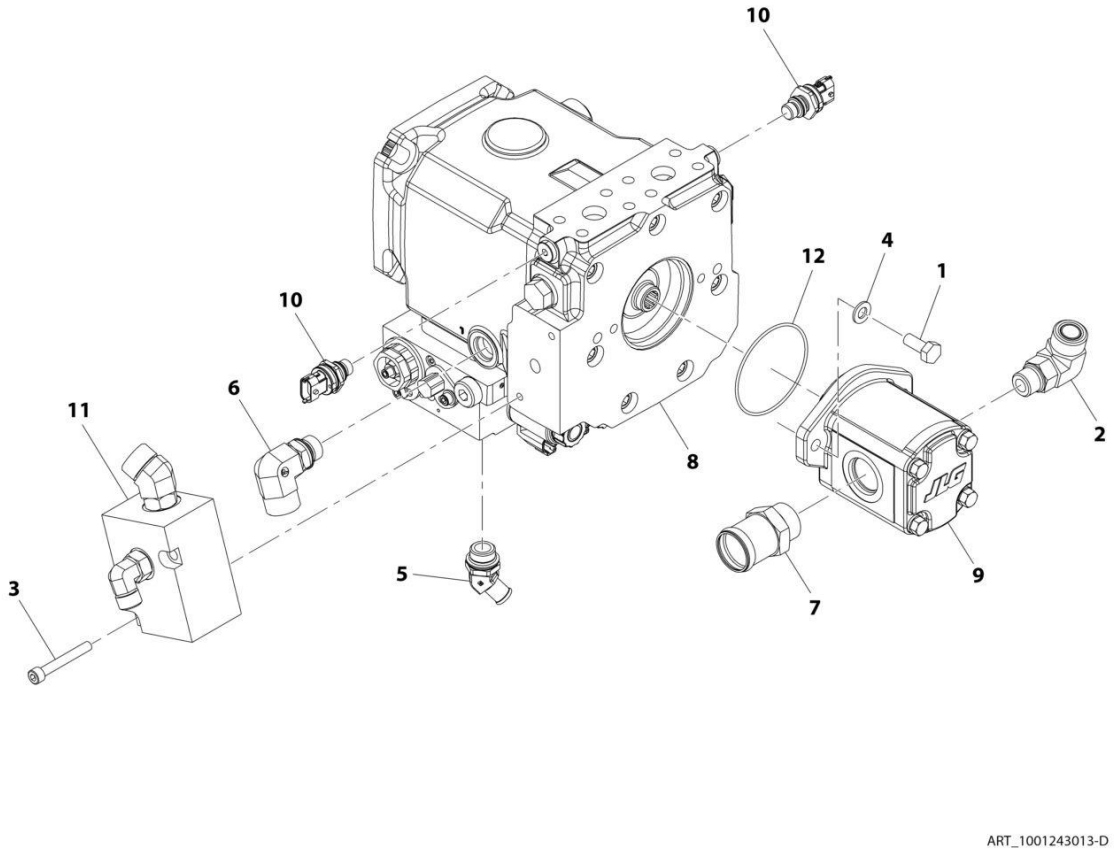


FIGURE 4-18. HYDROSTATIC PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243013	Ref	Hydrostatic Pump Assembly	D
1	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
2	2131210	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
3	4031916	2	Bolt, M8X60	
4	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
5	1001203005	1	Fitting, 45	
6	8770247	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	1001217930	1	Fitting, Straight ORB	
8	1001242635	1	Pump, Drive (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
9	1001243724	1	Pump, Charge (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
10	1001243960	2	Sensor, Pressure Transducer	
11	1001244407	1	Valve, Charge Flow Control Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
12	3790152	1	Ring	

FIGURE 4-19. HYDRAULIC PUMP INSTALLATION

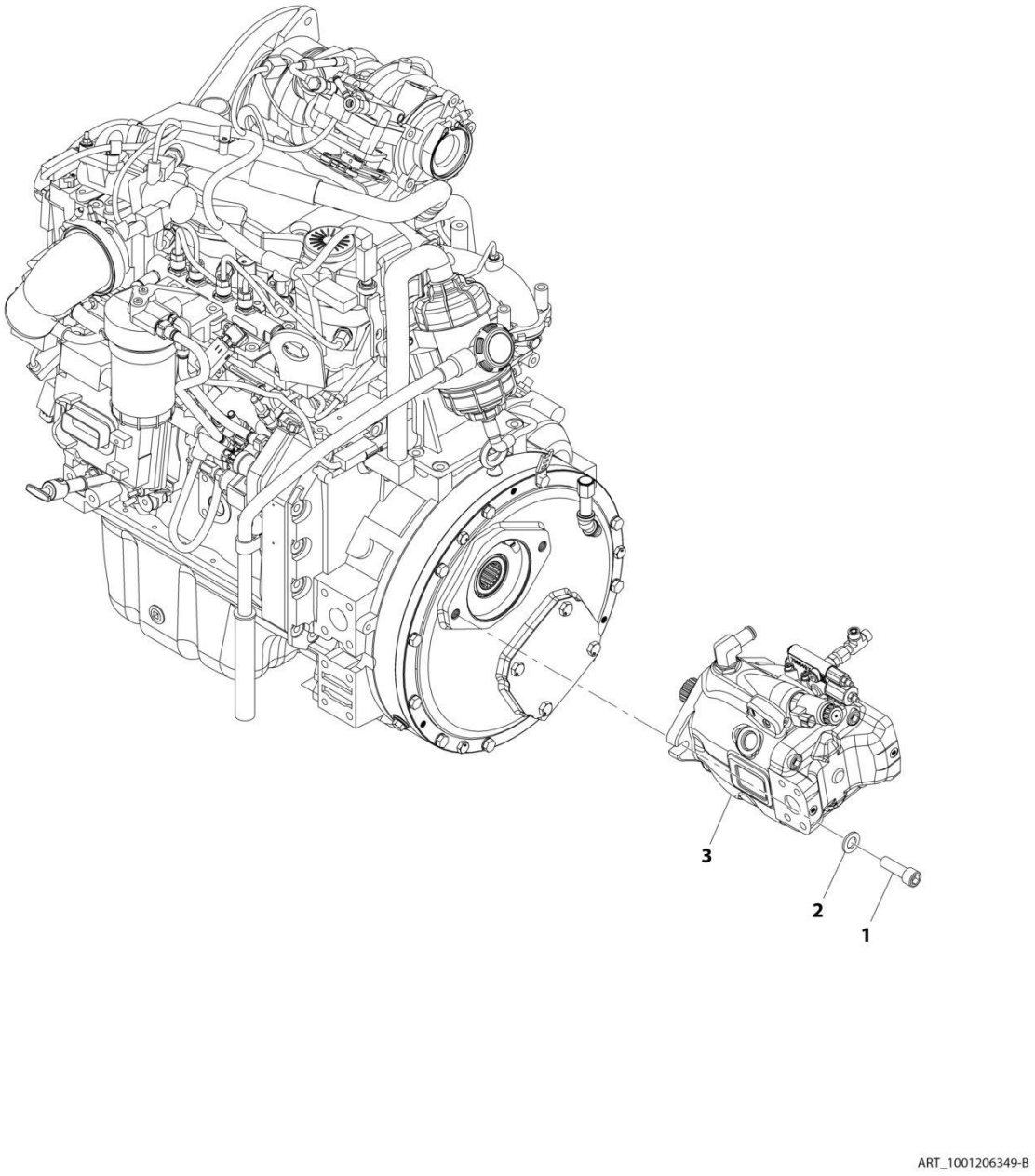


FIGURE 4-19. HYDRAULIC PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206349	Ref	Hydraulic Pump Installation	B
1	4032314	2	Bolt, M16X50	
2	5241600	2	Washer, M16	
3	1001245394	1	Assembly, Implement Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-20. IMPLEMENT PUMP ASSEMBLY

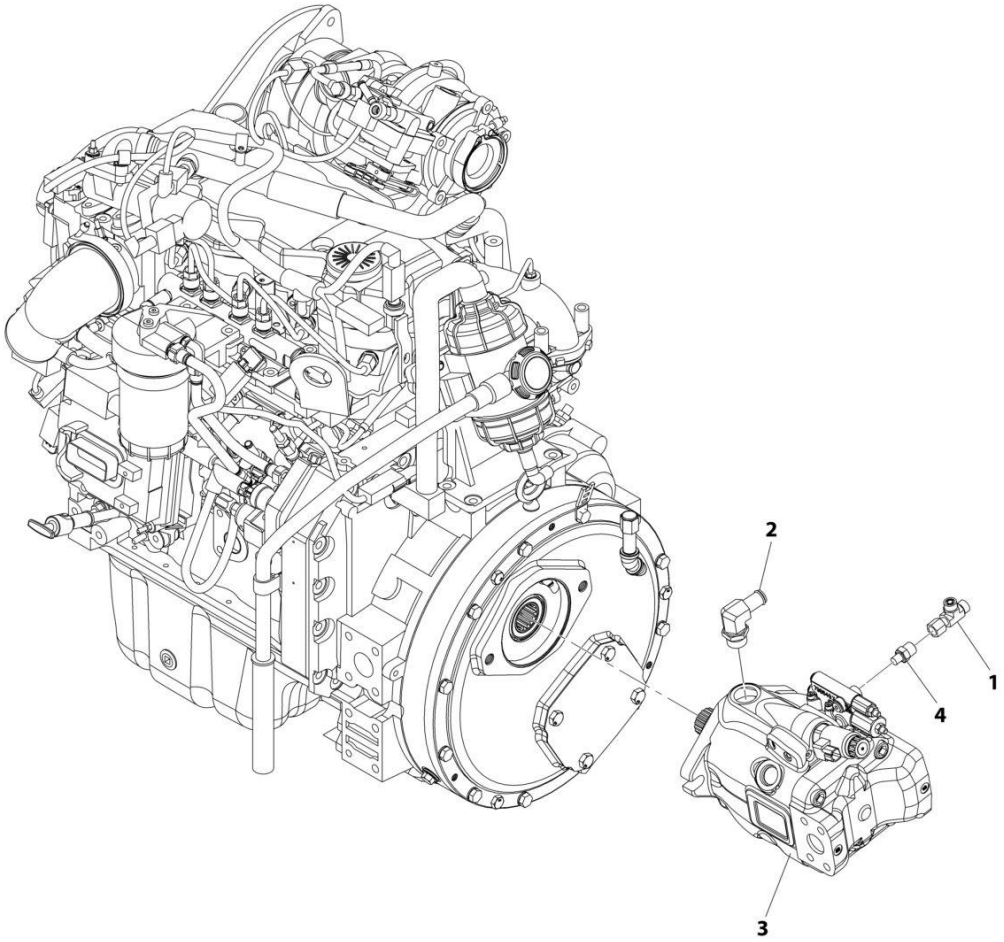


FIGURE 4-20. IMPLEMENT PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245394	Ref	Implement Pump Assembly	B
1	2170706	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
2	1001188880	1	Fitting	
3	1001203793	1	Pump (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
4	2110604	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	

FIGURE 4-21. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION

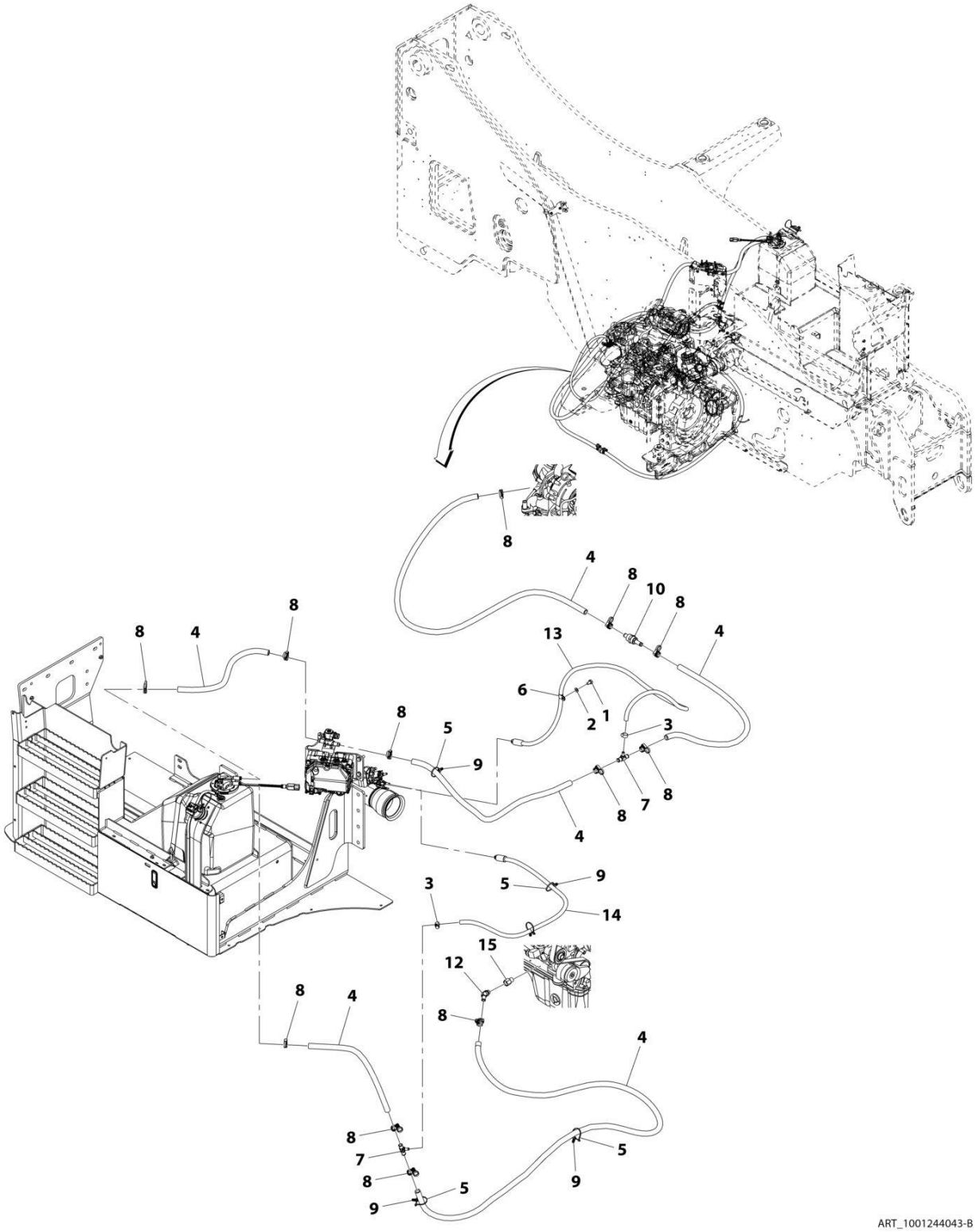


FIGURE 4-21. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244043	Ref	DEF Coolant Lines Installation	B
1	0761008	1	Bolt, M10X16	
2	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
3	8410013	2	Gear Clamp	
4	82033995	9 m	Hose	
5	1001008559	5	Strap	
6	8406101	1	Clip	
7	1001162212	2	Fitting, Tee	
8	1001202526	12	Clamp	
9	1001202986	5	Strap, Fir Tree Push Mount	
10	1001228872	1	Filter	
12	1001238153	1	Fitting, Straight	
13	1001243728	1	Hose	
14	1001243729	1	Hose	
15	1001245075	1	Adapter	

FIGURE 4-22. DEF TANK INSTALLATION

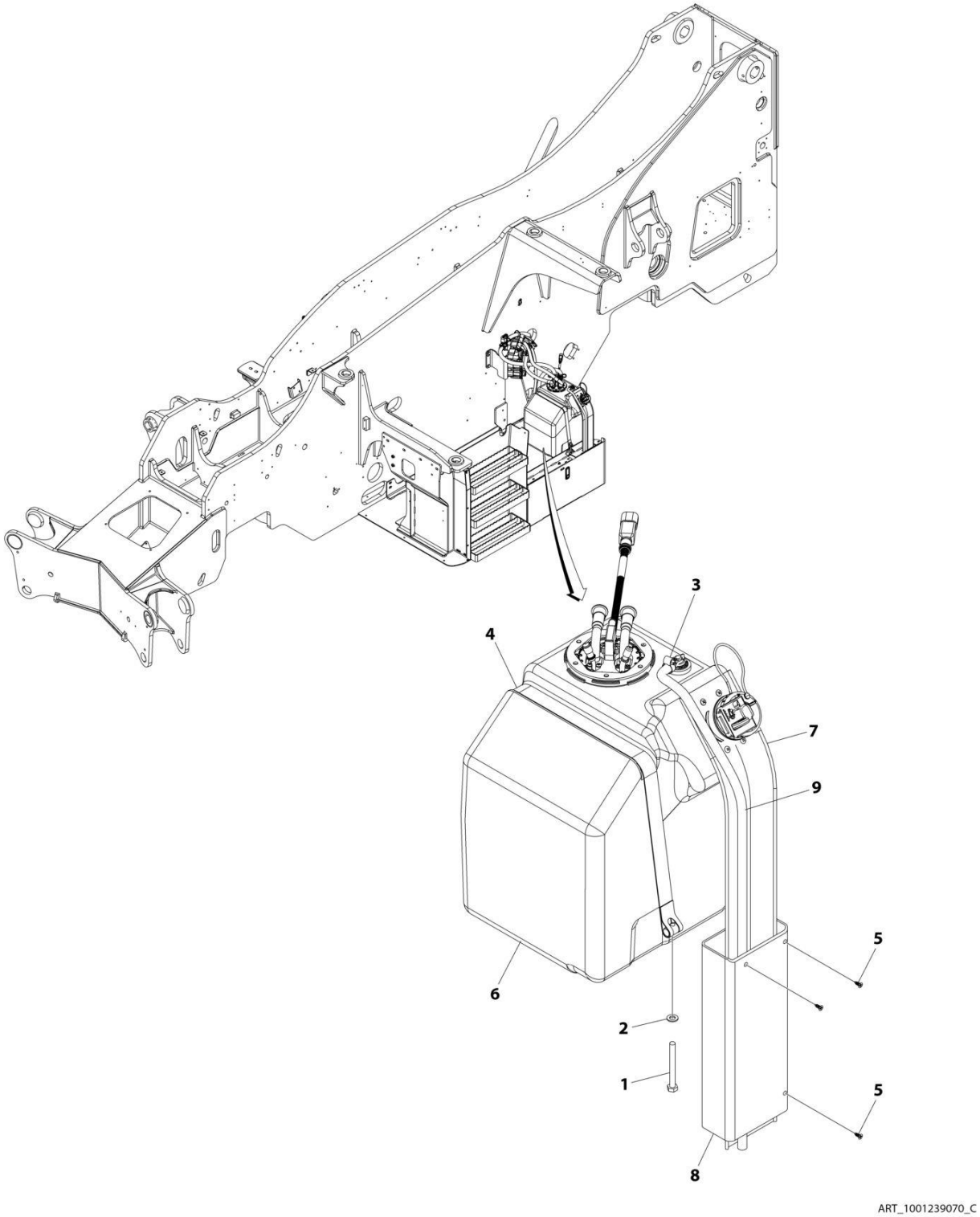


FIGURE 4-22. DEF TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239070	Ref	DEF TANK INSTALLATION	C
1	0760823	1	Bolt M8 x 75	
2	4811900	1	Washer M8	
3	8405009	1	Clamp, Gear	
4	1001178791	1	Strap, Tank	
5	1001226681	3	Screw	
6	1001279210	1	Assembly, DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001239149	1	Sleeve	
8	1001239165	1	Tube	
9	1001175201	887 mm	Hose	

FIGURE 4-23. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY

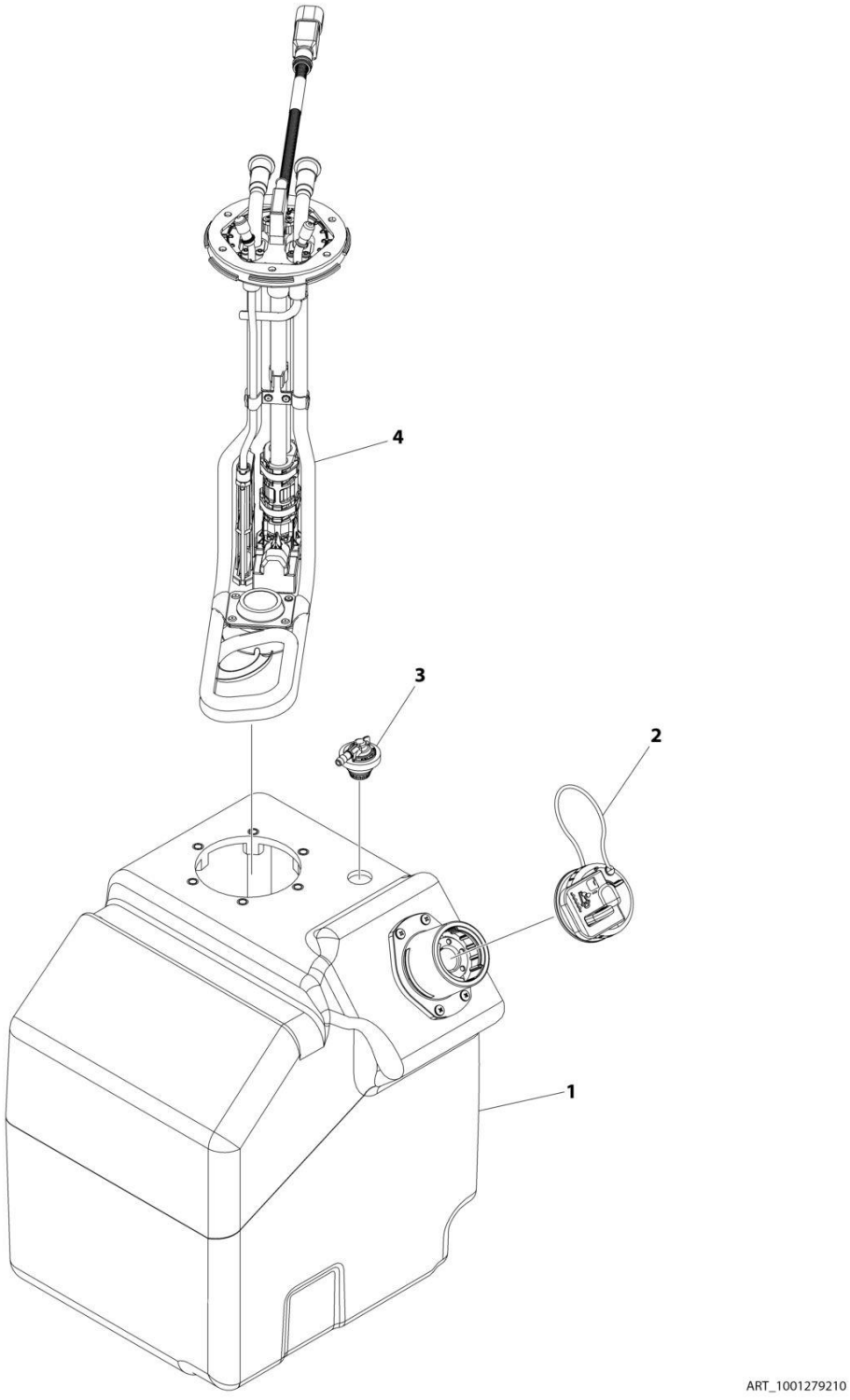


FIGURE 4-23. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001279210	Ref	DEF TANK ASSEMBLY	A
1	1001164967	1	Tank	
2	1001174795	1	Cap	
3	1001215319	1	Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001278919	1	Assembly, DEF Electrical	

FIGURE 4-24. DEF BREATHER VALVE

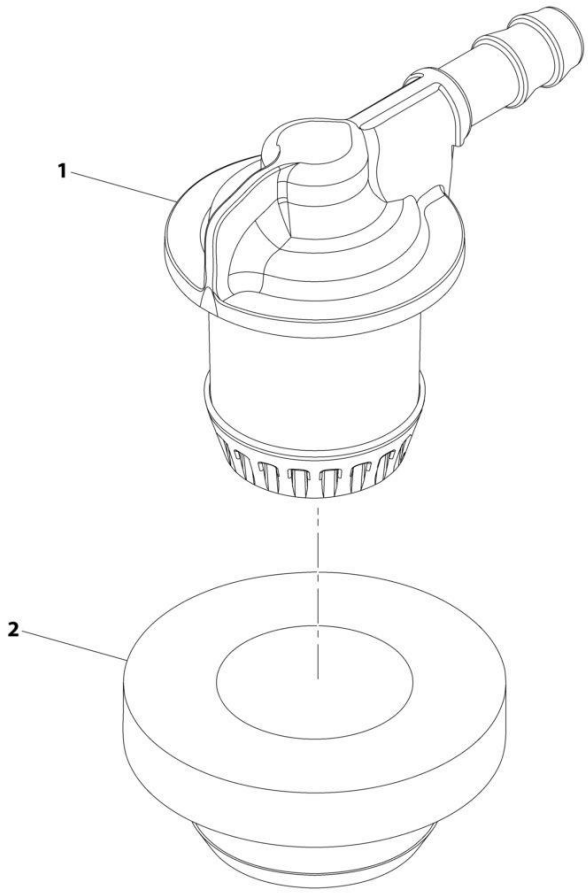


FIGURE 4-24. DEF BREATHER VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215319	Ref	DEF Breather Valve	B
1	1001239510	1	Valve, DEF Breather	
2	1001239511	1	Grommet, DEF Breather	

FIGURE 4-25. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (CUMMINS 4.5L - 2733)

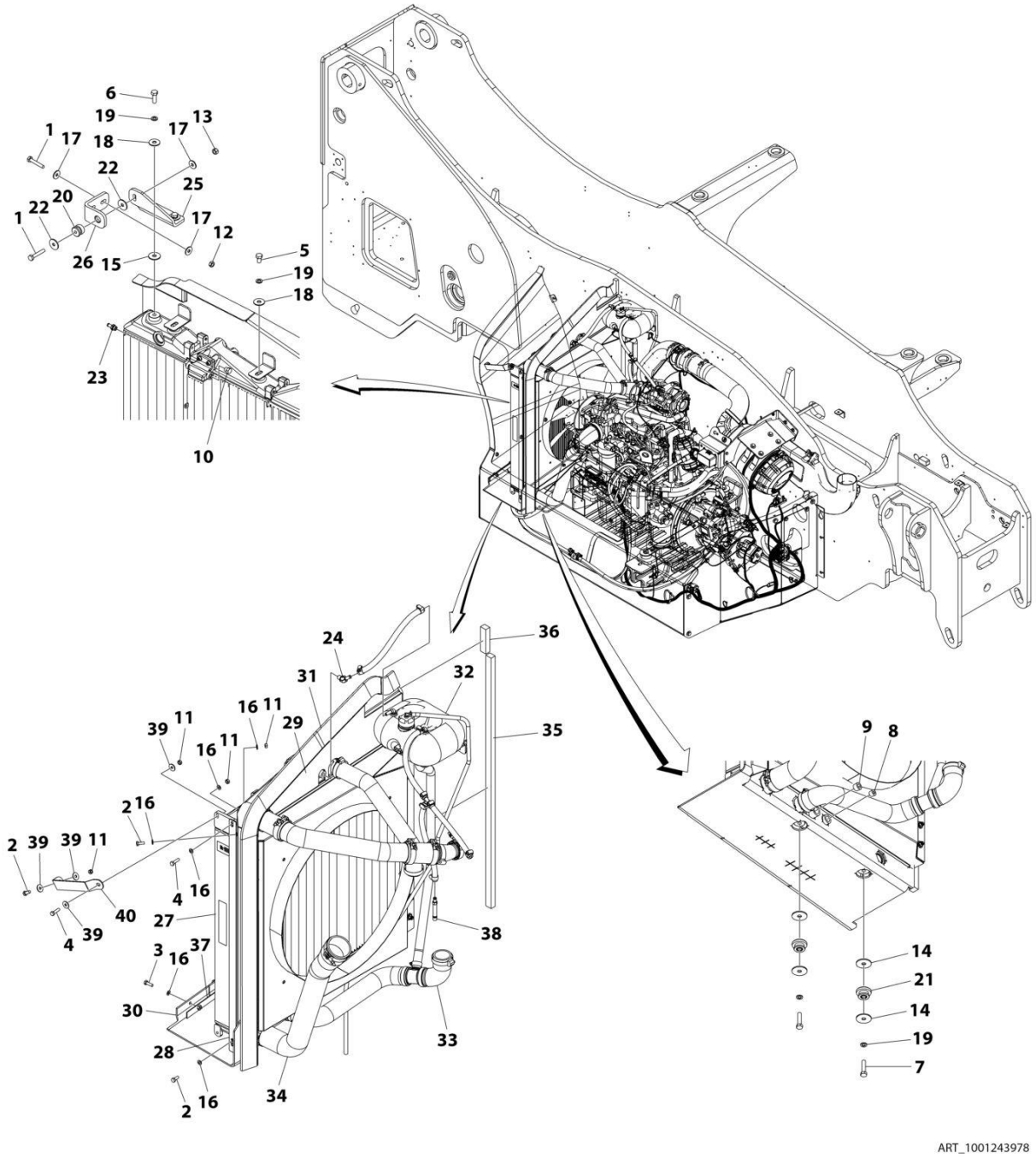


FIGURE 4-25. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (CUMMINS 4.5L - 2733)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243978	Ref	COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (CUMMINS 4.5L)	C
1	0701020	3	Bolt M10 x 60	
2	0760810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	0760812	4	Bolt M8 x 25	
4	0760814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
5	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
6	0761215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
7	0761218	2	Bolt M12 x 50	
8	2200223	1	Plug	
9	2200224	1	Plug	
10	2220237	2	Plug	
11	3290801	4	Nut M8 x 1.25	
12	3291001	2	Nut M10 x 1.5	
13	3291005	1	Nut M10 x 1.5	
14	4740274	4	Washer	
15	4740550	1	Washer M12	
16	4811900	9	Washer M8	
17	4812002	5	Washer M10	
18	4812102	3	Washer M12	
19	4832100	5	Washer M12	
20	8278020	1	Mount	
21	1001114803	2	Mount	
22	1001155540	2	Washer	
23	1001168030	2	Barb, Hose	
24	1001174356	1	Barb, Hose	
25	1001200498	1	Bracket, Radiator	
26	1001200499	1	Bracket, Frame	
27	1001237936	1	Radiator Cooling Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001250184	1	Plate	
29	1001250185	1	Bracket	
30	1001250183	1	Panel, Air Dam	
31	1001243961	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
32	1001244051	1	Installation, Surge Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001244052	1	Installation, Coolant Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001244053	1	Installation, CAC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
35	1001244117	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
36	1001244118	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
37	1001247366	1	Bracket	
38	1001252525	1	Coupling	
39	4811902	4	Washer	
40	1001250190	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-26. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (CUMMINS 4.5L - 12010)

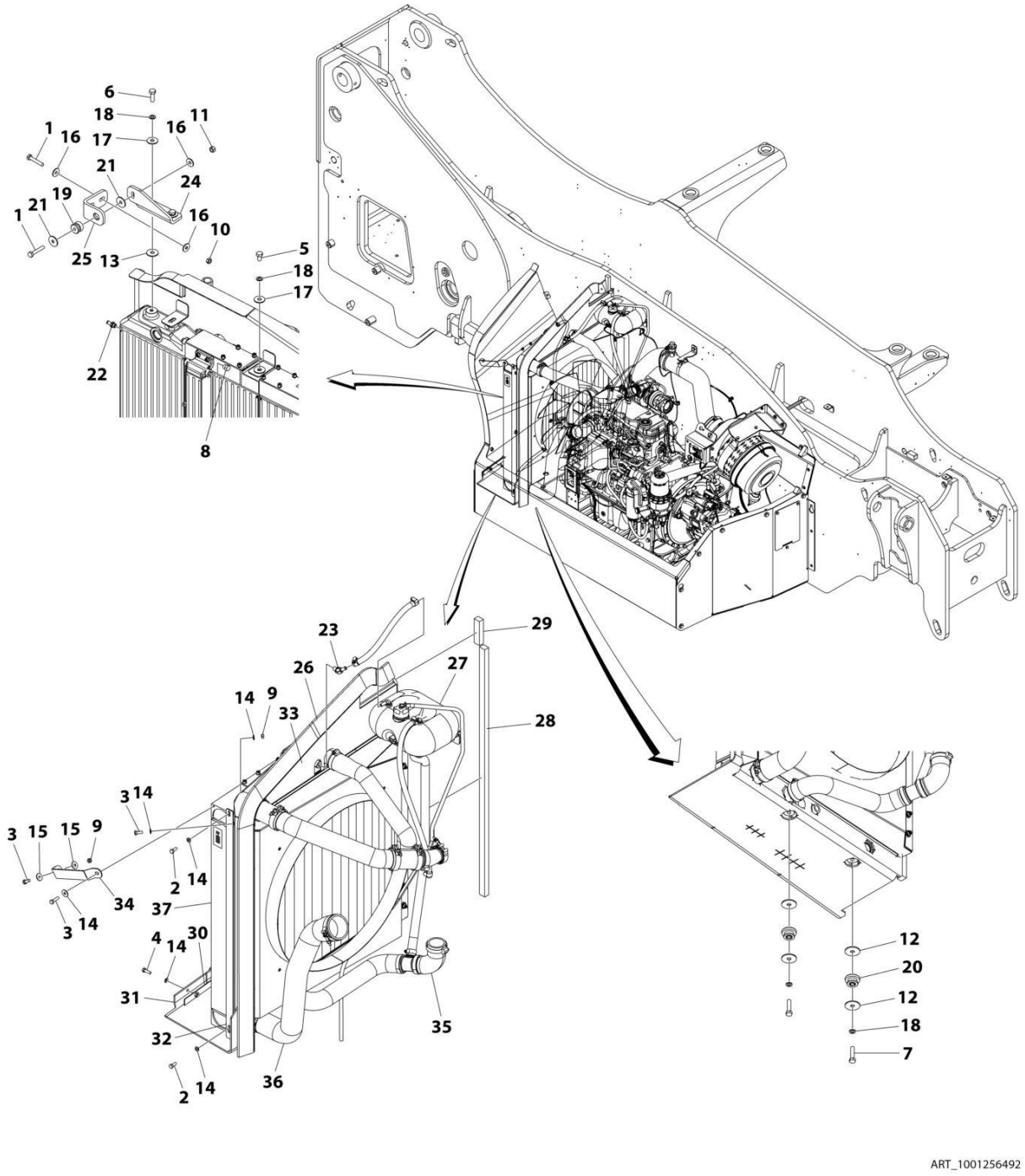


FIGURE 4-26. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (CUMMINS 4.5L - 12010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256492	Ref	COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (CUMMINS 4.5L)	A
1	0701020	3	Bolt M10 x 60	
2	0760807	2	Bolt M8 x 14	
3	0760810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
4	0760812	4	Bolt M8 x 25	
5	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
6	0761215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
7	0761218	2	Bolt M12 x 50	
8	2220237	2	Plug	
9	3290801	2	Nut M8 x 1.25	
10	3291001	2	Nut M10 x 1.5	
11	3291005	1	Nut M10 x 1.5	
12	4740274	4	Washer	
13	4740550	1	Washer M12	
14	4811900	9	Washer M8	
15	4811902	2	Washer	
16	4812002	5	Washer M10	
17	4812102	3	Washer M12	
18	4832100	5	Washer M12	
19	8278020	1	Mount	
20	1001114803	2	Mount	
21	1001155540	2	Washer	
22	1001168030	2	Fitting, Straight	
23	1001174356	1	Fitting, 45	
24	1001200498	1	Bracket, Radiator	
25	1001200499	1	Bracket, Frame	
26	1001243961	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
27	1001244051	1	Installation, Surge Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001244117	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
29	1001244118	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
30	1001247366	1	Bracket	
31	1001250183	1	Panel, Air Dam	
32	1001250184	1	Plate	
33	1001250185	1	Bracket	
34	1001250190	1	Bracket	
35	1001256500	1	Installation, Coolant Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001256501	1	Installation, CAC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
37	1001262349	1	Radiator Cooling Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-27. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ASOV - 2733)

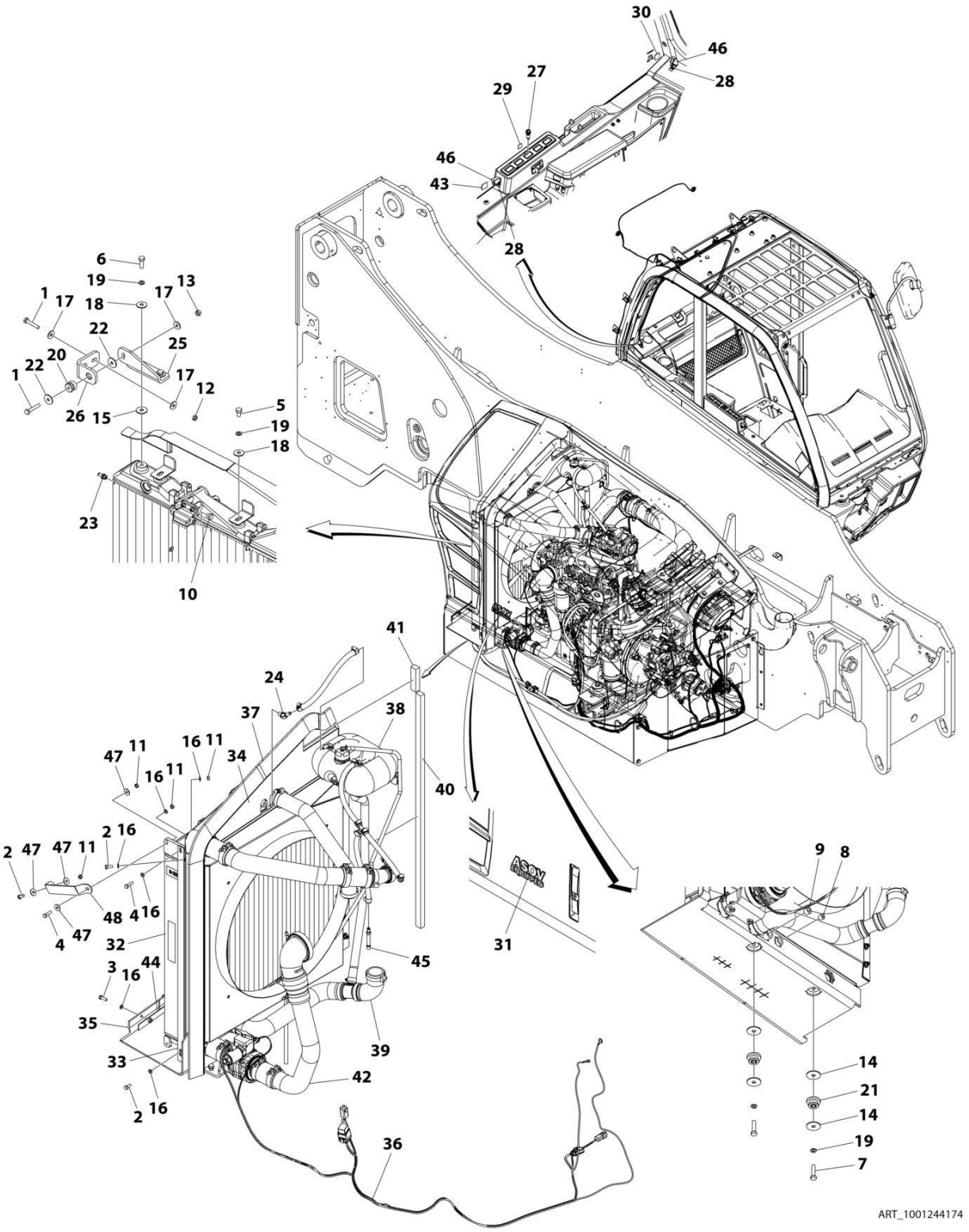


FIGURE 4-27. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ASOV - 2733)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244174	Ref	COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ASOV)	C
1	0701020	3	Bolt M10 x 60	
2	0760810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	0760812	4	Bolt M8 x 25	
4	0760814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
5	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
6	0761215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
7	0761218	2	Bolt M12 x 50	
8	2200223	1	Plug	
9	2200224	1	Plug	
10	2220237	2	Plug	
11	3290801	4	Nut M8 x 1.25	
12	3291001	2	Nut M10 x 1.5	
13	3291005	1	Nut M10 x 1.5	
14	4740274	4	Washer	
15	4740550	1	Washer M12	
16	4811900	9	Washer M8	
17	4812002	5	Washer M10	
18	4812102	3	Washer M12	
19	4832100	5	Washer M12	
20	8278020	1	Mount	
21	1001114803	2	Mount	
22	1001155540	2	Washer	
23	1001168030	2	Barb, Hose	
24	1001174356	1	Barb, Hose	
25	1001200498	1	Bracket, Radiator	
26	1001200499	1	Bracket, Frame	
27	1001200631	1	Lamp, LED Indicator	
28	1001255706	2	Switch	
29	1001227077	1	Decal, Air Shut Off	
30	1001227964	1	Decal, ASOV Test	
31	1001228643	1	Decal, ASOV Equipped	
32	1001237936	1	Radiator Cooling Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001250184	1	Plate	
34	1001250185	1	Bracket	
35	1001250183	1	Panel, Air Dam	
36	1001243540	1	ASOV Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
37	1001243961	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
38	1001244051	1	Installation, Surge Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
39	1001244052	1	Installation, Coolant Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
40	1001244117	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
41	1001244118	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
42	1001244175	1	Installation, CAC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
43	1001246971	1	Decal, ASOV E-Stop	
44	1001247366	1	Bracket	
45	1001252525	1	Coupling	
46	1001255723	2	Switch, Toggle Guard	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	4811902	4	Washer	
48	1001250190	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-28. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ASOV - 12010)

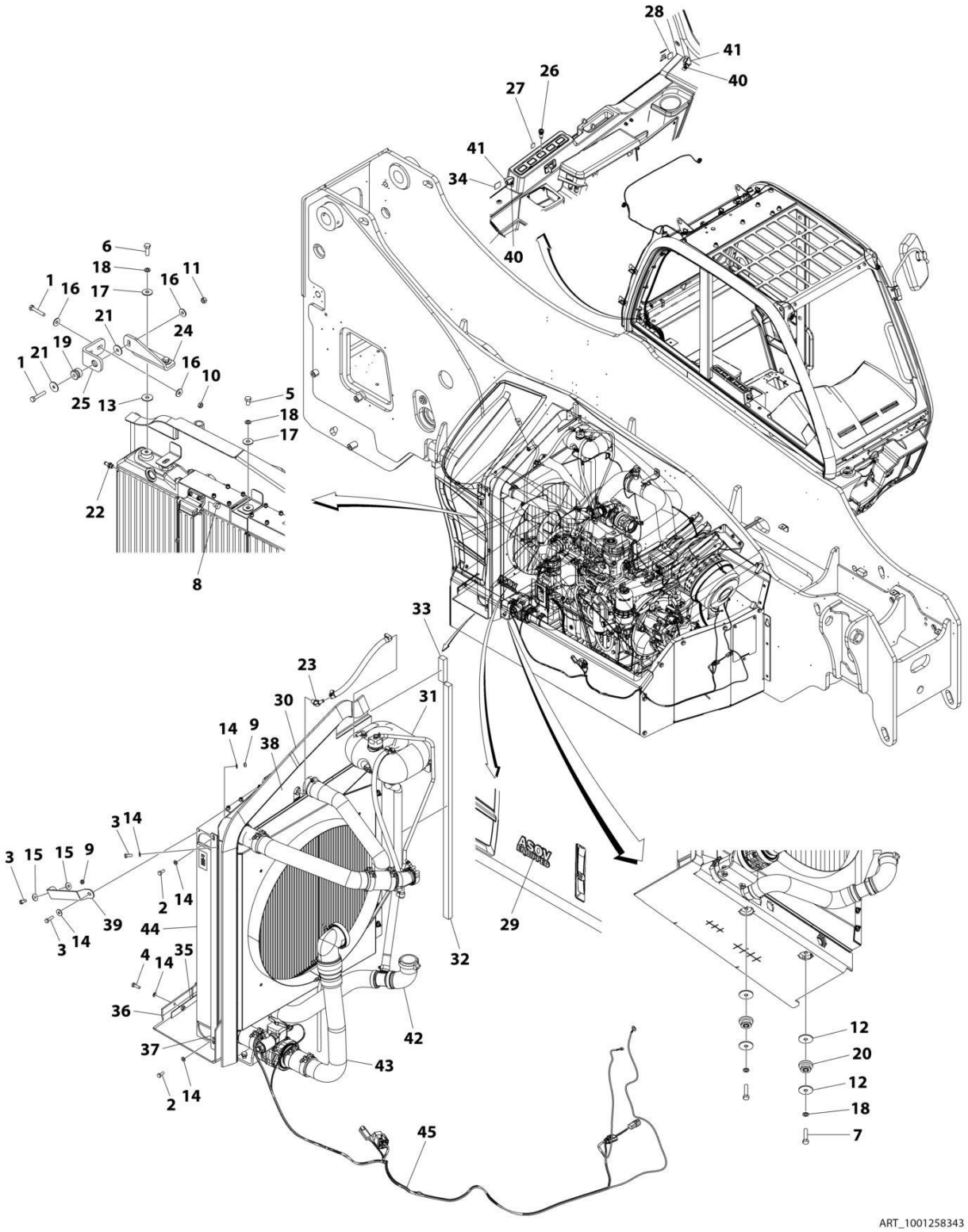


FIGURE 4-28. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ASOV - 12010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258343	Ref	COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ASOV)	A
1	0701020	3	Bolt M10 x 60	
2	0760807	2	Bolt M8 x 14	
3	0760810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
4	0760812	4	Bolt M8 x 25	
5	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
6	0761215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
7	0761218	2	Bolt M12 x 50	
8	2220237	2	Plug	
9	3290801	2	Nut M8	
10	3291001	2	Nut M10	
11	3291005	1	Nut M10	
12	4740274	4	Washer	
13	4740550	1	Washer M12	
14	4811900	9	Washer M8	
15	4811902	2	Washer M8	
16	4812002	5	Washer M10	
17	4812102	3	Washer M12	
18	4832100	5	Washer M12	
19	8278020	1	Mount	
20	1001114803	2	Mount	
21	1001155540	2	Washer	
22	1001168030	2	Fitting, Straight	
23	1001174356	1	Fitting, 45	
24	1001200498	1	Bracket, Radiator	
25	1001200499	1	Bracket, Frame	
26	1001200631	1	Lamp, LED Indicator	
27	1001227077	1	Decal, Air Shut Off	
28	1001227964	1	Decal, ASOV Test	
29	1001228643	1	Decal, ASOV Equipped	
30	1001243961	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
31	1001244051	1	Installation, Surge Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001244117	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
33	1001244118	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
34	1001246971	1	Decal, ASOV E-Stop	
35	1001247366	1	Bracket	
36	1001250183	1	Panel, Air Dam	
37	1001250184	1	Plate	
38	1001250185	1	Bracket	
39	1001250190	1	Bracket	
40	1001255706	2	Switch	
41	1001255723	2	Switch, Toggle Guard	
42	1001256500	1	Installation, Coolant Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
43	1001258344	1	Installation, CAC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001262349	1	Radiator Cooling Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
45	1001243540	1	ASOV Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 4-29. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY (2733)

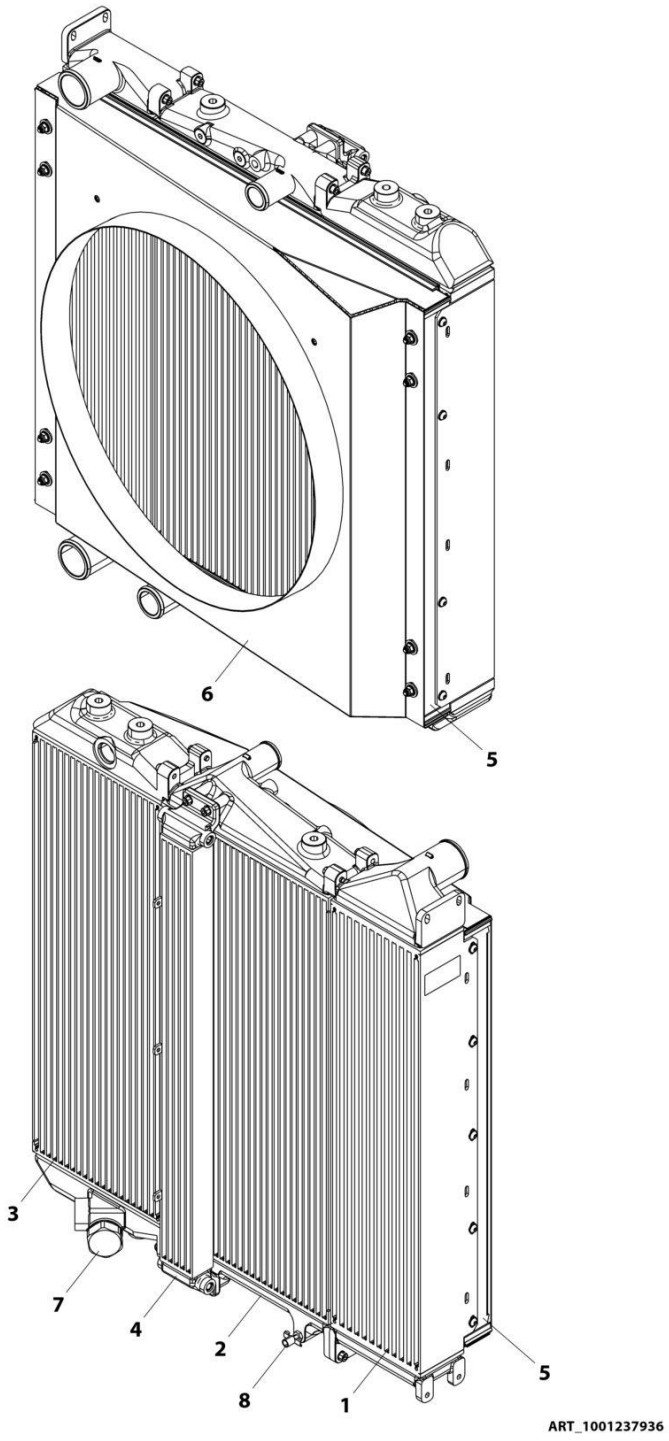


FIGURE 4-29. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY (2733)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237936	Ref	Radiator Assembly	D
1	70030086	1	Charge Air Cooler	
2	70026354	1	Radiator	
3	70028550	1	HYD Oil Cooler	
4	70026357	1	Fuel Cooler	
5	70026359	2	Bracket, Shroud Mounting	
6	70030087	1	Shroud	
7	70028548	1	Valve Bypass	
8	70026081	1	Petcock	

FIGURE 4-30. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY (12010)

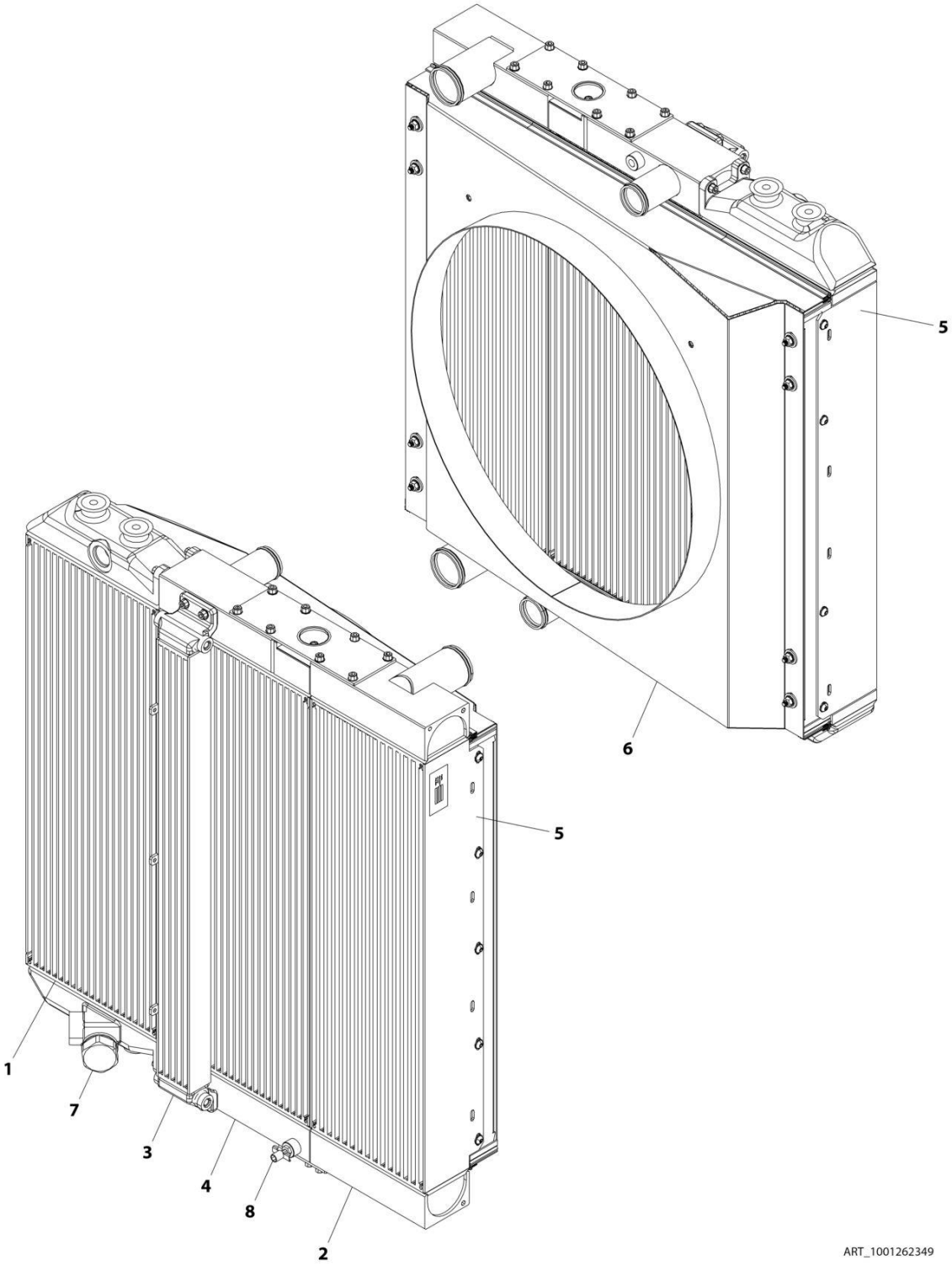


FIGURE 4-30. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY (12010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262349	Ref	RADIATOR COOLING PACKAGE	A
1	70028550	1	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	
2	70030287	1	Charge Air Cooler	
3	70026357	1	Fuel Cooler	
4	70030288	1	Radiator	
5	70026359	2	Bracket, Shroud Mounting	
6	70030087	1	Shroud	
7	70028548	1	Valve, Bypass	
8	70026081	1	Petcock	

FIGURE 4-31. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION

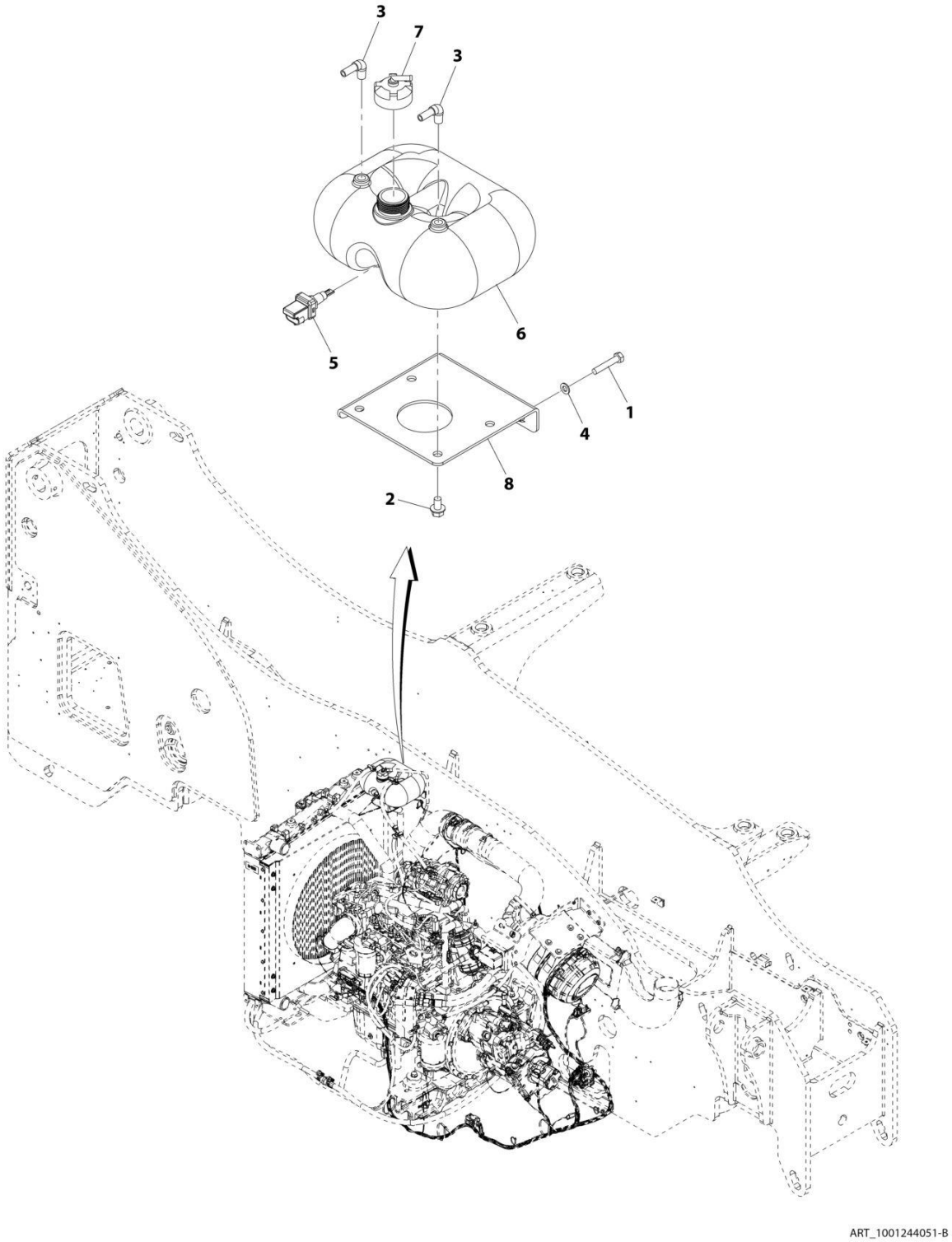


FIGURE 4-31. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244051	Ref	Surge Tank Installation	B
1	0700817	2	Bolt, M8X45	
2	0791605	4	Bolt, M3/8-16X5/8	
3	2180467	2	Fitting	
4	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001121955	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
6	1001128144	1	Tank, Coolant	
7	1001128341	1	Cap	
8	1001163637	1	Bracket, Coolant Tank	

FIGURE 4-32. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (2733)

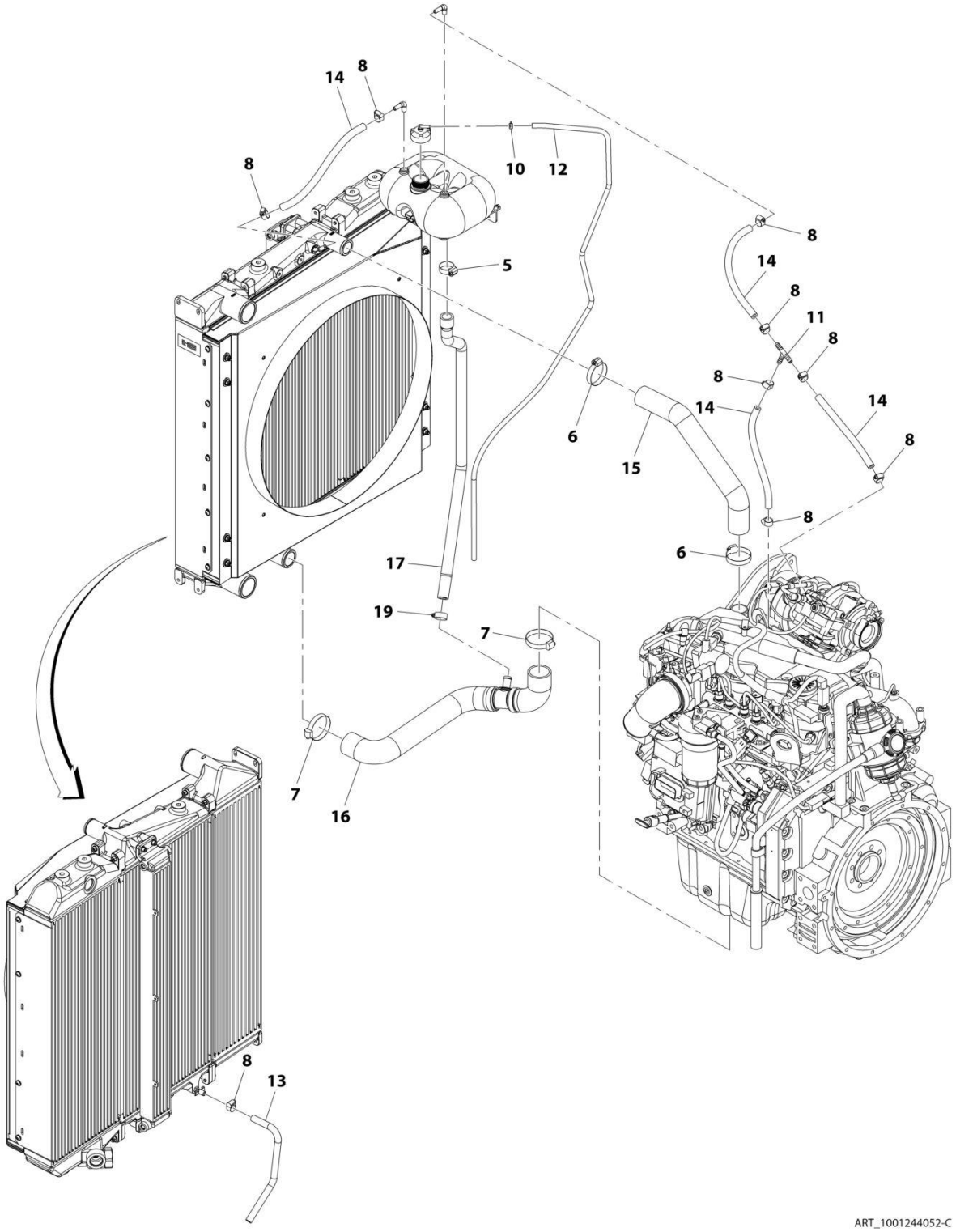


FIGURE 4-32. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (2733)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244052	Ref	Coolant Lines Installation	C
5	8405101	1	Clamp, Gear	
6	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear	
7	8405202	2	Clamp, Gear	
8	8410013	9	Clamp, Gear	
10	1001144802	1	Clamp, Hose	
11	1001172953	1	Pipe, Tee	
12	1001180542	1680 mm	Hose	
13	1001180553	370 mm	Hose	
14	1001181625	1180 mm	Hose	
15	1001239297	1	Hose	
16	1001239298	1	Hose	
17	1001242685	1	Hose	
19	8405007	1	Clamp, Gear	

FIGURE 4-33. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (12010)

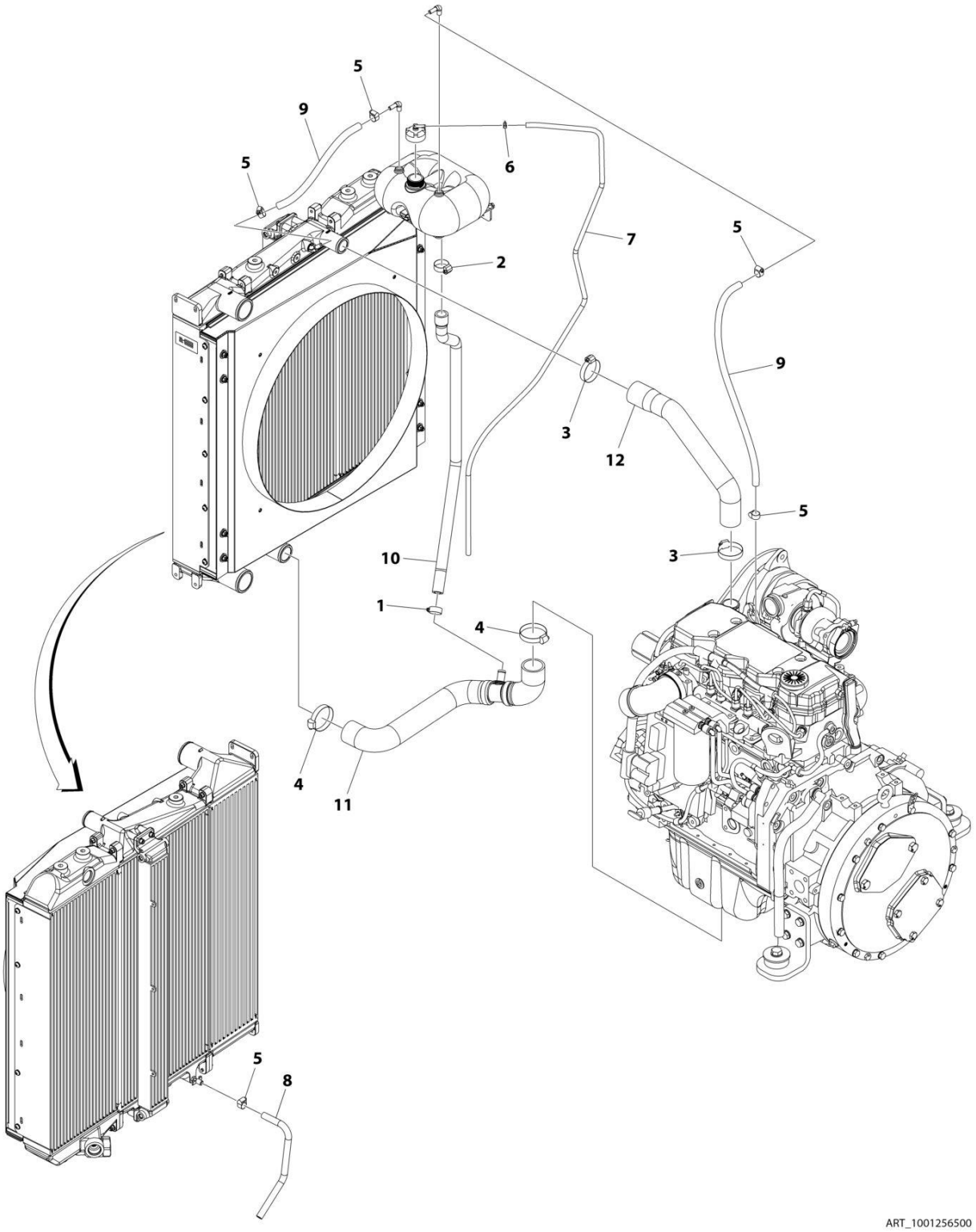


FIGURE 4-33. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (12010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256500	Ref	COOLING LINES INSTALLATION	A
1	8405007	1	Clamp, Gear	
2	8405101	1	Clamp, Gear	
3	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear	
4	8405202	2	Clamp, Gear	
5	8410013	5	Clamp, Gear	
6	1001144802	1	Clamp, Hose	
7	1001180542	1.7 m / 5.58 ft	Hose	
8	1001180553	0.37 m / 1.21 ft	Hose	
9	1001181625	0.94 m / 3.08 ft	Hose	
10	1001242685	1	Hose	
11	1001262591	1	Hose	
12	1001263425	1	Hose	

FIGURE 4-34. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (CUMMINS 4.5L - 2733)

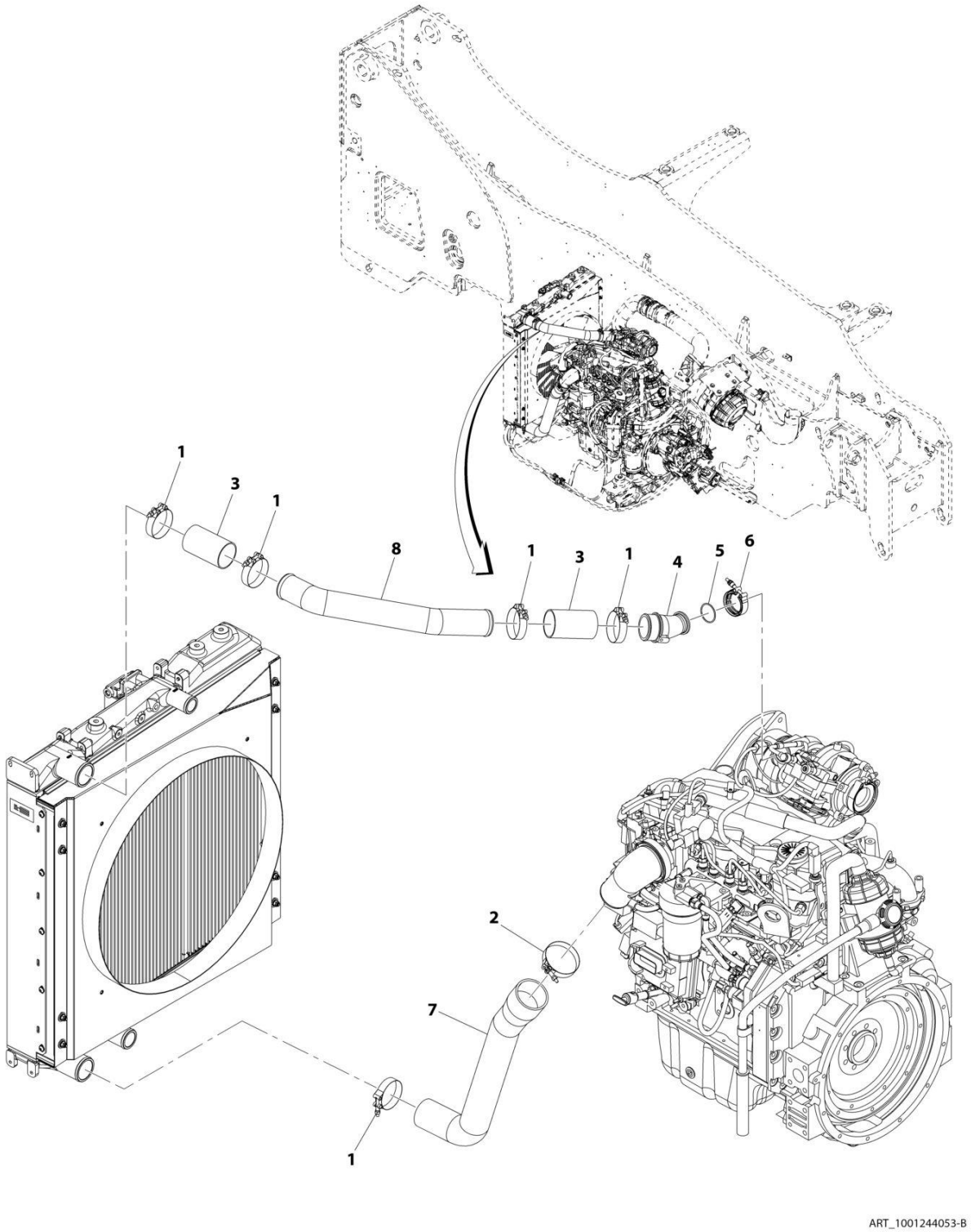


FIGURE 4-34. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (CUMMINS 4.5L - 2733)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244053	Ref	CAC Lines Installation	B
1	8405212	5	Clamp, T-Bolt	
2	8405305	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
3	1001114495	2	Hose	
4	1001161920	1	Adapter Mech	
5	1001238624	1	O-Ring	
6	1001238625	1	Clamp, Pipe-Tube	
7	1001250181	1	Hose	
8	1001250180	1	Pipe	

FIGURE 4-35. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (CUMMINS 4.5L - 12010)

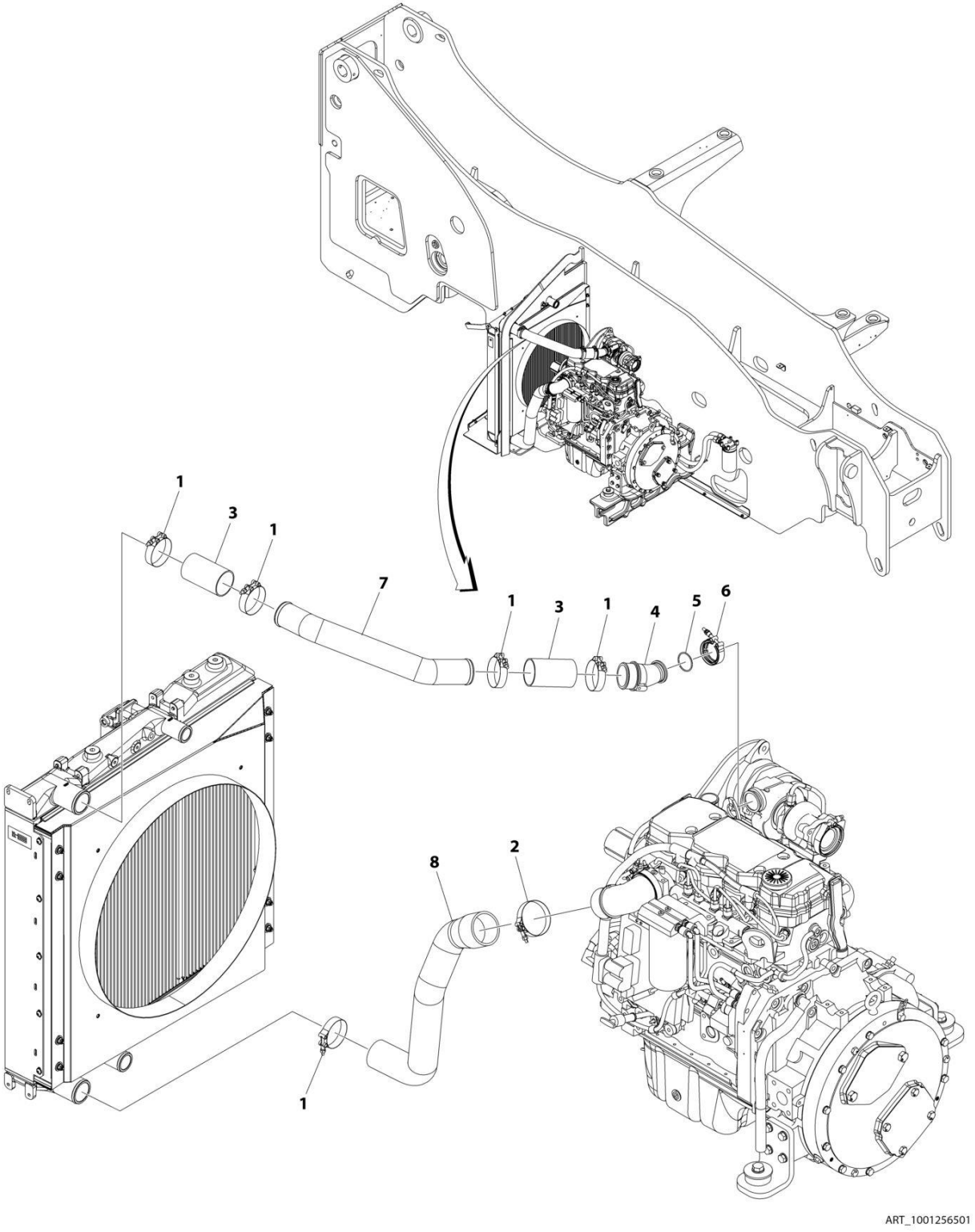


FIGURE 4-35. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (CUMMINS 4.5L - 12010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256501	Ref	CAC LINES INSTALLATION (WITHOUT ASOV)	A
1	8405212	5	Clamp, T-Bolt	
2	8405305	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
3	1001114495	2	Hose	
4	1001161920	1	Adapter Mech	
5	1001238624	1	O-Ring	
6	1001238625	1	Clamp, Pipe-Tube	
7	1001256504	1	Tube	
8	1001256505	1	Hose	

FIGURE 4-36. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (ASOV - 2733)

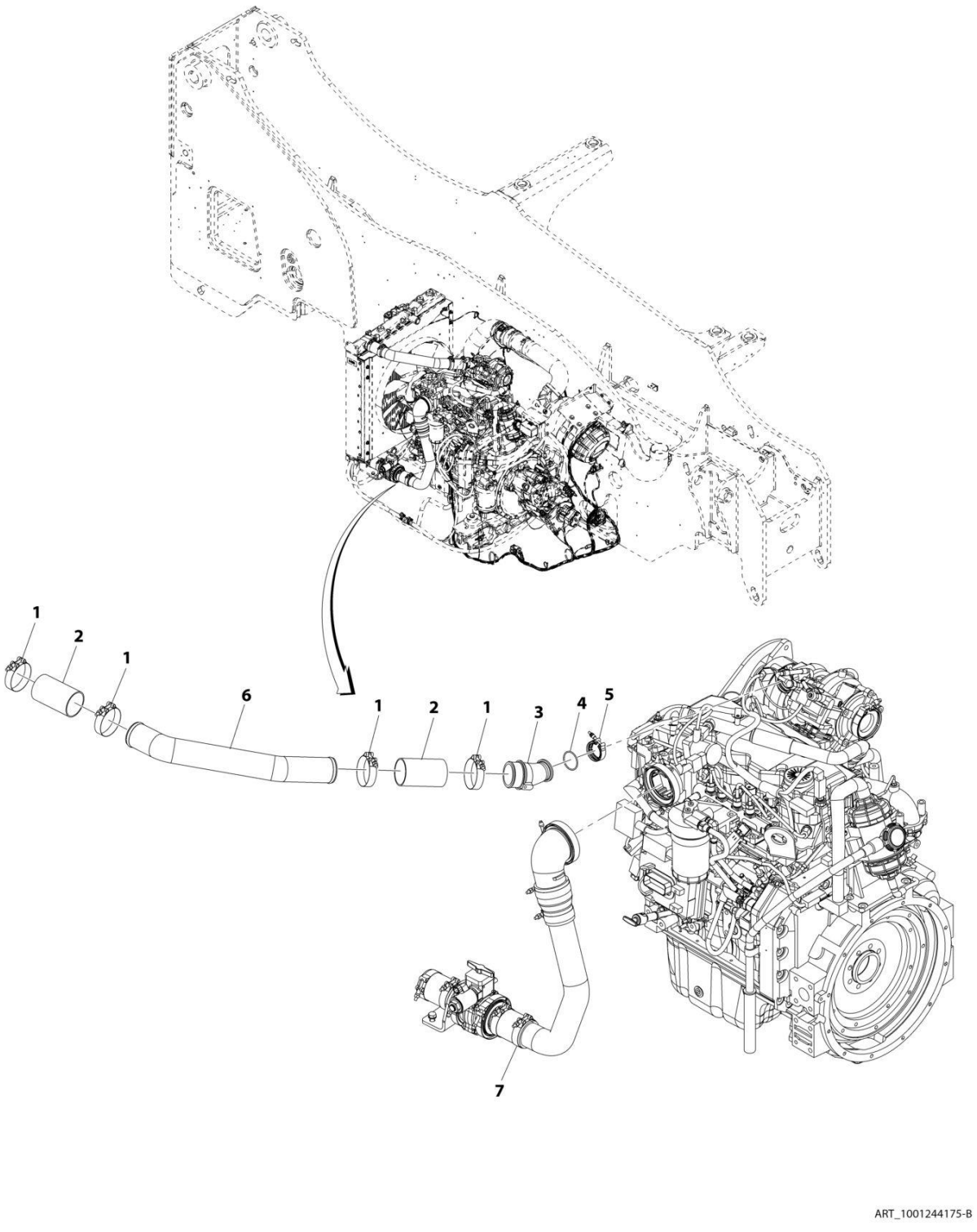


FIGURE 4-36. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (ASOV - 2733)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244175	Ref	CAC Lines Installation (ASOV)	B
1	8405212	4	Clamp, T-Bolt	
2	1001114495	2	Hose	
3	1001161920	1	Adapter Mech	
4	1001238624	1	O-Ring	
5	1001238625	1	Clamp, Pipe-Tube	
6	1001250180	1	Pipe	
7	1001244048	1	Installation, ASOV Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-37. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (ASOV - 12010)

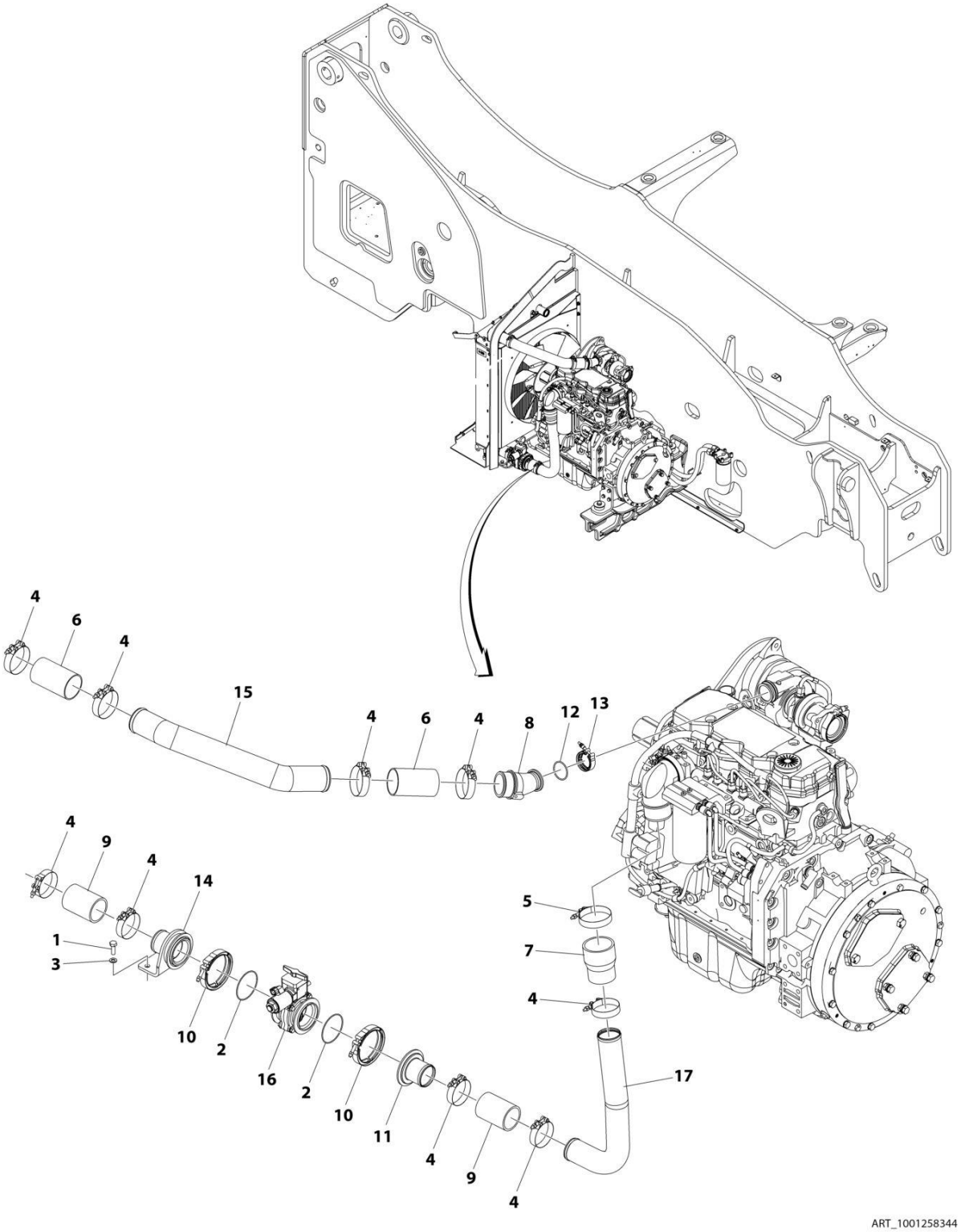


FIGURE 4-37. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (ASOV - 12010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258344	Ref	CAC LINE INSTALLATION (WITH ASOV)	A
1	0701014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
2	3790152	2	O-Ring	
3	4812000	2	Washer M10	
4	8405212	9	Clamp, T-Bolt	
5	8405305	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
6	1001114495	2	Hose	
7	1001138348	1	Hose	
8	1001161920	1	Adapter Mech	
9	1001166416	2	Hose	
10	1001202247	2	V-Clamp	
11	1001223628	1	Adapter Mech	
12	1001238624	1	O-Ring	
13	1001238625	1	Clamp, Pipe-Tube	
14	1001253340	1	Bracket	
15	1001256504	1	Tube	
16	1001257324	1	Valve, Air Shut-Off	
17	1001258345	1	Pipe	

FIGURE 4-38. ASOV LINES INSTALLATION

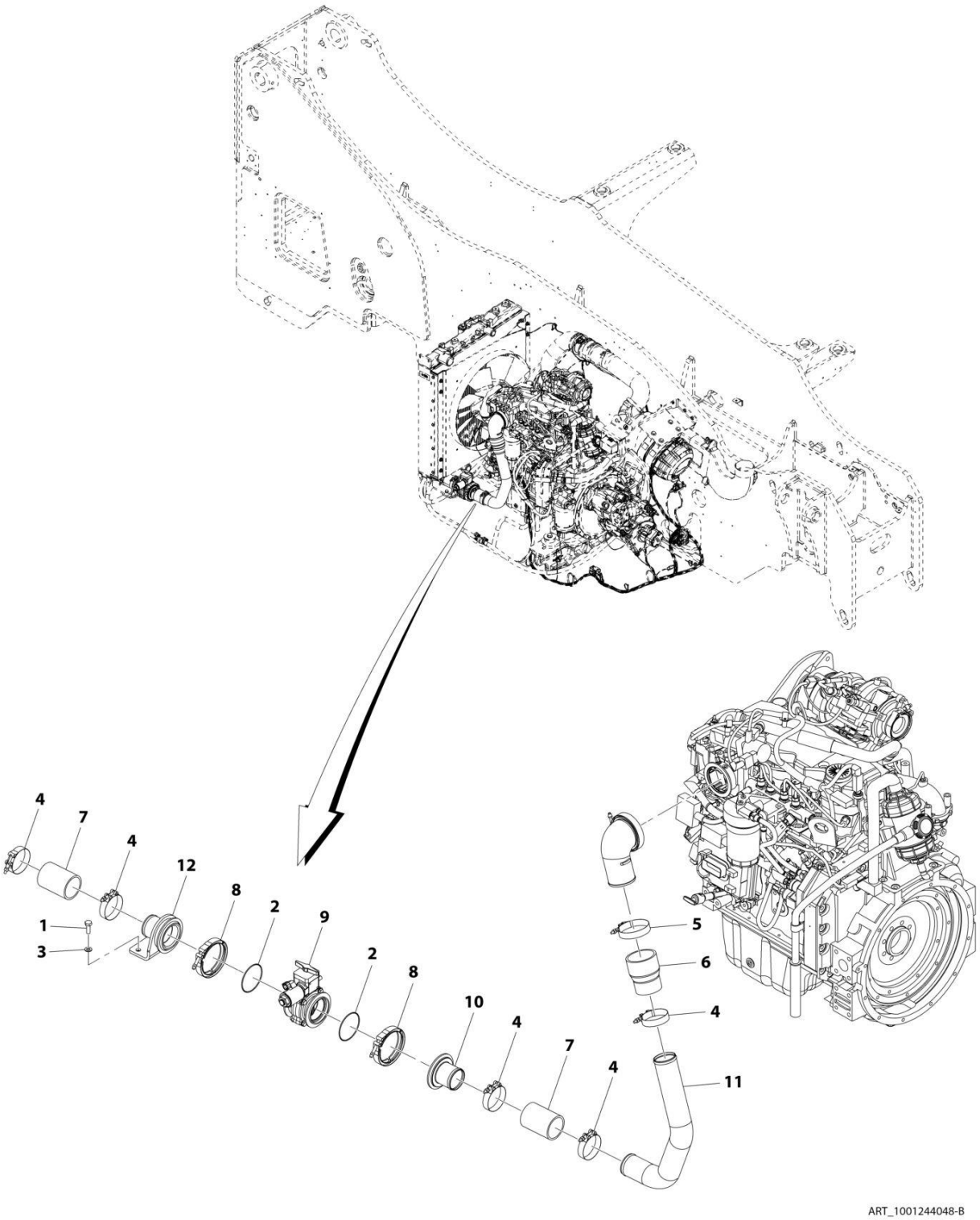


FIGURE 4-38. ASOV LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244048	Ref	ASOV Lines Installation	B
1	0701014	2	Bolt, M10X30	
2	3790152	2	Ring	
3	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
4	8405212	5	Clamp, T-Bolt	
5	8405305	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
6	1001138348	1	Hose	
7	1001166416	2 mm	Hose	
8	1001202247	2	Clamp	
9	1001257324	1	Valve, Air Shut Off	
10	1001223628	1	Adapter Mech	
11	1001250189	1	Pipe	
12	1001253340	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-39. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION

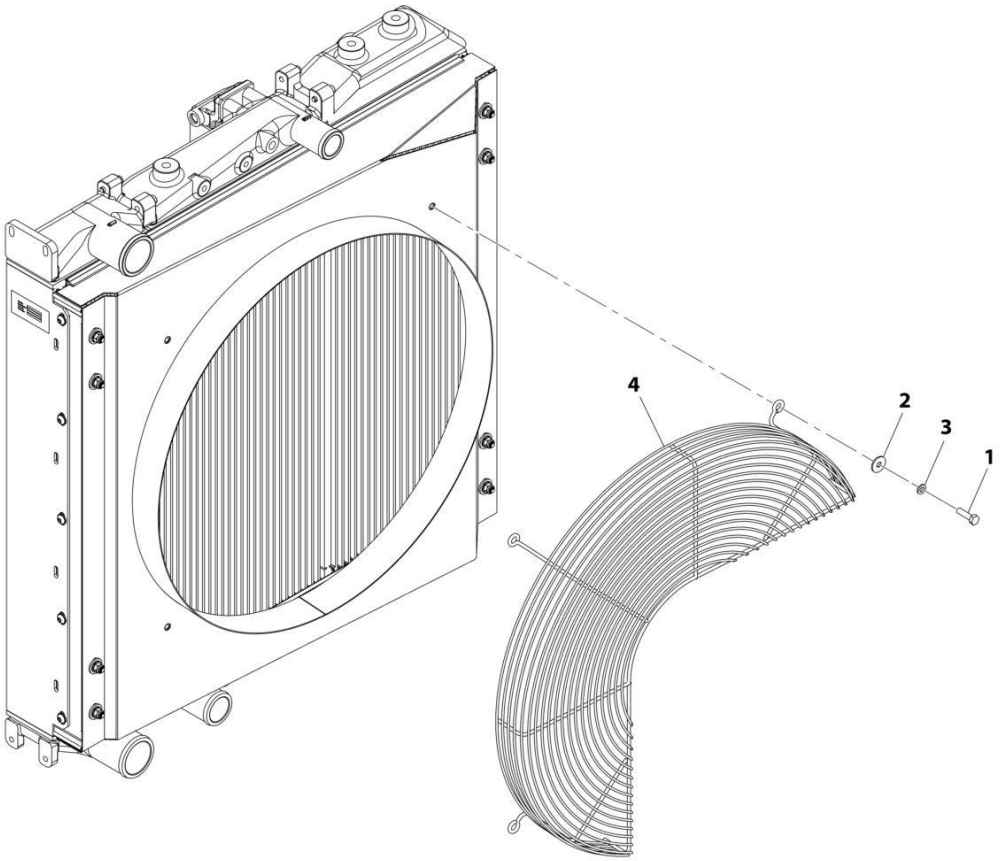


FIGURE 4-39. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243771	Ref	Fan Guard Installation	B
1	0700814	3	Bolt, M8X30	
2	4811902	3	Washer, M8	
3	4831900	3	Washer, Lock M8	
4	1001243772	1	Grill	

FIGURE 4-40. COOLING FAN INSTALLATION

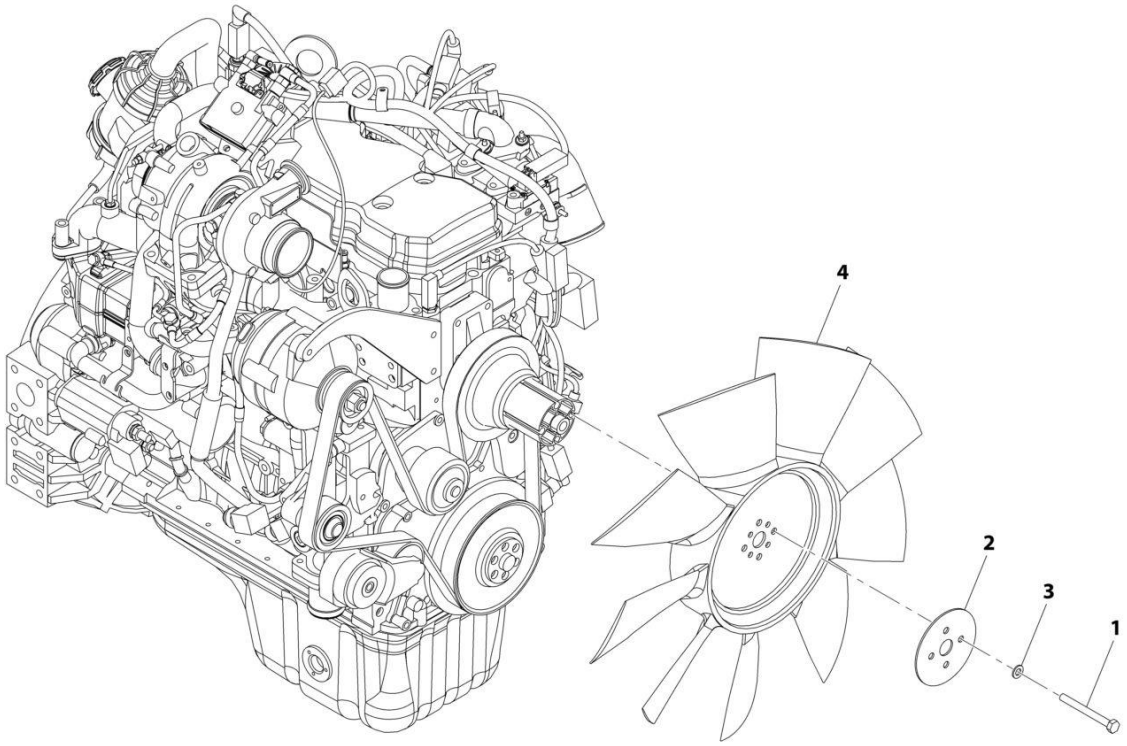


FIGURE 4-40. COOLING FAN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244057	Ref	Cooling Fan Installation	A
1	0701027	4	Bolt, M10X100	
2	3575947	1	Plate	
3	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
4	1001237170	1	Fan, Cooling	

FIGURE 4-41. REVERSING FAN INSTALLATION

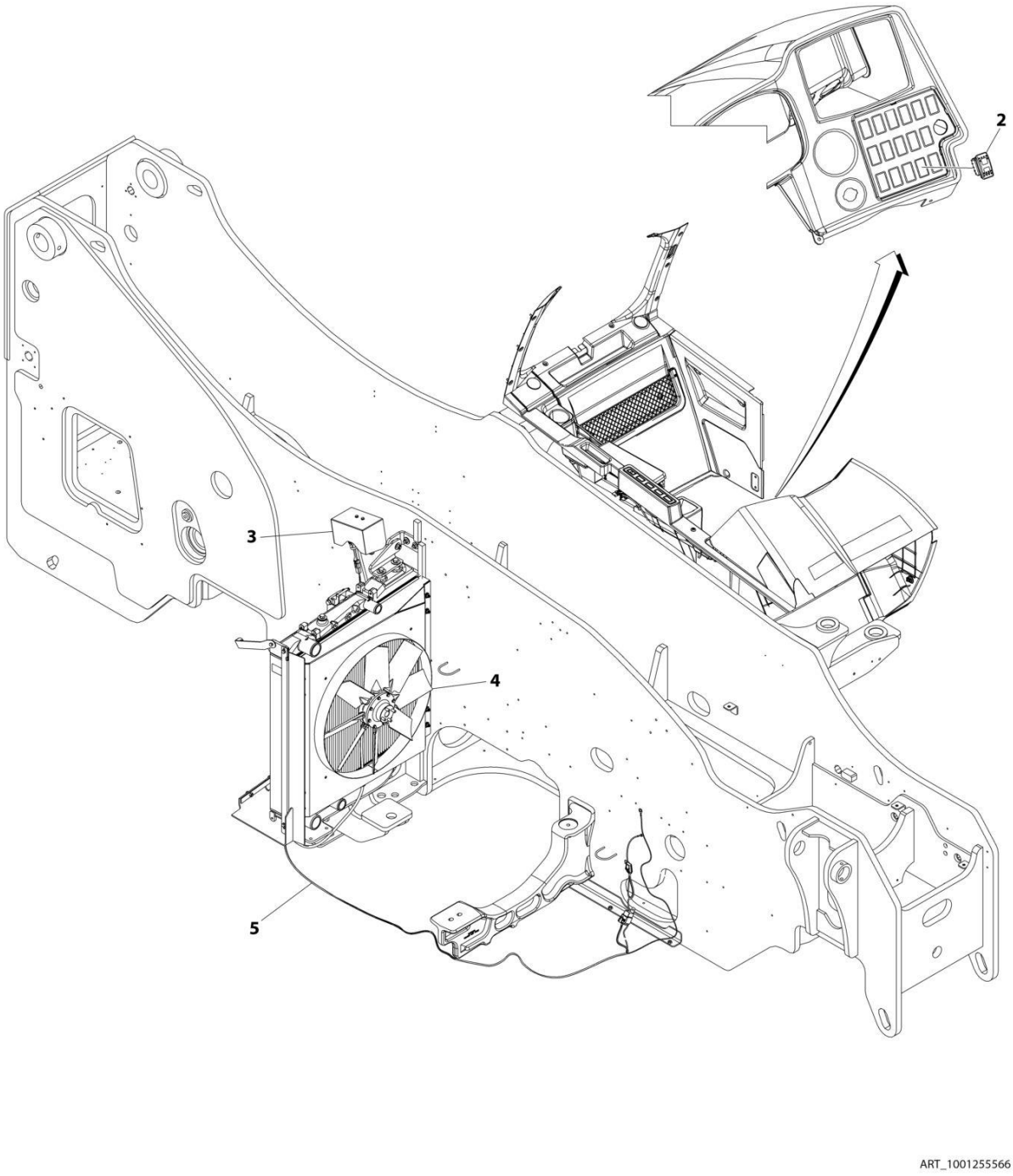


FIGURE 4-41. REVERSING FAN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255566	Ref	REVERSE COOLING FAN INSTALLATION	B
1	1062255	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
2	1001145204	1	Switch	
3	1001217757	1	Installation, Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001241713	1	Kit, Reversing Fan	
5	1001257881	1	Harness, Reversing Fan (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 4-42. COMPRESSOR COVER INSTALLATION

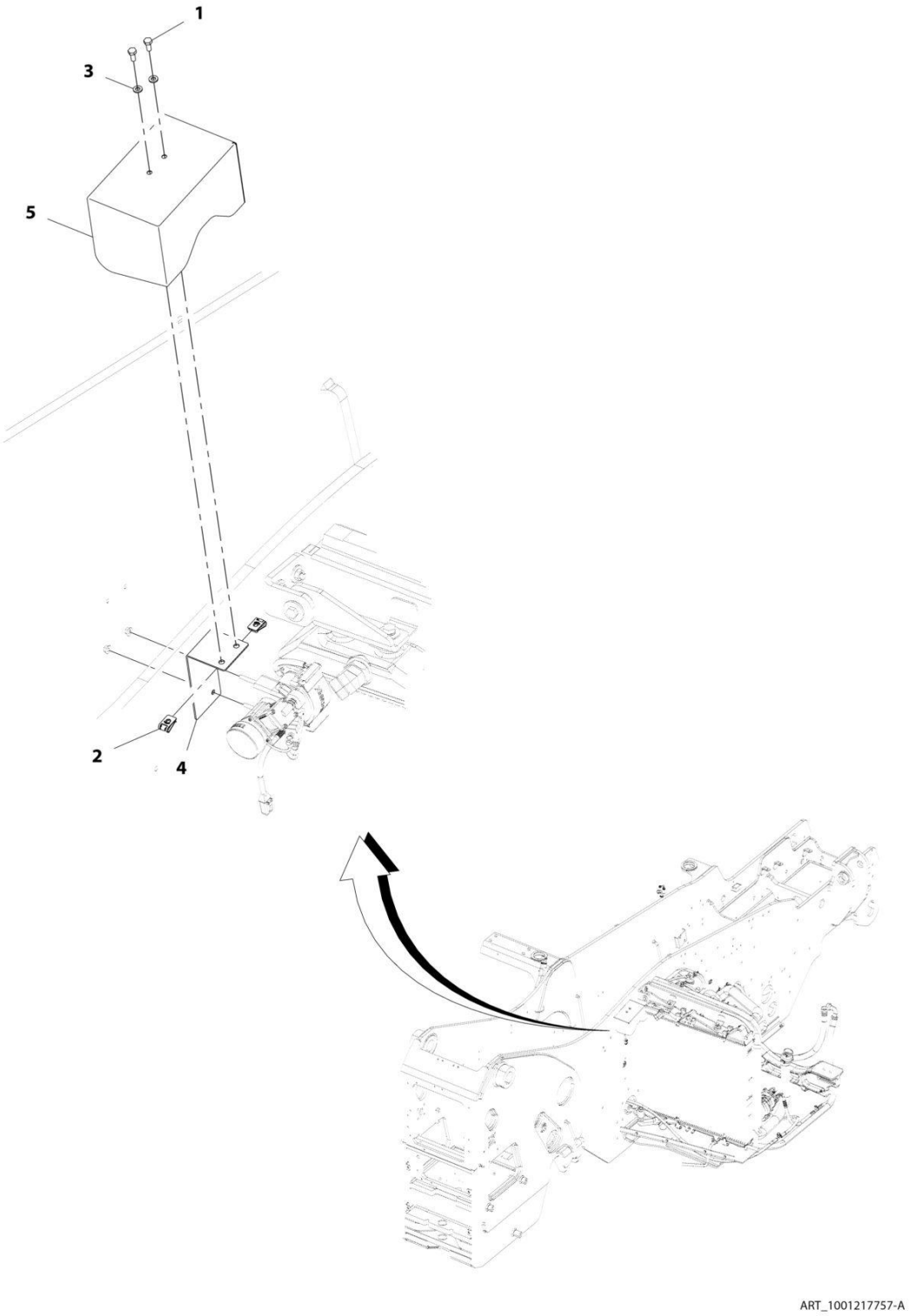


FIGURE 4-42. COMPRESSOR COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217757	Ref	Compressor Cover Installation	A
1	0760607	2	Bolt, M6X14	
2	8305919	2	Nut, M6	
3	8307219	2	Washer, M6	
4	1001217758	1	Bracket	
5	1001217759	1	Cover	

FIGURE 4-43. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (CUMMINS 4.5L - 2733)

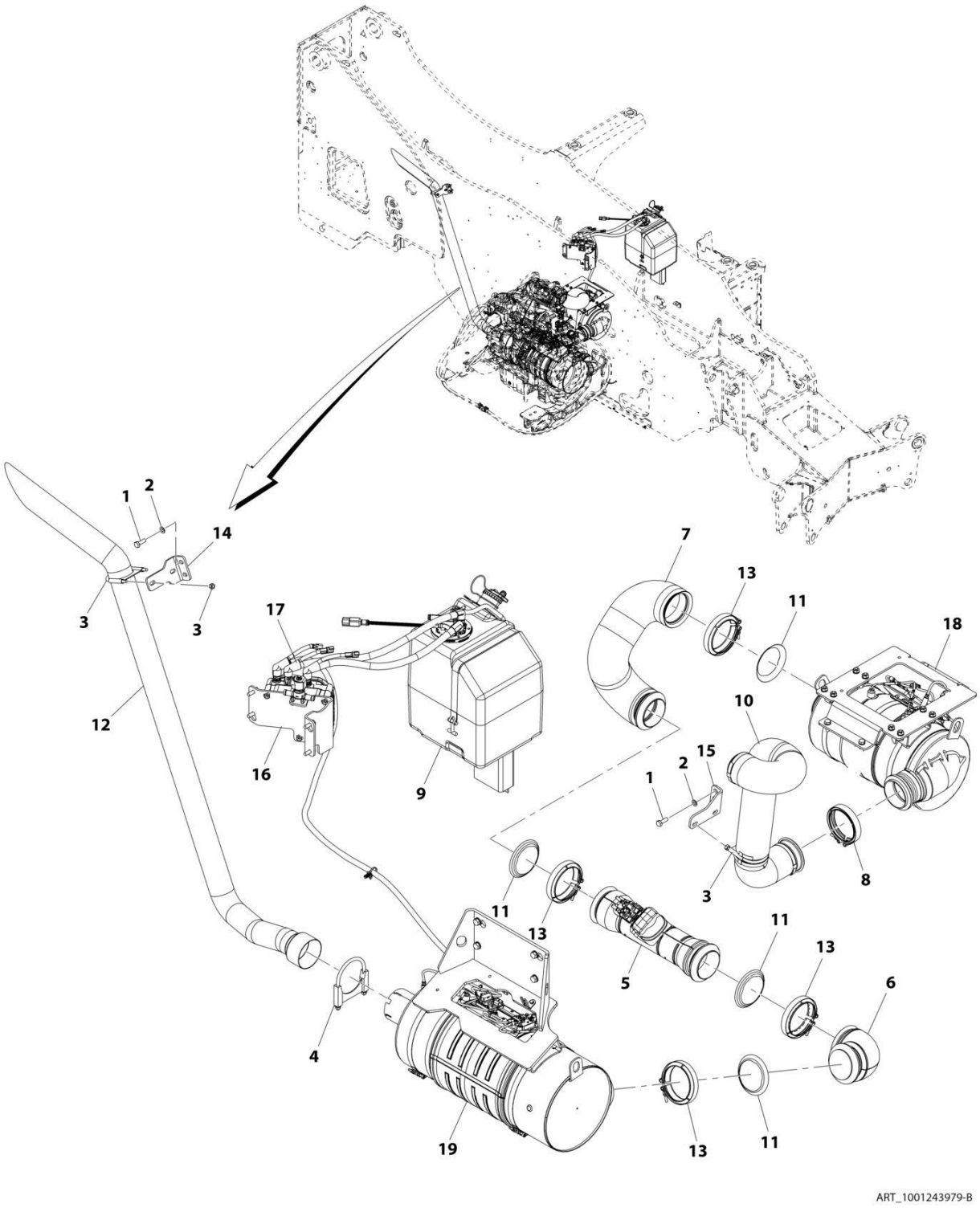


FIGURE 4-43. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (CUMMINS 4.5L - 2733)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243979	Ref	Exhaust Installation (Cummins 4.5L)	B
1	0701014	4	Bolt, M10X30	
2	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
3	24921332	2	Clamp	
4	86883127	1	Clamp	
5	1001236528	1	Muffler	
6	1001236556	1	Pipe	
7	1001236557	1	Pipe	
8	1001237181	1	Clamp	
9	1001239070	1	Installation, DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001239301	1	Pipe	
11	1001241318	4	Seal	
12	1001241326	1	Pipe	
13	1001241482	4	Clamp	
14	1001242740	1	Bracket	
15	1001242741	1	Bracket	
16	1001244059	1	Installation, DEF Pump and Control (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001244060	1	Installation, DEF Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001245757	1	Installation, DOC (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001245758	1	Installation, SCR (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-44. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (CUMMINS 4.5L - 12010)

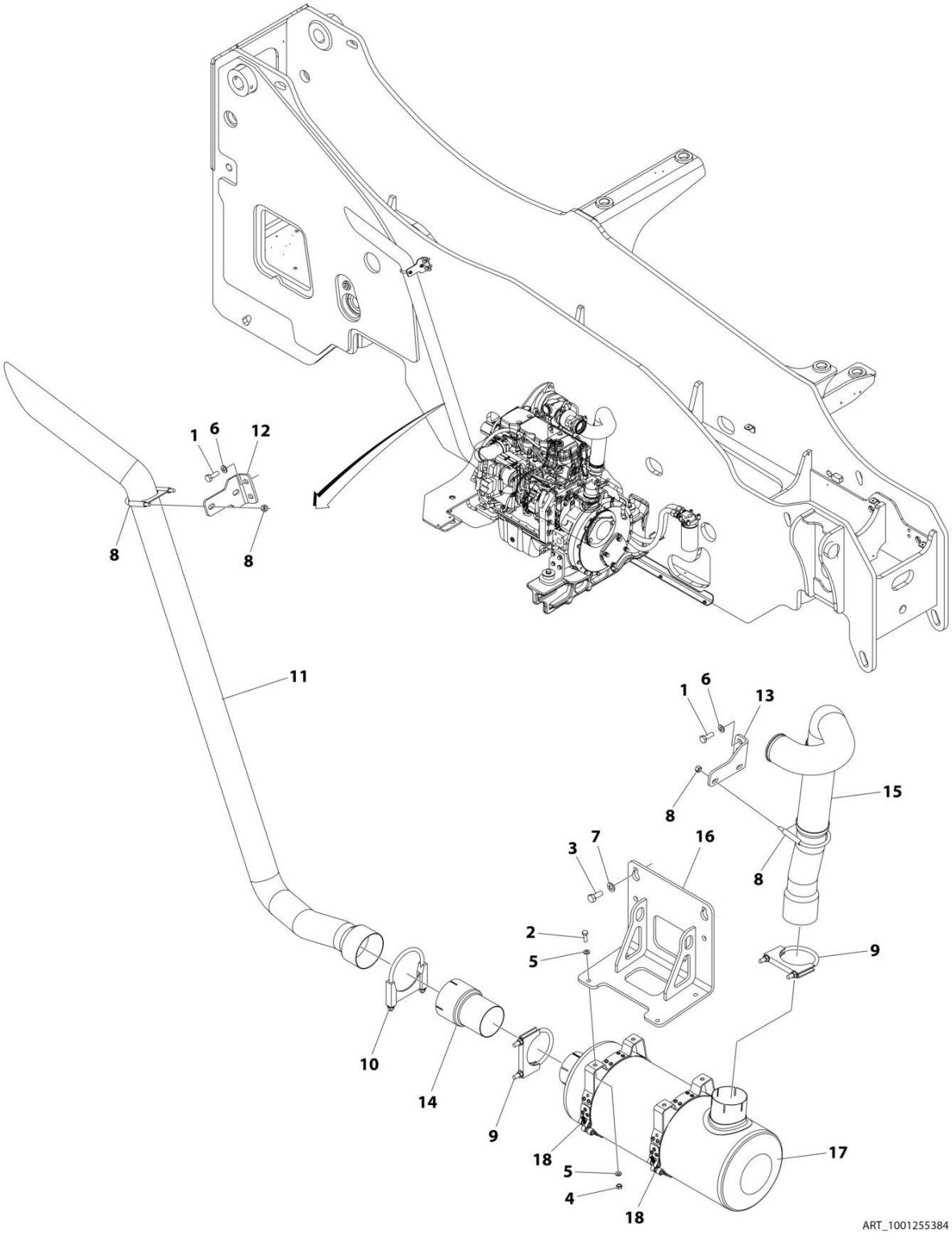


FIGURE 4-44. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (CUMMINS 4.5L - 12010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255384	Ref	EXHAUST INSTALLATION	A
1	0701014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
2	0760812	4	Bolt M8 x 25	
3	0761214	4	Bolt M12 x 30	
4	3290801	4	Nut M8	
5	4811900	8	Washer M8	
6	4812000	4	Washer M10	
7	4812100	4	Washer M12	
8	24921332	2	Clamp	
9	86671583	2	Clamp	
10	86883127	1	Clamp	
11	1001241326	1	Pipe	
12	1001242740	1	Bracket	
13	1001242741	1	Bracket	
14	1001255385	1	Pipe	
15	1001255386	1	Pipe	
16	1001255387	1	Bracket	
17	1001263267	1	Muffler	
18	1001263268	2	Clamp	

FIGURE 4-45. CAB - HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (2733)

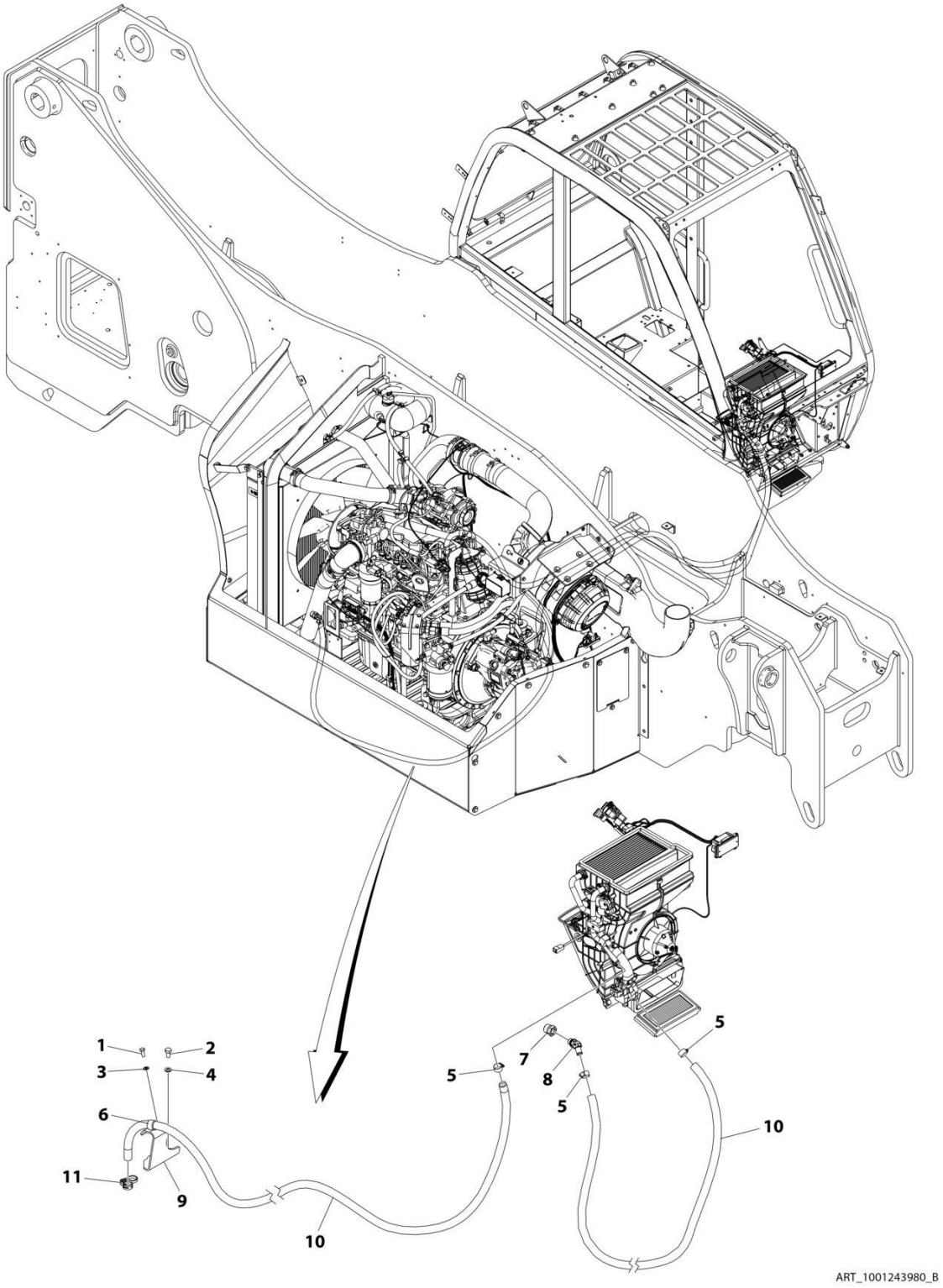


FIGURE 4-45. CAB - HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (2733)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243980	Ref	Cab - Heater Lines Installation	B
1	0700810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
2	0701010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
3	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
4	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
5	8410009	3	Gear Clamp	
6	1001100319	1	Clip	
7	1001238152	1	Fitting	
8	1001238153	1	Fitting, Hose Barb	
9	1001245142	1	Bracket	
10	82033995	7 m	Hose	
11	1001202526	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 4-46. CAB - HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (12010)

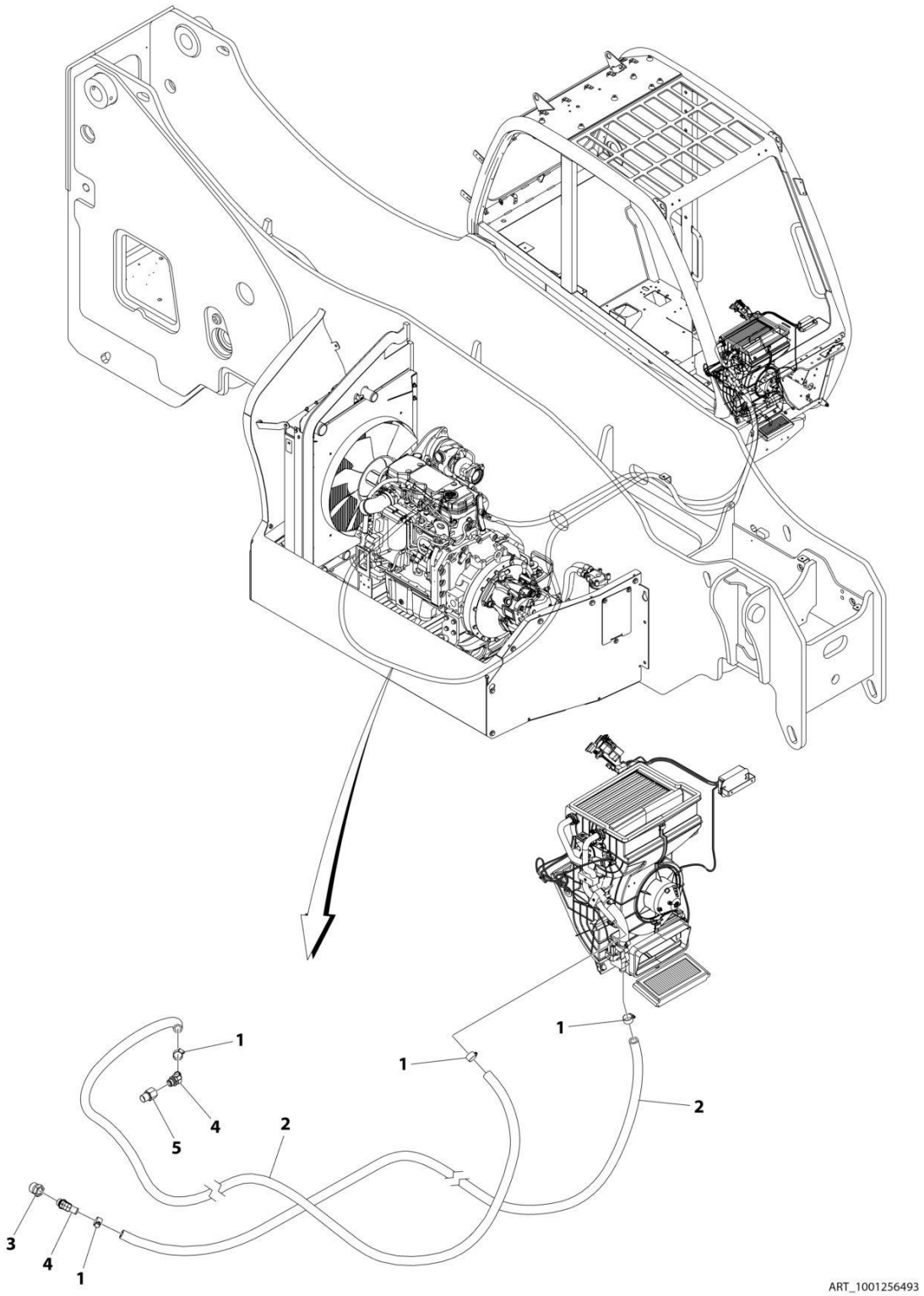


FIGURE 4-46. CAB - HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (12010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256493	Ref	CAB - HEATER LINES INSTALLATION	A
1	8410009	4	Gear Clamp	
2	82033995	7.3 m / 24 ft	Hose	
3	1001238152	1	Fitting	
4	1001238153	2	Fitting, Hose Barb	
5	1001245075	1	Fitting	

FIGURE 4-47. DEF PUMP AND CONTROL INSTALLATION

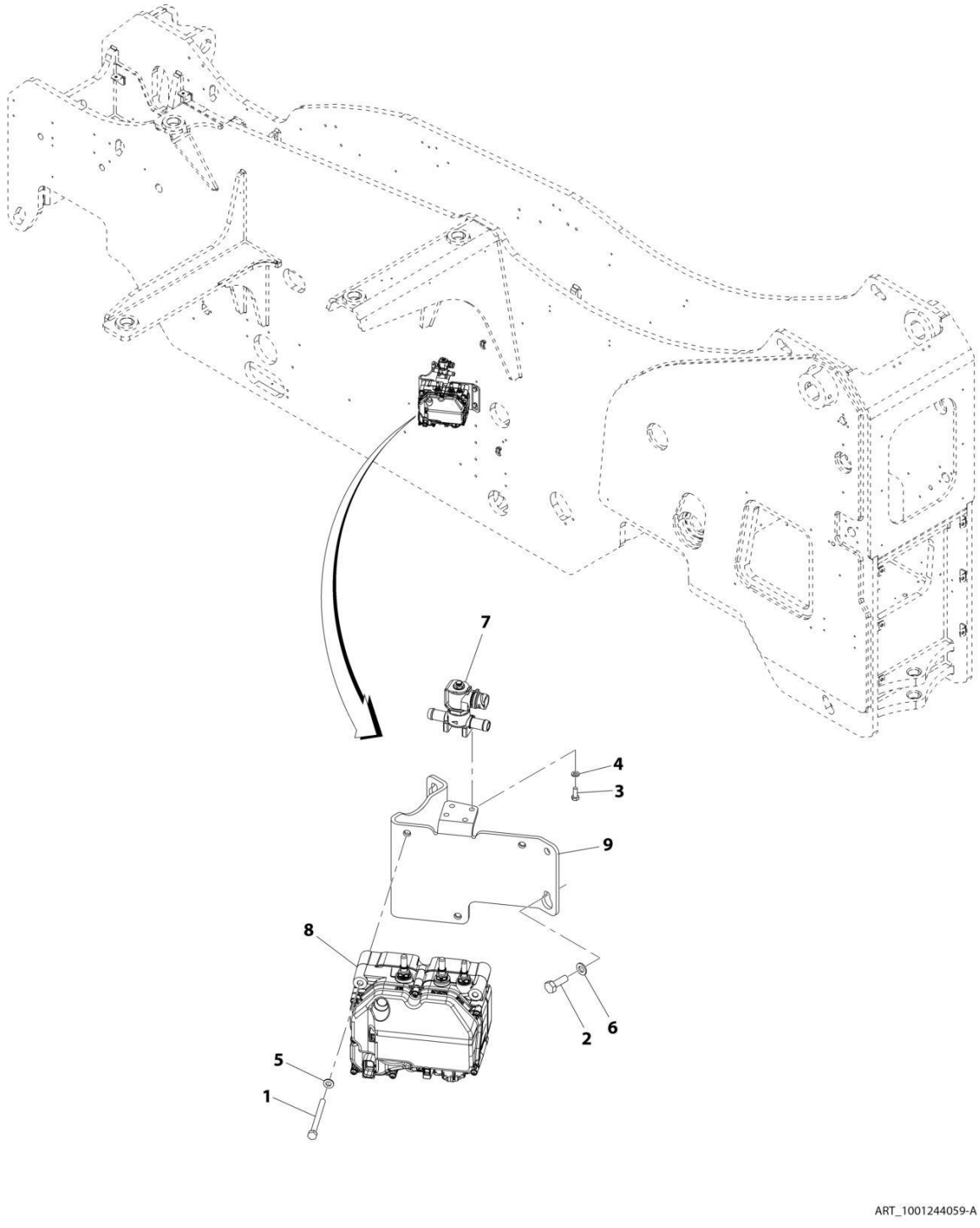


FIGURE 4-47. DEF PUMP AND CONTROL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244059	Ref	DEF Pump and Control Installation	A
1	0700826	3	Bolt, M8X90	
2	0701014	4	Bolt, M10X30	
3	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
5	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
6	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
7	1001199670	1	Valve, DEF Tank Coolant Flow	
8	1001213210	1	Pump, DEF Module (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
9	1001241702	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-48. DEF LINES INSTALLATION

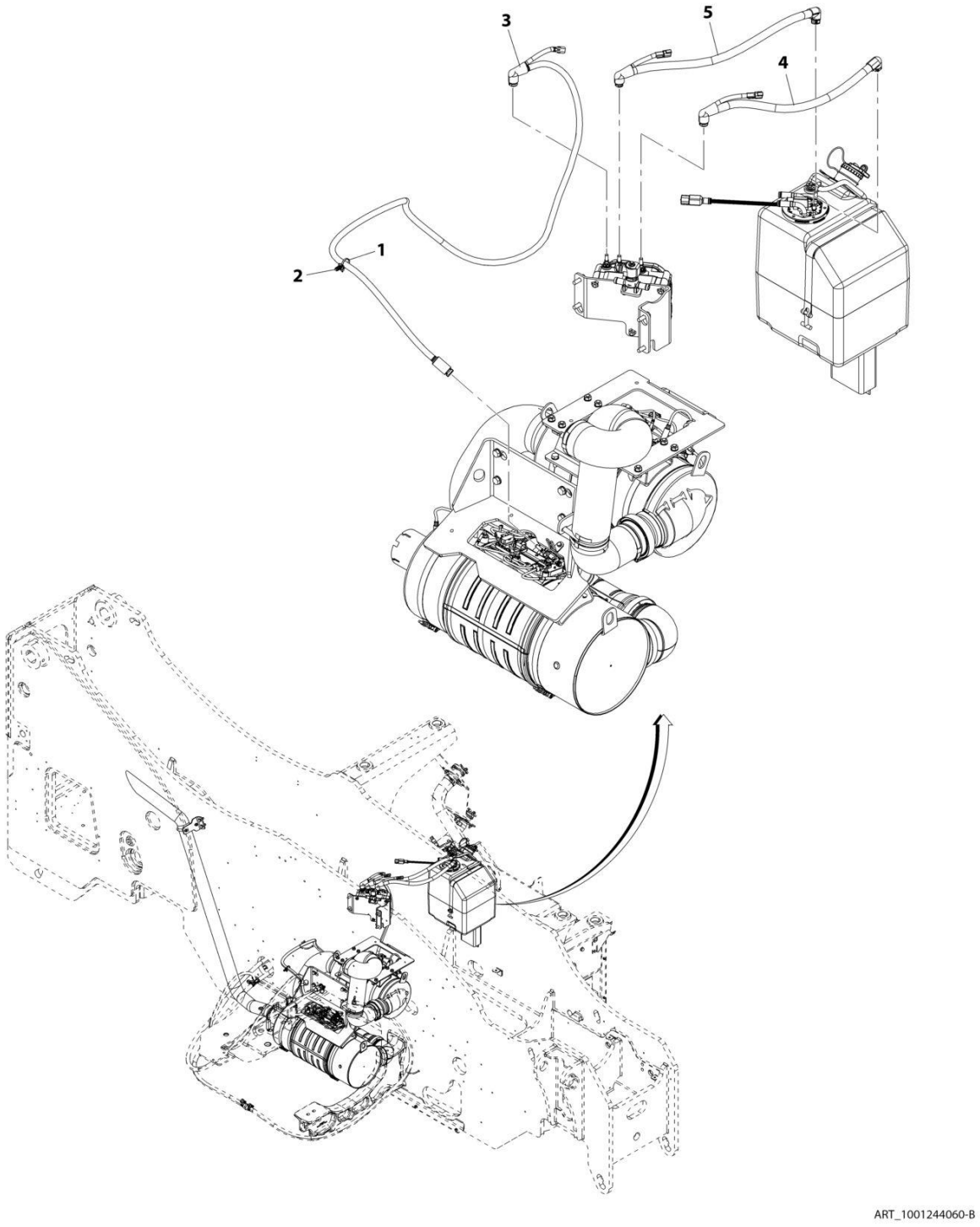


FIGURE 4-48. DEF LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244060	Ref	DEF Lines Installation	B
1	1001008559	1	Strap, Cable	
2	1001202986	1	Strap Push Mount	
3	1001241684	1	Hose	
4	1001241704	1	Hose	
5	1001241705	1	Hose	

FIGURE 4-49. DOC INSTALLATION

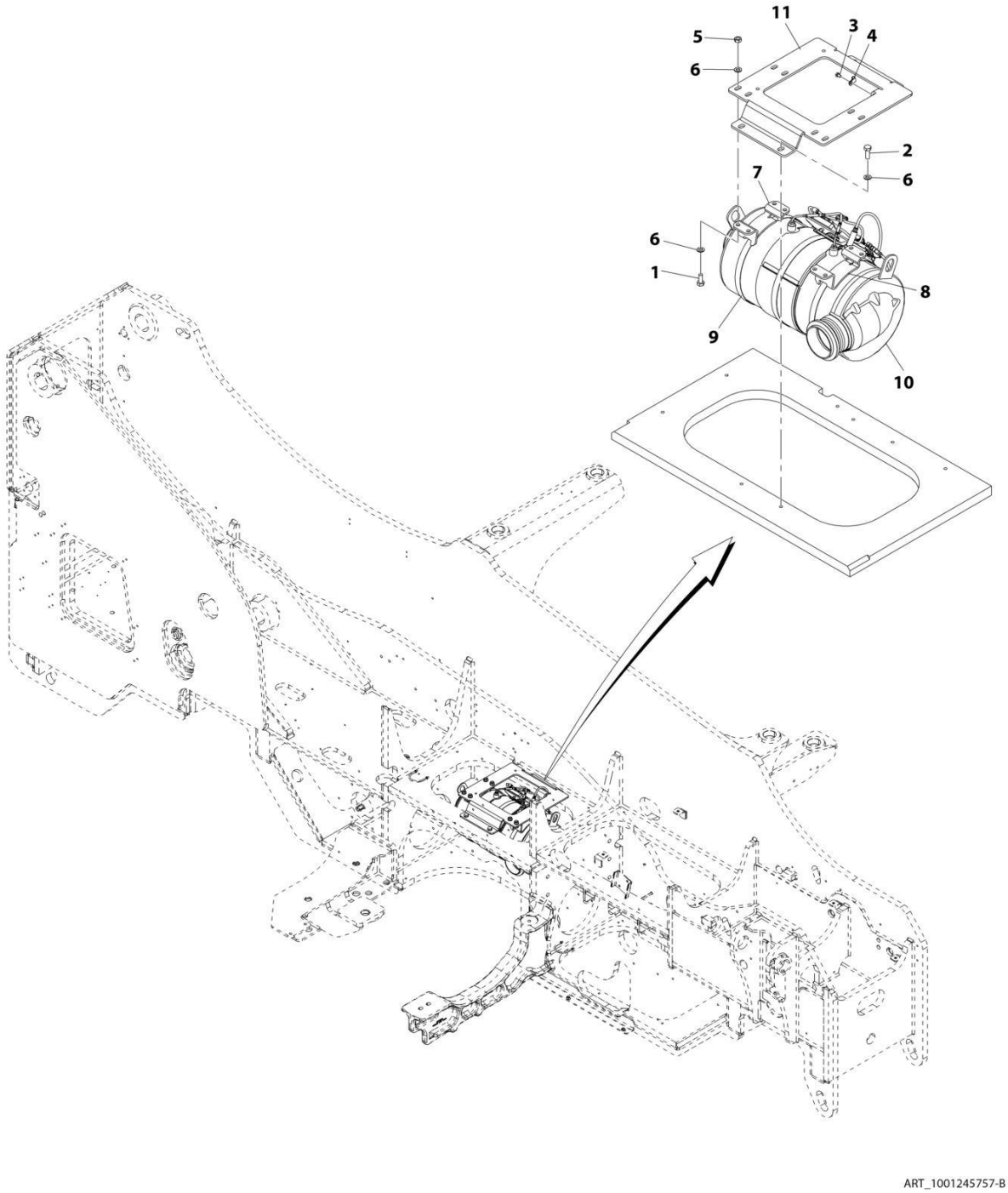


FIGURE 4-49. DOC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245757	Ref	DOC Installation	B
1	0701012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
2	0701014	4	Bolt, M10X30	
3	0760605	1	Bolt, M6X10	
4	1320136	1	Clamp, Cable	
5	3291001	8	Nut, M10X1.5	
6	4812000	20	Washer, M10	
7	1001159881	1	Bracket	
8	1001159882	1	Bracket	
9	1001176945	2	Strap	
10	1001236530	1	Muffler	
11	1001242739	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-50. SCR INSTALLATION

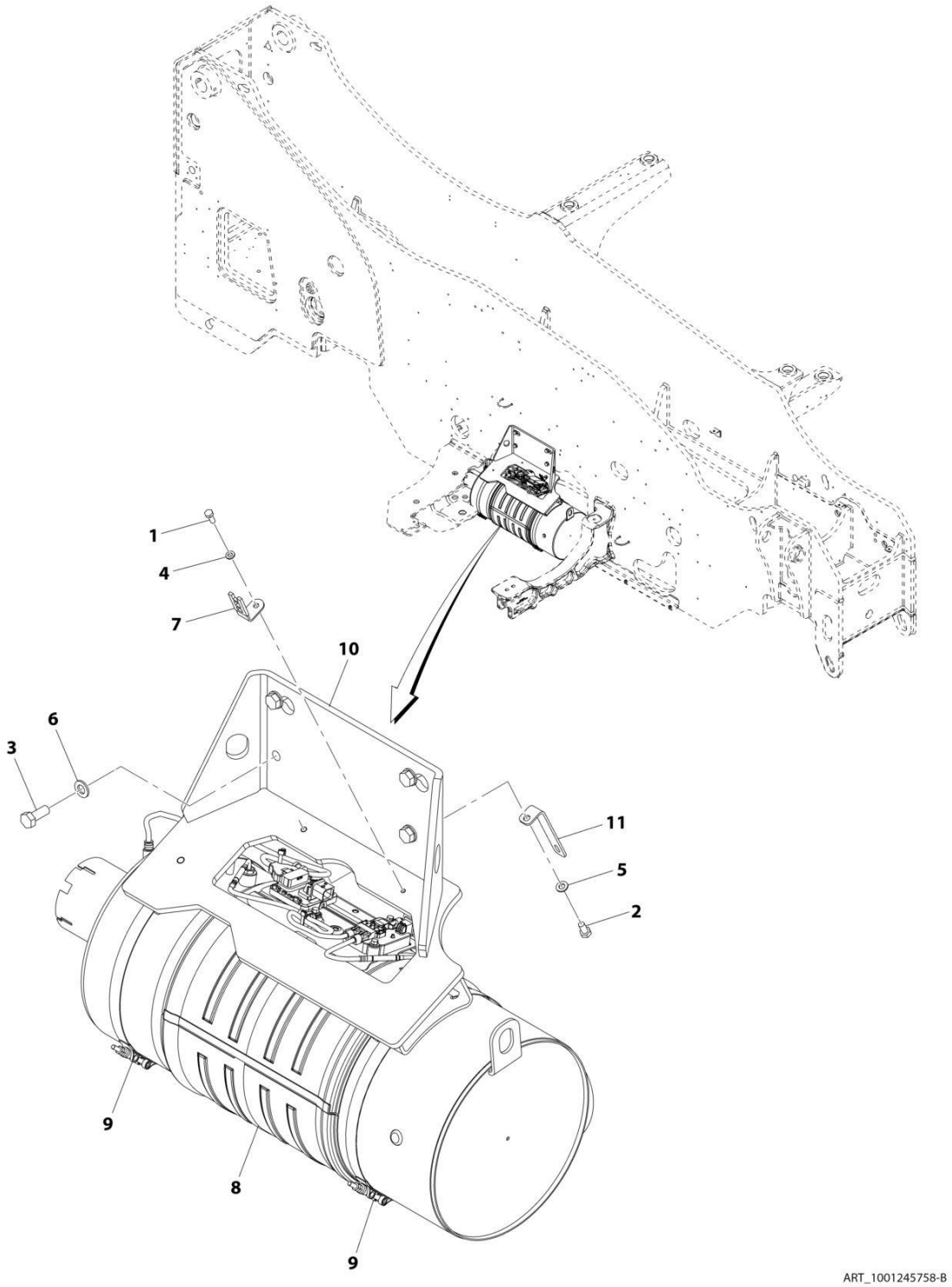


FIGURE 4-50. SCR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245758	Ref	SCR Installation	B
1	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
2	0760808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
3	0761214	4	Bolt, M12X30	
4	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
5	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
6	4812100	4	Washer, M12	
7	1001025749	1	Clip	
8	1001236529	1	Muffler	
9	1001238755	2	Strap	
10	1001242734	1	Bracket	
11	1001247578	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-51. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (CUMMINS 4.5L)

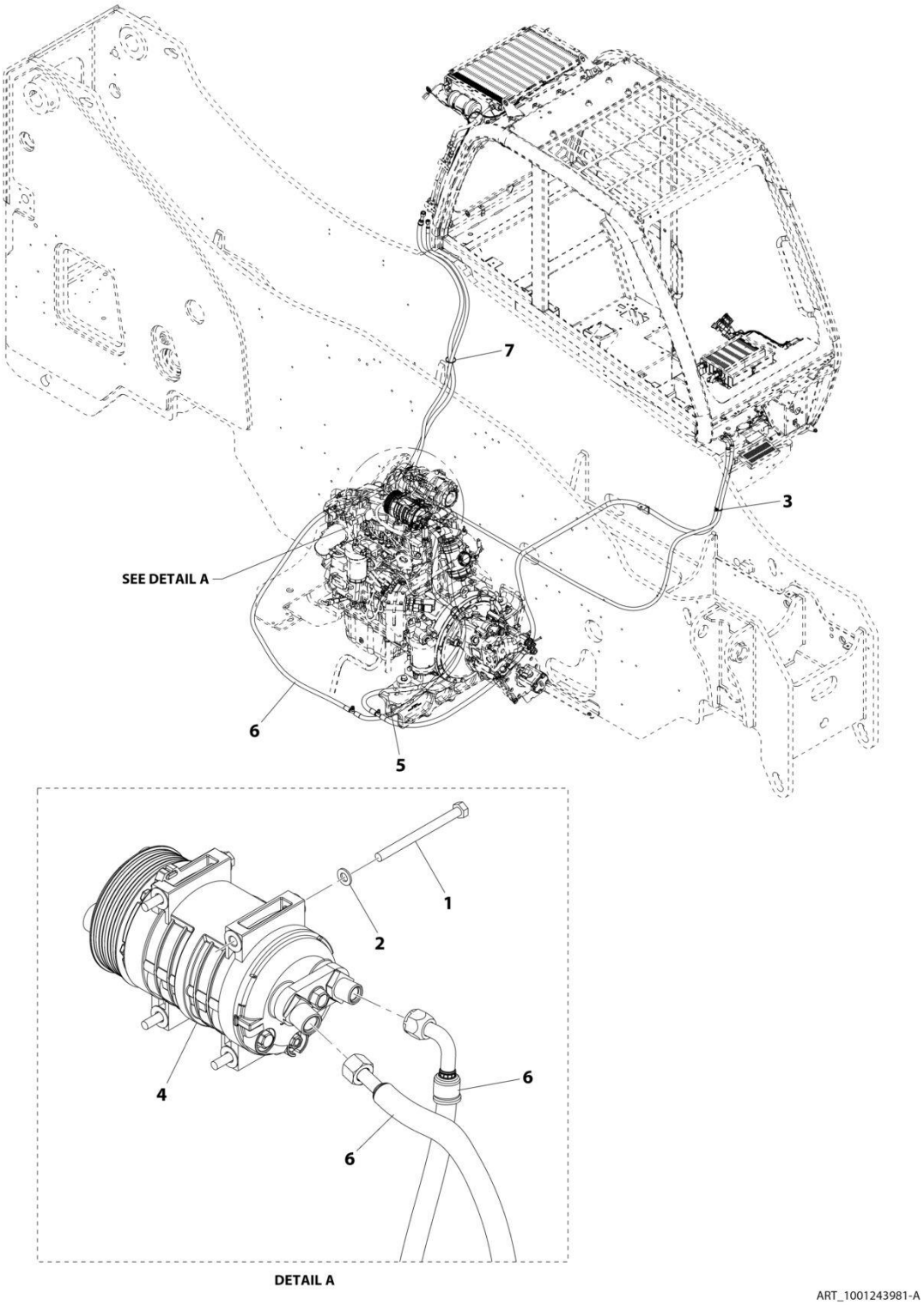


FIGURE 4-51. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (CUMMINS 4.5L)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243981	Ref	A/C Pump Installation (Cummins 4.5L)	A
1	0700827	4	Bolt, M8X100	
2	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
3	1001146588	1	Strap, Tie	
4	1001157663	1	Compressor, A/C	
5	1001193026	1	Decal, A/C Refrigerant	
6	1001243982	1	A/C Lines Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001008559	2	Strap, Cable	

FIGURE 4-52. A/C LINES INSTALLATION

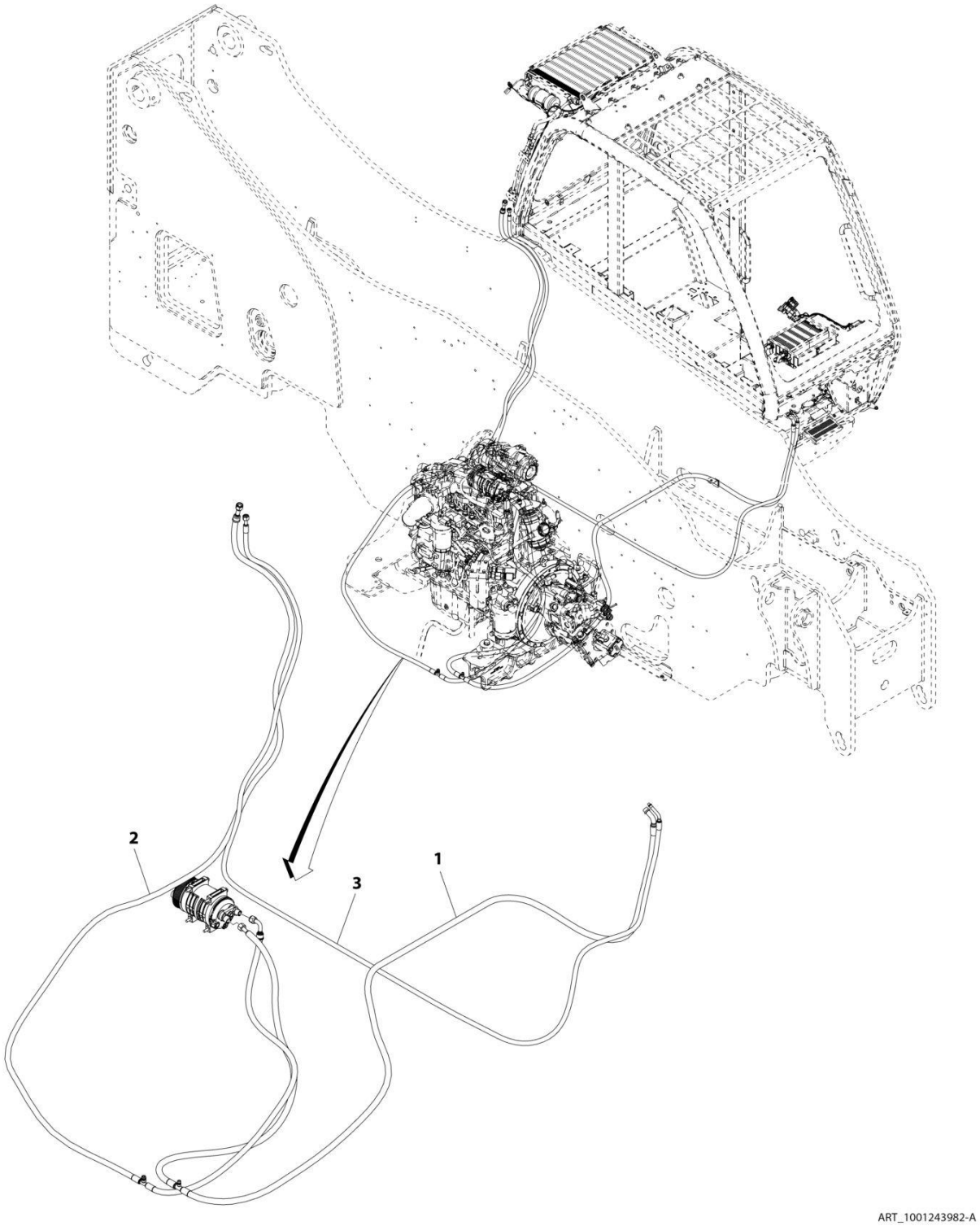


FIGURE 4-52. A/C LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243982	Ref	A/C Line Installation	A
1	1001243840	1	Hose	
2	1001243841	1	Hose	
3	1001245708	1	Hose	

FIGURE 4-53. BREATHER TUBE HEATER INSTALLATION

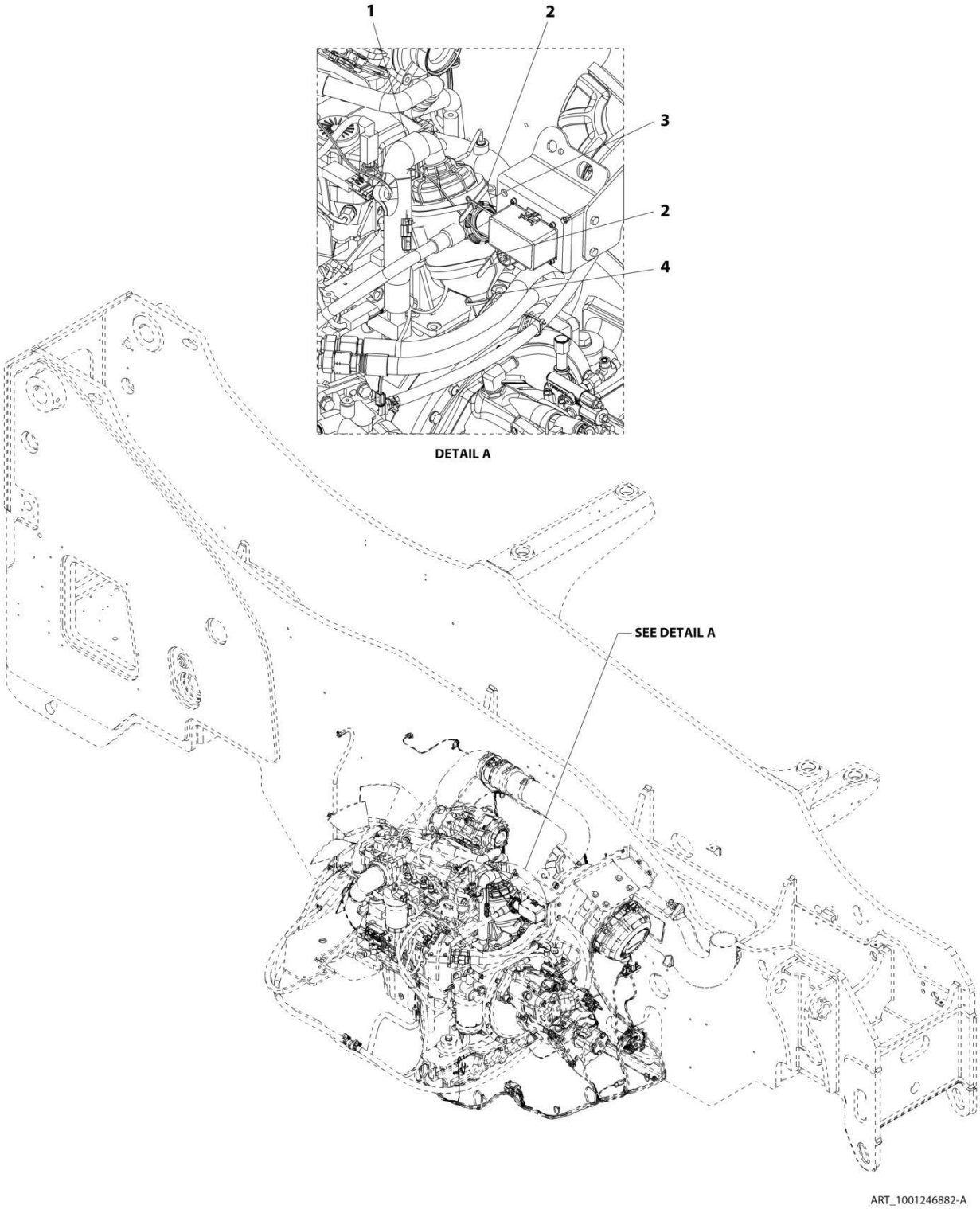


FIGURE 4-53. BREATHER TUBE HEATER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246882	Ref	Breather Tube Heater Installation	A
1	1001211884	1	Hose	
2	01043892	2	Tie wrap, Long	
3	1001211503	1	Insulate, CV Filter	
4	86683122	1	Tie wrap, Short	

FIGURE 4-54. TRANSMISSION HYDROSTATIC ADAPTER INSTALLATION

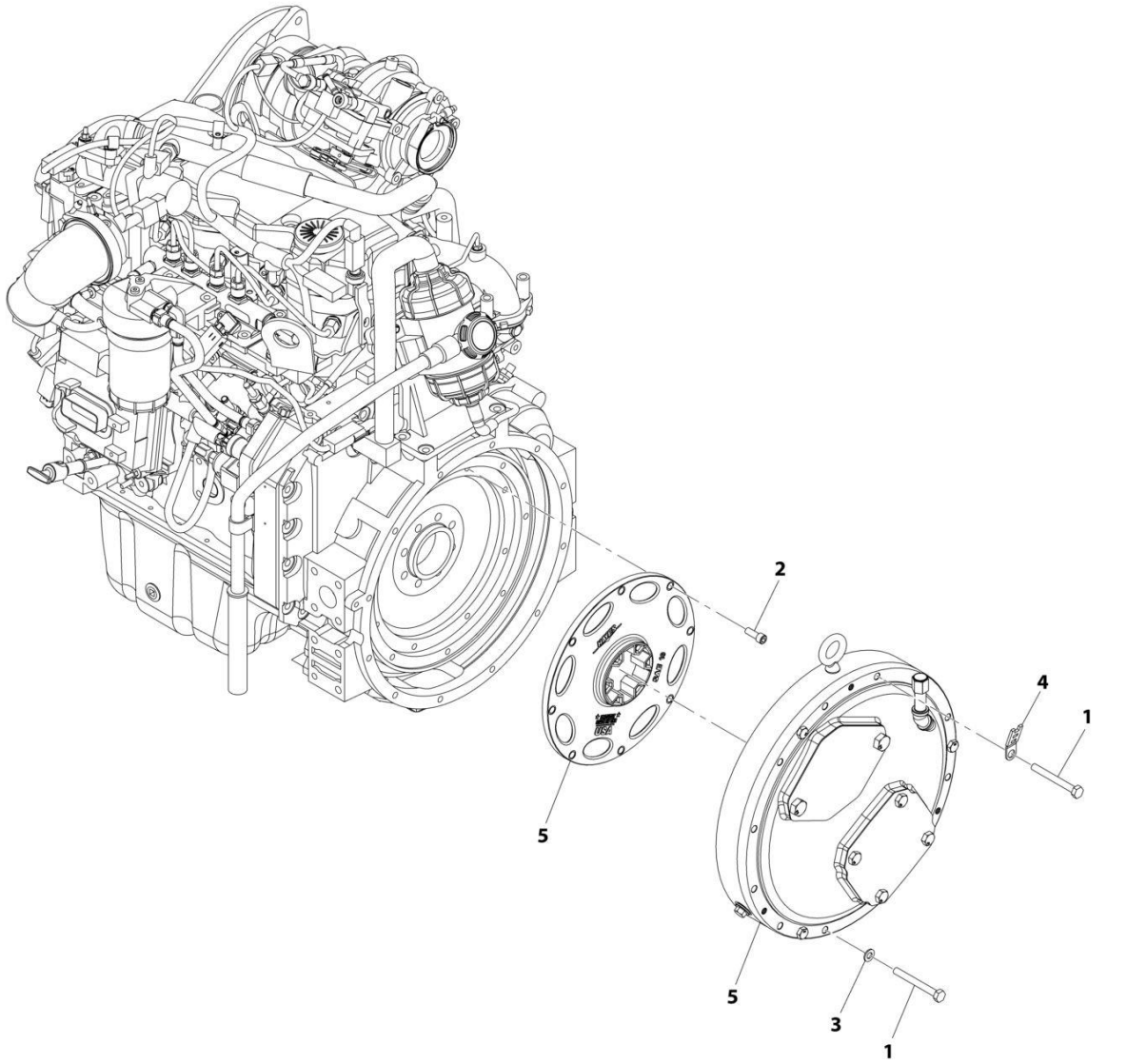


FIGURE 4-54. TRANSMISSION HYDROSTATIC ADAPTER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243039	Ref	Transmission Hydrostatic Adapter Installation	B
1	0701026	12	Bolt, M10X90	
2	3931616	8	Bolt 3/8-16X1	
3	4812000	11	Washer, M10	
4	1001025750	1	Clip	
5	1001256526	1	Gear, HY-Stat Dual Drive	

FIGURE 4-55. REMOTE OIL FILTER INSTALLATION (2733)

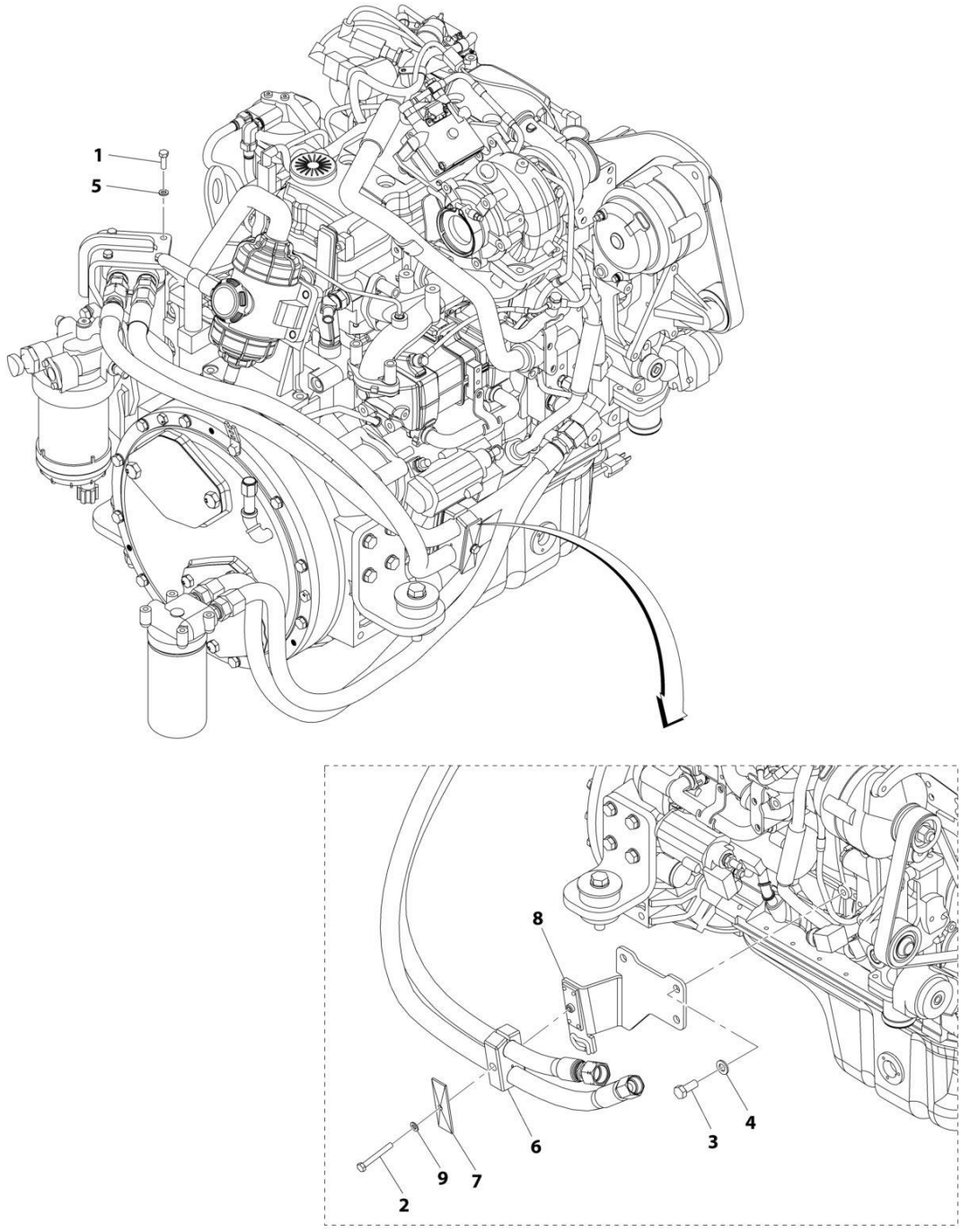


FIGURE 4-55. REMOTE OIL FILTER INSTALLATION (2733)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244046	Ref	Remote Oil Filter Installation	C
1	0700812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
2	0700821	1	Bolt, M8X65	
3	0761214	3	Bolt, M8X30	
4	4812100	3	Washer, 12mm	
5	4831900	4	Washer, Lock M8	
6	8750024	1	Clamp Set	
7	8750025	1	Cover Plate	
8	1001246178	1	Bracket	
9	4811900	1	Washer, 8mm	

FIGURE 4-56. REMOTE OIL FILTER INSTALLATION (12010)

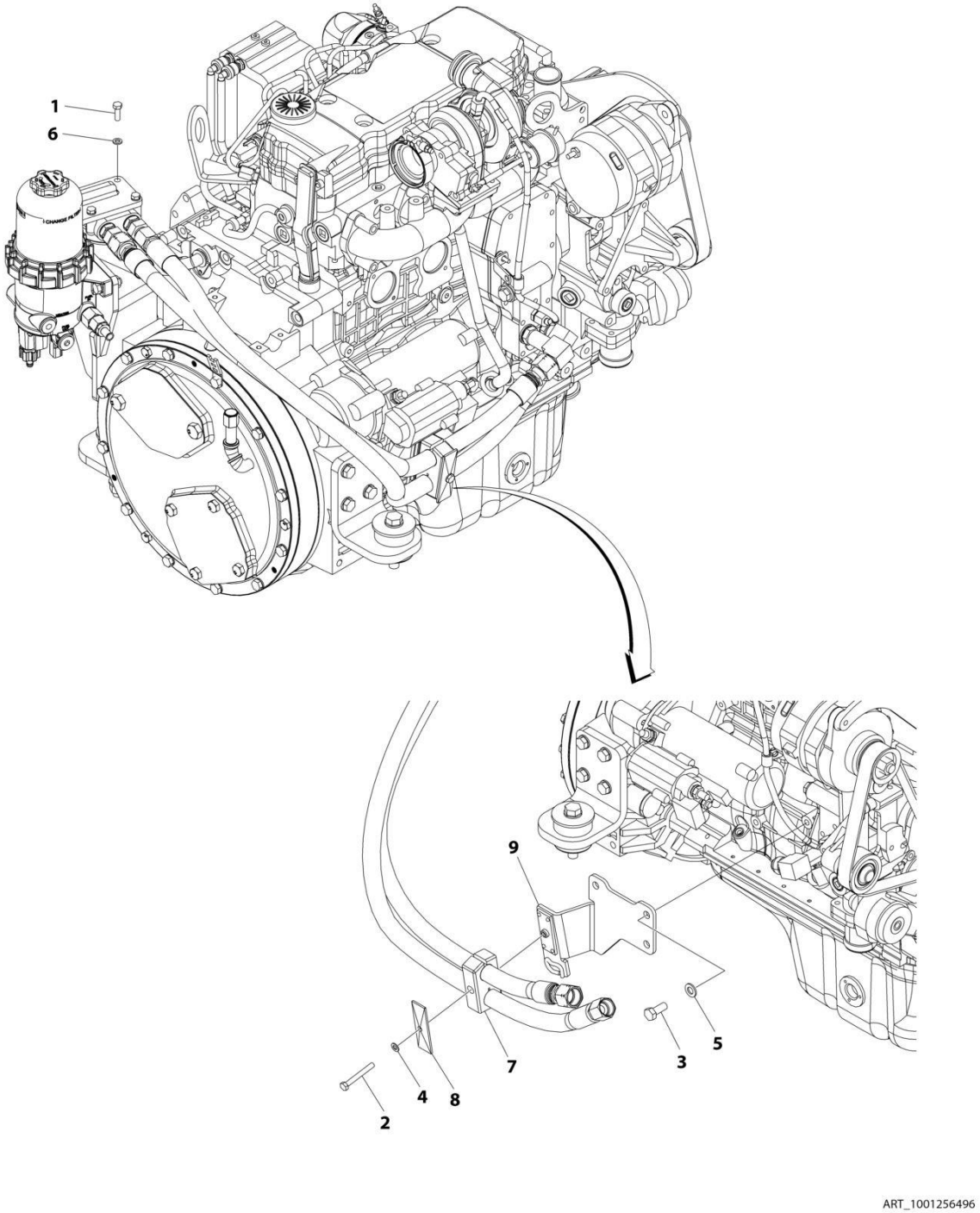


FIGURE 4-56. REMOTE OIL FILTER INSTALLATION (12010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256496	Ref	REMOTE OIL FILTER INSTALLATION	A
1	0700812	4	Bolt M8 x 25	
2	0700821	1	Bolt M8 x 65	
3	0761214	3	Bolt M12 x 30	
4	4811900	1	Washer M8	
5	4812100	3	Washer M12	
6	4831900	4	Washer M8	
7	8750024	1	Clamp Set	
8	8750025	1	Cover Plate	
9	1001246178	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-57. OIL DRAIN HOSE INSTALLATION

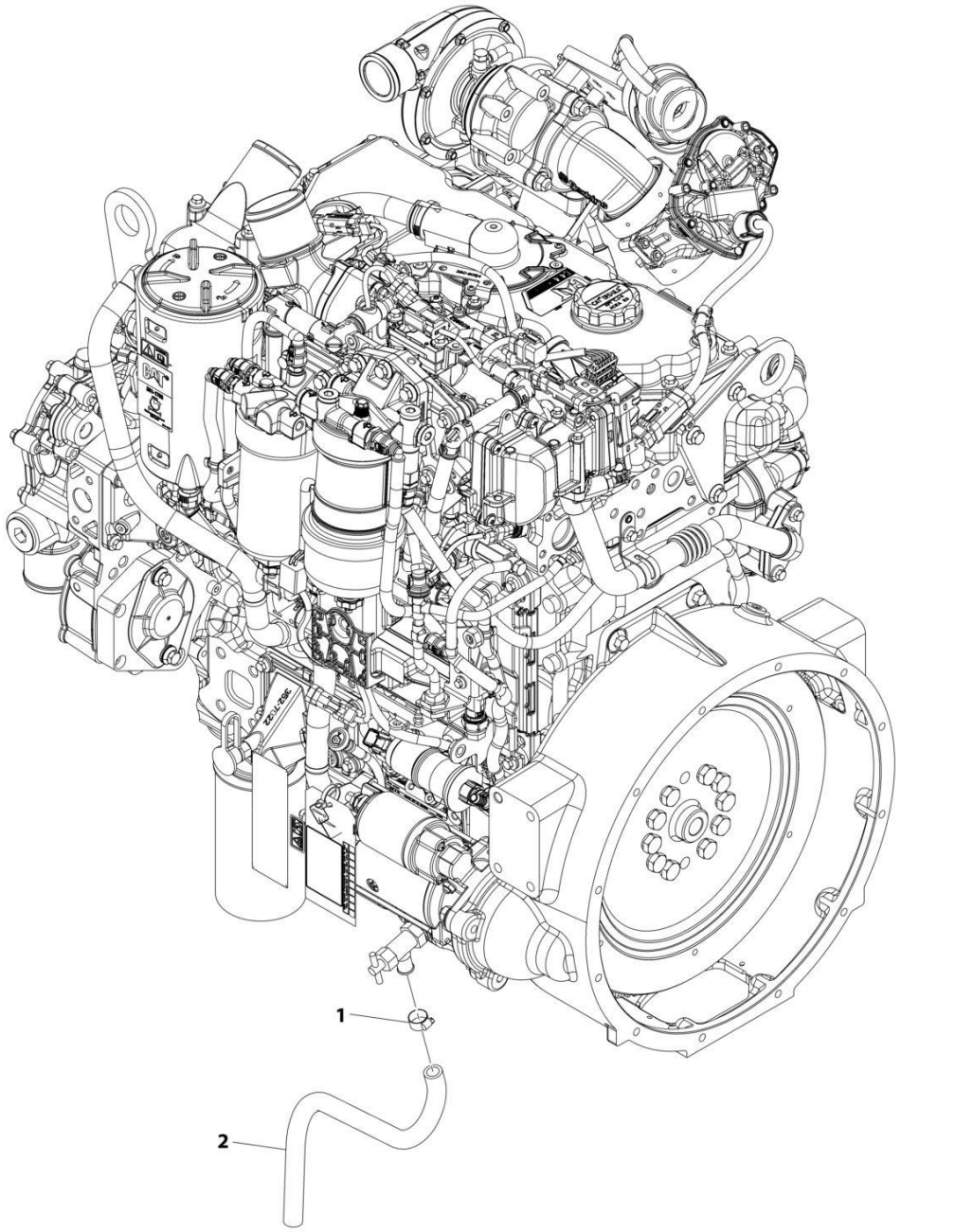


FIGURE 4-57. OIL DRAIN HOSE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173344	Ref	Oil Drain Hose Installation	C
1	8410009	1	Gear Clamp	
2	1001213237	1	Hose	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION

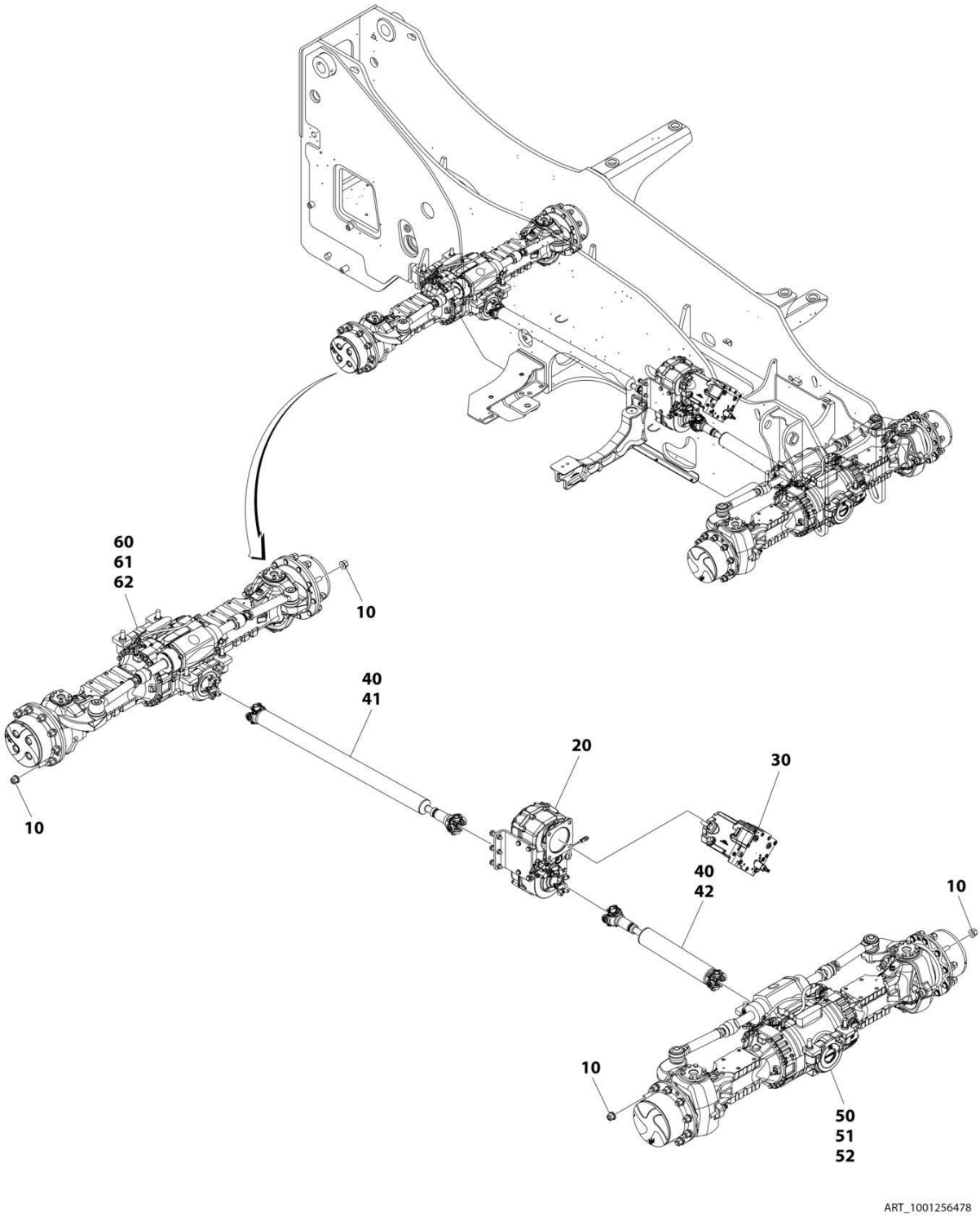


FIGURE 5-1. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256478	Ref	DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION	A
10	91403193	40	Nut M22 x 1.5	
20	1001203796	Ref	Installation, Gearbox (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001244340	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
40	1001256479	Ref	Installation, Drive Shaft	
41	1001244036	Ref	Installation, Drive Shaft - Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
42	1001256482	Ref	Installation, Drive Shaft - Front (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
50	1001256480	Ref	Installation, Front Axle	
51	1001256484	Ref	Installation, Front Axle Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
52	1001256485	Ref	Installation, Front Axle Mount (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
60	1001256481	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle	
61	1001256486	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
62	1001256487	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Mount (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-2. GEARBOX INSTALLATION

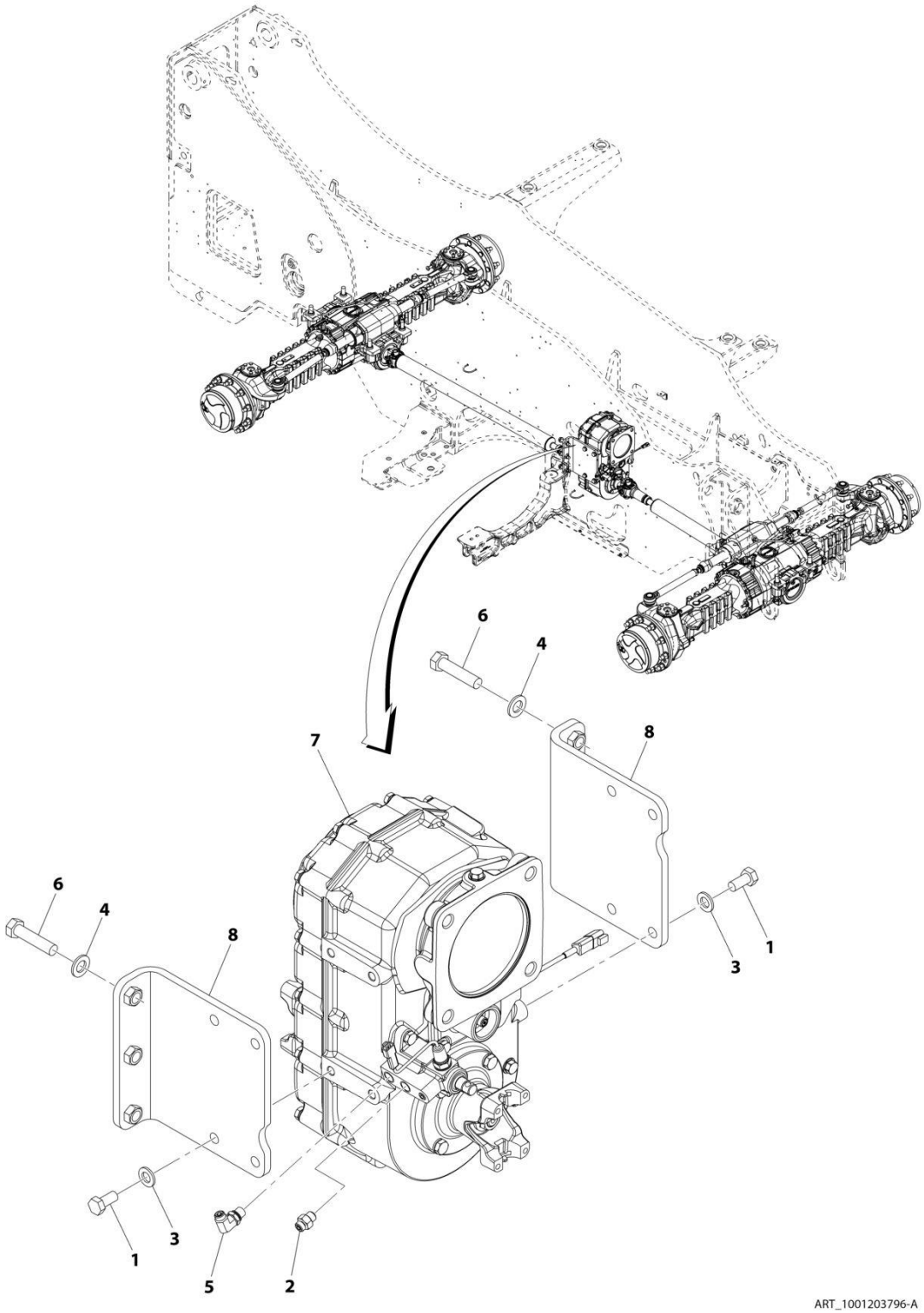


FIGURE 5-2. GEARBOX INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203796	Ref	Gearbox Installation	A
1	0771414	8	Bolt, M14X30	
2	2144603	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	5241400	8	Washer, M14	
4	5241600	6	Washer, M16	
5	8770241	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	1001094516	6	Bolt, M16X70	
7	1001201150	Ref	Gearbox (See Separate Breakdown in this Seciton)	
8	1001245691	2	Bracket	

FIGURE 5-3. GEARBOX ASSEMBLY

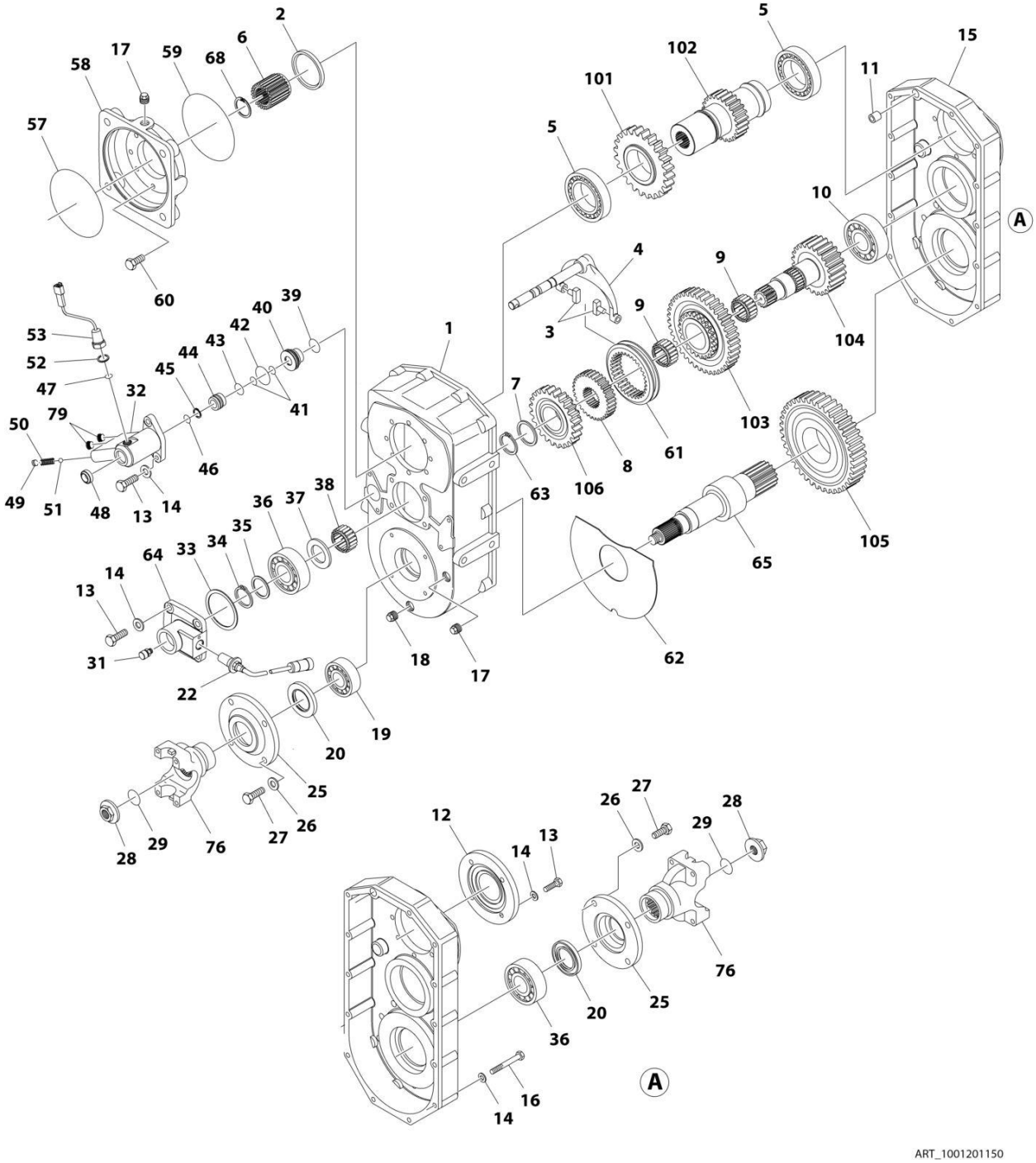


FIGURE 5-3. GEARBOX ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201150	Ref	GEAR BOX	F
1	70030174	1	Housing	
2	80204180	1	Seal	
3	70028837	2	Sliding Pin	
4	70030175	1	Bar	
5	80204178	2	Ball Bearing	
6	70030176	1	Bushing	
7	70030177	1	Friction Washer	
8	70030178	1	Guide Tube	
9	70030179	2	Needle Bearing	
10	70030180	1	Bearing	
11	8034661	2	Reduction Bushing	
12	70030181	1	Cover	
13	70030182	10	Bolt	
14	70030183	24	Spring Washer	
15	70030184	1	Cover	
16	70030185	14	Bolt	
17	80204016	2	Plug	
18	70028388	1	Plug	
19	91474364	1	Bearing	
20	70030186	2	Seal	
22	70026902	1	Sensor, Speed	
25	80204202	2	Cover	
26	80204147	8	Spring Washer	
27	70030187	8	Bolt	
28	80204213	2	Nut	
29	80204215	2	O-Ring	
31	70030188	1	Vent	
32	70030189	1	Cylinder	
33	80204207	1	Shim	
33	80204208	1	Shim	
34	70029283	1	Circlip	
35	70030190	1	Shim	
36	70030191	2	Roller Bearing	
37	70030192	1	Friction Washer	
38	70030193	1	Needle Bearing	
39	70026924	1	O-Ring	
40	70030194	1	Reduction Bushing	
41	80204168	2	O-Ring	
42	70026918	1	O-Ring	
43	70028820	1	O-Ring	
44	70030195	1	Piston	
45	70030196	1	Circlip	
46	70026922	1	O-Ring	
47	80204176	1	O-Ring	
48	70026915	1	Seal	
49	70026923	1	Bolt, Grub	
50	80203021	1	Spring	
51	70020276	1	Detend Ball	
52	80203020	1	Seal Washer	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
53	70028830	1	Switch, Gear	
57	70030197	1	O-Ring	
58	70030198	1	Cover	
59	80204254	1	O-Ring	
60	70030199	8	Bolt	
61	70028828	1	Selector Sleeve	
62	70030200	1	Cover Plate	
63	70030201	1	Circlip	
64	70030202	1	Cover	
65	70030203	1	Output Shaft	
68	70030204	1	Circlip	
76	70030205	2	Flange	
79	91514154	2	Plug W/ Seal Washer	
101	70030206	1	Gear	
102	70030207	1	Input Shaft	
103	70030208	1	Gear	
104	70030209	1	Shaft	
105	70030210	1	Gear	
106	70030211	1	Gear	

FIGURE 5-4. HYDRAULIC MOTOR INSTALLATION

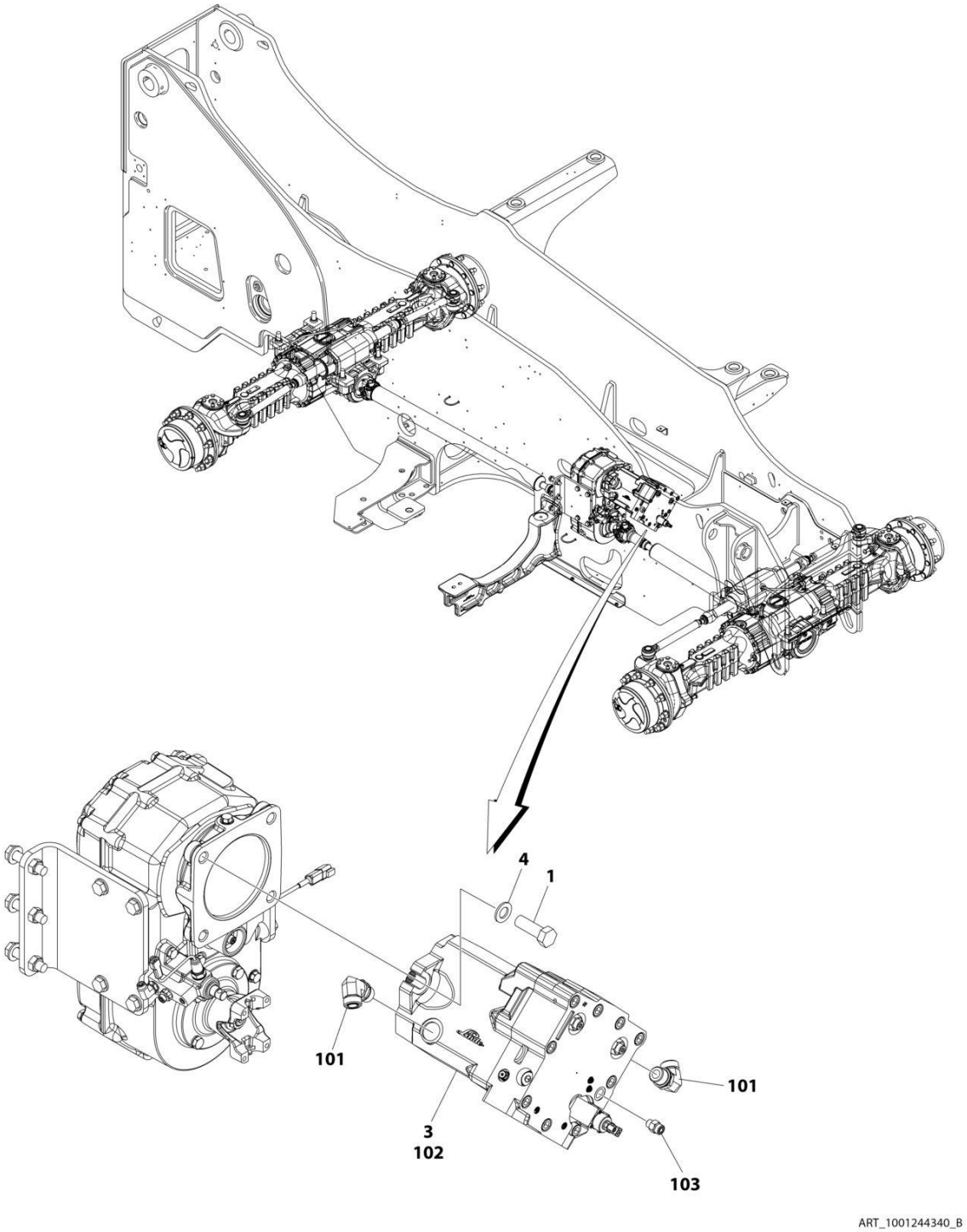


FIGURE 5-4. HYDRAULIC MOTOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244340	Ref	HYDRAULIC MOTOR INSTALLATION	B
1	0772020	2	Bolt M16 x 50	
3	1001203797	Ref	Sub-Assembly, Drive Motor (includes items 101-103)	C
4	1001244524	2	Washer M16	
101	8770248	2	Fitting	
102	1001268891	1	Hydraulic Motor (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section) (Note: Check tag on motor before ordering parts)	
103	2144605	1	Fitting, Straight (Used with Hydraulic Motor 1001268891)	

FIGURE 5-5. FRONT DRIVESHAFT INSTALLATION

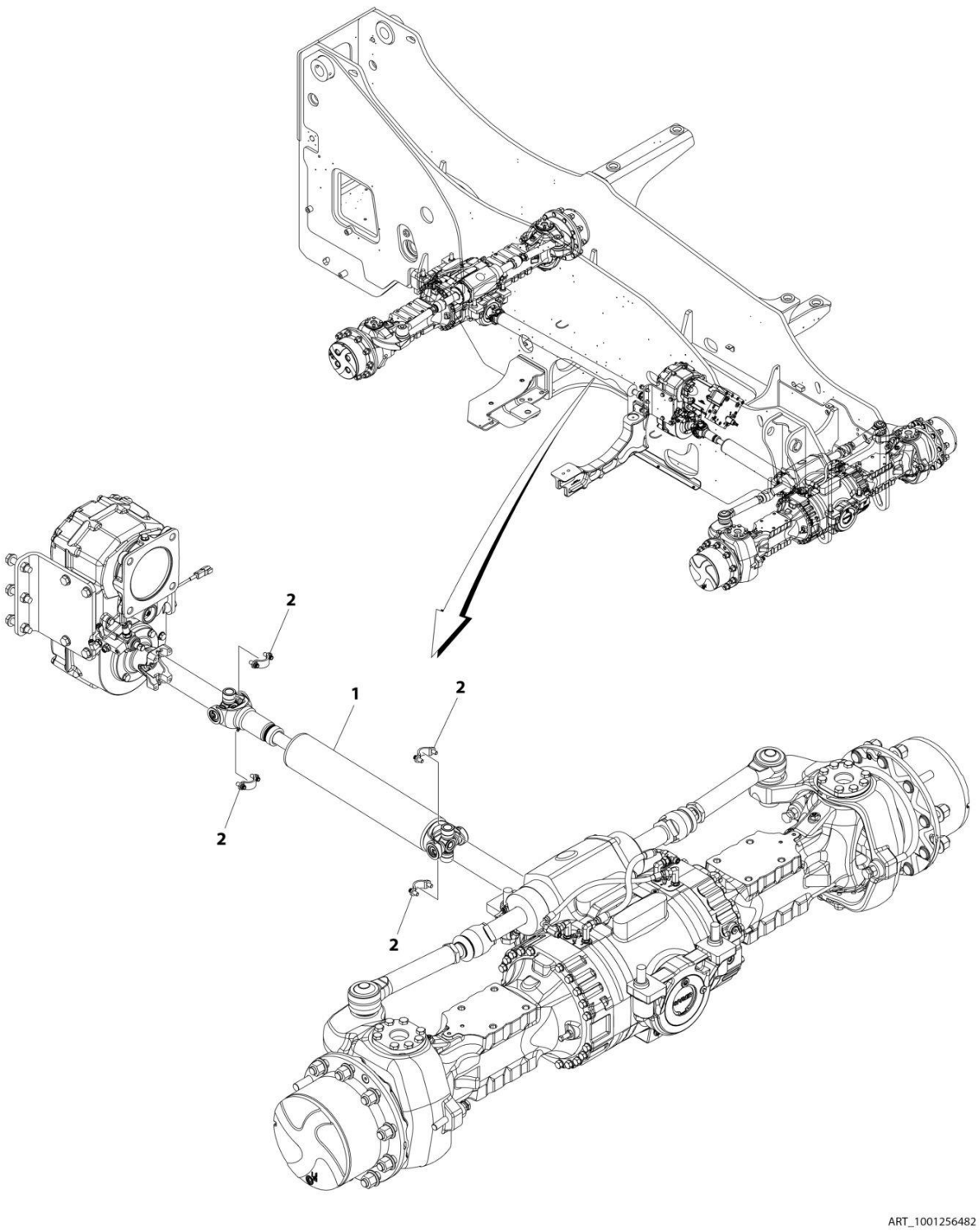


FIGURE 5-5. FRONT DRIVESHAFT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256482	Ref	FRONT DRIVESHAFT INSTALLATION	A
1	1001256449	1	Drive Shaft, Front	
2	8880218-OM	2	Kit, Strap	

FIGURE 5-6. REAR DRIVESHAFT INSTALLATION

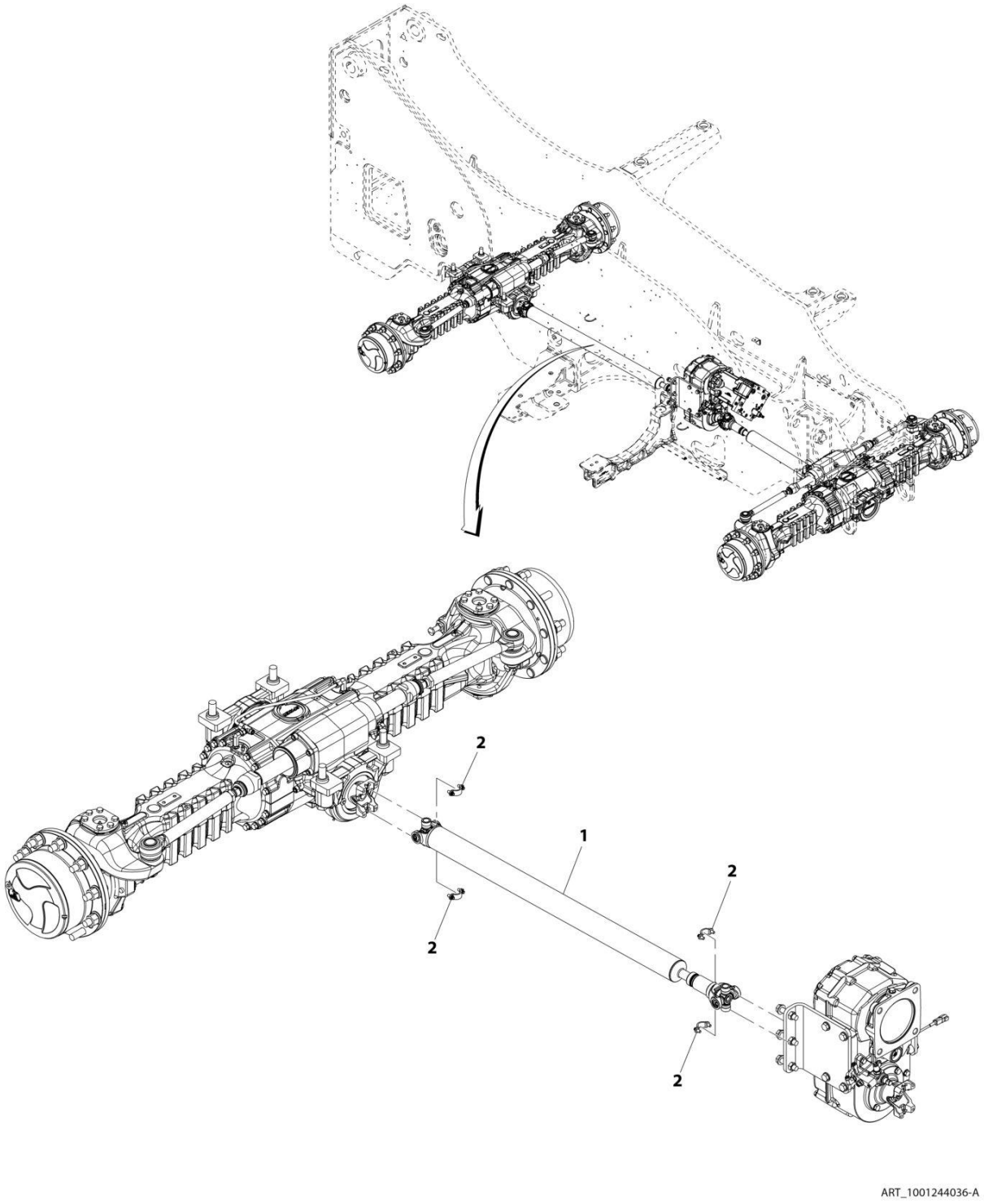


FIGURE 5-6. REAR DRIVESHAFT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244036	Ref	Rear Driveshaft Installation	A
1	1001203806	1	Drive Shaft, Rear	
2	8880218-OM	2	Kit, Strap	

FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

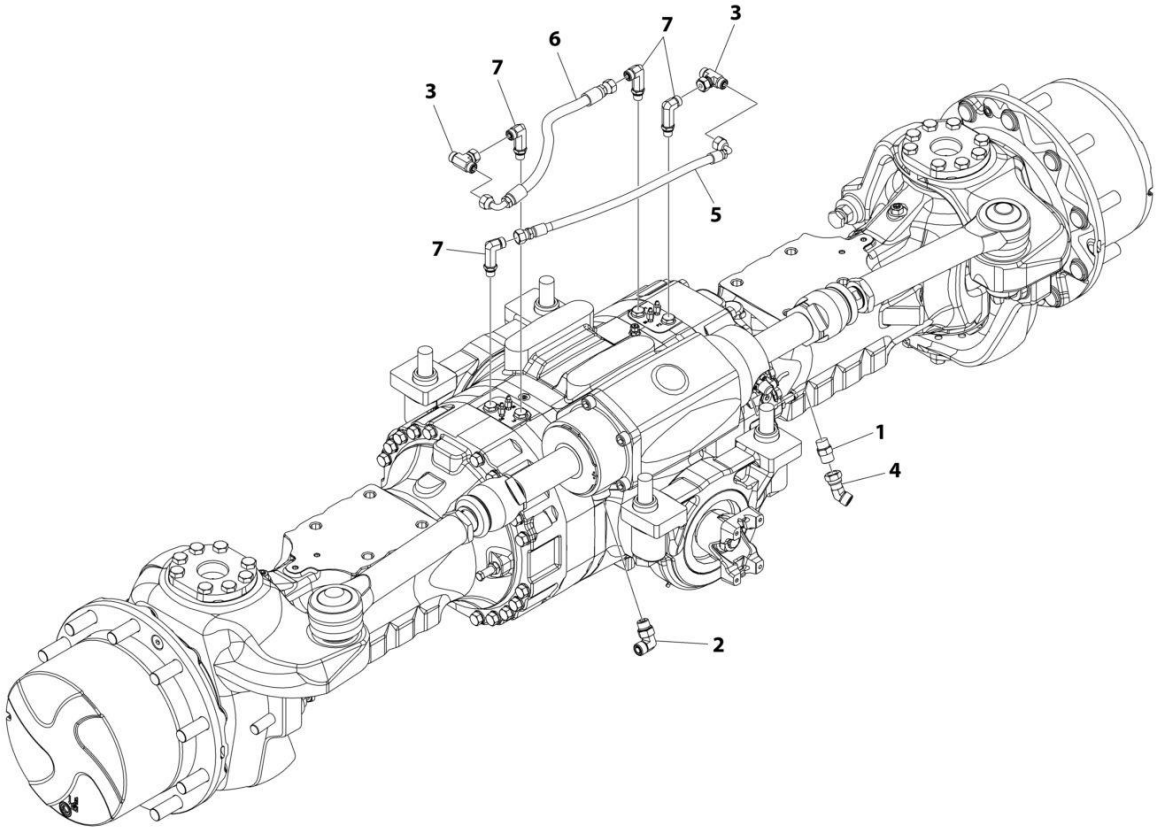


FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256484	Ref	FRONT AXLE LINES INSTALLATION	A
1	2110808	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2130808	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
3	2170806	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
4	2221231	1	Fitting	
5	1001097810	1	Hose	
6	1001210281	1	Hose	
7	1001210769	4	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

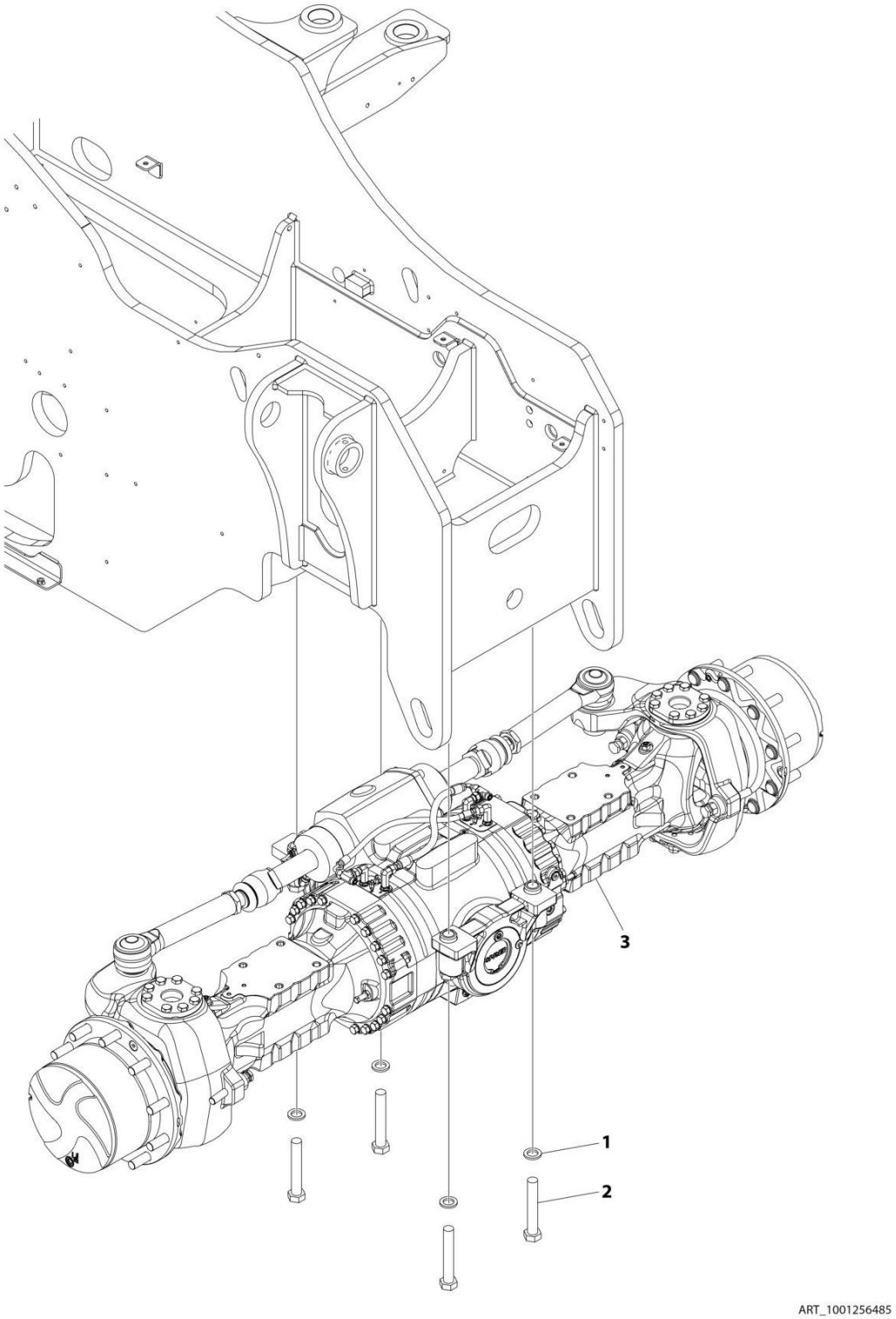
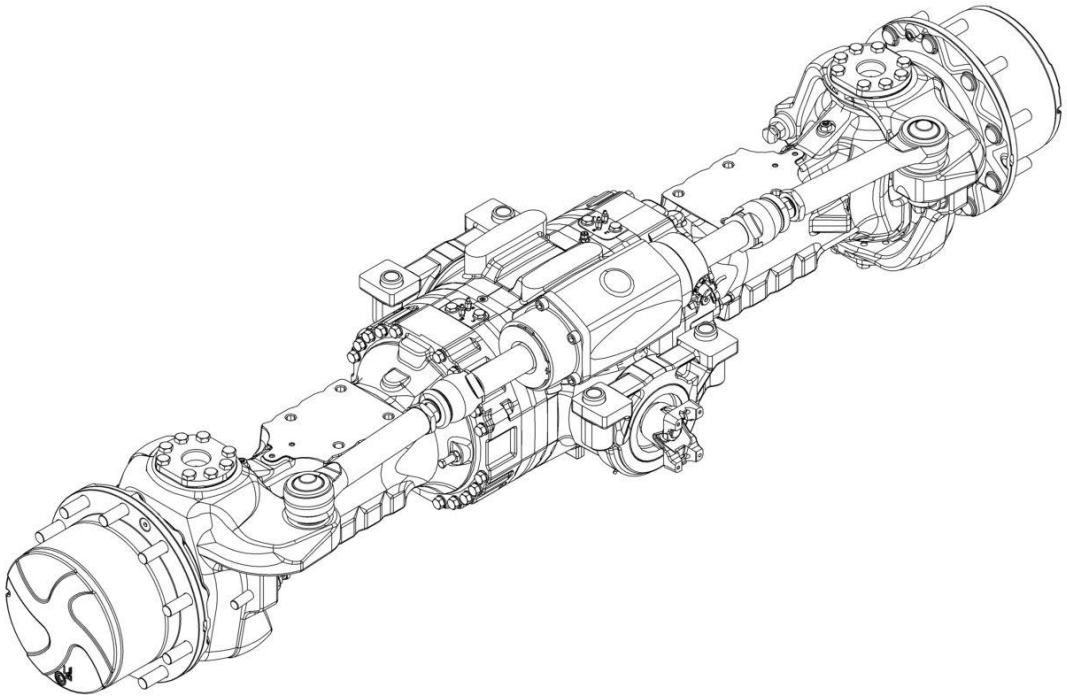


FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256485	Ref	FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION	A
1	4892600	4	Washer	
2	1001097587	4	Bolt M24-3 x 150	
3	1012266900	1	Axle Assembly - Front (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE



ART_1012266900

FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1012266900	Ref	FRONT AXLE	C
		Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing.	

FIGURE 5-10. REAR AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

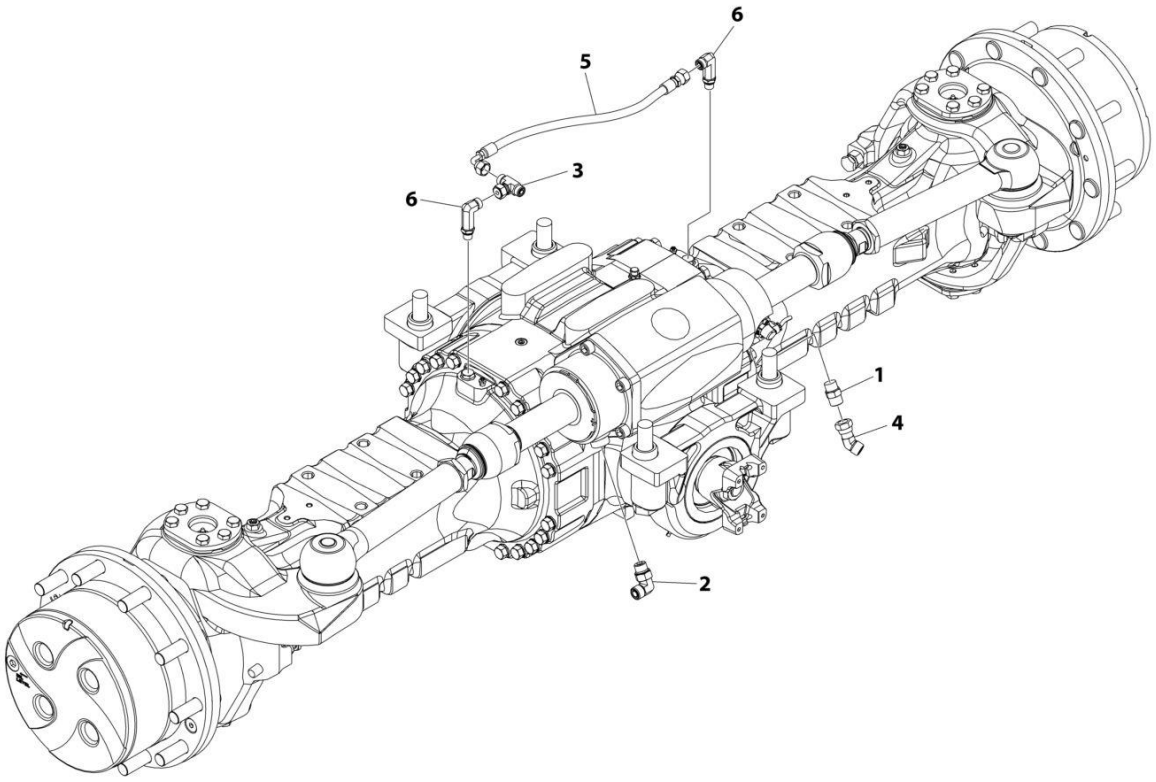


FIGURE 5-10. REAR AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256486	Ref	REAR AXLE LINES INSTALLATION	A
1	2110808	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2130808	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
3	2170806	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
4	2221231	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
5	1001097810	1	Hose	
6	1001210769	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 5-11. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

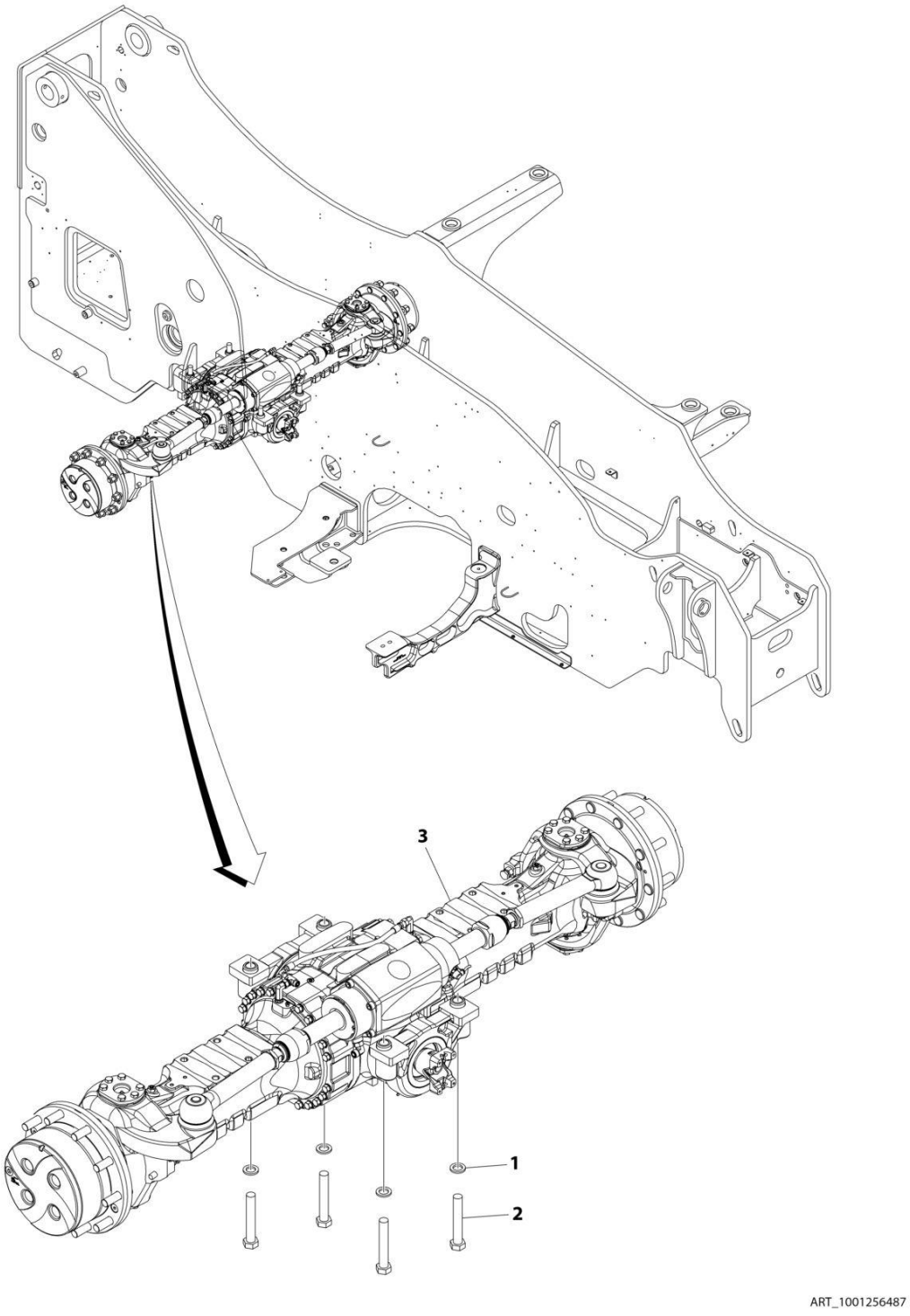
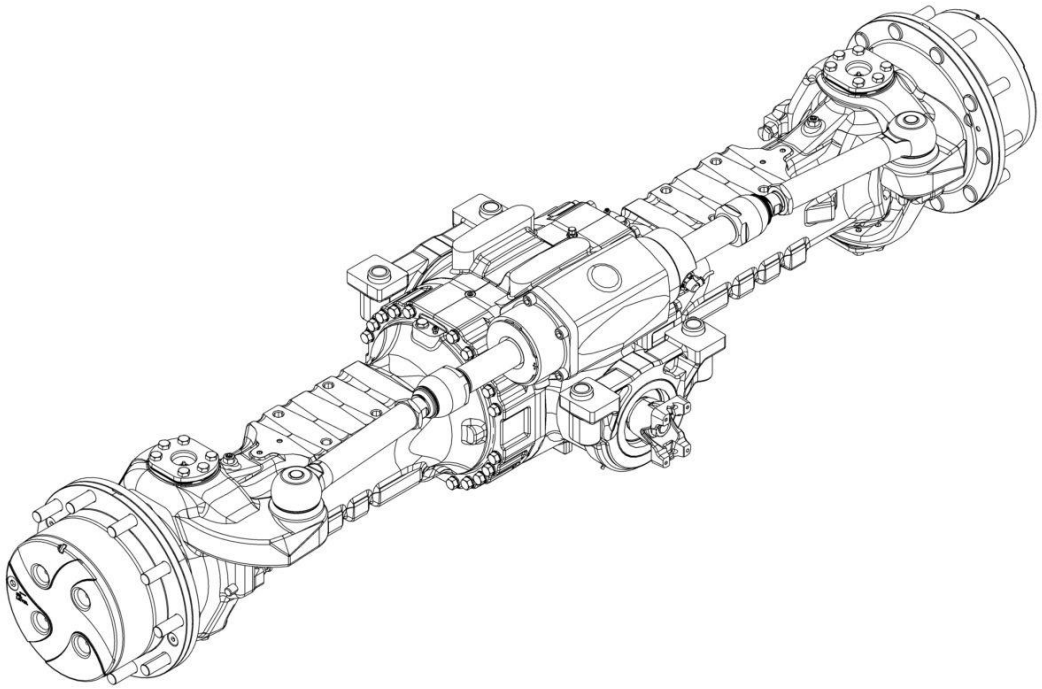


FIGURE 5-11. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256487	Ref	REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION	A
1	4892600	4	Washer	
2	1001097587	4	Bolt M24-3 x 150	
3	1012667300	1	Axle Assembly - Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-12. REAR AXLE



ART_1012667300

FIGURE 5-12. REAR AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1012667300	Ref	REAR AXLE	B
		Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing.	

FIGURE 5-13. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 20 PLY), CAMSO L2

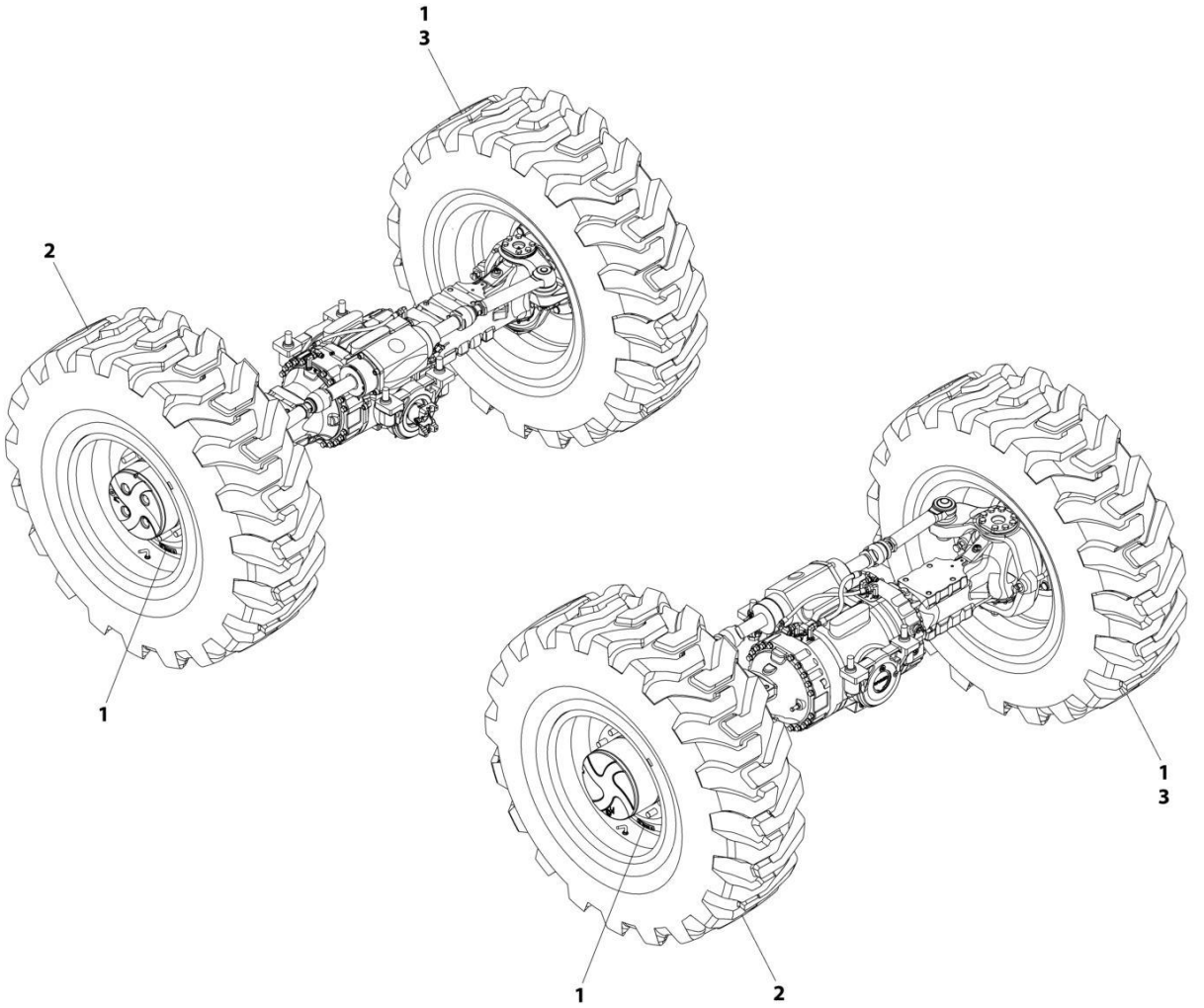


FIGURE 5-13. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 20 PLY), CAMSO L2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265184	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET (FOAM 17.5-25) (CAMSO L2)	A
1	1001257082	4	Decal - Tire Pressure	
2	1001265076	2	Tire Assembly, RH (Foam 17.5 - 25) (Camso L2)	A
2	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
2	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25 x 14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
2	1001264617	1	Tire, 17.5 - 25 Camso L2 24 Ply	
3	1001265077	2	Tire Assembly, LH (Foam 17.5 - 25) (Camso L2)	A
3	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
3	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25 x 14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
3	1001264617	1	Tire, 17.5 - 25 Camso L2 24 Ply	

FIGURE 5-14. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 20 PLY), CAMSO L3

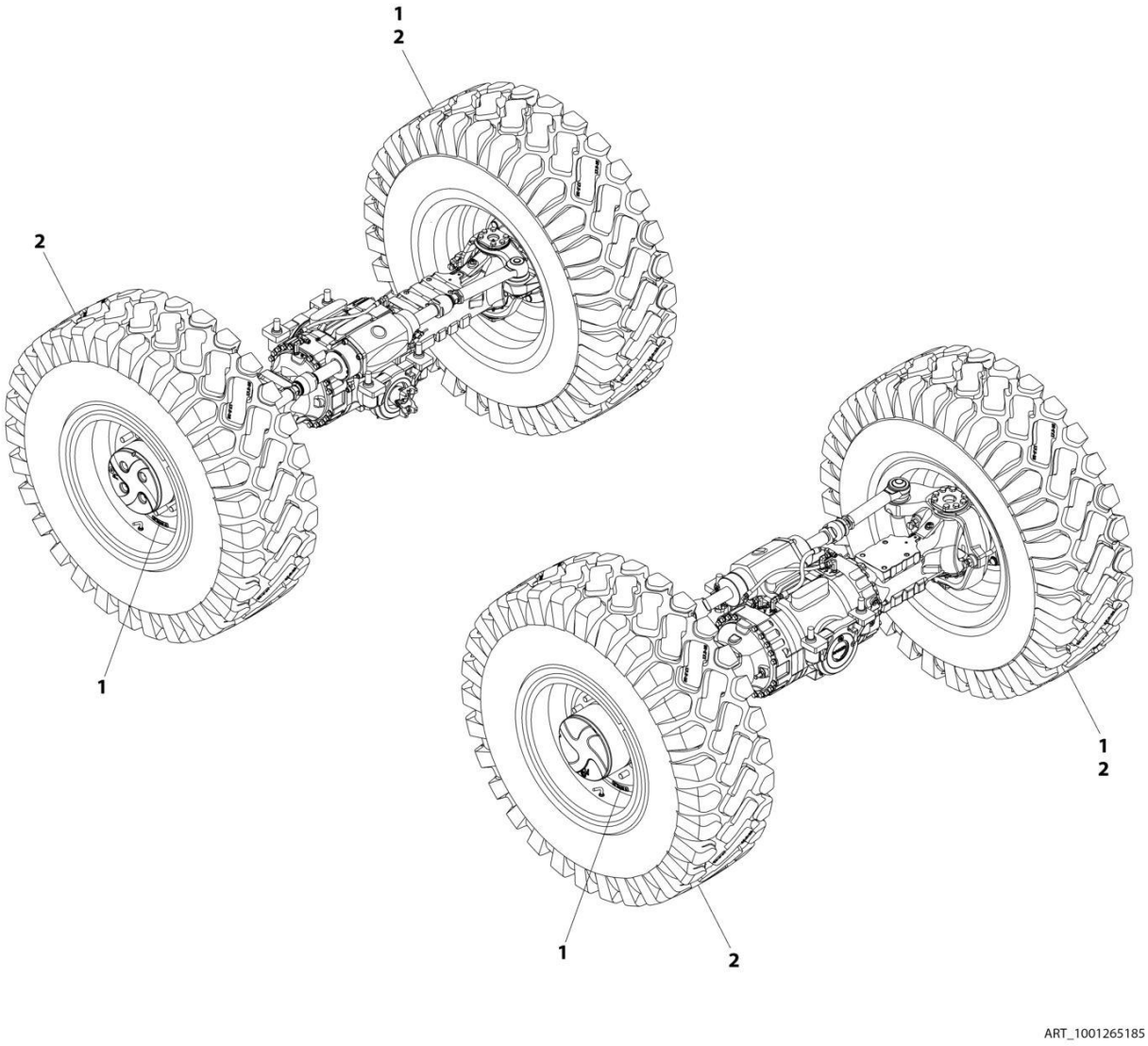


FIGURE 5-14. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 20 PLY), CAMSO L3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265185	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25) (CAMSO L3)	A
1	1001257082	4	Decal - Tire Pressure	
2	1001265078	4	Tire Assembly (Air 17.5 - 25) (Camso L3)	B
2	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
2	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25 x 14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
2	1001264618	1	Tire, Air 17.5 - 25 (Camso L3)	

FIGURE 5-15. TIRE/WHEEL SET (FOAM 17.5-25 - 20 PLY), CAMSO L2

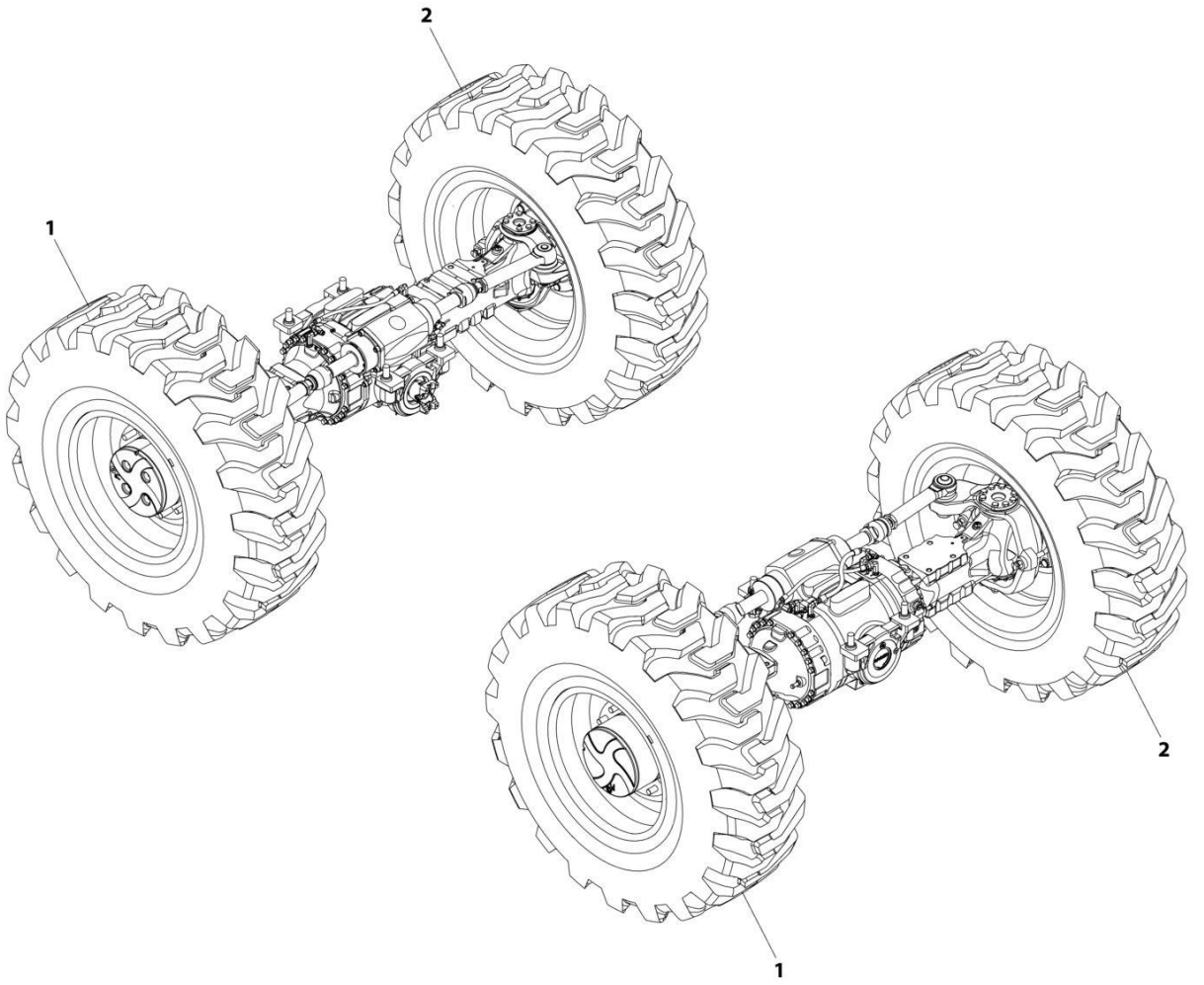


FIGURE 5-15. TIRE/WHEEL SET (FOAM 17.5-25 - 20 PLY), CAMSO L2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265182	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET (FOAM 17.5-25) (CAMSO L2)	A
		Ref	Note: Requires ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Service and Maintenance Manuals. Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete.	
1	1001265073	2	Tire Assembly RH (Foam 17.5 - 25) (Camso L2)	A
1	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
1	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25 x 14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
1	1001264617	1	Tire (Foam 17.5 - 25) (Camso L2)	
2	1001265074	2	Tire Assembly LH (Foam 17.5 - 25) (Camso L2)	A
2	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
2	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25 x 14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
2	1001264617	1	Tire (Foam 17.5 - 25) (Camso L2)	

FIGURE 5-16. TIRE/WHEEL SET (FOAM 17.5-25 - 20 PLY), CAMSO L3

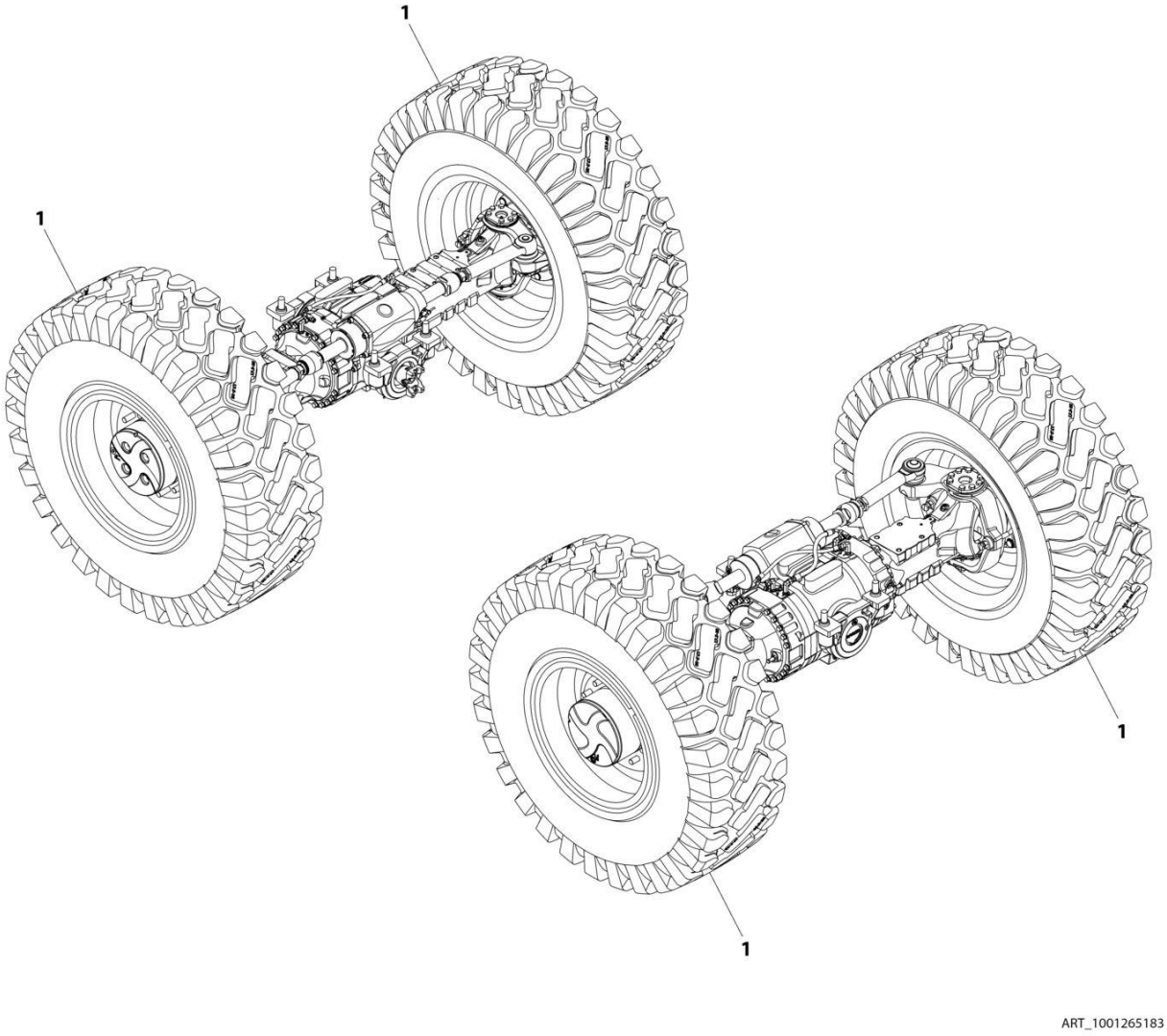


FIGURE 5-16. TIRE/WHEEL SET (FOAM 17.5-25 - 20 PLY), CAMSO L3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265183	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET (FOAM 17.5-25) (CAMSO L3)	A
		Ref	Note: Requires ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Service and Maintenance Manuals. Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete.	
1	1001265075	4	Tire/Wheel Assembly (Foam 17.5 - 25) (Camso L3)	B
1	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
1	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25 x 14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
1	1001264618	1	Tire (Foam 17.5 - 25) (Camso L3)	

FIGURE 5-17. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION

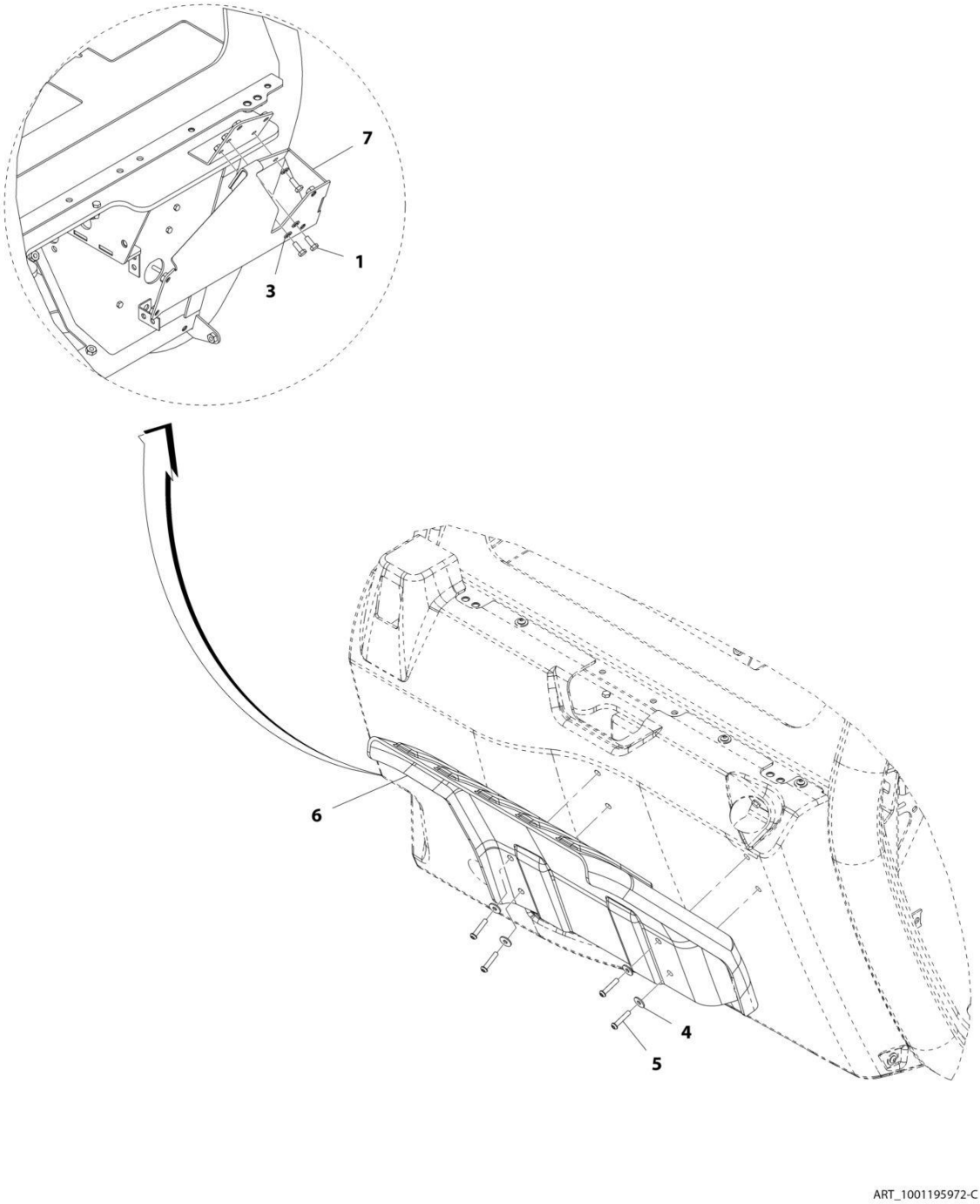


FIGURE 5-17. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195972	Ref	Cab Fender Installation	C
1	0760608	3	Bolt, M6X16	
3	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
4	4811702	4	Washer, M6	
5	1001097202	4	Screw, M6X30	
6	1001187335	1	Fender, Front	
7	1001188048	1	Plate	

FIGURE 5-18. FENDER INSTALLATION

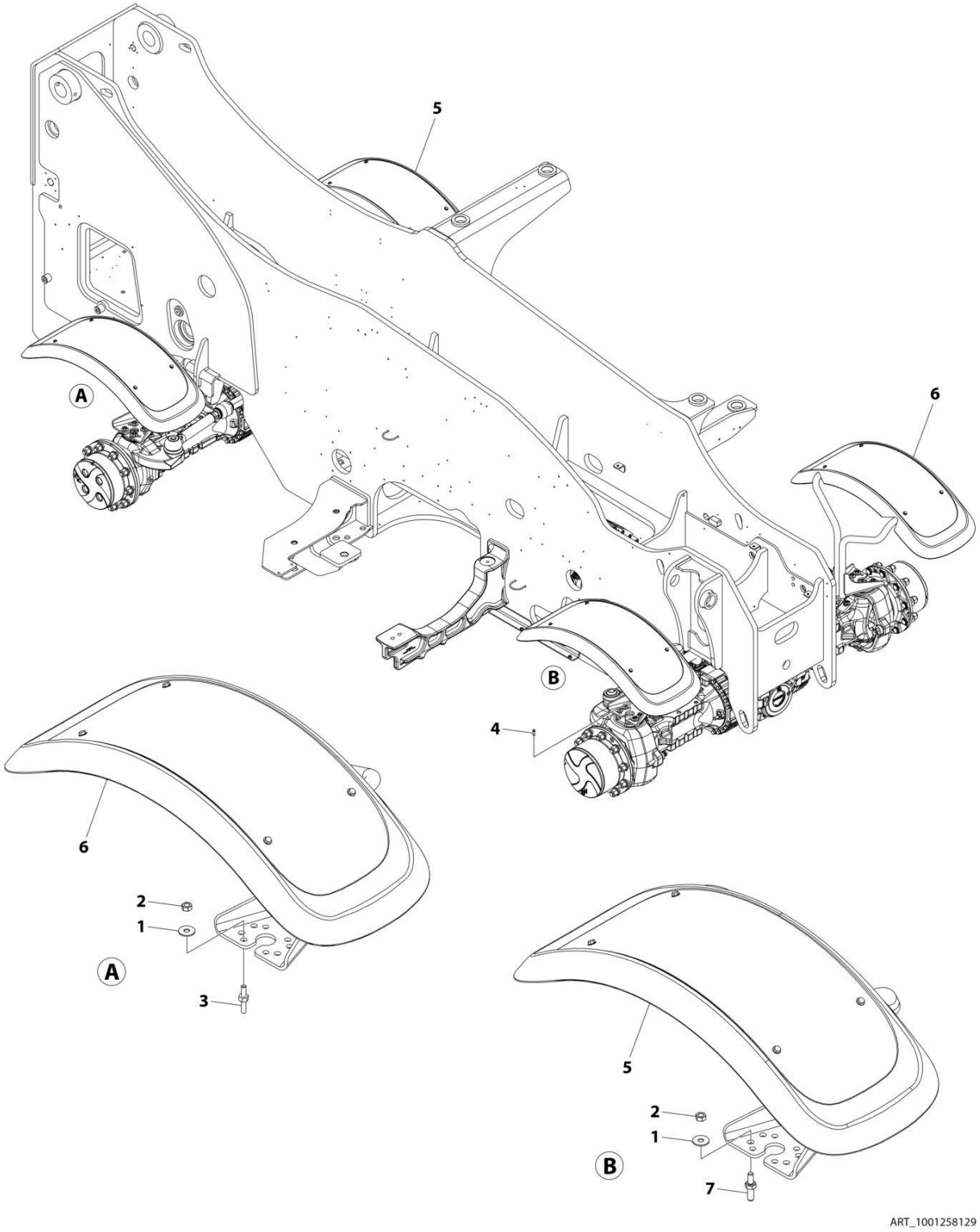


FIGURE 5-18. FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258129	Ref	FENDER INSTALLATION	A
1	4812102	16	Washer M12	
2	91513266	16	Nut M12	
3	91514118	8	Stud, Fender	
4	1001225317	4	Fitting, Grease	
5	1001258117	2	Assembly, RH Fender (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001258118	2	Assembly, LH Fender (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001269183	8	Stud, Fender	

FIGURE 5-19. RH FENDER ASSEMBLY

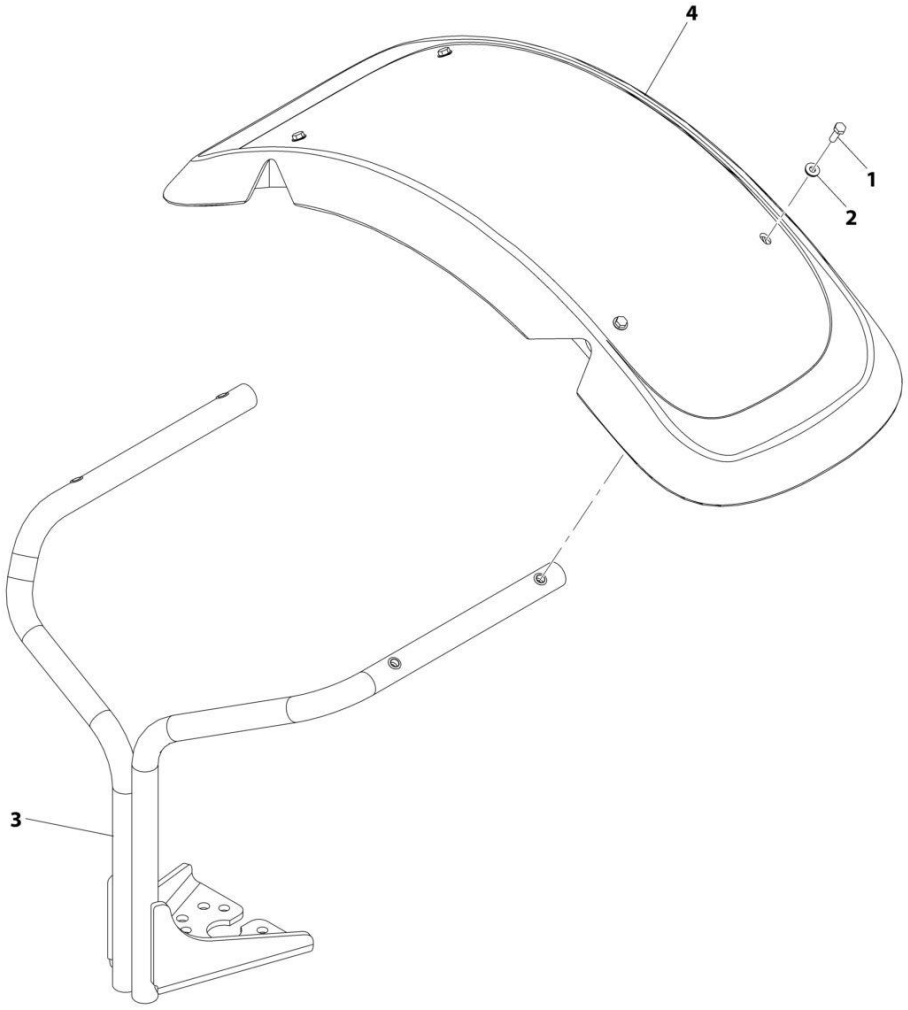


FIGURE 5-19. RH FENDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258117	Ref	RH Fender Assembly	B
1	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
2	1001202786	4	Washer	
3	1001258121	1	Bracket, Fender RH Assembly	
4	1001168264	1	Fender	

FIGURE 5-20. LH FENDER ASSEMBLY

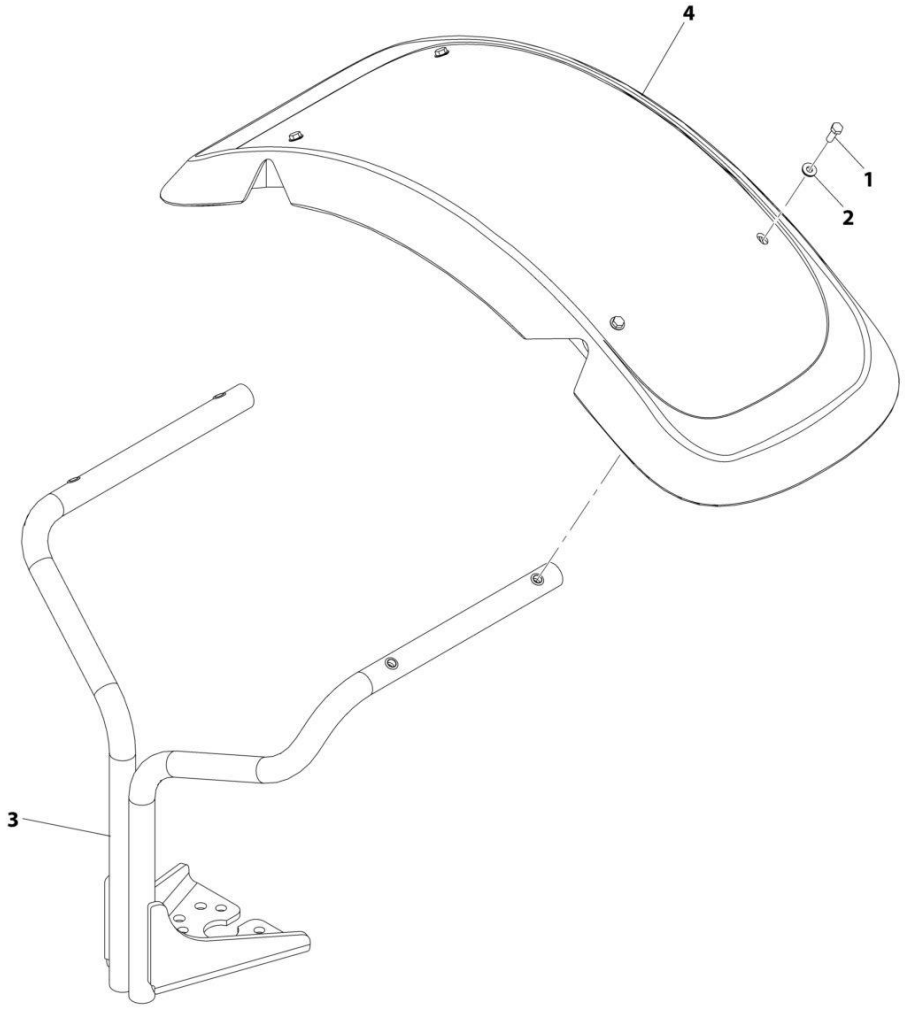


FIGURE 5-20. LH FENDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258118	Ref	LH Fender Assembly	B
1	0760812	4	Screw, M8X25	
2	1001202786	4	Washer	
3	1001258122	1	LH Bracket	
4	1001168264	1	Fender	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING

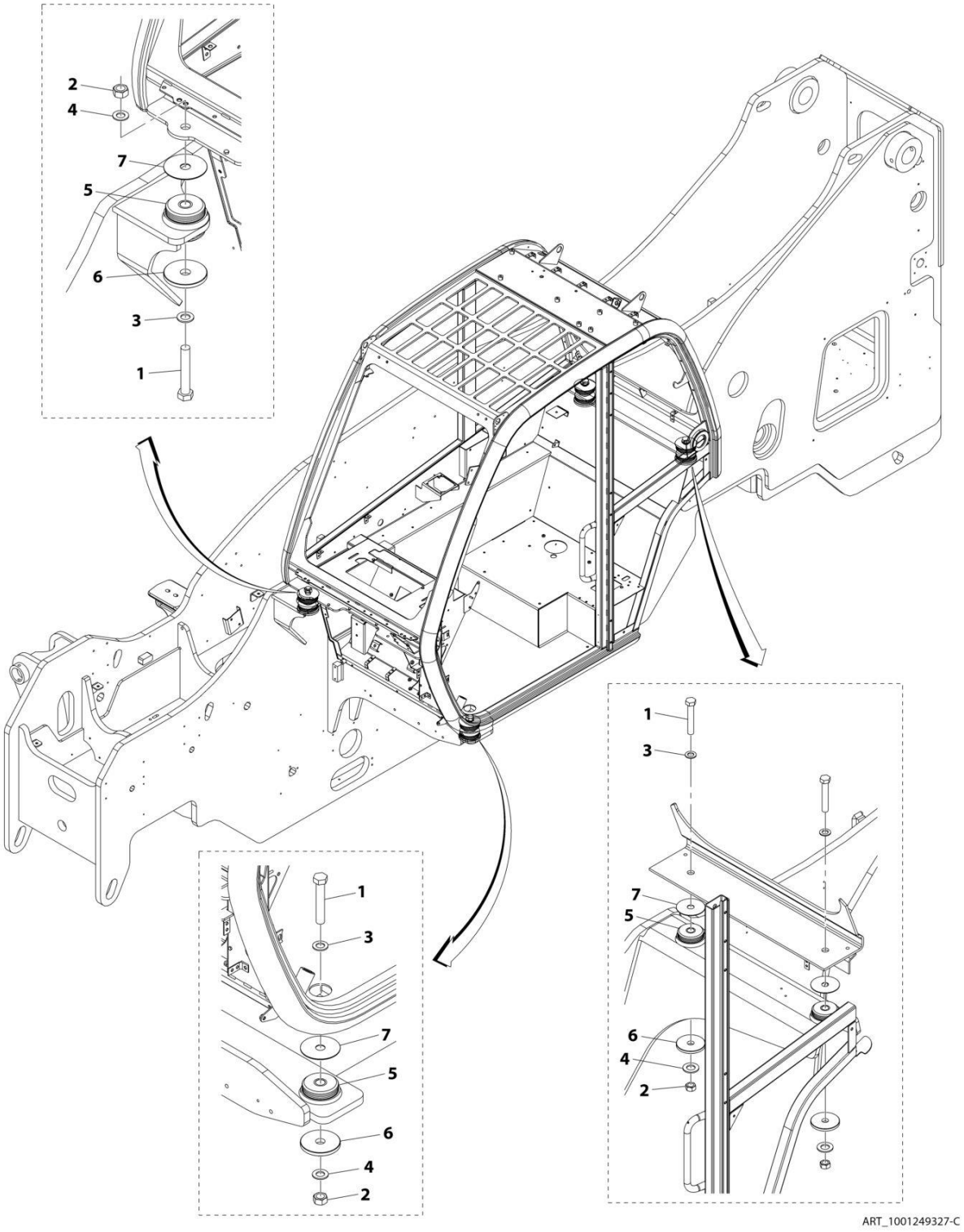


FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001249327	Ref	CAB MOUNTING	C
1	0712029	4	Bolt M20 X 120 Class 10.9	
2	3332011	4	Nut M20	
3	4812500	4	Washer M20	
4	5242000	4	Washer M20	
5	1001205066	4	Mount, Cab Isolation	
6	1001207854	4	Washer, Cab Rebound	
7	1001253797	4	Washer, Cab Mount	

FIGURE 6-2. CAB INSTALLATION

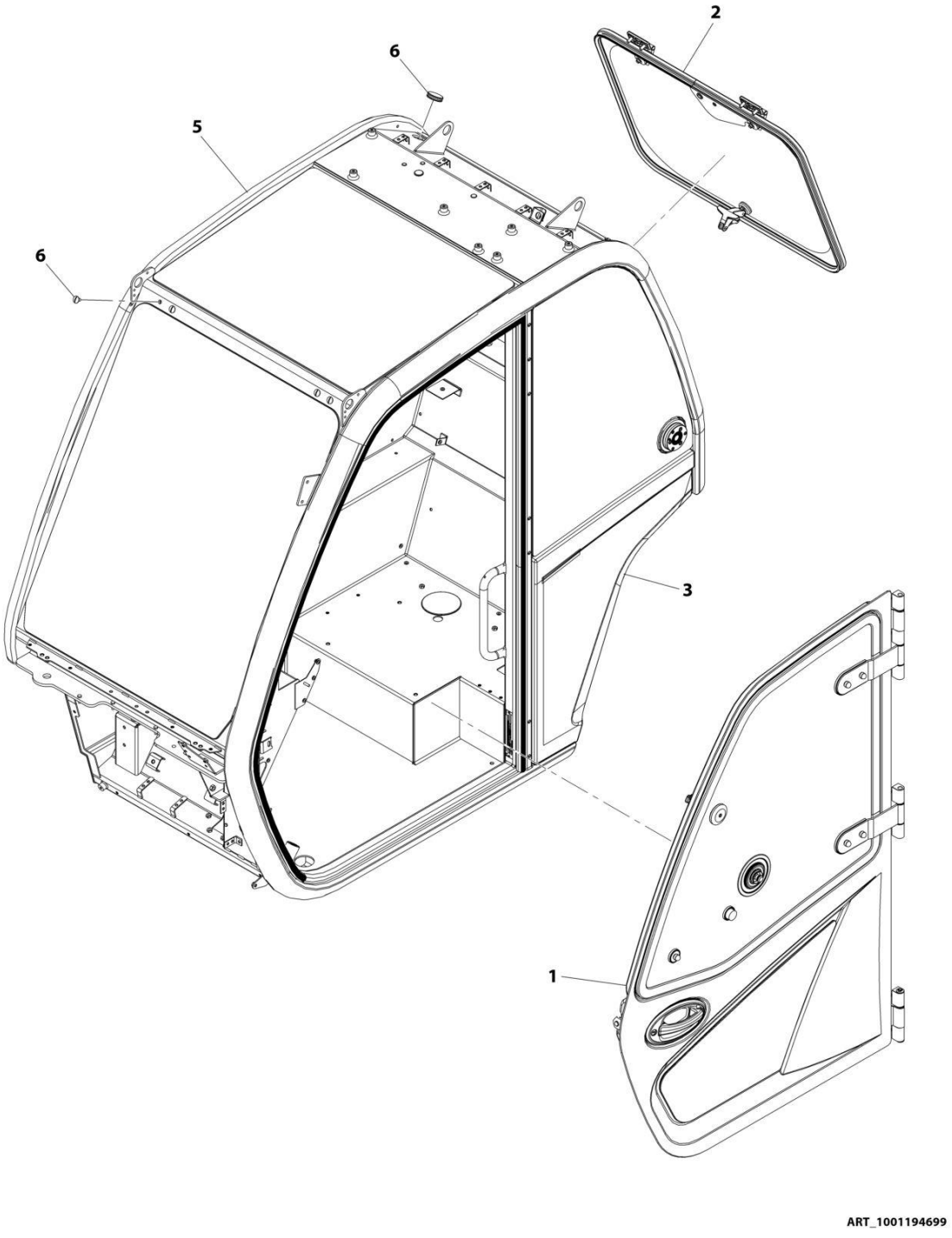


FIGURE 6-2. CAB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194699	Ref	Cab Installation	L
1	1001155228	1	Installation, Cab Door (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001220339	1	Installation, Rear Window (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001194700	1	Assembly, Cab Group (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Cab	
6	1001195814	1	Group, Cab Plug (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-3. CAB ASSEMBLY

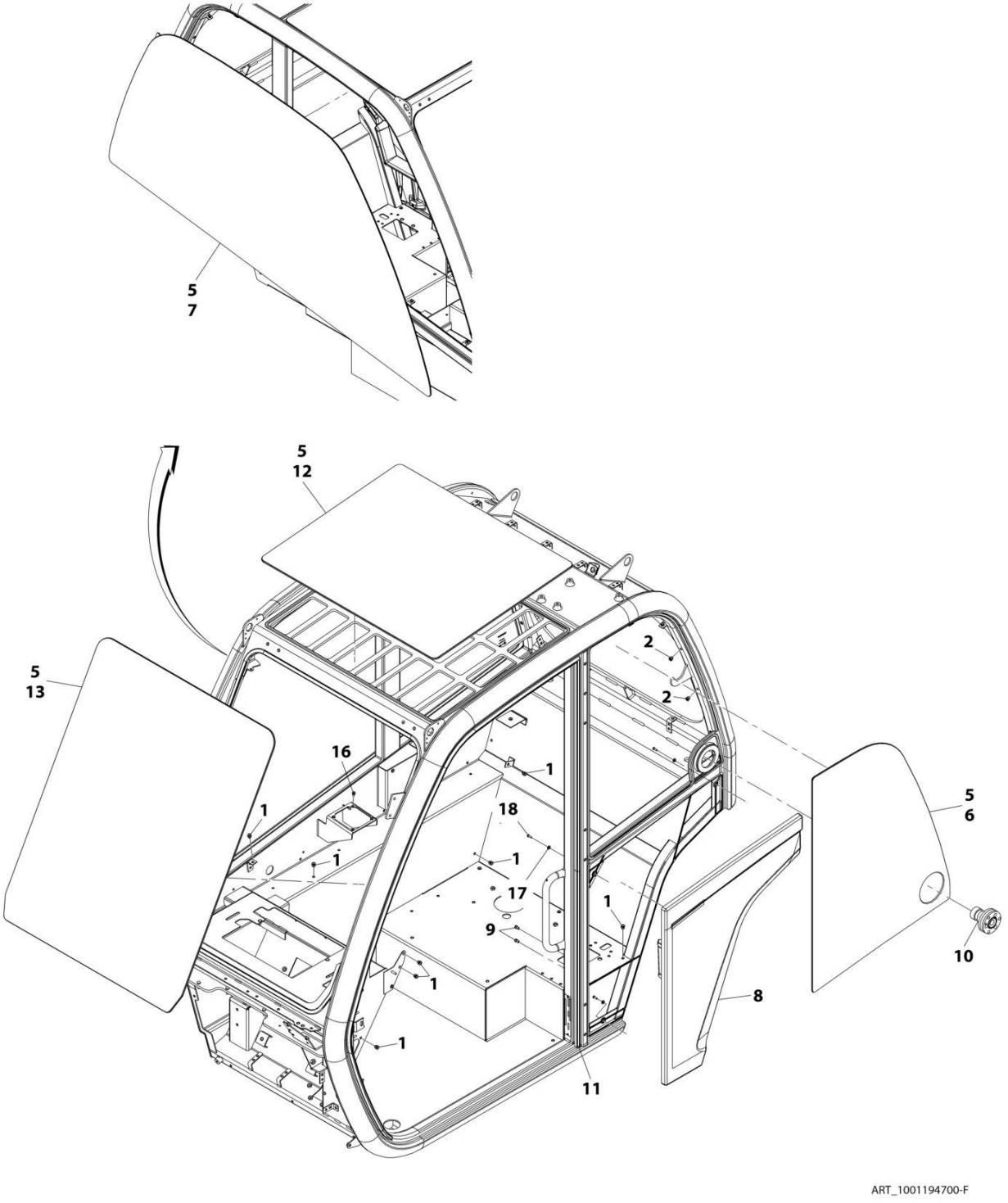


FIGURE 6-3. CAB ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194700	Ref	Cab Assembly	G
1	2080086	25	Rivnut M6 x 1	
2	2080087	16	Rivnut M8 x 1.25	
5	1001111317	AR	Compound, Locking	
6	1001152915	1	Glass, LH Screen	
7	1001152947	1	Glass, RH Screen	
8	1001256073	1	Panel, Cab Quarter	
9	1001172193	2	Rivnut M5 x 0.8	
10	1001174320	1	Latch, Top Window	
11	1001227186	1	Seal, Cab Door	
12	1001178159	1	Glass, Roof Laminated	
13	1001178160	1	Glass, Front Laminated	
16	1001195878	4	Rivnut M5 x 0.8	
17	4811700	3	Washer M6	
18	4010608002	3	Screw	

FIGURE 6-4. DOOR INSTALLATION

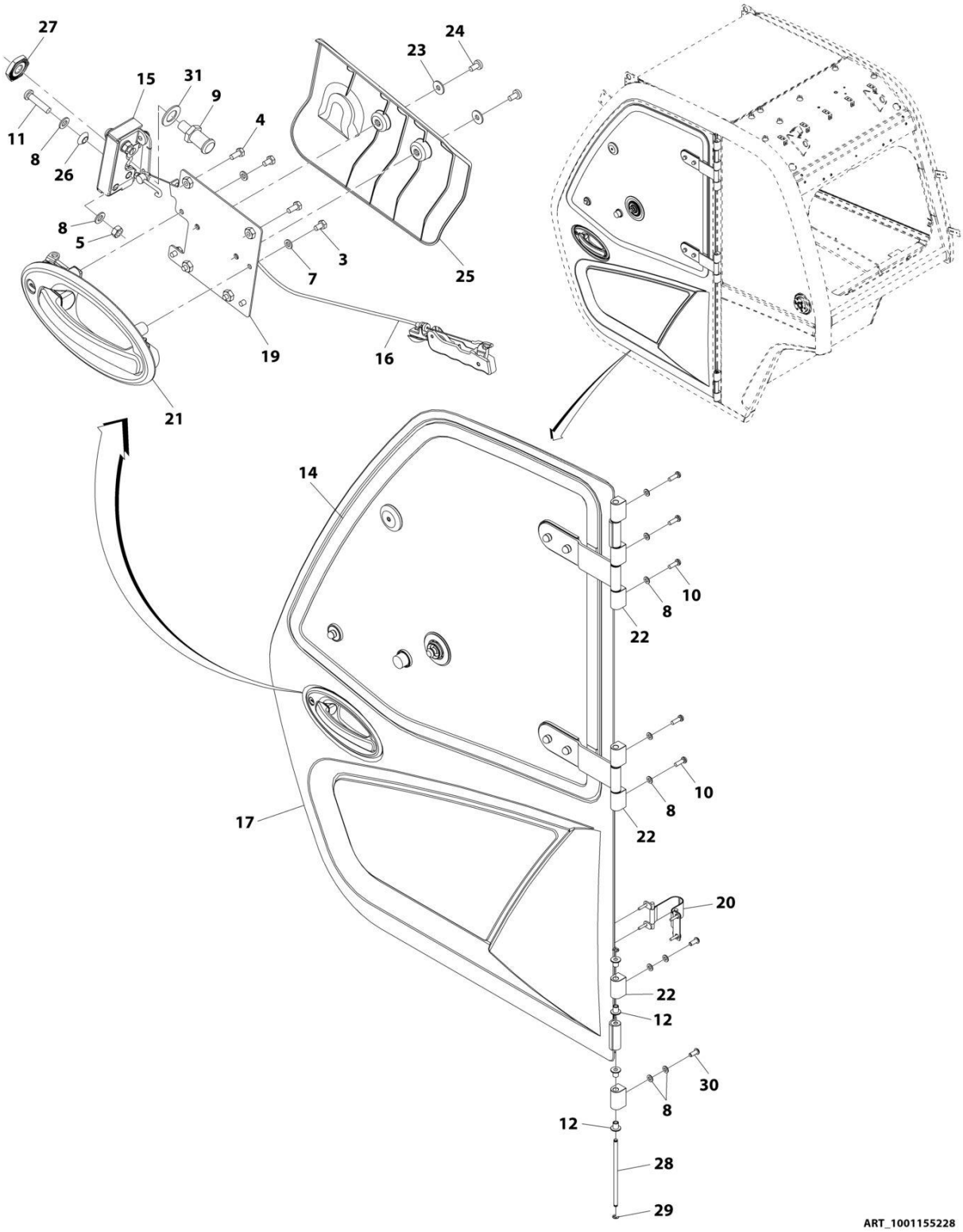


FIGURE 6-4. DOOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155228	Ref	Door Installation	Q
3	0760605	4	Bolt, M6X10	
4	0760607	4	Bolt, M6X14	
5	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
7	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	13	Washer, M8	
9	8000803	1	Pin, Door Striker	
10	1001008988	5	Screw M8X25	
11	1001047062	2	Screw, M8X35	
12	1001107192	10	Sleeve, Hinge	
14	1001205532	1	Assembly, Door Upper Glass (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001192766	1	Assembly, Cab Latch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001167958	1	Assembly, Cab Door Trigger (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001170114	1	Assembly, Door (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001173298	1	Bracket	
20	1001174295	1	Installation, Door Strap (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001192646	1	Handle, Exterior Door	
22	1001229543	7	Block, Hinge (Rounded Top/Bottom Edge)	
22	1001170601J	7	Block, Hinge (Square Top/Bottom Edge)	
23	4811702001	2	Washer, M6	
24	4010608002	2	Screw, Posi-Drive, M6X16	
25	1001175477	1	Cover, Cab Door Interior	
26	1001184439	2	Bushing	
27	1001192309	1	Nut, M12X1	
28	1001213791	1	Pin	
29	0498748	2	Washer, Lock M7	
30	1001164726	2	Bolt, M8X20	
31	1001227802	1	Washer	

FIGURE 6-5. DOOR ASSEMBLY (AG)

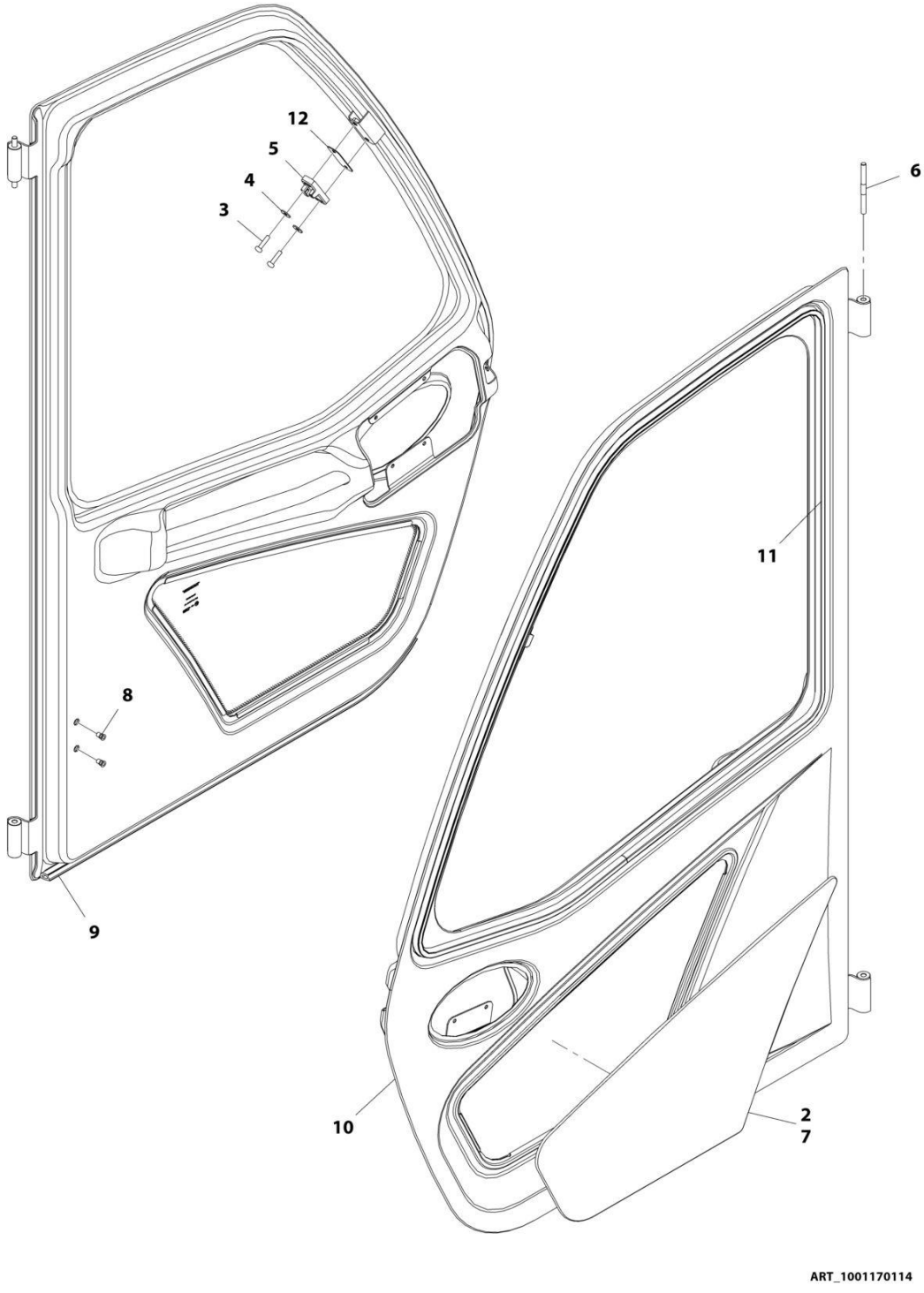


FIGURE 6-5. DOOR ASSEMBLY (AG)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170114	Ref	Door Assembly	K
2	1001111317	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	4010612002	2	Screw, M6X25	
4	4811702001	2	Washer, M6	
5	1001165276	1	Plate, Window Latch Striker	
6	1001166634	1	Pin, Hinge	
7	1001169880	1	Window, Lower Glass	
8	1001172193	2	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
9	1001227188	1	Seal, Cab Door	
10	1001170113J	1	Door, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001227187	1	Seal, Cab Door Window	
12	1001193210	AR	Shim, Window Latch	

FIGURE 6-6. CAB DOOR

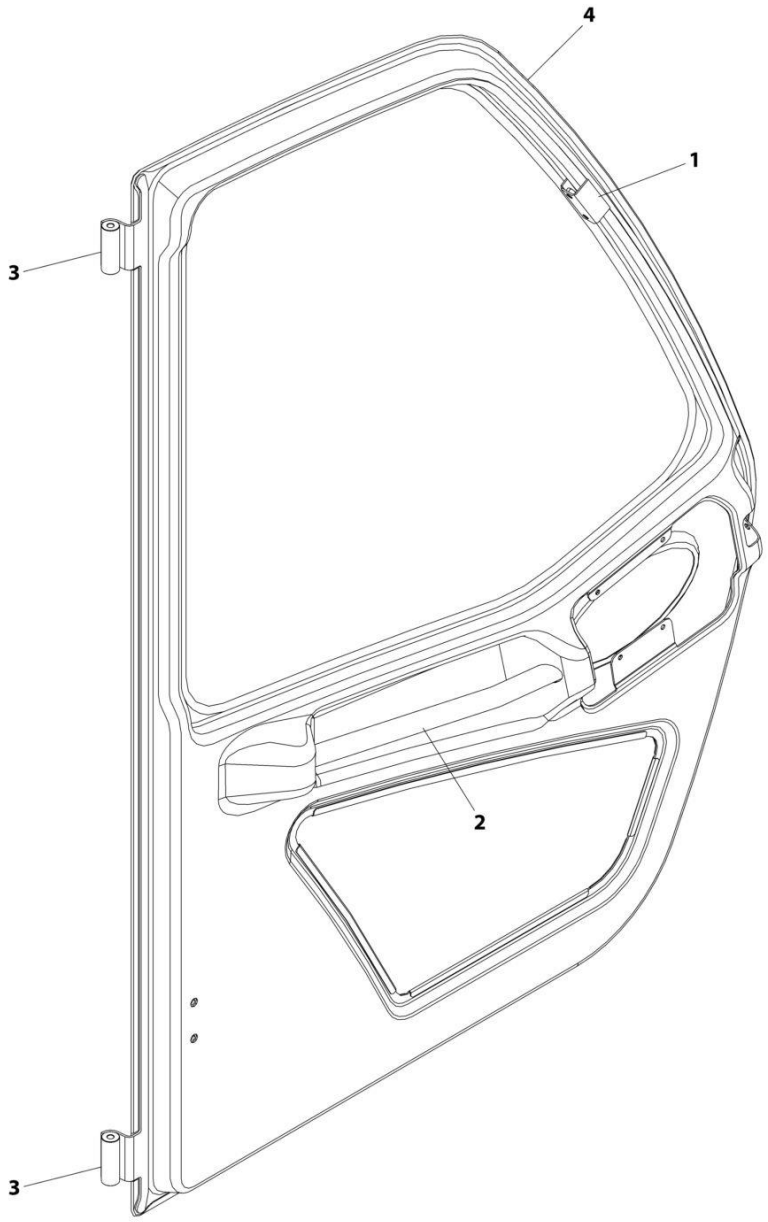


FIGURE 6-6. CAB DOOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170113J	Ref	Cab Door	E
1	1001169883	1	Bracket, Window Latch	
2	1001169885	1	Handle, Interior Door	
3	1001171037	1	Plate, Hinge	
4	1001171635	1	Frame, Door	

FIGURE 6-7. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY

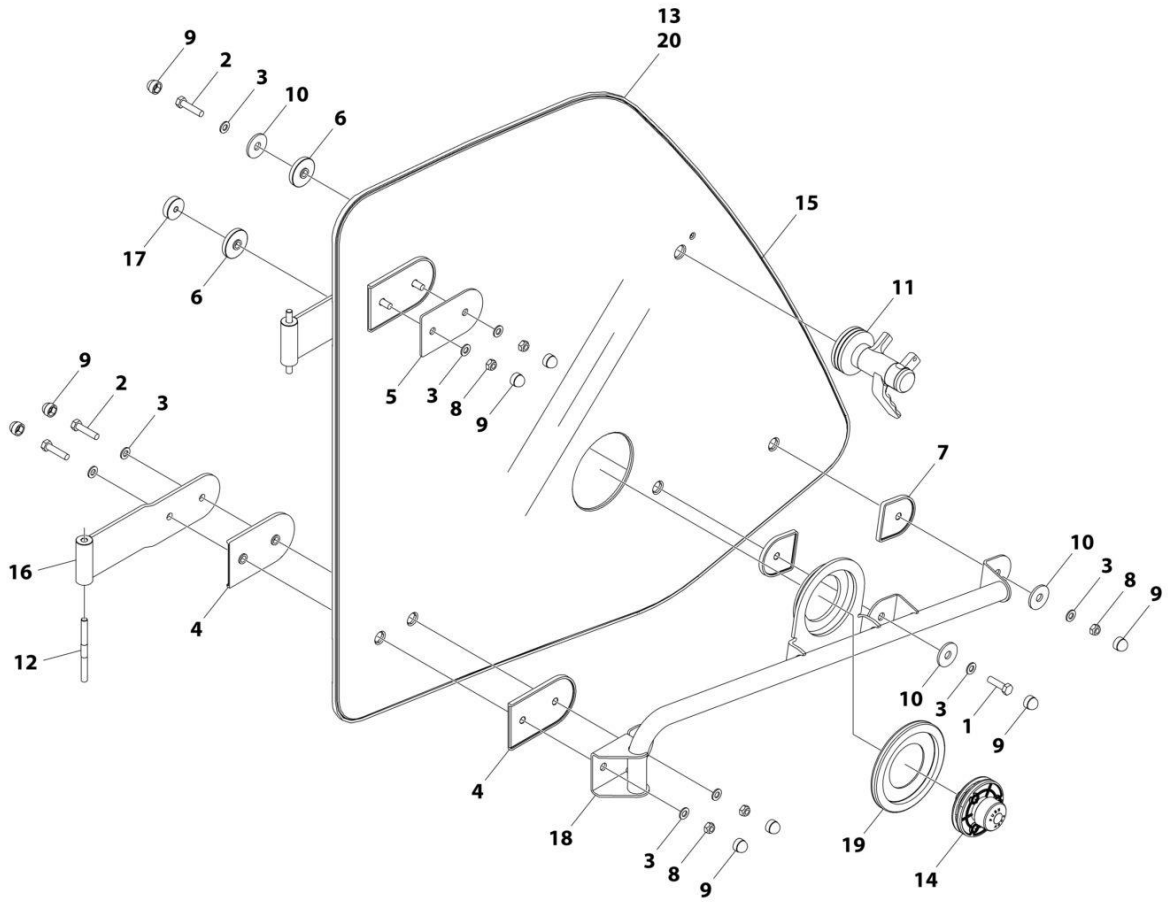


FIGURE 6-7. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205532	Ref	Door Upper Glass Assembly	G
1	0760812	1	Bolt, M8X25	
2	0760815	5	Bolt, M8X35	
3	4811900	11	Washer, 8MM	
4	1001002946	4	Mount, Hinge	
5	1001002947	1	Mount, Hinge	
6	1001002953	2	Mount, Rubber	
7	1001002957	2	Mount, Latch	
8	1001008857	5	Nut, Lock	
9	1001096365	11	Cap, M8	
10	1001141246	3	Mount, Rubber	
11	1001165275	1	Latch, Window	
12	1001166634	2	Pin, Hinge	
13	1001170944	1	Panel, Window Surround	
14	1001174321	1	Striker, Top Window	
15	1001204066	1	Glass, Window	
16	1001204115	2	Hinge	
17	1001222741	1	Buffer, Cab	
18	1001204120	1	Handle	
19	1001213331	1	Gasket	
20	1001215531	AR	Adhesive	

FIGURE 6-8. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY

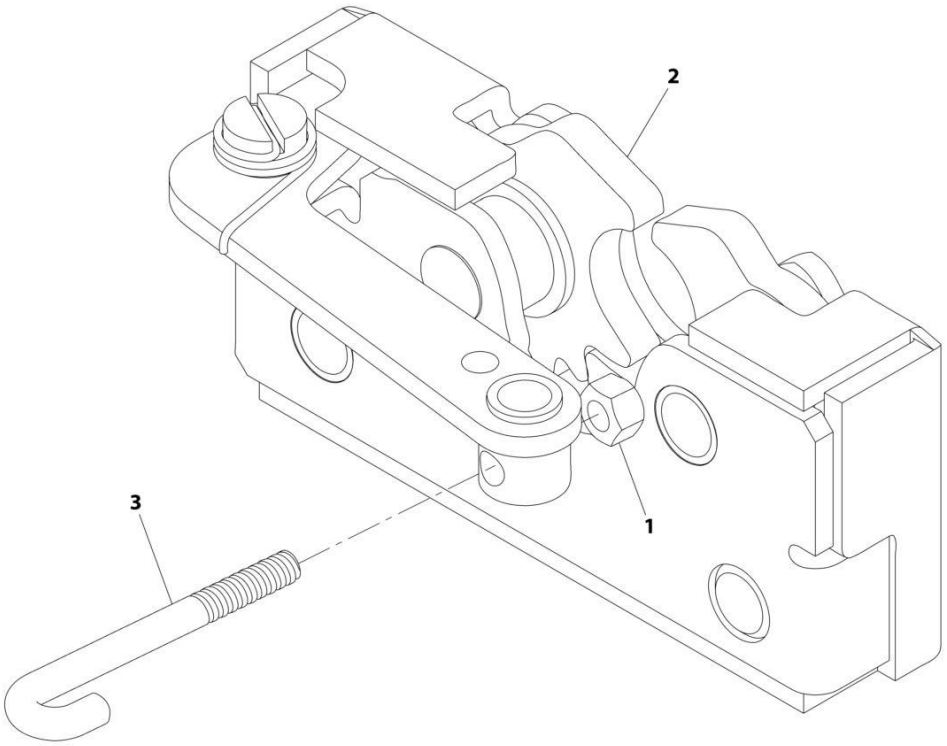


FIGURE 6-8. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192766	Ref	Cab Latch Assembly	C
1	3290405	1	Nut, M4X0.7 Grade 8	
2	1001192643	1	Latch	
3	1001241308	1	Link, Door Handle	

FIGURE 6-9. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY

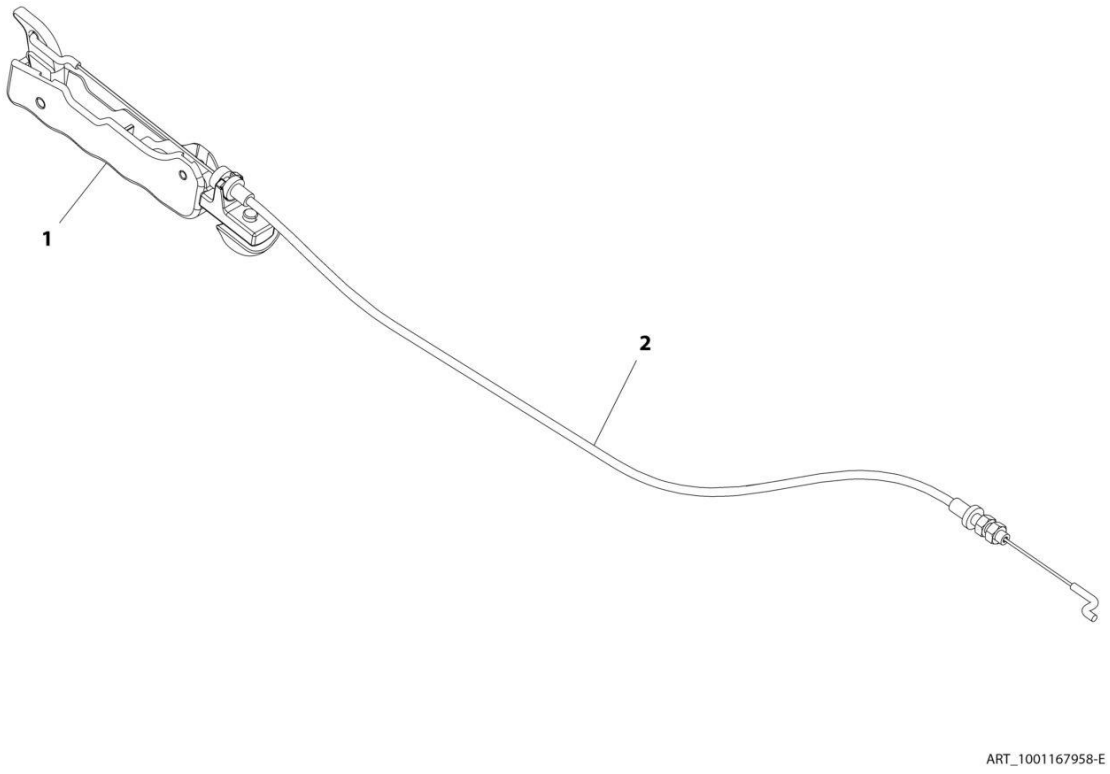


FIGURE 6-9. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167958	Ref	Cab Door Trigger Assembly	E
1	1001167937	1	Trigger, Cab Interior Release	
2	1001192644	1	Cable, Cab Latch Release	

FIGURE 6-10. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION

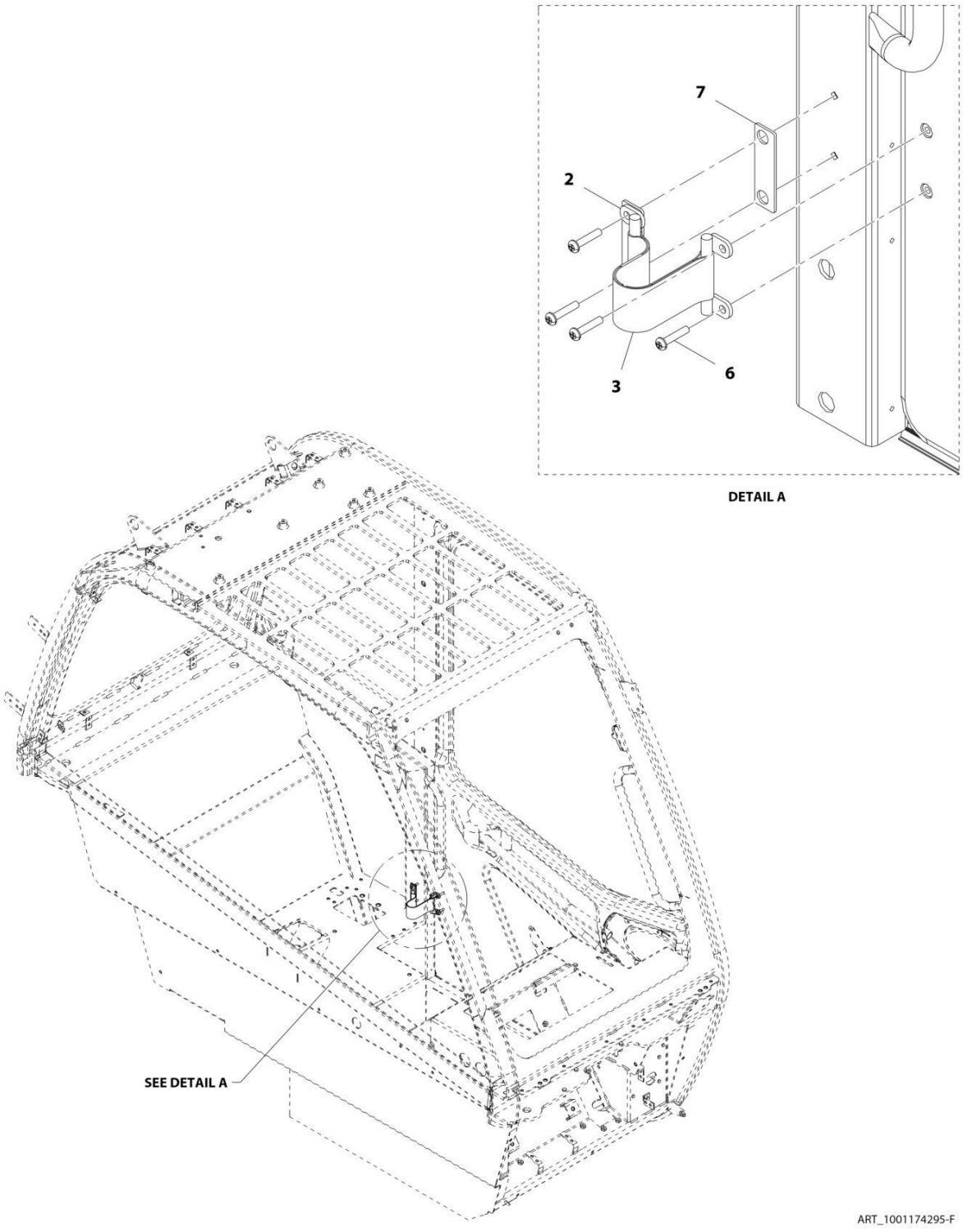


FIGURE 6-10. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174295	Ref	Door Strap Installation	F
2	1001230163	2	Bracket, Strap Holder	
3	1001212011	1	Strap, Door Hold Open	
6	8310559	4	Screw	
7	1001191091	1	Plate, Cab Door Strap	

FIGURE 6-11. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION

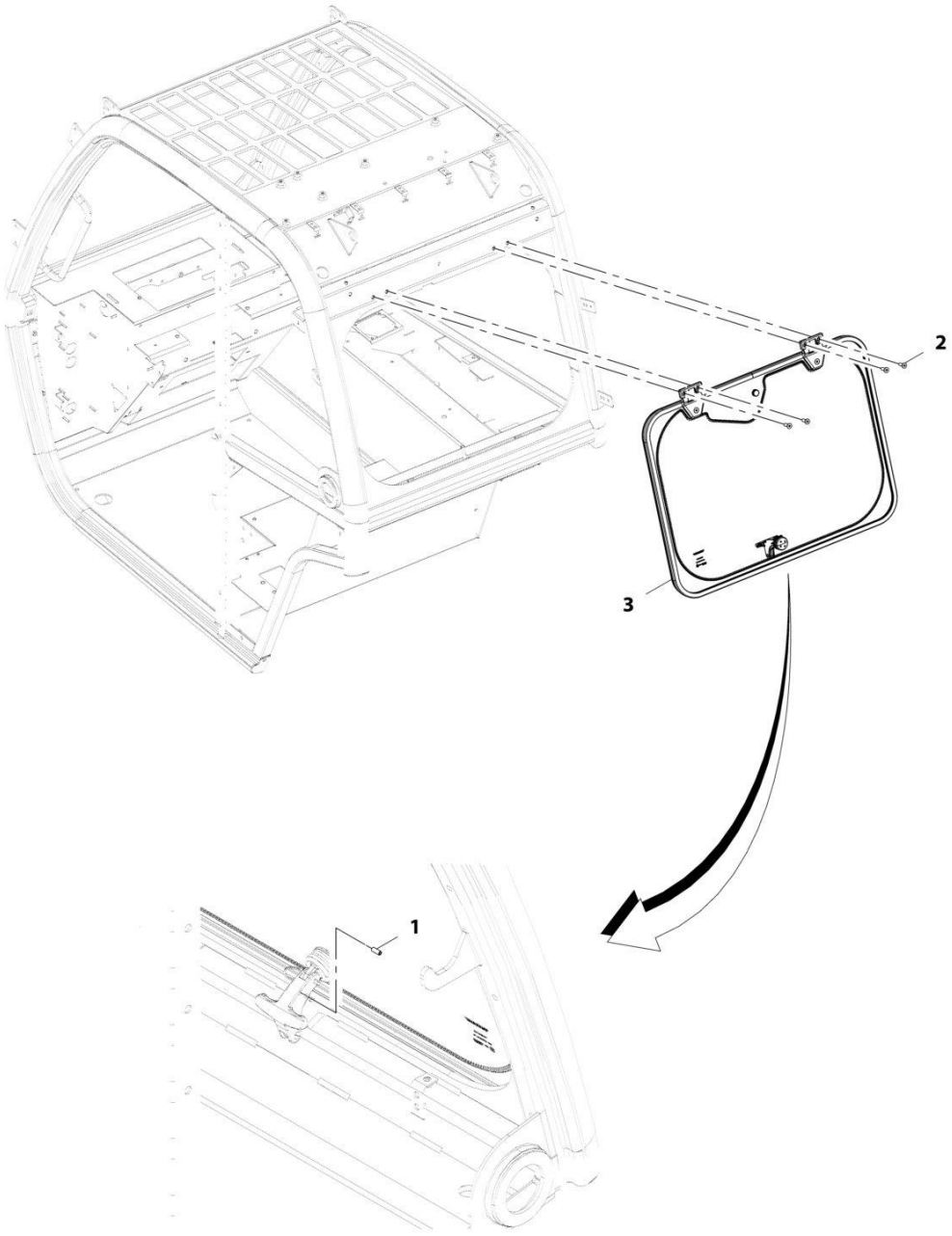


FIGURE 6-11. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220339	Ref	Rear Window Installation	A
1	1001003043	1	Pin, Spring	
2	1001097586	4	Screw, M8X1.25	
3	1001220338	1	Assembly, Rear Window (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-12. REAR WINDOW GROUP

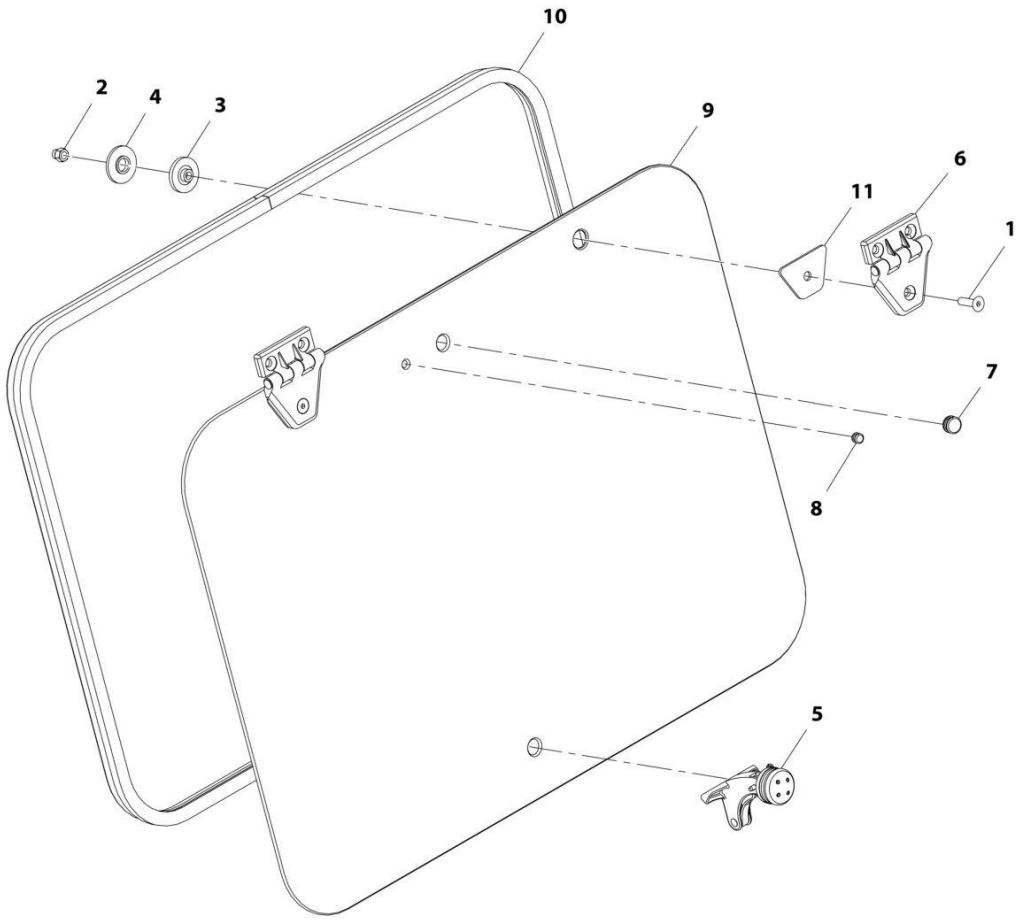


FIGURE 6-12. REAR WINDOW GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220338	Ref	Rear Window Group	A
1	2080078	2	Fastener, M8X30	
2	3290806	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
3	8000759	2	Spacer	
4	8004398	2	Spacer	
5	1001005368	1	Latch, Window	
6	1001139568	2	Hinge	
7	1001171182	1	Grommet	
8	1001171183	1	Grommet	
9	1001178680	1	Glass, Rear Window	
10	1001178681	1	Seal	
11	1001181411	2	Gasket, Rear Window Hinge	

FIGURE 6-13. CAB PLUG GROUP

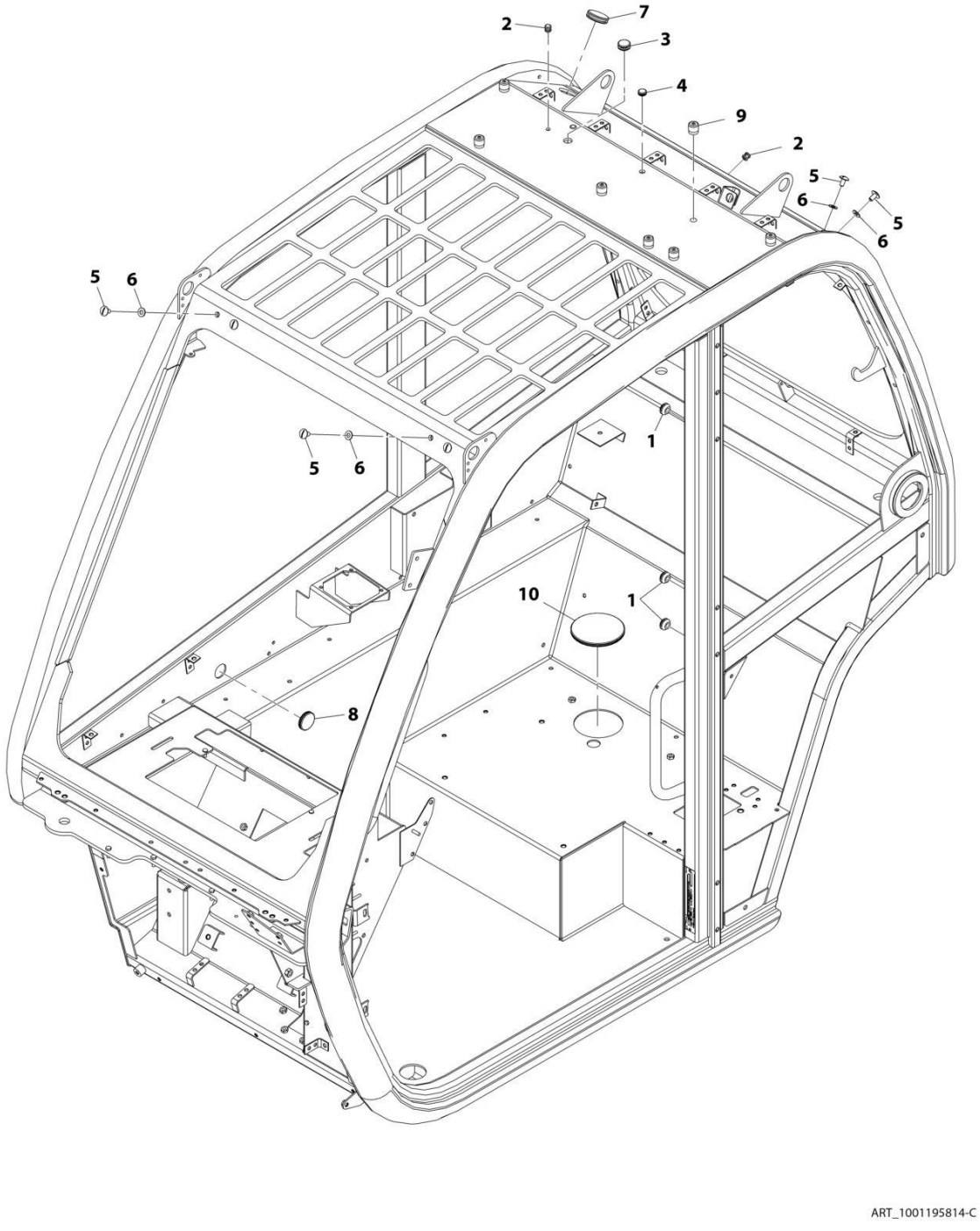


FIGURE 6-13. CAB PLUG GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195814	Ref	Cab Plug Group	C
1	1001143200	7	Plug	
2	1001176272	3	Plug	
3	1001176273	1	Plug	
4	1001176626	1	Plug	
5	1001181920	8	Screw, Nylon M8X16	
6	1001181921	8	Washer, Rubber M8	
7	1001182123	2	Plug	
8	1001182139	1	Plug	
9	1001219220	7	Plug	
10	1001209899	1	Plug	

FIGURE 6-14. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION

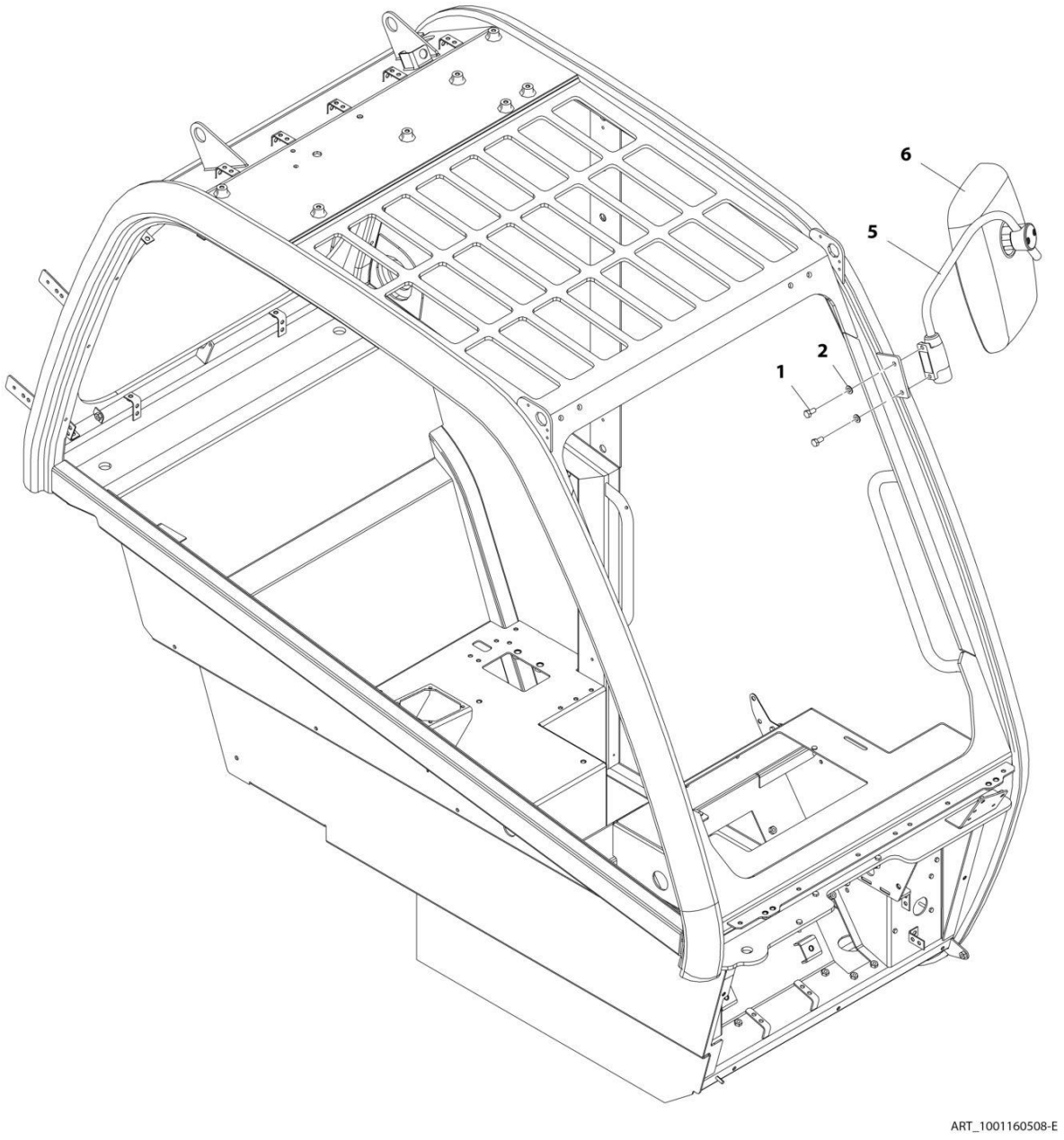


FIGURE 6-14. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160508	Ref	Basic Mirror Installation	E
1	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001164655	1	Bracket	
6	80363195	1	Mirror	

FIGURE 6-15. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION

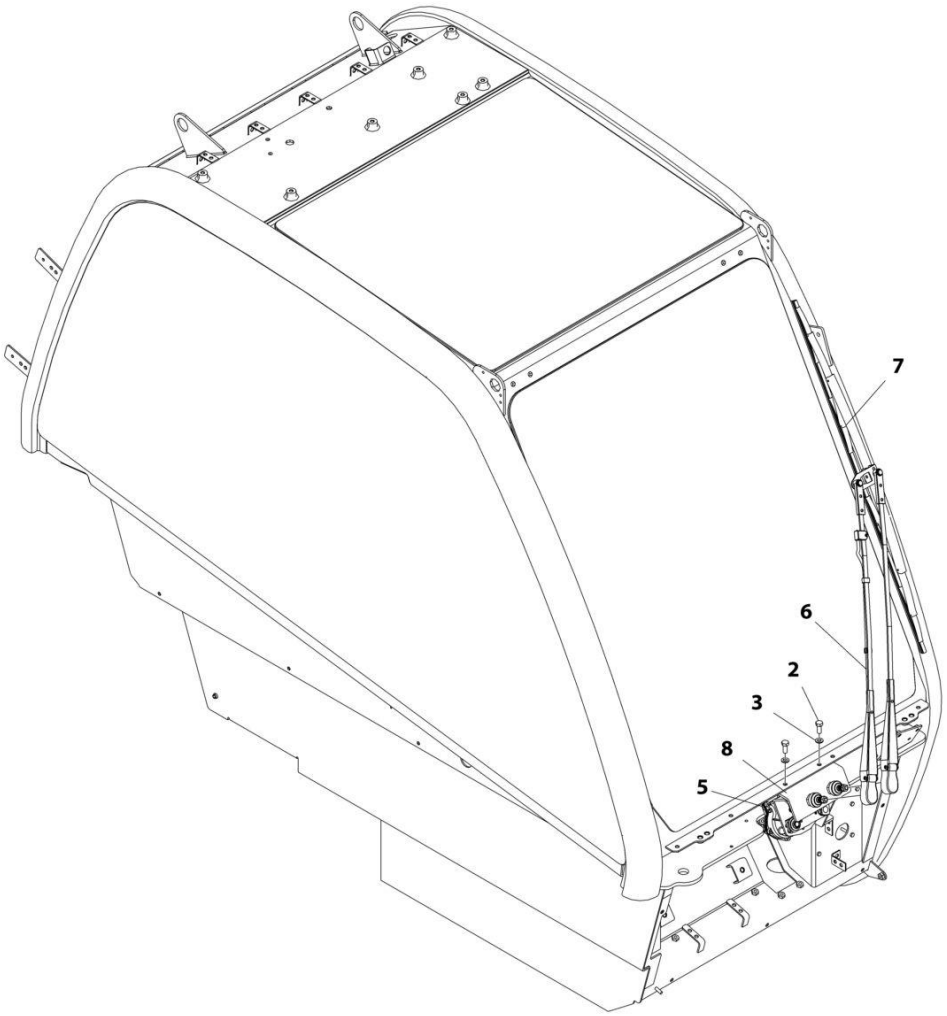


FIGURE 6-15. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155447	Ref	Front Wiper Installation	G
2	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001214092	1	Motor, Front Wiper	
6	1001212369	1	Arm, Front Wiper	
7	1001141281	1	Blade, Wiper	
8	1001165637	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-16. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION

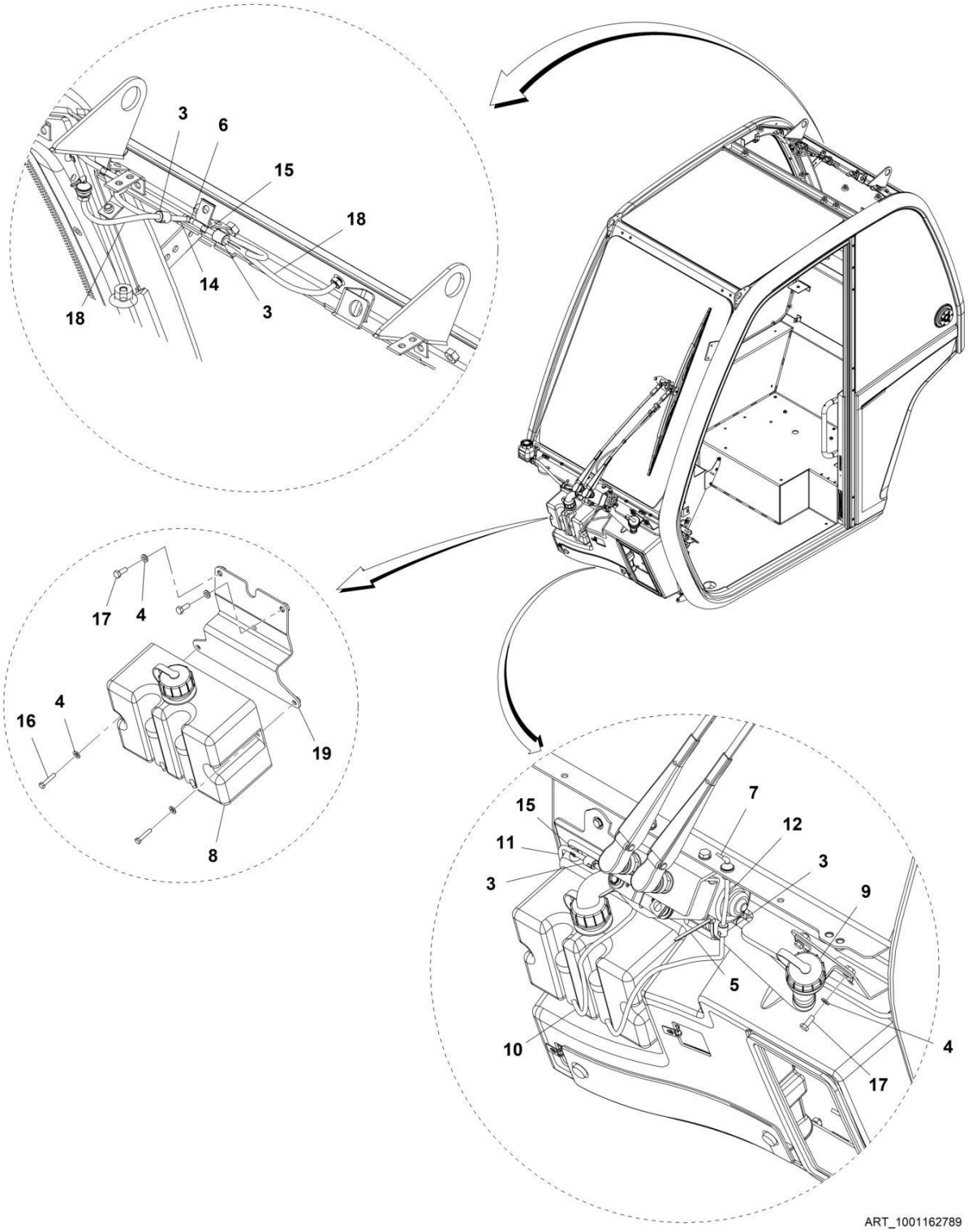
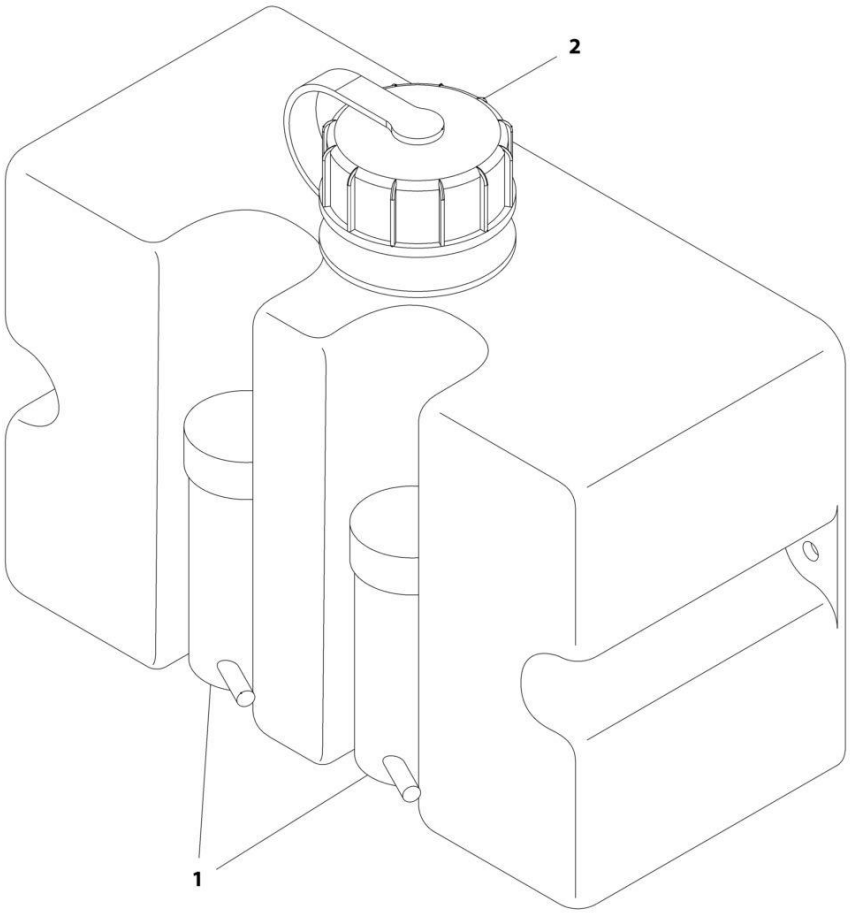


FIGURE 6-16. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162789	Ref	Washer Tank Installation	M
3	1001201331	4	Valve, Check	
4	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
5	471678	2	Strap, Tie	
6	1001008742	1	Coupling, Tee	
8	1001165269	1	Bottle, Washer (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001165270	1	Hose, Washer Filler	
10	1001165351	2	Hose	
11	1001165407	1	Hose	
12	1001165416	1	Hose	
14	1001165455	2	Hose	
15	1001165458	16	Hose	
16	0760512	2	Bolt M5X25	
17	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
18	1001178123	2	Hose	
19	1001171756	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-17. WASHER BOTTLE



ART_1001165269-B

FIGURE 6-17. WASHER BOTTLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165269	Ref	Washer Bottle	B
1	1001165327	2	Pump, Washer	
2	1001165273	1	Cap, Washer	

FIGURE 6-18. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

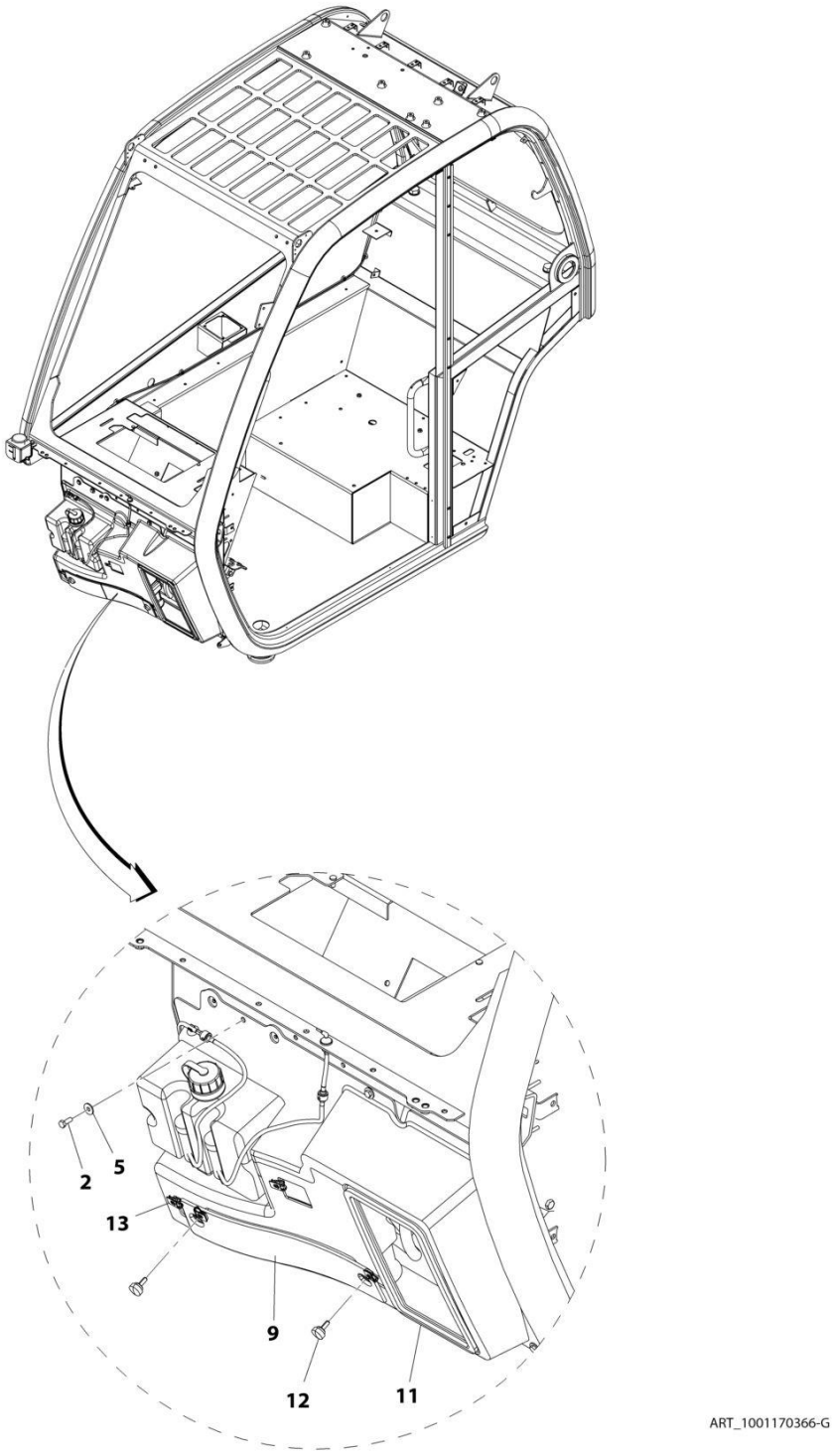


FIGURE 6-18. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170366	Ref	Front Cover Installation	G
2	0760608	7	Bolt, M6X16	
5	4811702	7	Washer, M6	
9	1001175471	1	Panel, Filter Tray (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001176121	1	Cover, Front Duct (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	2080092	2	Thumb Screw, M6X16	
13	8305919	4	Nut, M6	

FIGURE 6-19. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

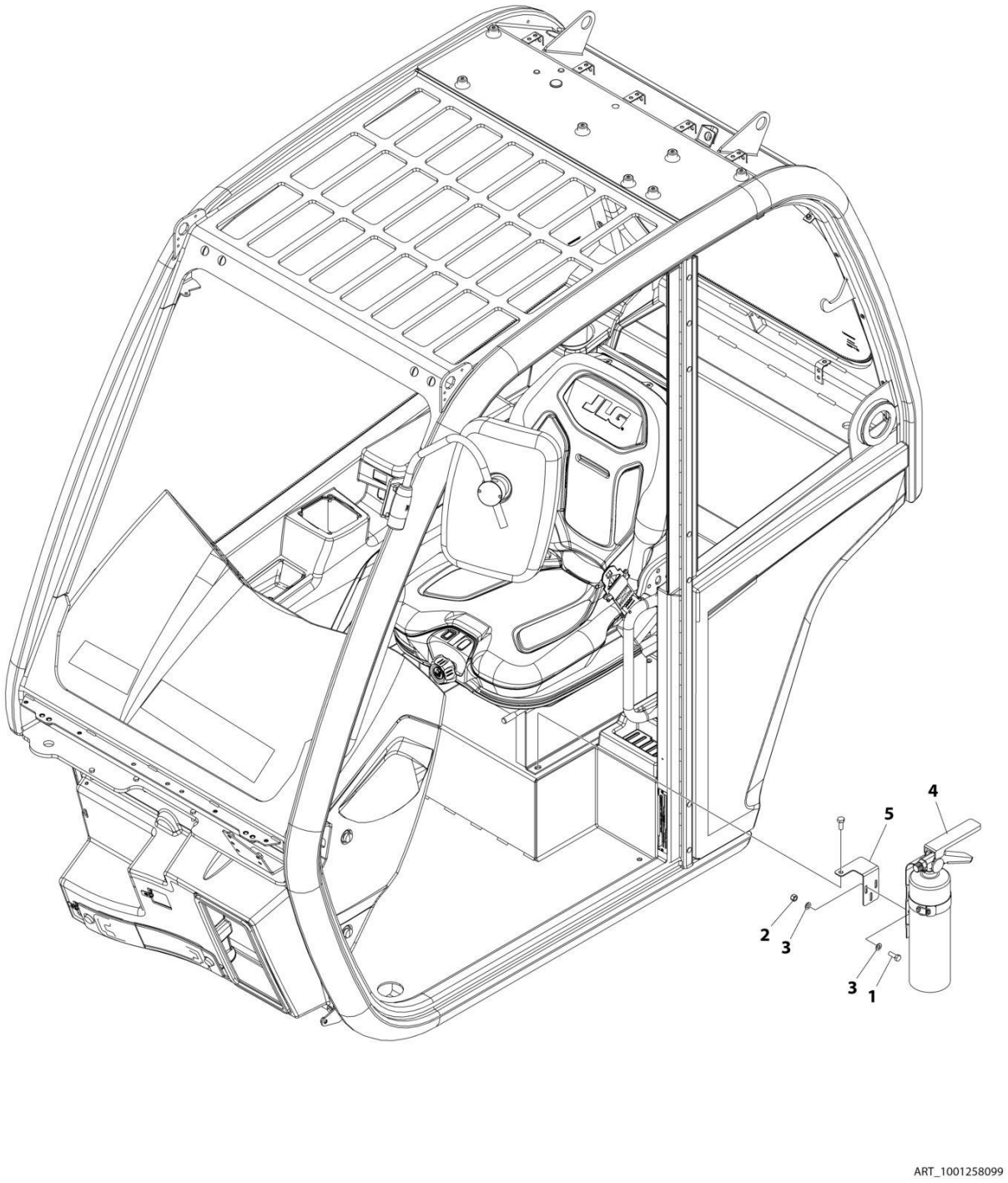


FIGURE 6-19. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258099	Ref	FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION	A
1	0760507	3	Bolt M5X14	
2	3290505	3	Nut M5	
3	4811600	6	Washer M5	
4	1001099699	1	Fire Extinguisher Assy	
5	1001241337	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-20. FRONT DUCT COVER

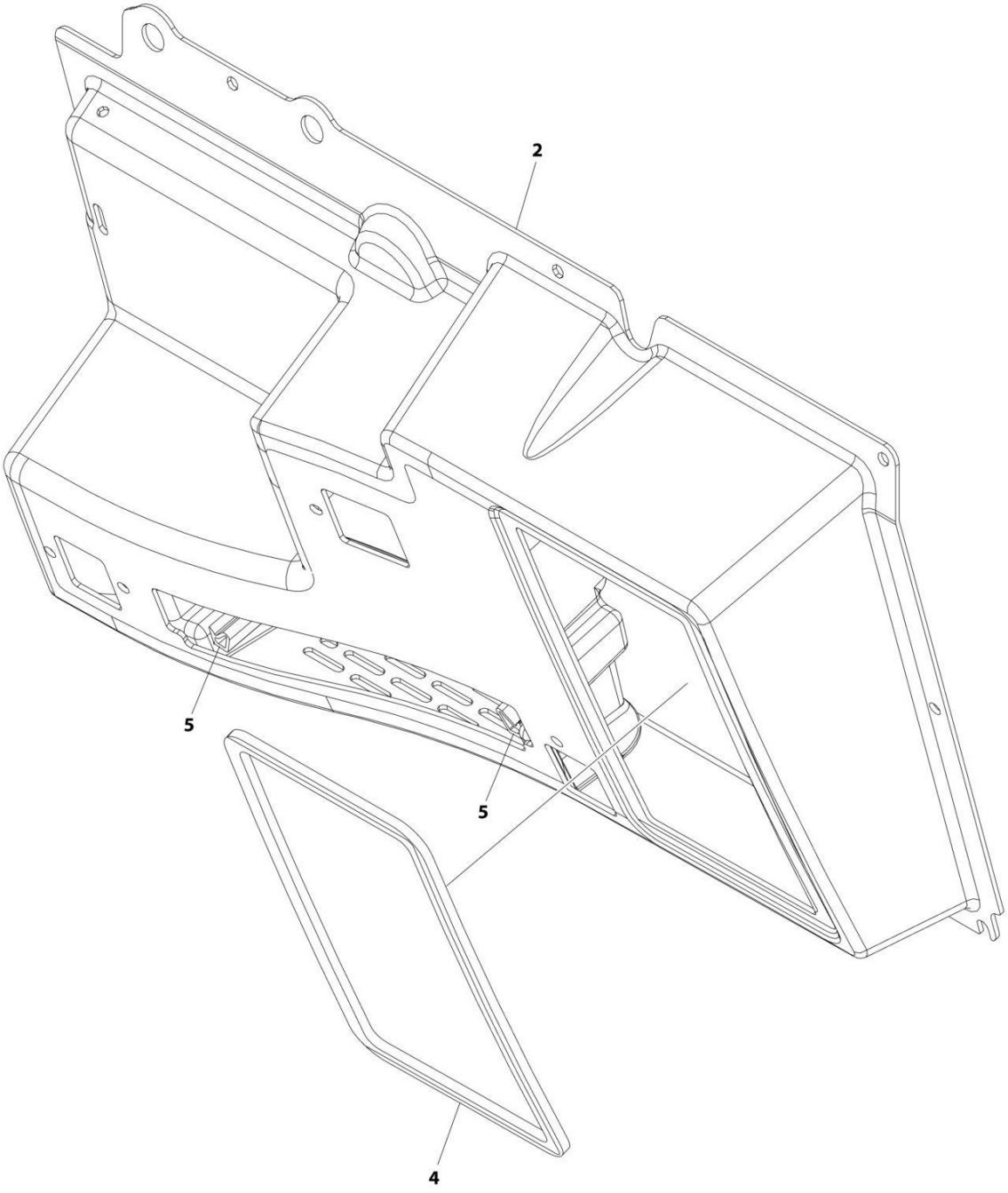
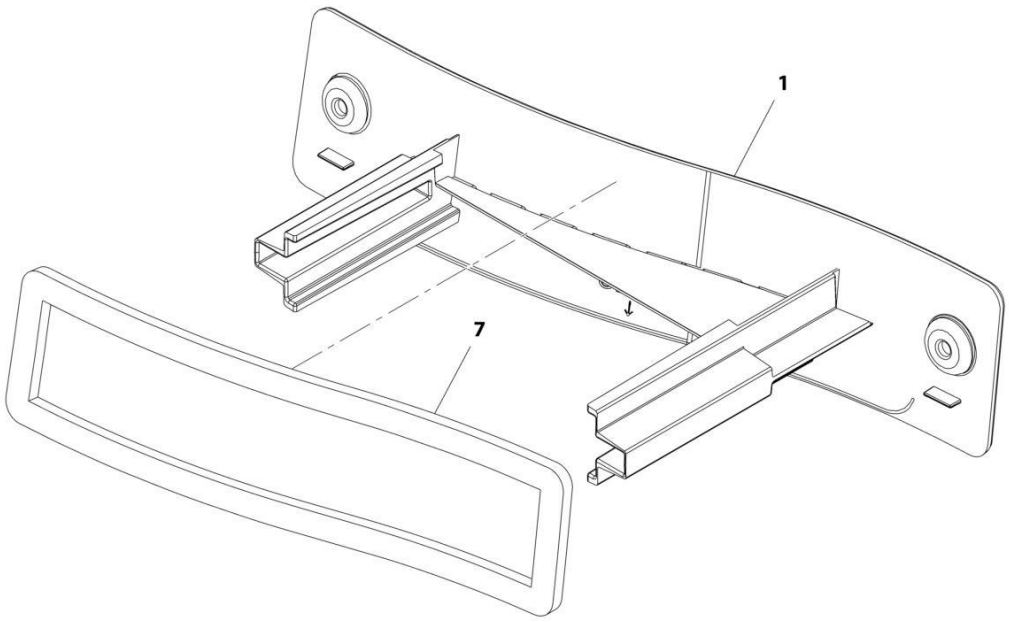


FIGURE 6-20. FRONT DUCT COVER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176121	Ref	FRONT DUCT COVER	H
2	1001170326	1	Cover, Front	
4	1001175470	1	Seal, Front Cab Panel	
5	1001270117	AR	Seal, Bulb	

FIGURE 6-21. FILTER TRAY PANEL



ART_1001175471-D

FIGURE 6-21. FILTER TRAY PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175471	Ref	Filter Tray Panel	D
1	1001170993	1	Panel, Front Inlet	
7	1001171767	1	Cab, Front Panel Seal	

FIGURE 6-22. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION

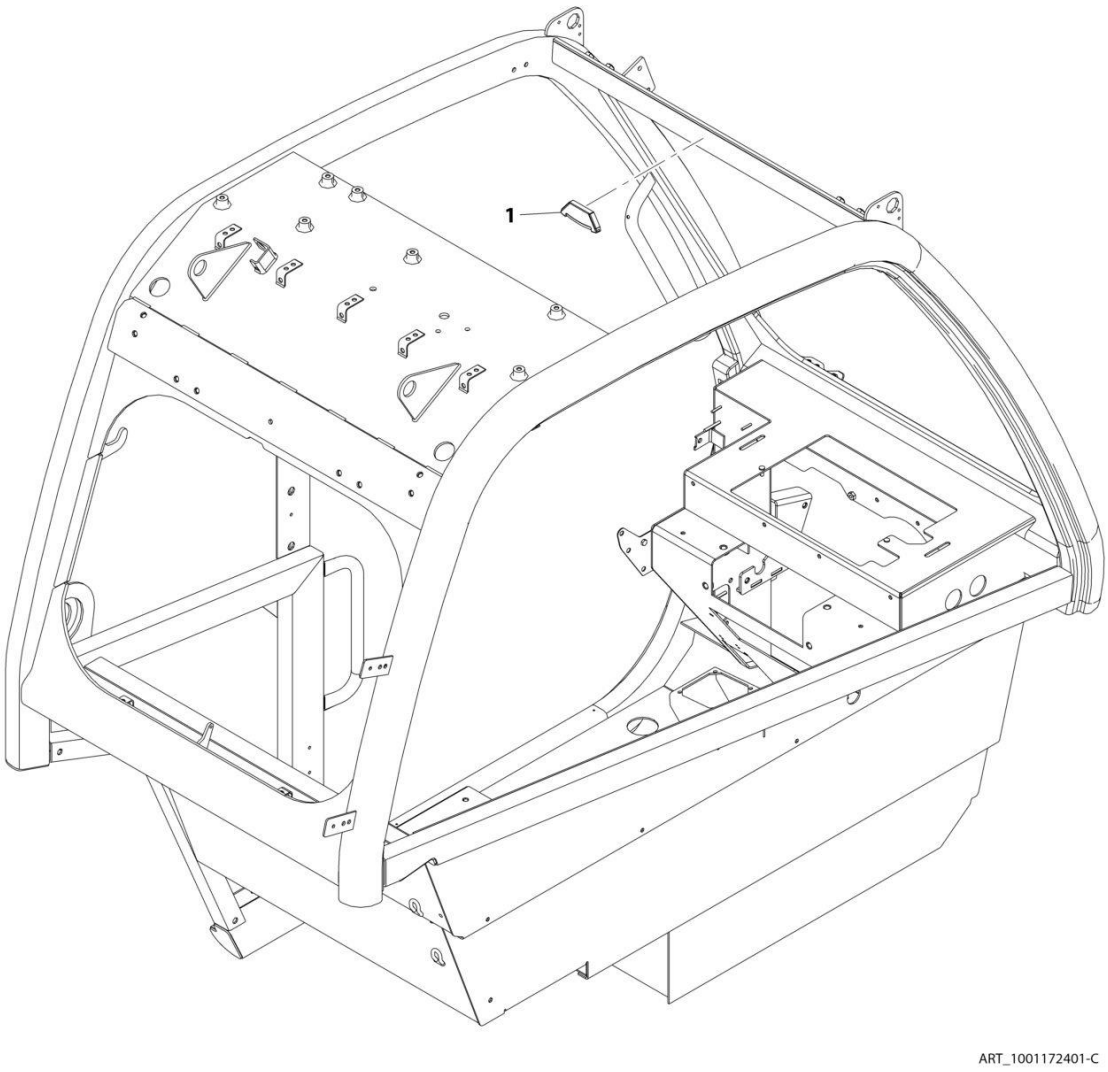


FIGURE 6-22. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172401	Ref	Level Indicator Installation	C
1	8466306	1	Gauge, Tilt Angle	

FIGURE 6-23. CAB STORAGE TRAY INSTALLATION

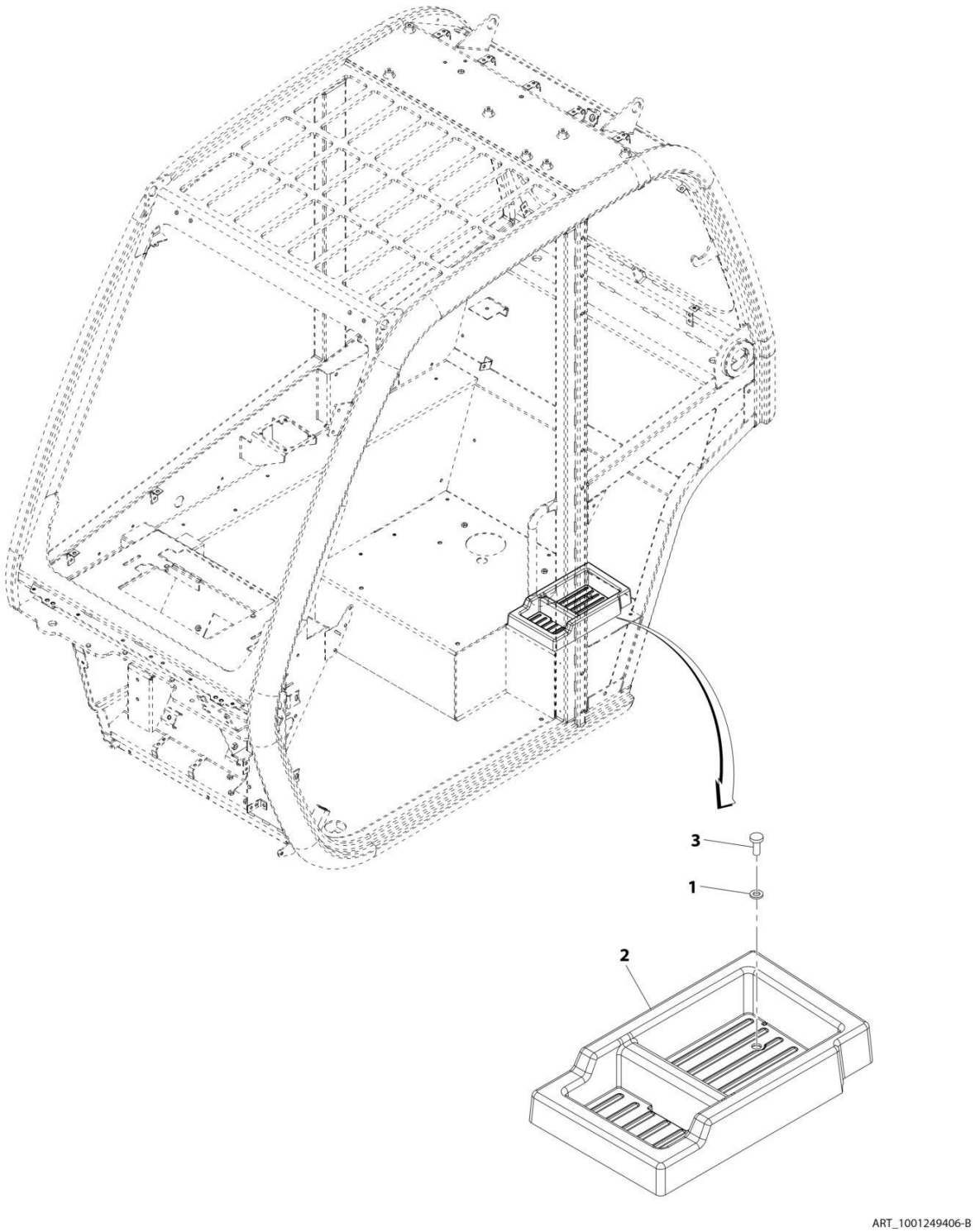


FIGURE 6-23. CAB STORAGE TRAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001249406	Ref	Cab Storage Tray Installation	B
1	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
2	1001170515	1	Insert, Storage Tray	
3	4010608002	1	Screw, Posi-Drive, M6X16	

FIGURE 6-24. GRAB HANDLE INSTALLATION

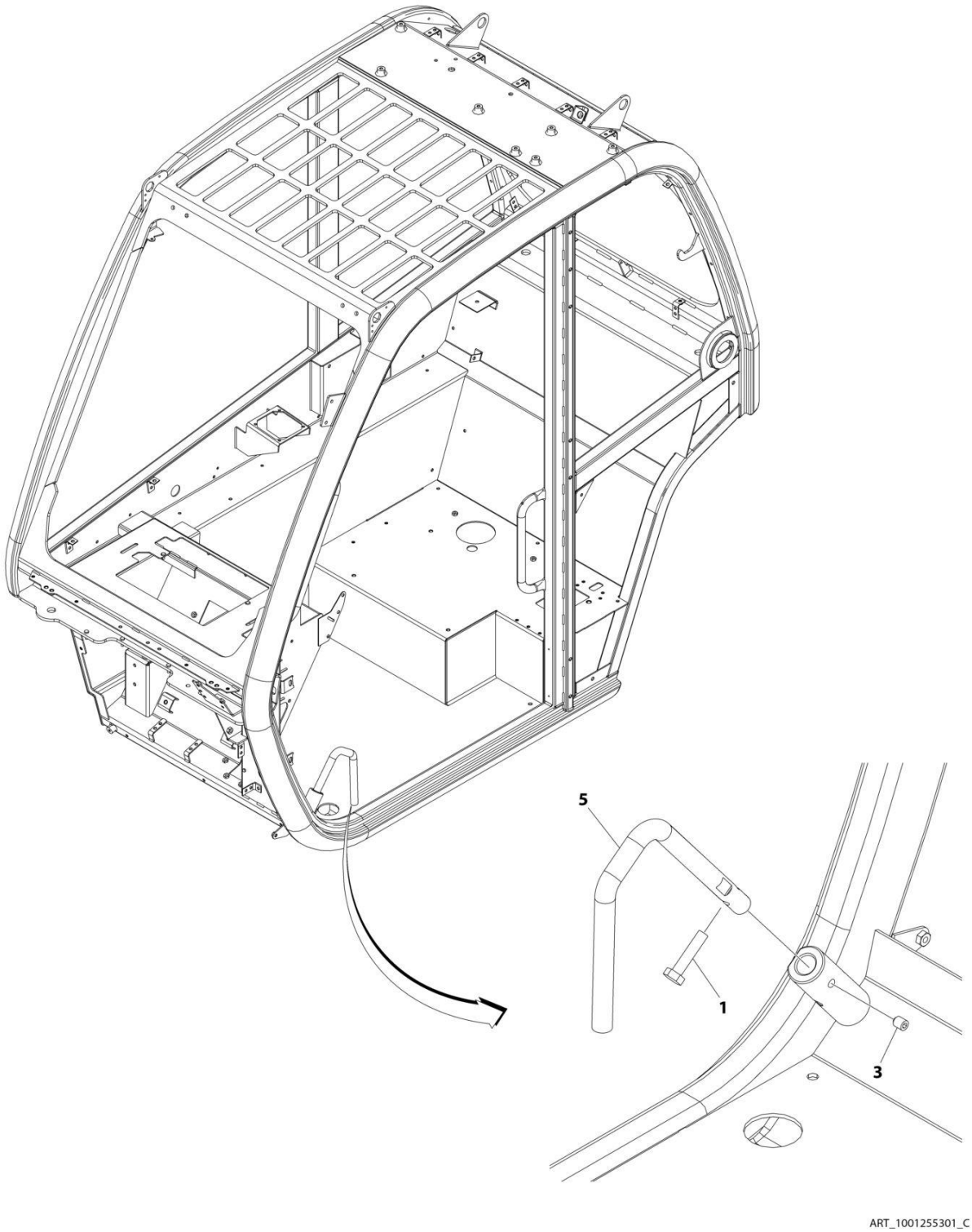
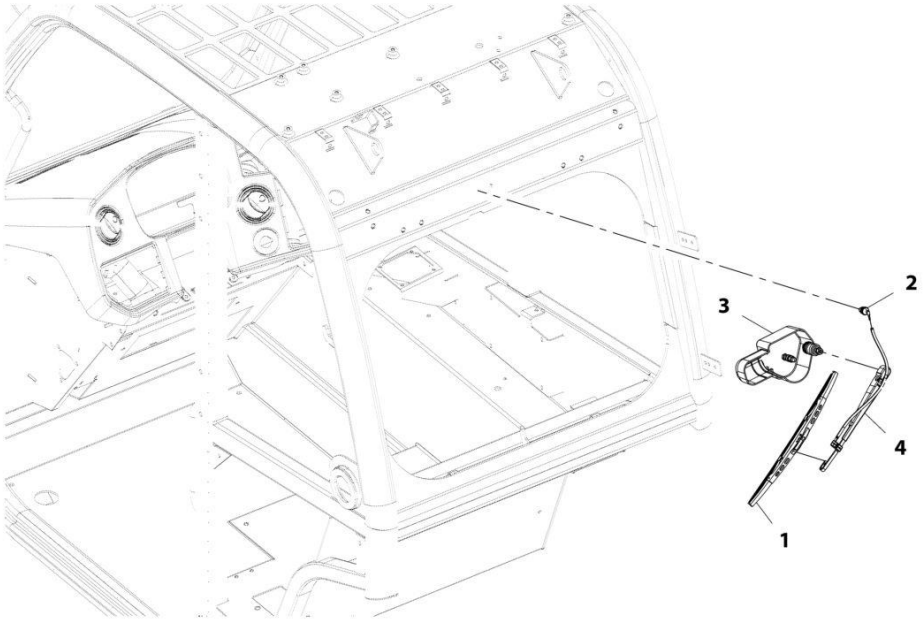


FIGURE 6-24. GRAB HANDLE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255301	Ref	Grab Handle Installation	C
1	0761015001	1	Bolt, M10X35	
3	4092006	1	Bolt, M10X12	
5	1001247335	1	Handle	

FIGURE 6-25. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION



ART_1001220329-A

FIGURE 6-25. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220329	Ref	Rear Wiper Installation	A
1	4807718	1	Wiper Blade, Oslv Italia	
2	1001090343	1	Connector	
3	1001139552	1	Motor, Wiper, Rear Window	
4	1001141312	1	Blade, Arm, Rear Window	

FIGURE 6-26. MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION

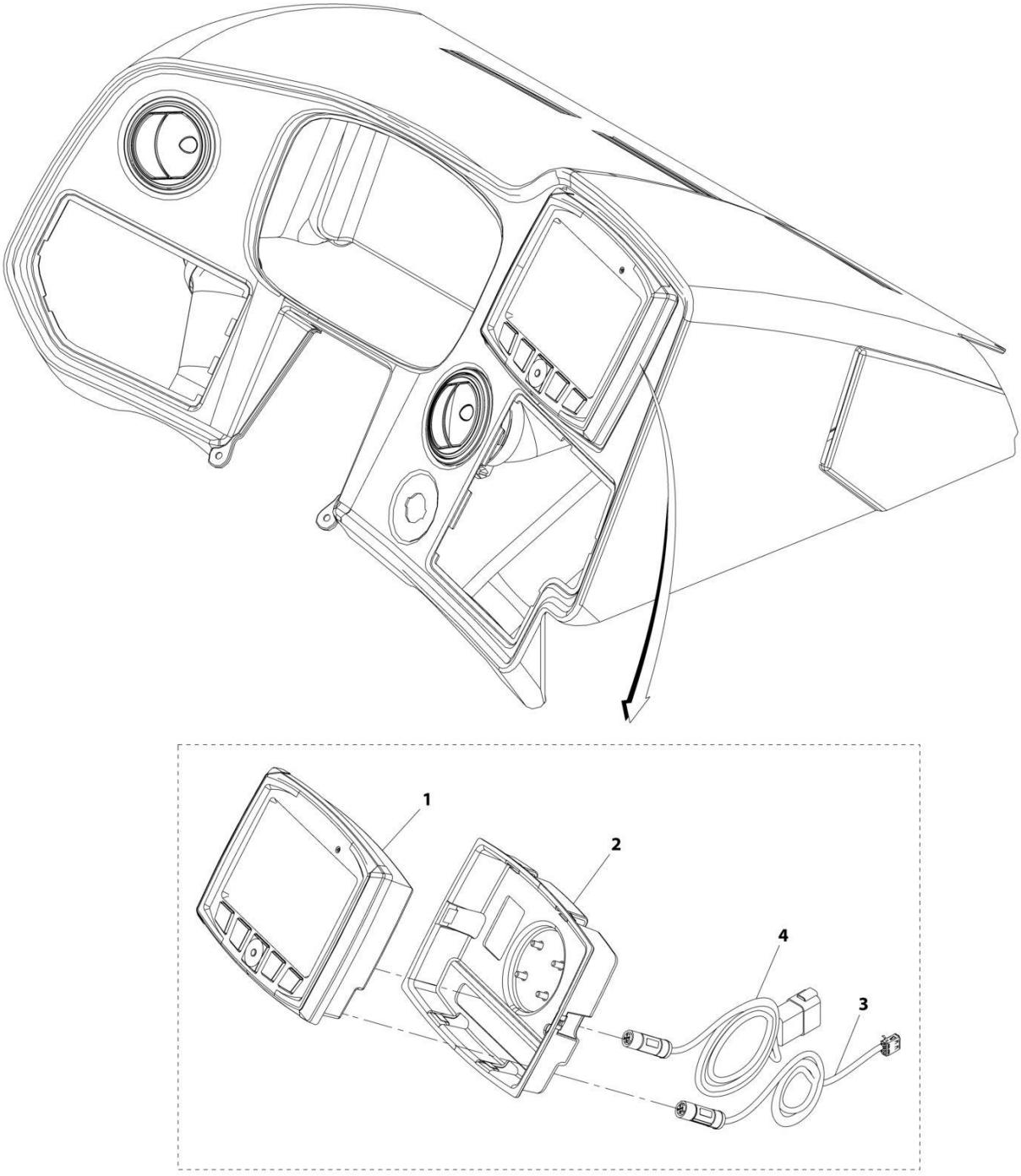


FIGURE 6-26. MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176338	Ref	Multifunction Display Installation	C
1	1001250161	1	Display	
2	1001178783	1	Bezel	
3	1001180682	1	Cable	
4	1001180683	1	Cable, Video	

FIGURE 6-27. SEAT INSTALLATION

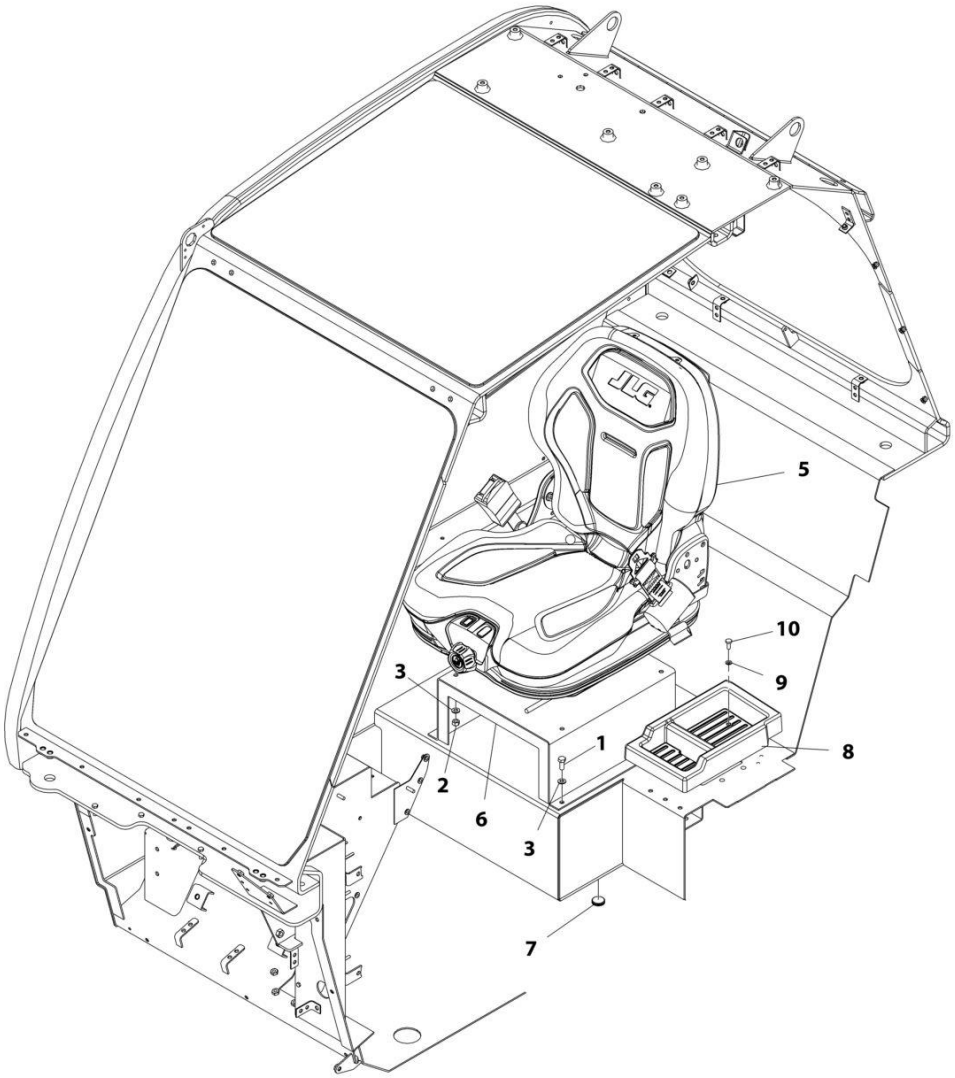


FIGURE 6-27. SEAT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164615	Ref	Seat Installation	H
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
2	3311505	4	Nut, Lock 5/16-18	
3	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
5	1001197027	1	Seat (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001164498	1	Plinth, Seat	
7	1001196076	1	Plug	
8	1001170515	1	Insert, Storage Tray	
9	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
10	4010608002	1	Screw, Posi-Drive, M6X16	

FIGURE 6-28. SUSPENSION SEAT ASSEMBLY

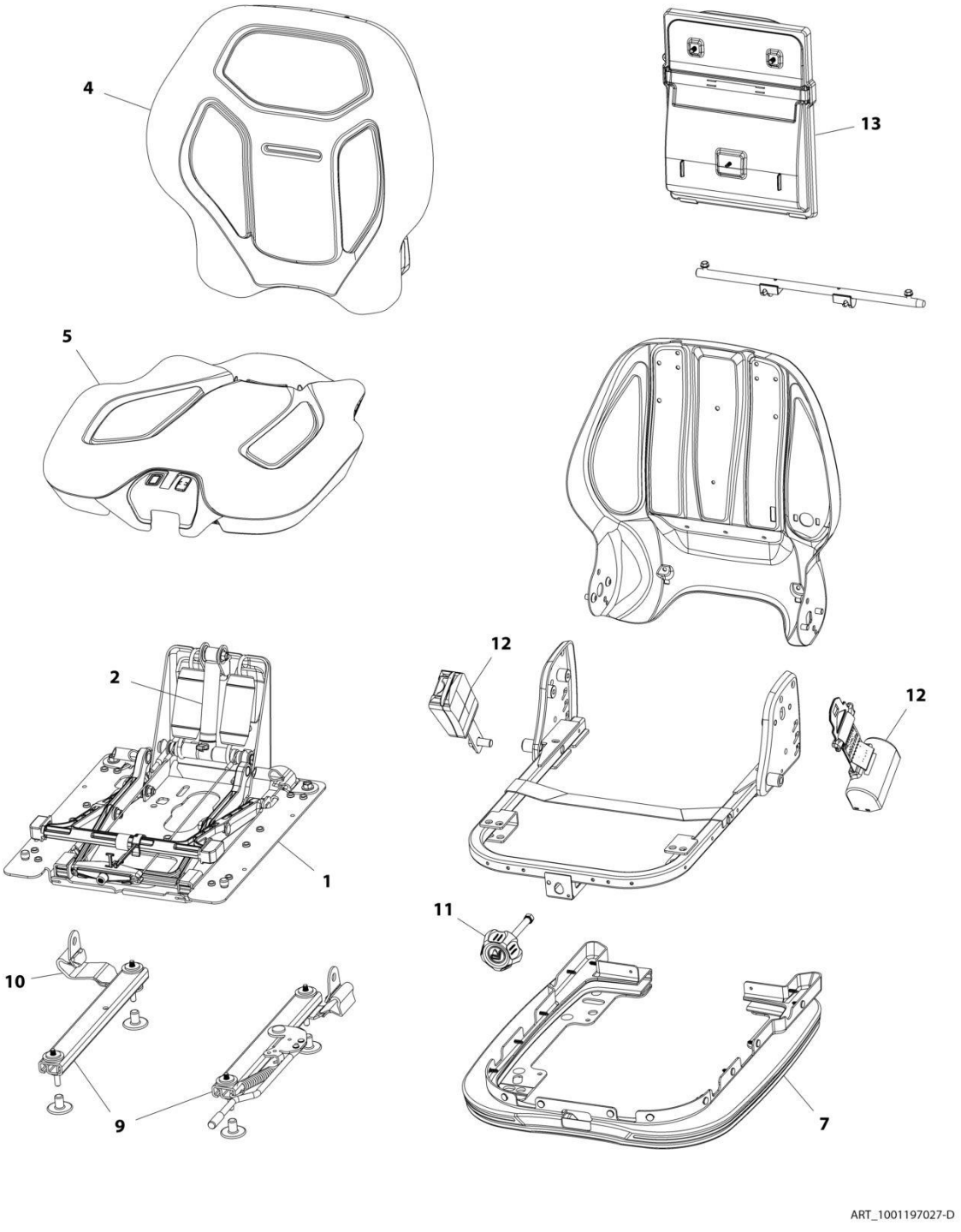


FIGURE 6-28. SUSPENSION SEAT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197027	Ref	Seat	E
1	70027024	1	Suspension Assembly Kit	
2	70027025	1	Spring Saddle Assembly Kit	
4	70027026	1	Back Cushion Kit	
5	70027028	1	Seat Cushion Assembly Kit	
7	70027030	1	Boot Kit	
9	7026798	1	Adjuster Kit	
10	70027032	1	Tether Strap	
11	70027033	1	Weight Adjust Knob Kit	
12	70027034	2	Seat Belt Kit	
13	70027035	1	Document Box Kit	

FIGURE 6-29. SEAT INSTALLATION (CLOTH)

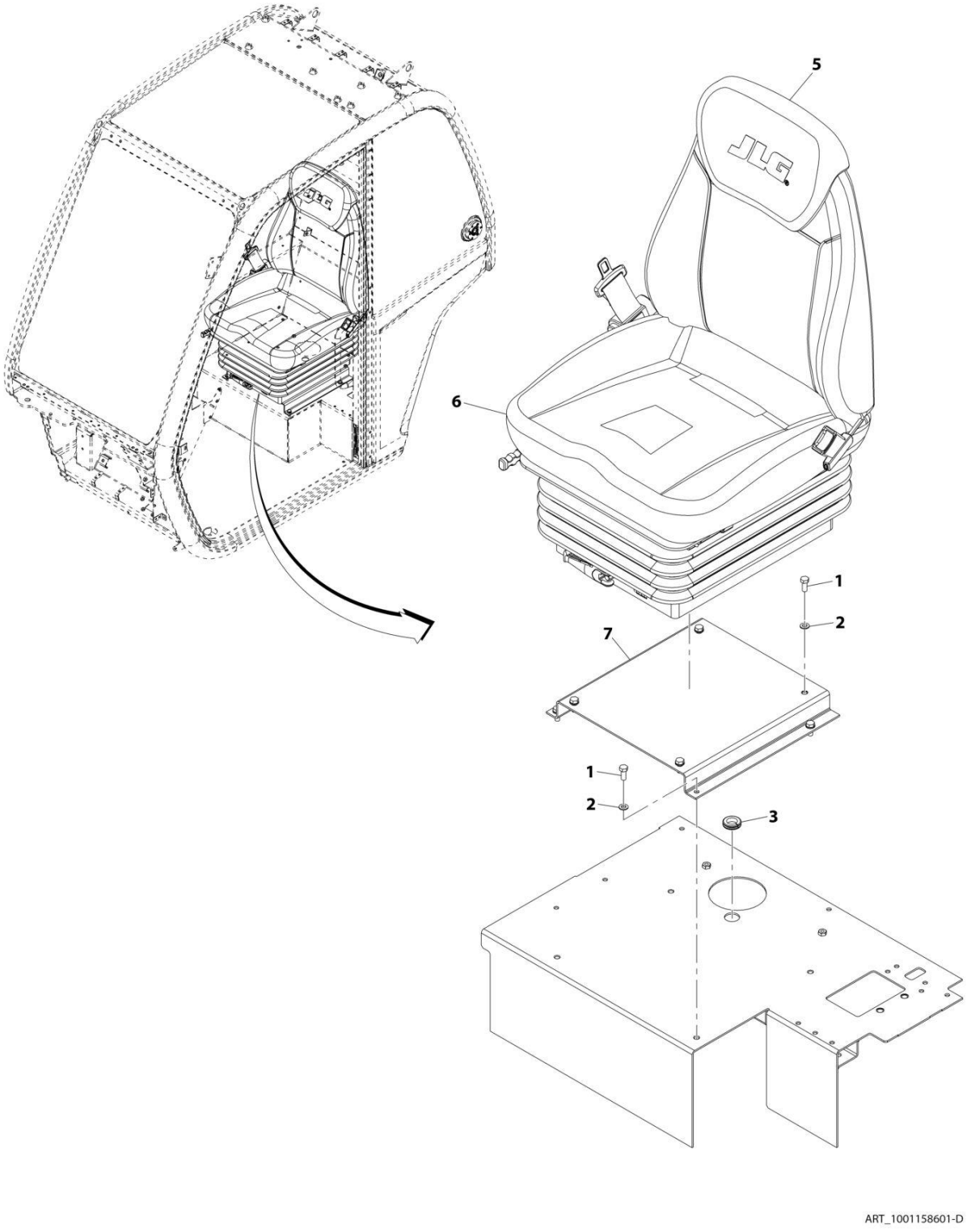


FIGURE 6-29. SEAT INSTALLATION (CLOTH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158601	Ref	Seat Installation (Cloth)	E
1	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
3	1001216974	1	Grommet	
5	1001119467	1	Headrest, Cloth	
6	1001288070	1	Assembly, Seat (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001158738C	1	Plinth, Seat	

FIGURE 6-30. SEAT ASSEMBLY

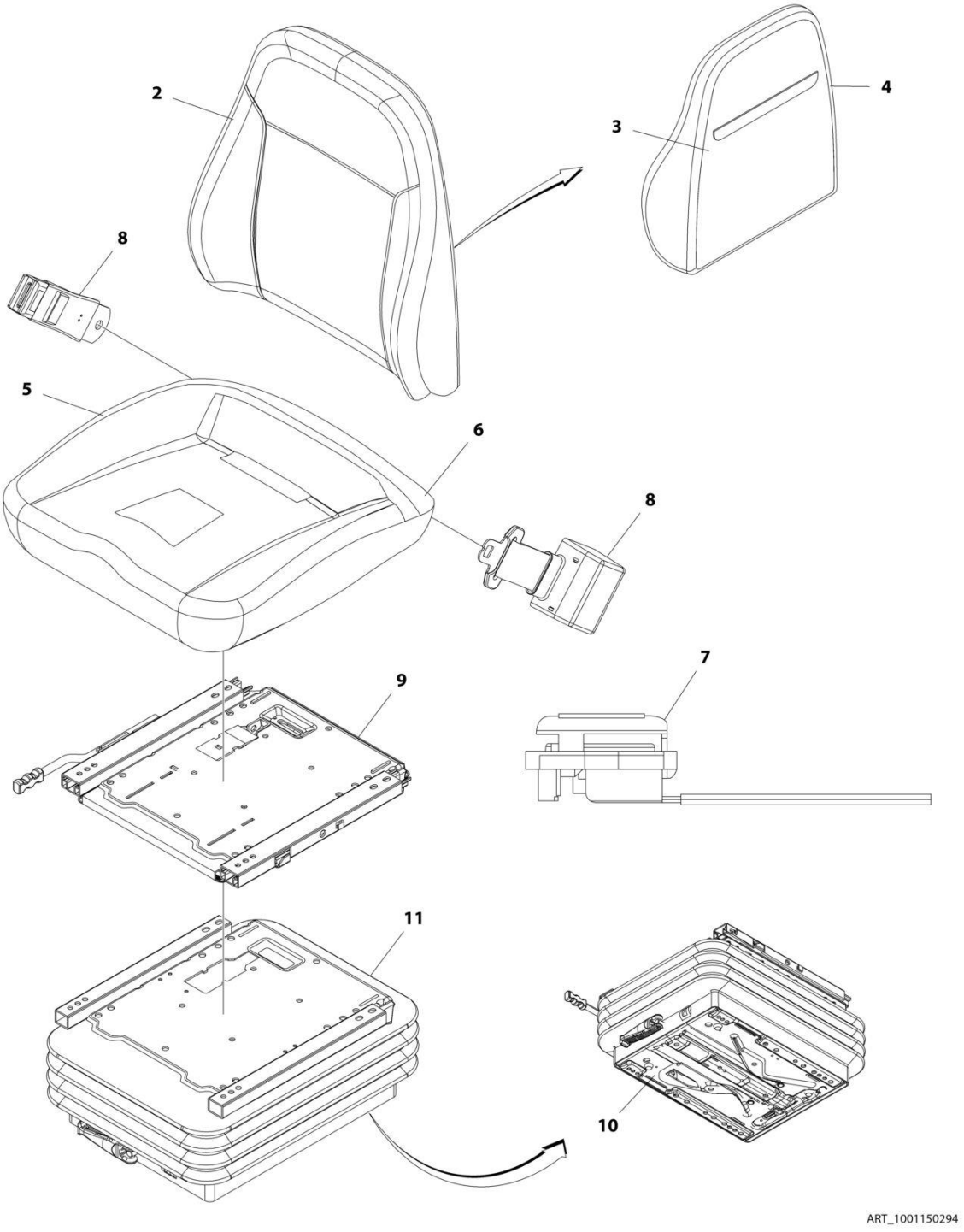


FIGURE 6-30. SEAT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001150294	Ref	CLOTH SEAT	F
2	70025489	1	Fabric, Upper Seat	
3	70025490	1	Cover, Back	
4	70025483	1	Foam, Back	
5	70025491	1	Cover, Seat	
6	70025485	1	Foam, Seat	
7	70025486	1	Switch, Contact	
8	7029767	1	Belt, Seat	
9	70021252	1	Rail, Slide	
10	70021251	1	Unit, Suspension	
11	70022034	1	Cover, Rubber	

FIGURE 6-31. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)

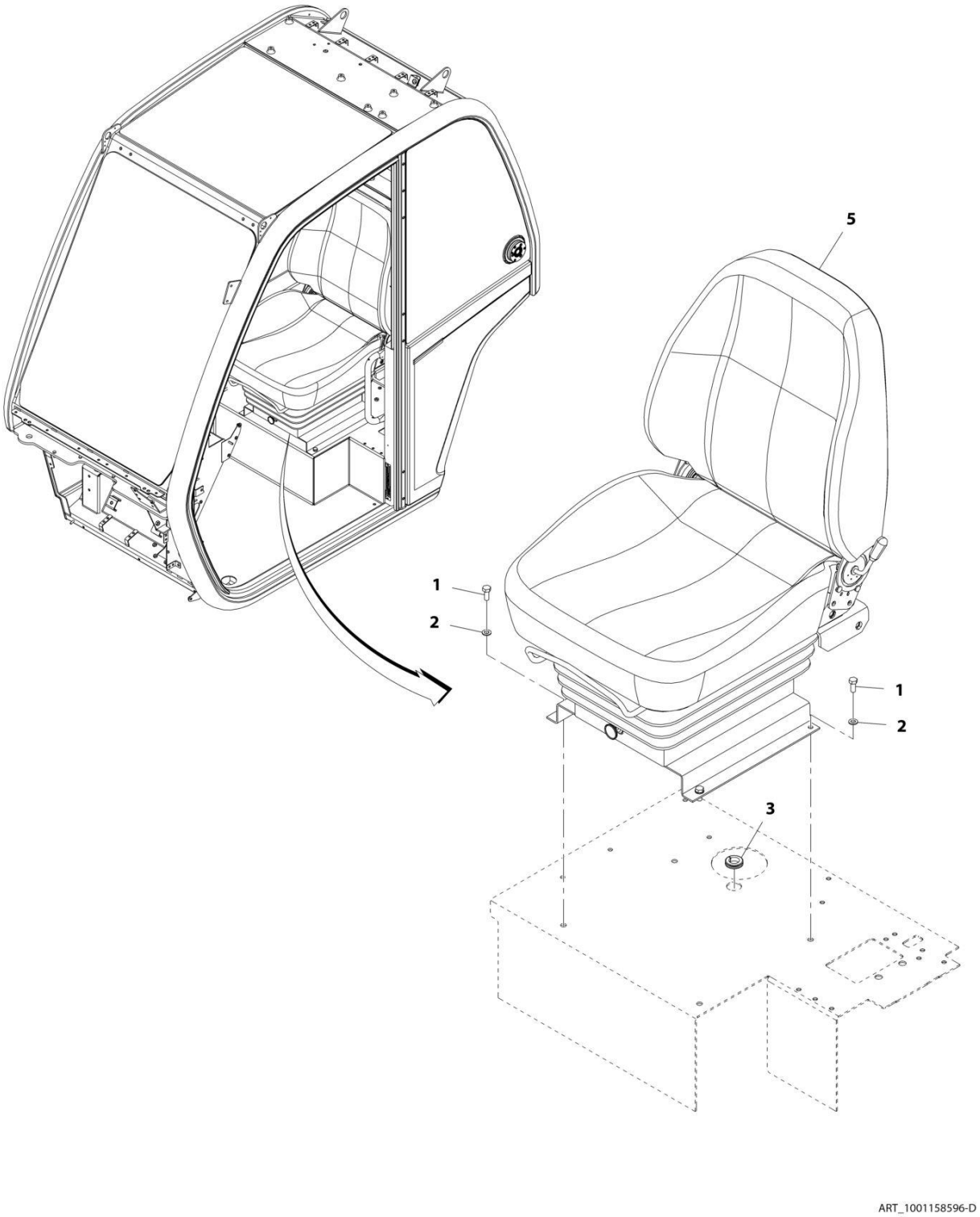


FIGURE 6-31. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158596	Ref	Seat Installation (Air Suspension - Standard)	D
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
3	1001216974	1	Grommet	
5	1001165573	1	Assembly, Seat (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-32. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)

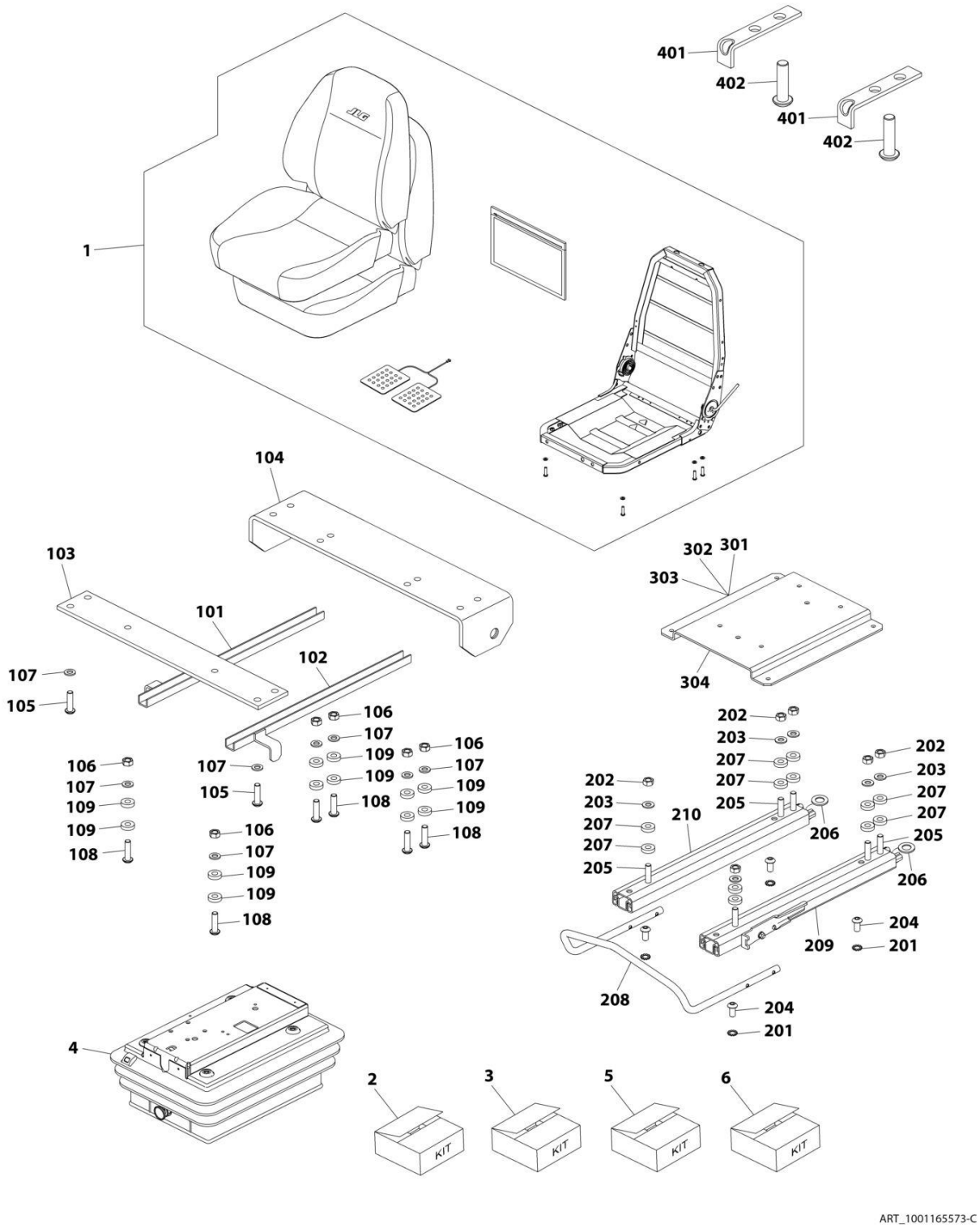


FIGURE 6-32. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165573	Ref	Seat Assembly (Air Suspension - Standard)	C
1	70027392	1	Assembly, Upper Seat (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	70021317	1	Kit, Cross Strap (includes items 101 thru 109)	
3	70021318	1	Kit, Fore and Aft Adjustment (includes items 201 thru 210)	
4	70021319	1	Kit, Suspension (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	70027395	1	Kit, Adapter Plate (includes items 301 thru 304)	
6	70021322	1	Kit, Slide Rail Stop (includes items 401 & 402)	
101	N.S.S.	1	Channel	
102	N.S.S.	1	Channel	
103	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Strap	
104	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Strap	
105	N.S.S.	4	Bolt, M8X25	
106	N.S.S.	6	Nut, M8	
107	N.S.S.	10	Washer	
108	N.S.S.	6	Bolt, M8X30	
109	N.S.S.	12	Spacer	
201	N.S.S.	4	Washer, Spring M8	
202	N.S.S.	1	Nut, M8	
203	N.S.S.	1	Washer	
204	N.S.S.	1	Bolt, M8X16	
205	N.S.S.	1	Bolt, M8X30	
206	N.S.S.	1	Washer	
207	N.S.S.	1	Spacer	
208	N.S.S.	1	Handle	
209	N.S.S.	1	Rail, Slide	
210	N.S.S.	1	Rail, Slide	
301	N.S.S.	1	Bolt, M8X25	
302	N.S.S.	1	Bolt, M8X16	
303	N.S.S.	1	Washer	
304	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Adapter	
401	N.S.S.	1	Stop, Sliderail	
402	N.S.S.	1	Bolt, M8X16	

FIGURE 6-33. UPPER SEAT ASSEMBLY

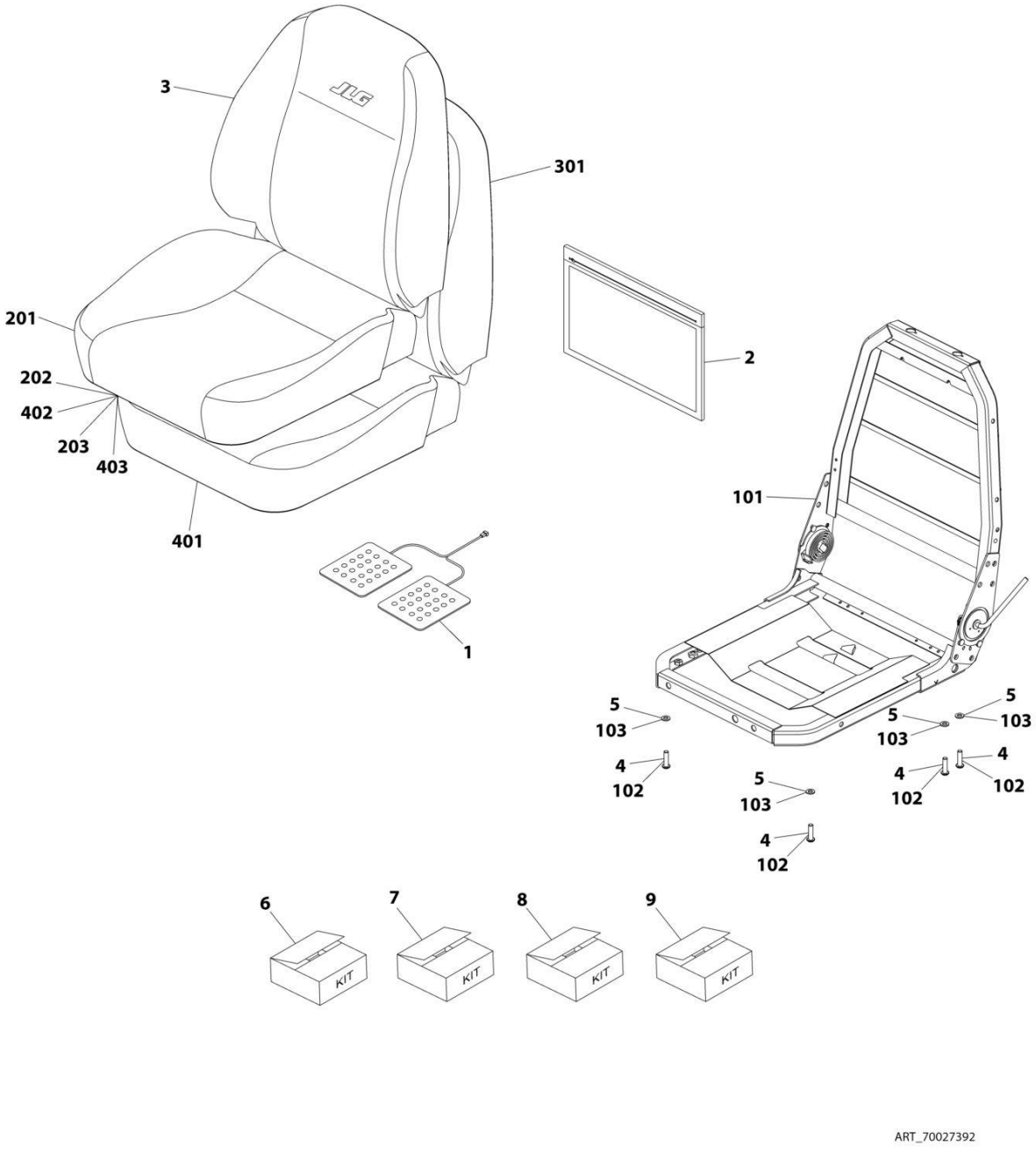


FIGURE 6-33. UPPER SEAT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70027392	Ref	Upper Seat Assembly	
1	70025539	1	Pad, Sensor	
2	70021316	1	Bag	
3	70027393	1	Cover, Back	
4	N.S.S.	4	Bolt, M8X25	
5	N.S.S.	4	Washer	
6	70021314	1	Kit, Frame (includes items 101 thru 103)	
7	70027394	1	Kit, Bottom Seat Cover (includes items 201 thru 203)	
8	80264002	1	Kit, Back Foam (includes items 301 thru 303)	
9	80264004	1	Kit, Seat Foam (includes items 401 thru 403)	
101	N.S.S.	1	Frame, Seat	
102	N.S.S.	4	Bolt, M8X25	
103	N.S.S.	4	Washer	
201	N.S.S.	1	Cover, Seat	
202	N.S.S.	2	Clip	
203	N.S.S.	17	Clip	
301	N.S.S.	1	Foam, Back	
302	N.S.S.	3	Bar, Trim	
303	N.S.S.	4	Ring	
401	N.S.S.	1	Foam, Seat	
402	N.S.S.	2	Clip	
403	N.S.S.	17	Clip	

FIGURE 6-34. SUSPENSION KIT

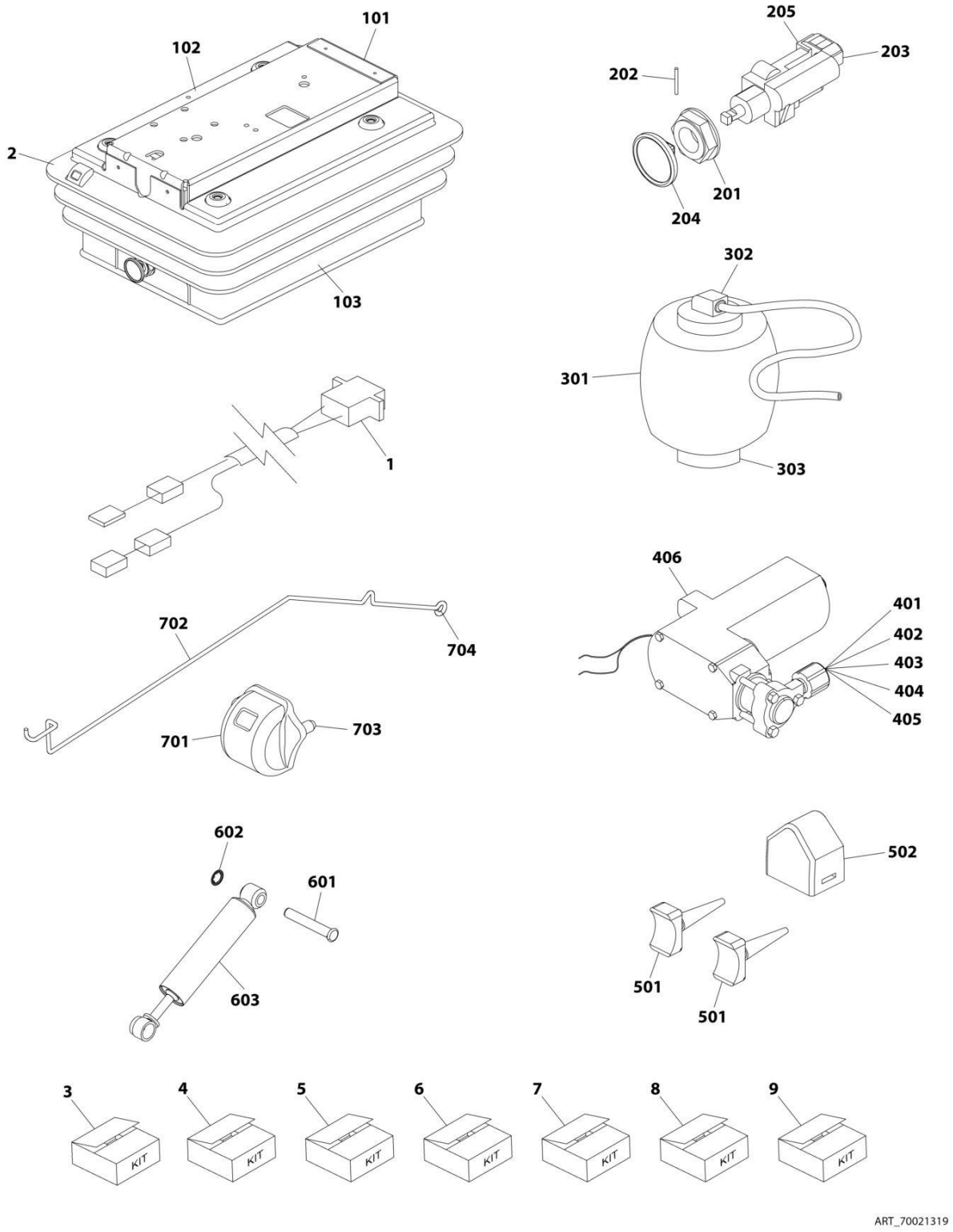


FIGURE 6-34. SUSPENSION KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021319	Ref	Suspension Kit	
1	70021330	1	Lead, Fly	
2	N.S.S.	1	Suspension	
3	70021321	1	Kit, Suspension Cover (includes items 101 thru 103)	
4	70021323	1	Kit, Air Valve (includes items 201 thru 205)	
5	70021324	1	Kit, Air Spring (includes items 301 thru 303)	
6	70021325	1	Kit, Compressor (includes items 401 thru 406)	
7	70021326	1	Kit, Upstop/Bumpstop (includes items 501 & 502)	
8	70021327	1	Kit, Damper (includes items 601 thru 603)	
9	70021328	1	Kit, Ride Indicator (includes items 701 thru 704)	
101	N.S.S.	6	Clip, Cover	
102	N.S.S.	1	Cover, Suspension	
103	N.S.S.	5	Clip, Cover	
201	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Air Valve	
202	N.S.S.	1	Pin, Retaining	
203	N.S.S.	1	Valve, Combination	
204	N.S.S.	1	Knob	
205	N.S.S.	2	Tie, Plastic	
301	N.S.S.	1	Spring, Air	
302	N.S.S.	1	Clip	
303	N.S.S.	1	Screw, Countersunk Self Tapping	
401	N.S.S.	1	Clip	
402	N.S.S.	1	Pad	
403	N.S.S.	1	Loom	
404	N.S.S.	2	Tie, Cable	
405	N.S.S.	3	Tie, Plastic	
406	N.S.S.	1	Compressor (with Elbow)	
501	N.S.S.	2	Upstop	
502	N.S.S.	1	Bumpstop	
601	N.S.S.	2	Pin	
602	N.S.S.	2	Washer, Starlock	
603	N.S.S.	1	Damper	
701	N.S.S.	1	Indicator, Ride	
702	N.S.S.	1	Wire, Ride Indicator	
703	N.S.S.	2	Washer, Starlock	
704	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Grip M4	

FIGURE 6-35. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM)

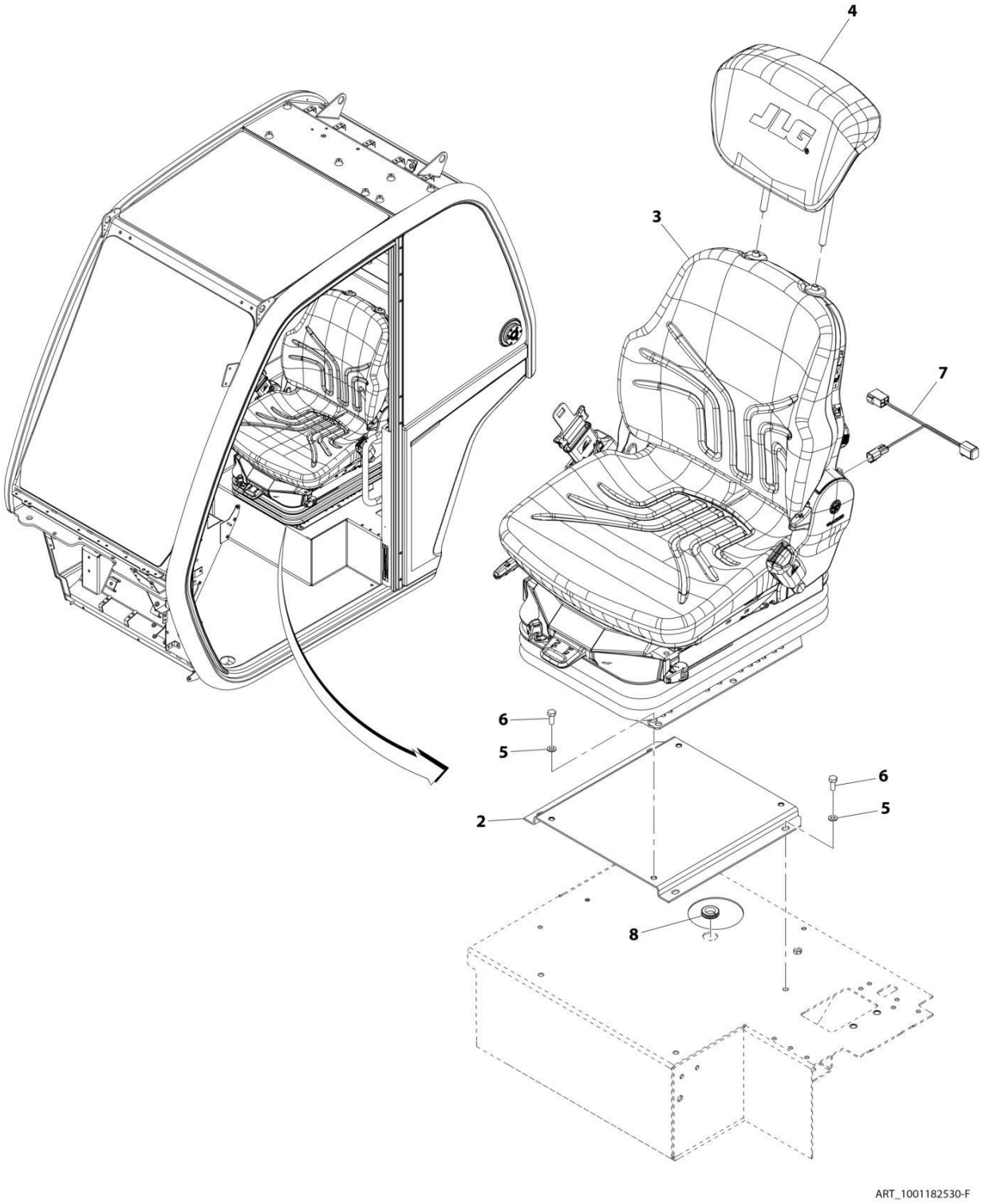


FIGURE 6-35. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182530	Ref	Seat Installation (Air Suspension - Premium)	F
2	1001158736C	1	Plinth, Seat	
3	1001169135	1	Assembly, Seat (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001182529	1	Headrest	
5	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
6	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
7	1001168531	1	Harness, Seat Adaptor (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
8	1001216974	1	Grommet	

FIGURE 6-36. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM)

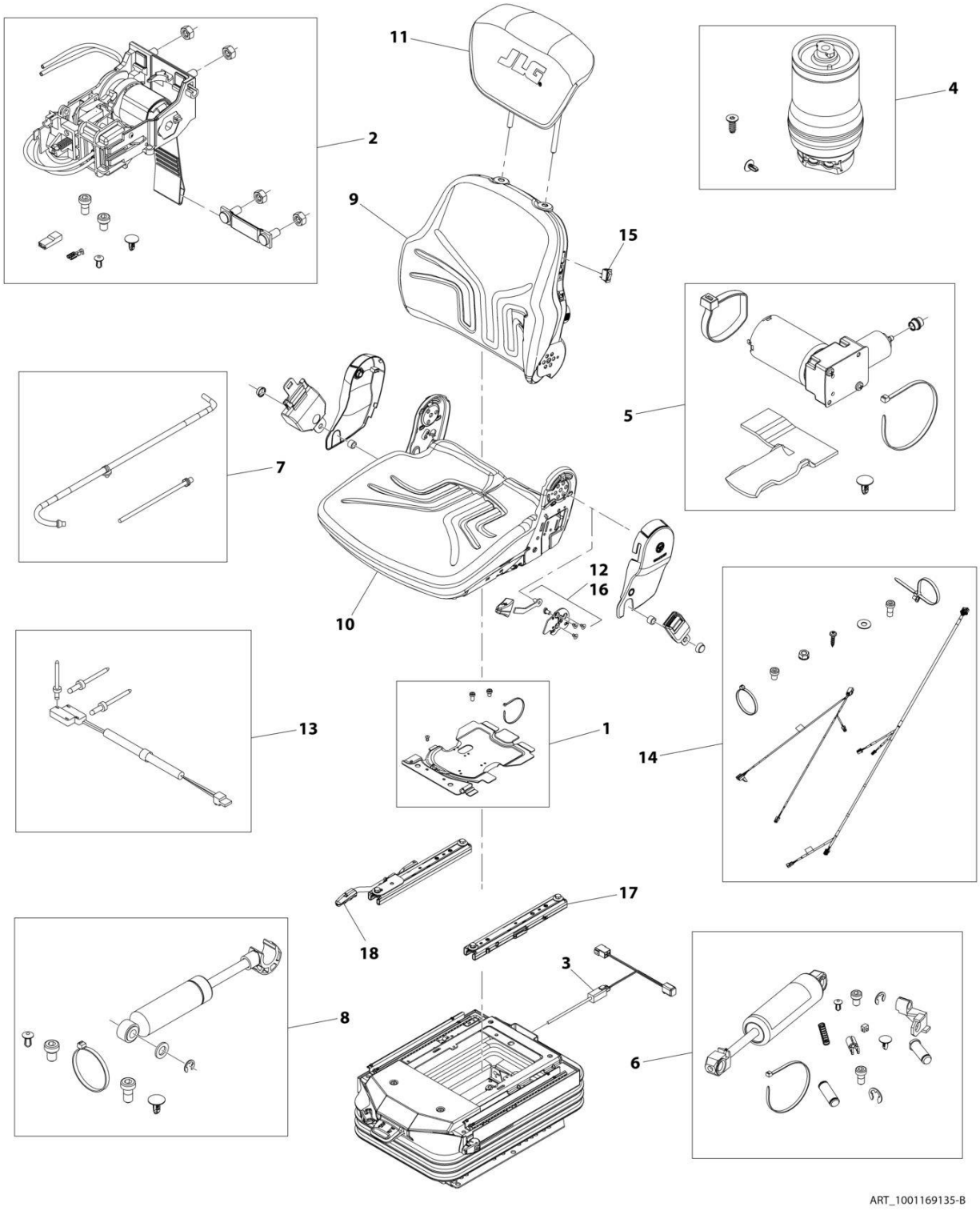


FIGURE 6-36. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169135	Ref	Seat Assembly (Air Suspension - Premium)	B
1	70024856	1	Cover	
2	70023182	1	Control Level Kit	
3	70023186	1	Wiring Harness, Air/Safeswitch	
4	70023184	1	Air Spring Kit	
5	70024857	1	Compressor, 12V	
6	70023181	1	Shock Absorber Kit	
7	70024459	1	Air Tubes Kit	
8	70023189	2	Shock Absorber Kit	
9	70023179	1	Back Cushion Kit	
10	70024858	1	Seat Cushion Kit	
11	1001182529	1	Headrest, Cloth	
12	70024859	1	Backrest Actuator	
13	70028326	1	Switch	
14	70024861	1	Wiring Harness	
15	70024107	1	Switch, Heater	
16	7028621	1	Handle, Backrest Angle Adjust	
17	3986643	1	Adjust Slide Kit	
18	3986610	1	Handle	

FIGURE 6-37. HEATER INSTALLATION

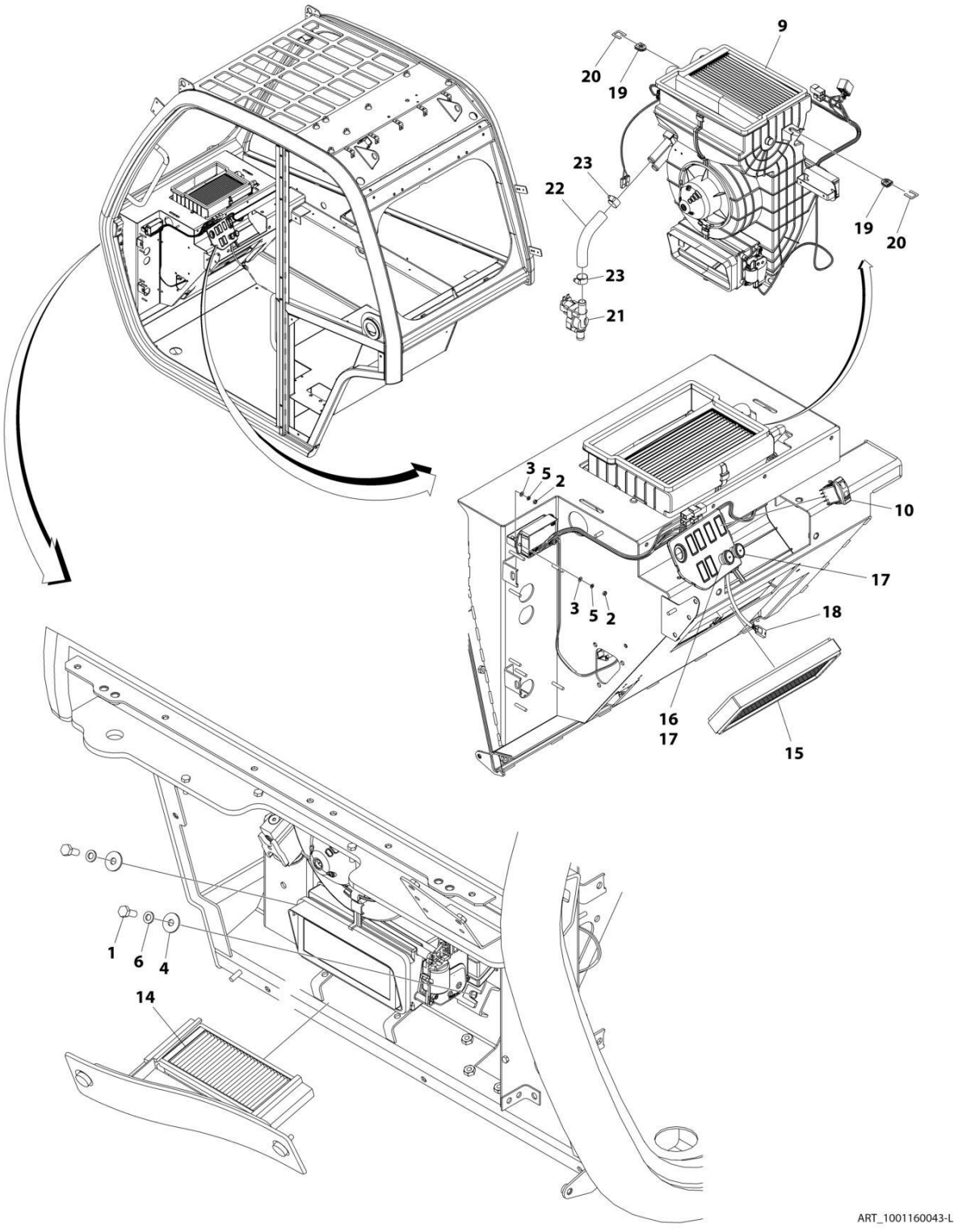
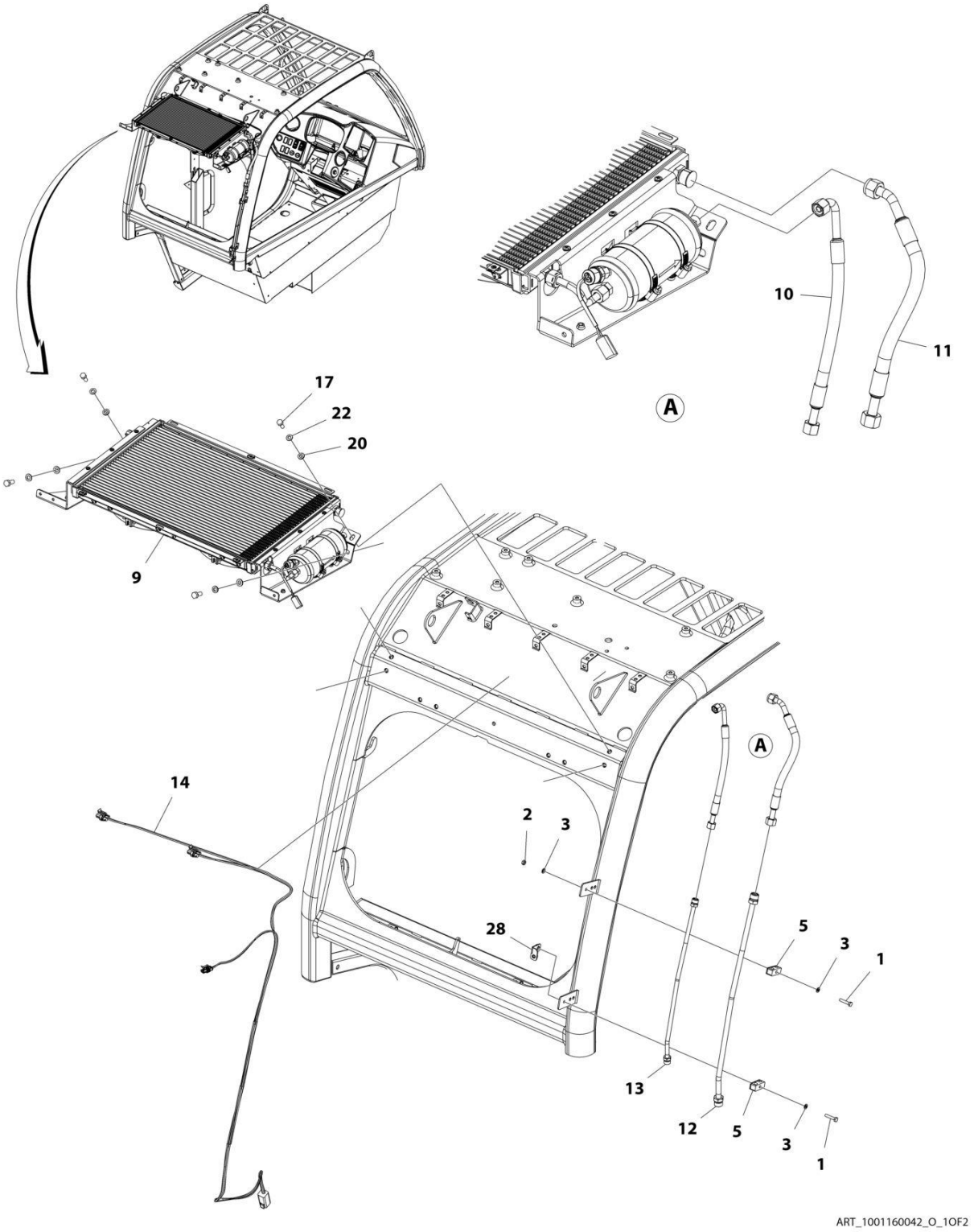


FIGURE 6-37. HEATER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160043	Ref	HEATER INSTALLATION	L
1	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
2	3290401	4	Nut M4	
3	4811400	4	Washer M4	
4	4811902	2	Washer M8	
5	4831400	4	Washer M4	
6	4831900	2	Washer M8	
9	1001268827	1	Assembly, Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle	
14	1001218996	1	Filter, HVAC Air	
15	1001172553	1	Filter, HVAC Recirculation Air	
16	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed	
17	1001172550	2	Knob, HVAC Control	
18	1001270976	1	Cable, HVAC	
19	1001188590	2	Grommet	
20	1001218542	2	Shim	
21	1001221059	1	Valve, Water	
22	1001221295	1	House	
23	8410009	2	Clamp	

FIGURE 6-38. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS)



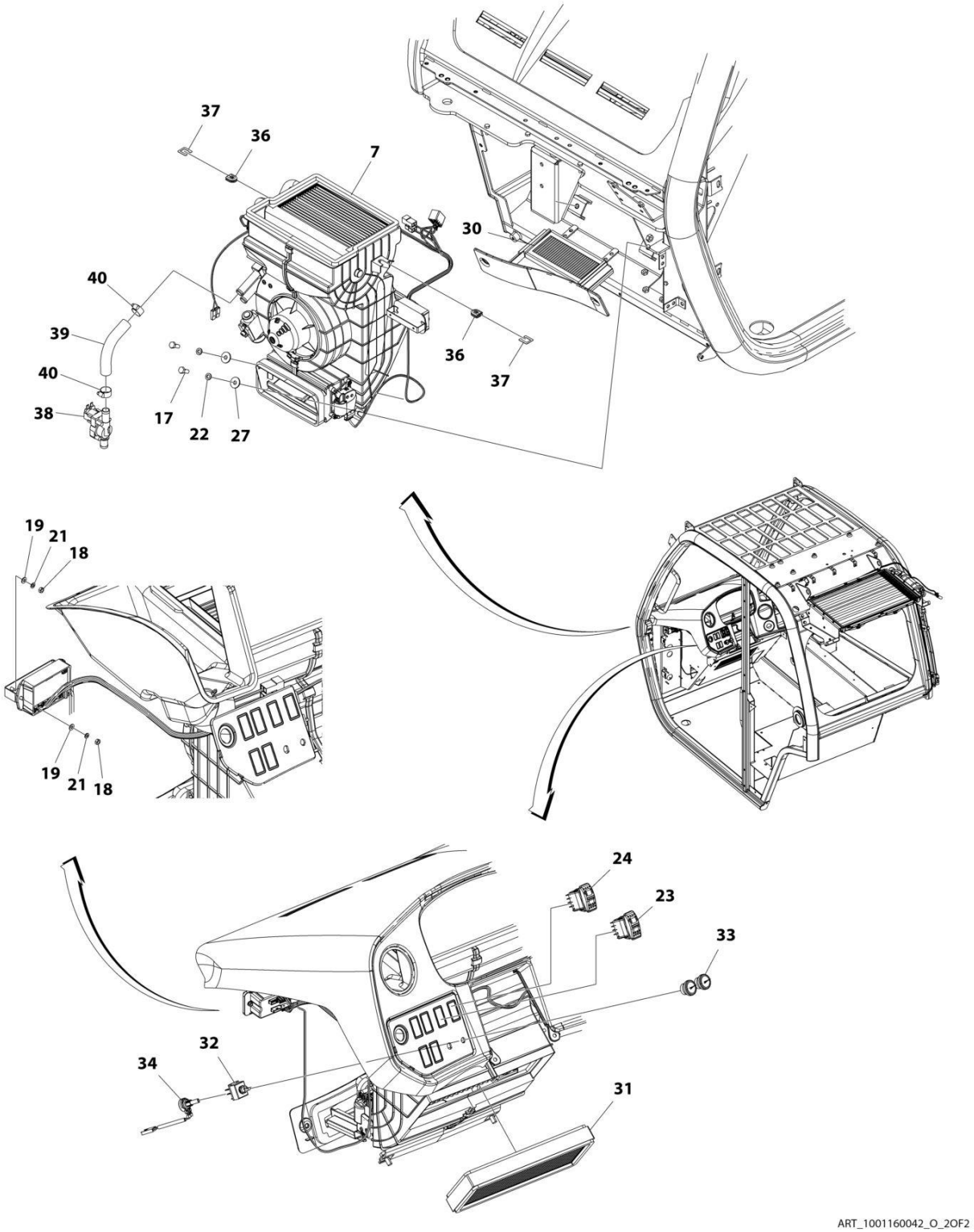

37
36
7
30
40
39
40
38
17
22
27
36
37
19
21
18
19
21
18
24
23
33
32
34
31
ART_1001160042_O_2OF2

FIGURE 6-38. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160042	Ref	HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS)	O
1	0700614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	3290601	1	Nut M6	
3	4811700	3	Washer M6	
5	1001145539	2	Support, Pipe	
7	1001268831	1	Assembly, Heater and A/C (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001162953	1	Assembly, Cab Condenser (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001168327	1	Hose	
11	1001168330	1	Hose	
12	1001168331	1	Tube	
13	1001168456	1	Tube	
14	1001169151	1	Harness, A/C Option (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
17	0760810	6	Bolt M8 x 20 GR8.8	
18	3290401	4	Nut M4	
19	4811400	4	Washer M4	
20	4811900	4	Washer M8	
21	4831400	4	Washer M4	
22	4831900	6	Washer M8	
23	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle	
24	1001160326	1	Switch, HVAC On/Off	
27	4811902	2	Washer M8	
28	1001178170	1	Bracket	
30	1001218996	1	Filter, HVAC Fresh Air	
31	1001172553	1	Filter, HVAC Air Recirculation	
32	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed	
33	1001172550	2	Knob, HVAC Control	
34	1001270976	1	Cable, HVAC	
35	1320022	1	Clamp	
36	1001188590	2	Grommet	
37	1001218542	2	Shim	
38	1001221059	1	Valve, Water	
39	1001221295	1	Hose	
40	8410009	2	Clamp	

FIGURE 6-39. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY

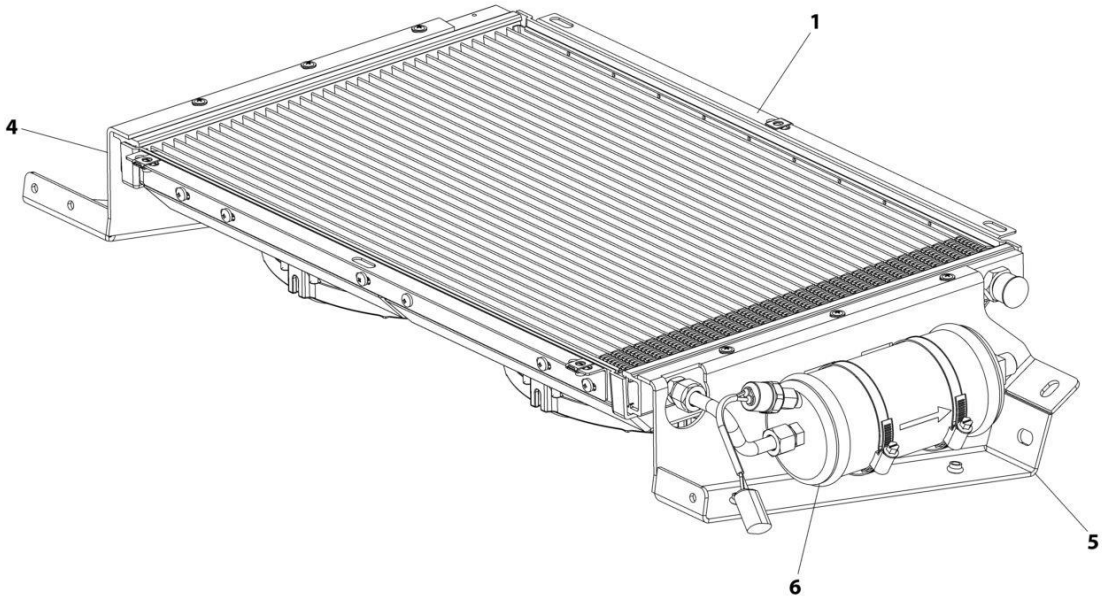


FIGURE 6-39. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162953	Ref	Cab Condenser Assembly	G
1	1001167266	1	Condenser (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001179080	1	Bracket	
5	1001179081	1	Bracket	
6	1001179130	1	Drier, A/C Receiver (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-40. CONDENSER

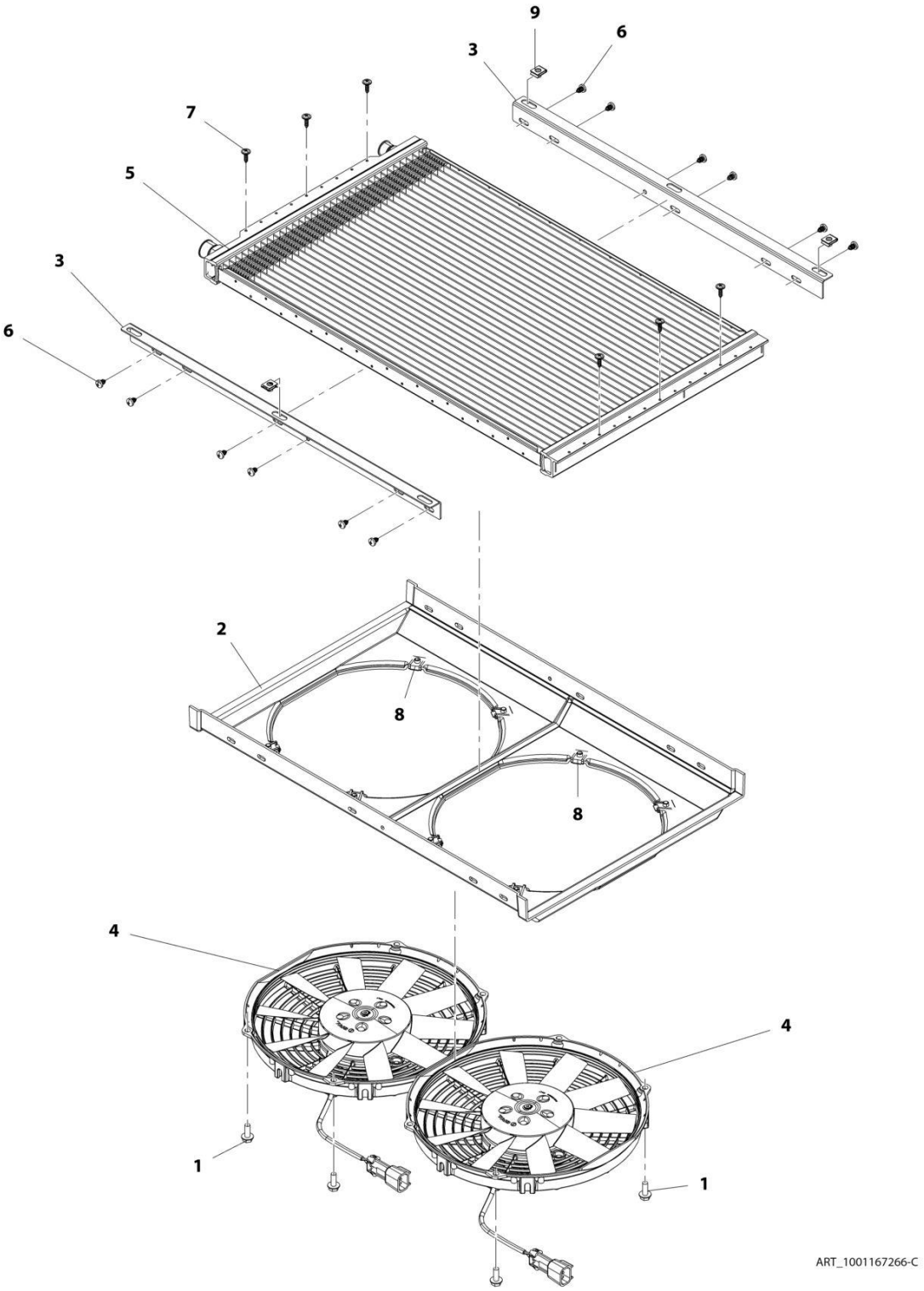


FIGURE 6-40. CONDENSER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167266	Ref	Condenser	C
1	5250608	8	Bolt, M6X16	
2	1001195342	1	Bracket, Condenser Fan Mount	
3	1001195343	2	Support, Condenser	
4	1001195345	2	Fan, Condenser	
5	1001195346	1	Condenser	
6	1001195385	12	Screw, M3.9X9.5	
7	1001195386	6	Screw, M4.2X16	
8	1001195437	8	Clip, M6X1	
9	1001195438	3	Clip, M6X1	

FIGURE 6-41. A/C RECEIVER DRIER

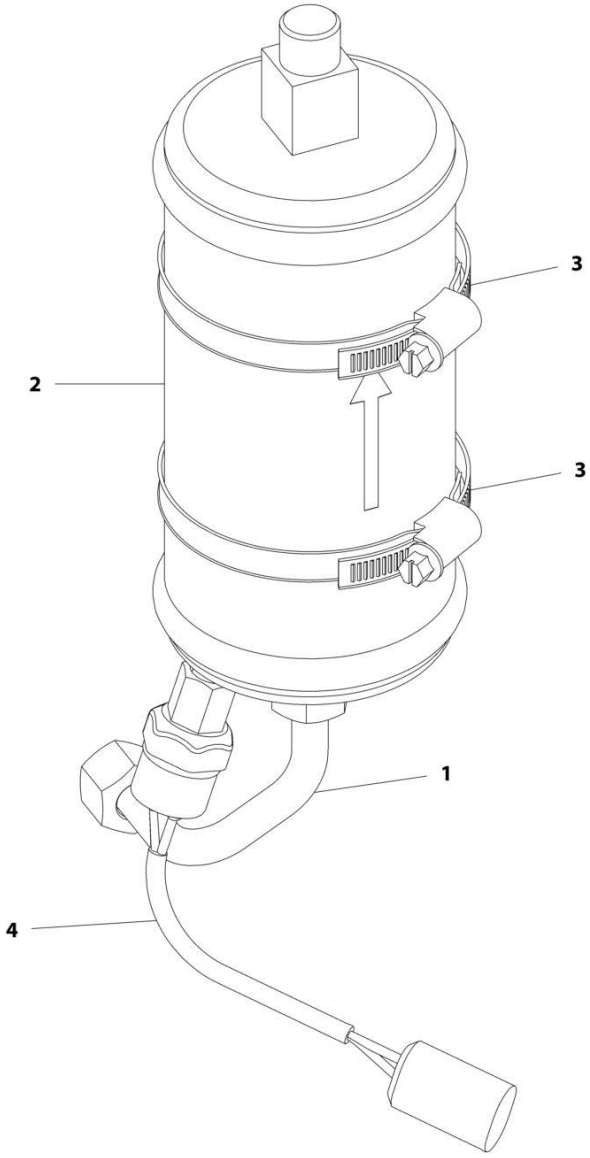


FIGURE 6-41. A/C RECEIVER DRIER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179130	Ref	A/C Receiver Drier	B
1	1001184403	1	Tube, Heater	
2	1001184404	1	Receiver, Heater Drier	
3	1001184405	2	Clamp	
4	1001184406	1	Connector, Heater	

FIGURE 6-42. HEATER ASSEMBLY

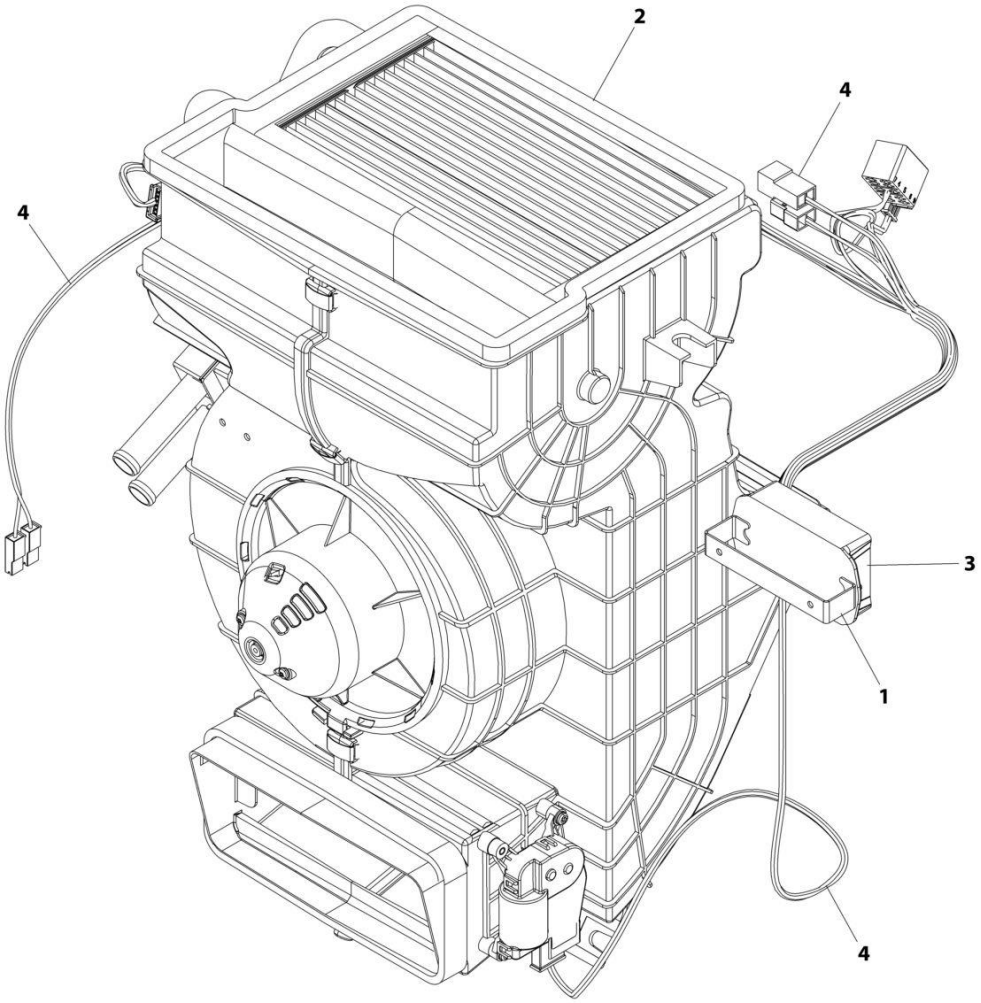


FIGURE 6-42. HEATER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268827	Ref	HEATER ASSEMBLY	B
1	1001264976	1	Bracket	
2	1001268828	1	Heater, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001268829	1	Actuator, HVAC Cab	
4	1001268830	1	Harness, HVAC Actuator (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 6-43. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY

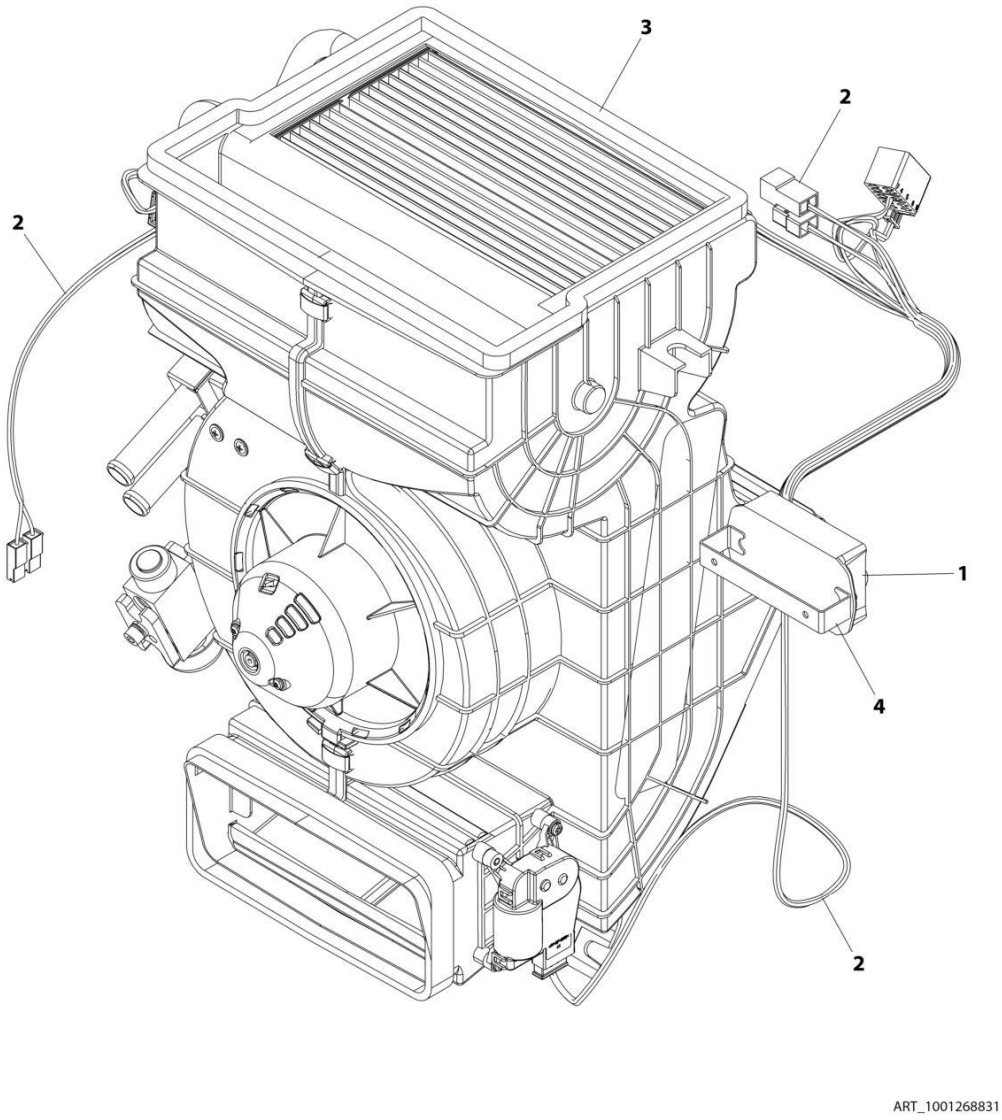


FIGURE 6-43. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268831	Ref	HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY	B
1	1001268829	1	Actuator, HVAC Cab	
2	1001268830	1	Harness, HVAC Actuator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001268832	1	Heater and A/C (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001264976	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-44. HEATER

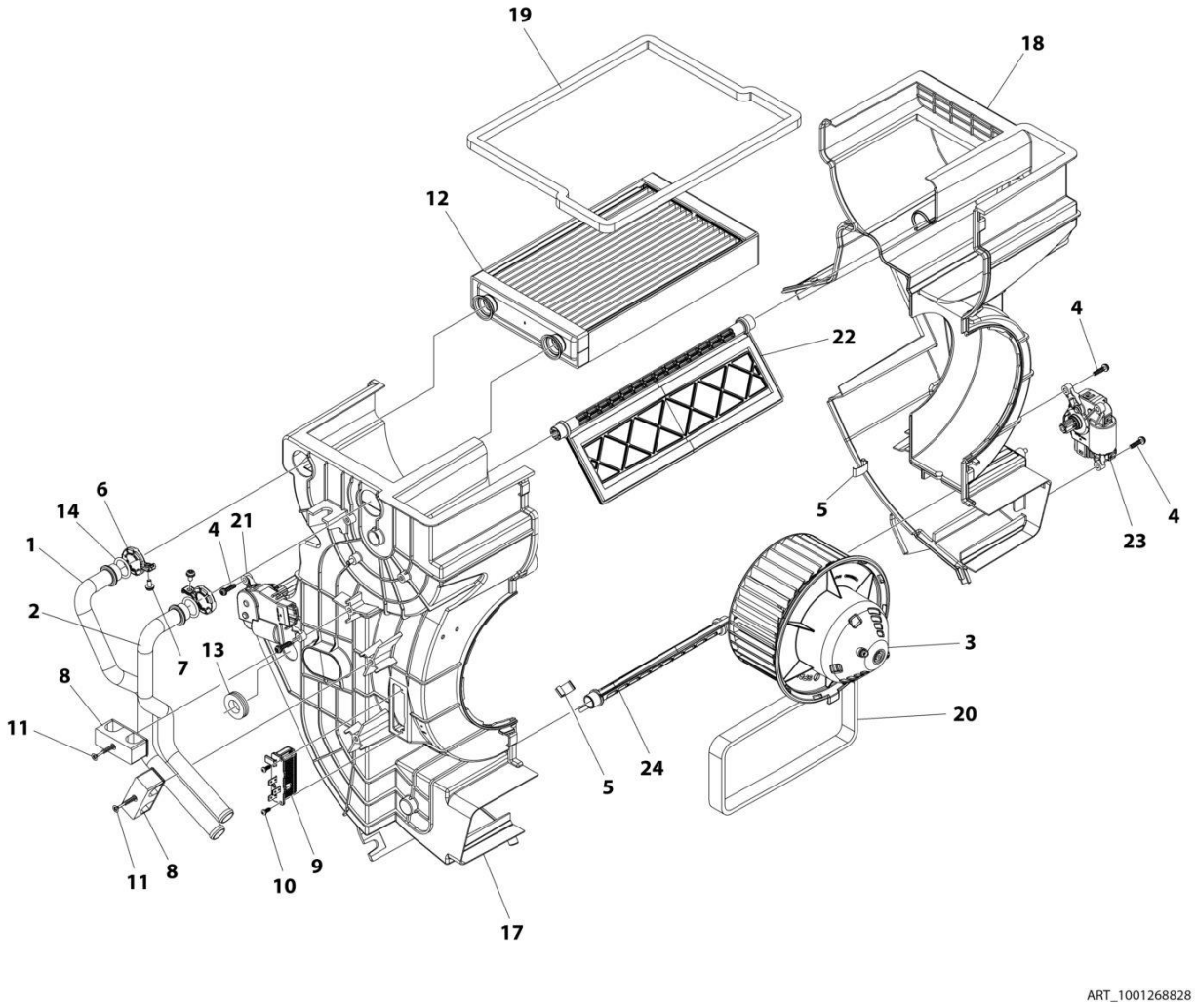


FIGURE 6-44. HEATER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268828	Ref	HEATER	B
1	1001184296	1	Pipe, Water	
2	1001184297	1	Pipe, Water	
3	1001188594	1	Fan, 12V	
4	1001188602	4	Screw	
5	1001188603	9	Clamp	
6	1001188604	2	Clamp	
7	1001188610	2	Screw	
8	1001188612	2	Clamp	
9	1001188614	1	Resistor	
10	1001188720	2	Screw	
11	1001188725	2	Screw	
12	1001188729	1	Radiator, Heater Core	
13	1001188733	1	Grommet	
14	1001189025	2	O-Ring	
17	1001269555	1	Housing, RH	
18	1001269556	1	Housing, LH	
19	1001269558	1	Foam, Air Outlet	
20	1001269559	1	Foam, Air Inlet	
21	1001269560	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
22	1001269561	1	Flap, Mixing	
23	1001269563	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
24	1001269564	1	Flap, HVAC Fresh	

FIGURE 6-45. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY

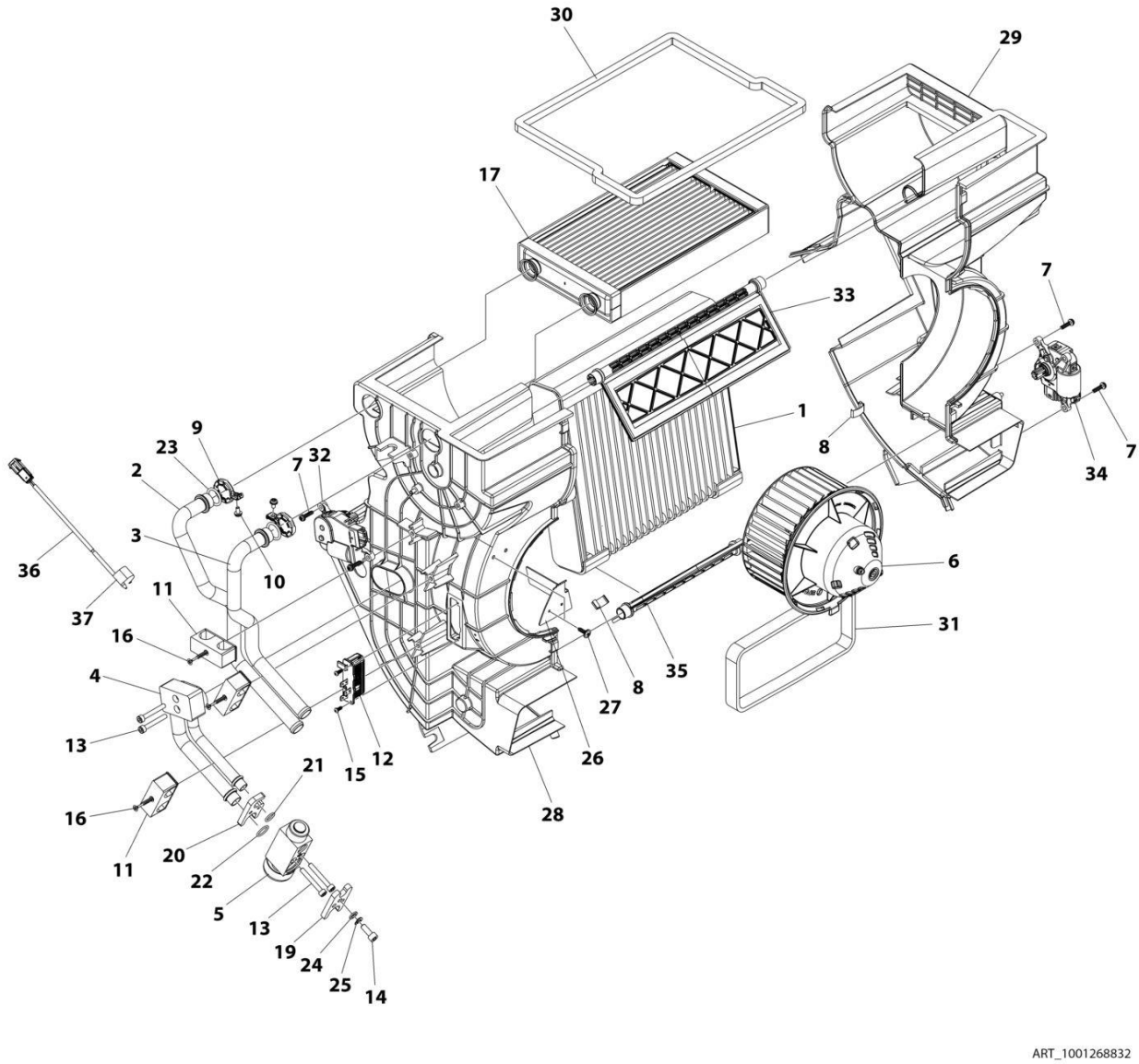


FIGURE 6-45. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268832	Ref	HEATER AND A/C	B
1	1001184280	1	Evaporator, Heater	
2	1001184296	1	Pipe, Heater Water	
3	1001184297	1	Pipe, Heater Water	
4	1001184427	1	Pipe, Heater	
5	1001188592	1	Valve, HVAC Expansion	
6	1001188594	1	Fan, HVAC Centrifugal 12V	
7	1001188602	4	Screw M4	
8	1001188603	9	Clamp, HVAC Case	
9	1001188604	2	Clamp, HVAC Pipe	
10	1001188610	2	Screw M4	
11	1001188612	3	Clamp, Pipe	
12	1001188614	1	Resistor	
13	1001188618	4	Screw M5	
14	1001188619	1	Screw M6	
15	1001188720	2	Screw M2.9 x 9.5	
16	1001188725	3	Screw M4 x 35	
17	1001188729	1	Radiator, Heater Core	
19	1001188817	1	Clamp, Hose	
20	1001188818	1	Clamp, HVAC EVAP/Valve	
21	1001189023	1	O-Ring	
22	1001189024	1	O-Ring	
23	1001189025	2	O-Ring	
24	1001189048	1	Washer	
25	1001189054	1	Washer, Spring	
26	1001221057	1	Plate	
27	1001221058	2	Screw	
28	1001269555	1	Housing, HVAC RH	
29	1001269556	1	Housing, HVAC LH	
30	1001269558	1	Seal, Heater Outlet Foam	
31	1001269559	1	Seal, Air Inlet Foam	
32	1001269560	1	Actuator, Hot/Cold Mixing	
33	1001269561	1	Foam, Heater Mixing Flap	
34	1001269563	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
35	1001269564	1	Foam, Heater Mixing Flap	
36	1001269578	1	Temperature Sensor	
37	1001269579	1	Clamp, Temperature Sensor	

FIGURE 6-46. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION

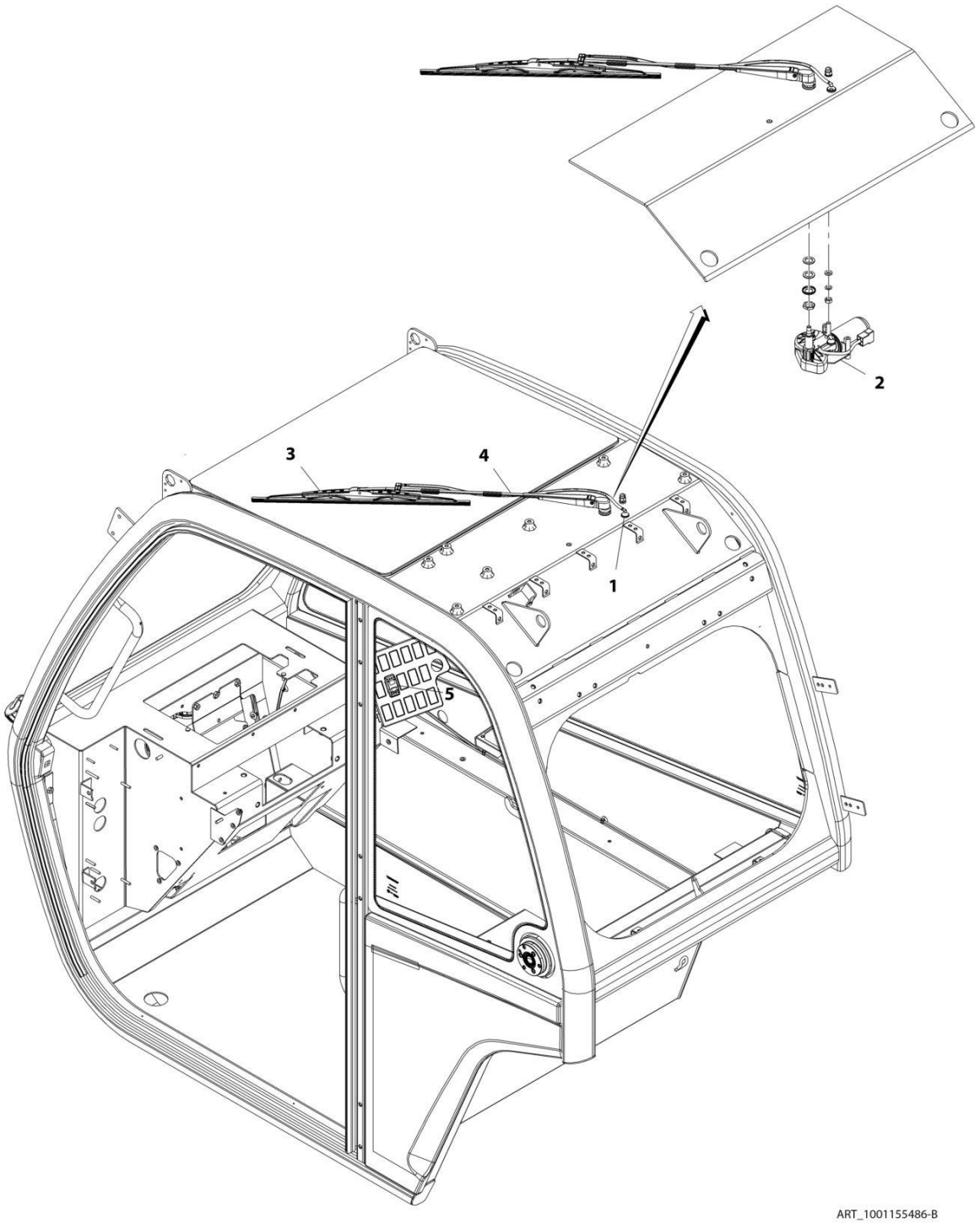


FIGURE 6-46. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155486	Ref	Roof Wiper Installation	B
1	1001090343	1	Connector	
2	1001139551	1	Motor, Roof Wiper	
3	1001141313	1	Blade, Roof Wiper	
4	1001141311	1	Arm, Roof Wiper Blade	
5	1001159736	1	Switch, Roof Wiper	

FIGURE 6-47. HEADLINER INSTALLATION

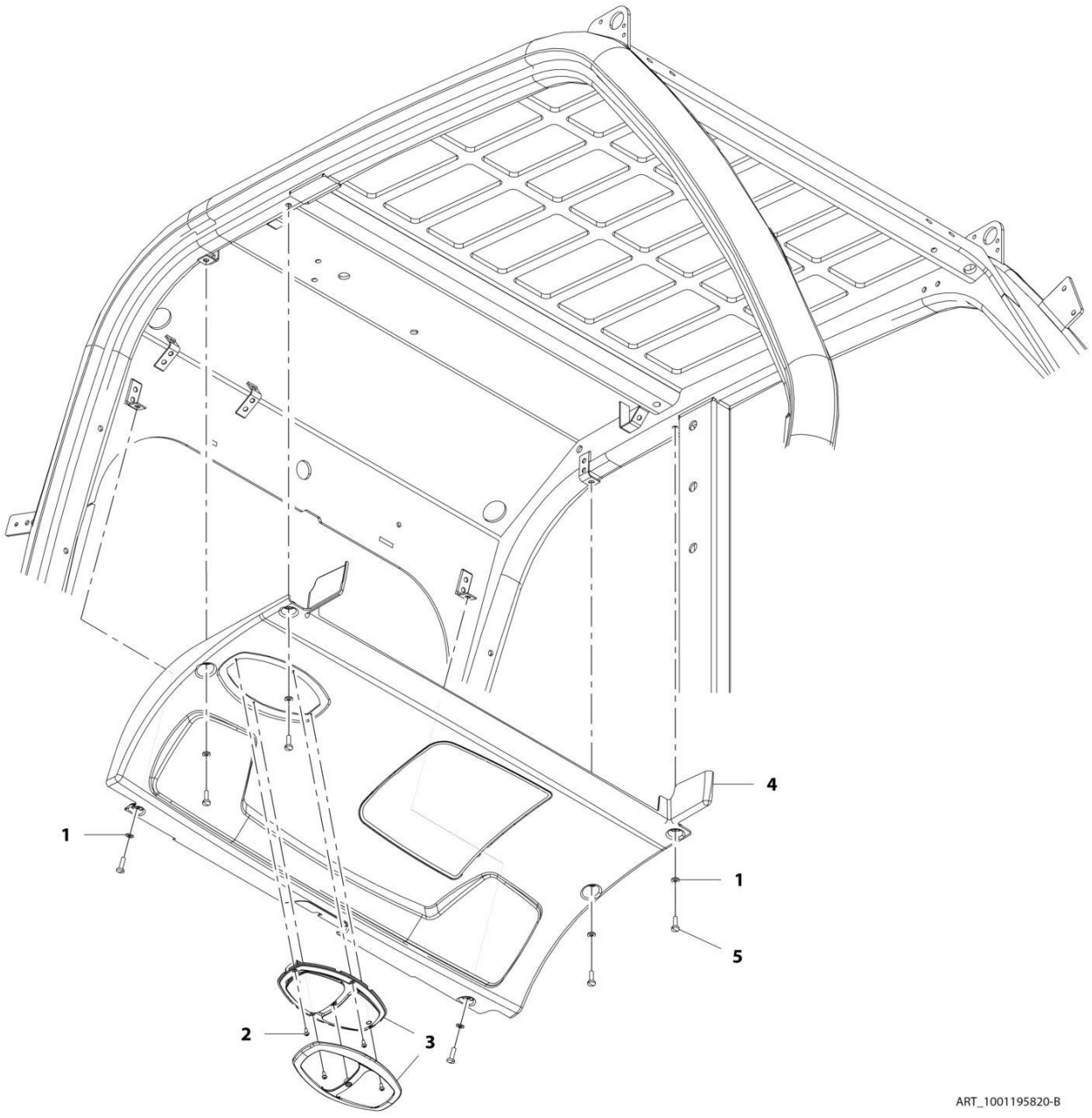


FIGURE 6-47. HEADLINER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195820	Ref	Headliner Installation	C
1	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
2	7029486	4	Screw	
3	1001167015	1	Lamp, Dome	
4	1001195822	1	Panel, Headliner	
5	4031708001	1	Cap Screw M6 x 20	

FIGURE 6-48. HEADLINER/RADIO READY PACKAGE INSTALLATION

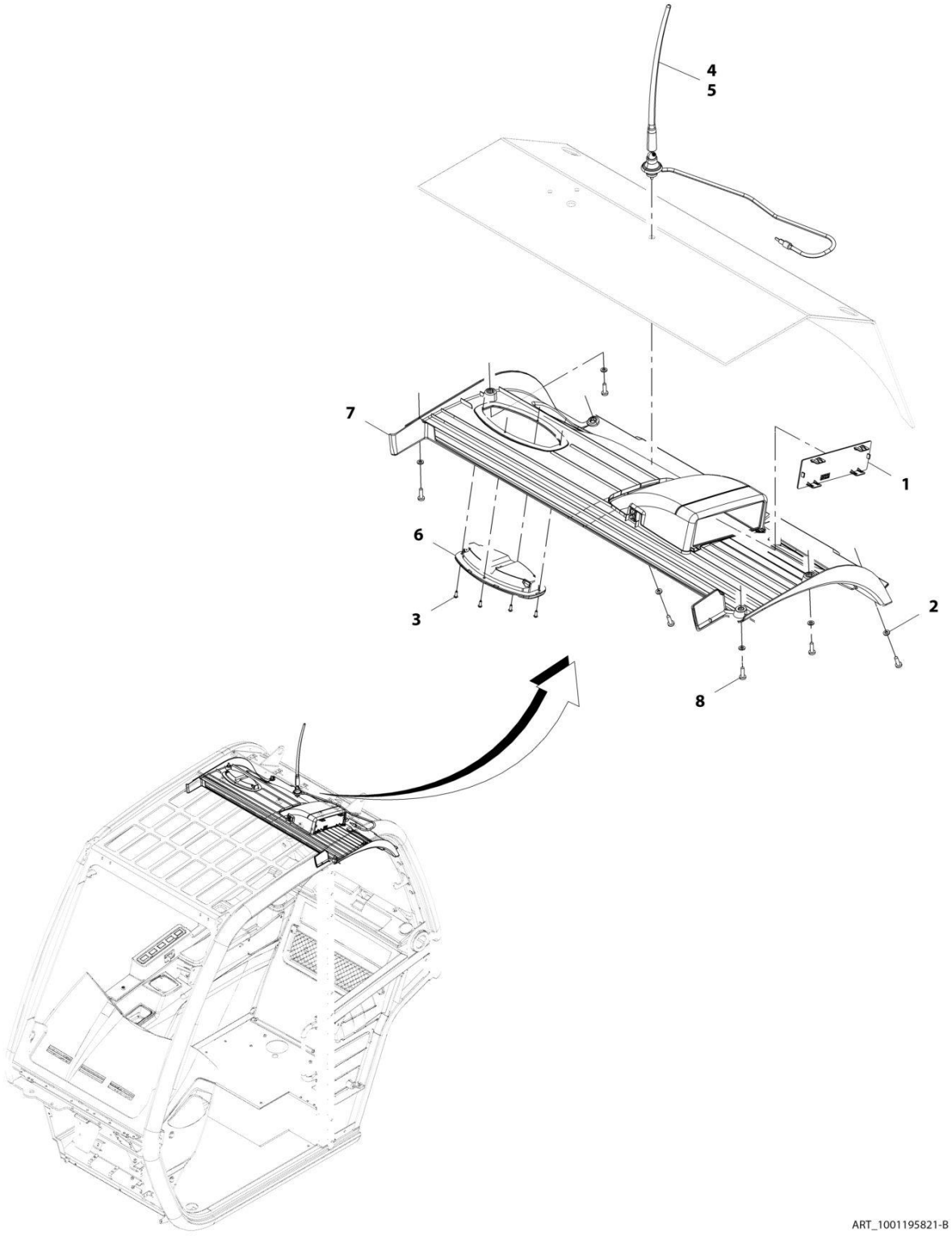
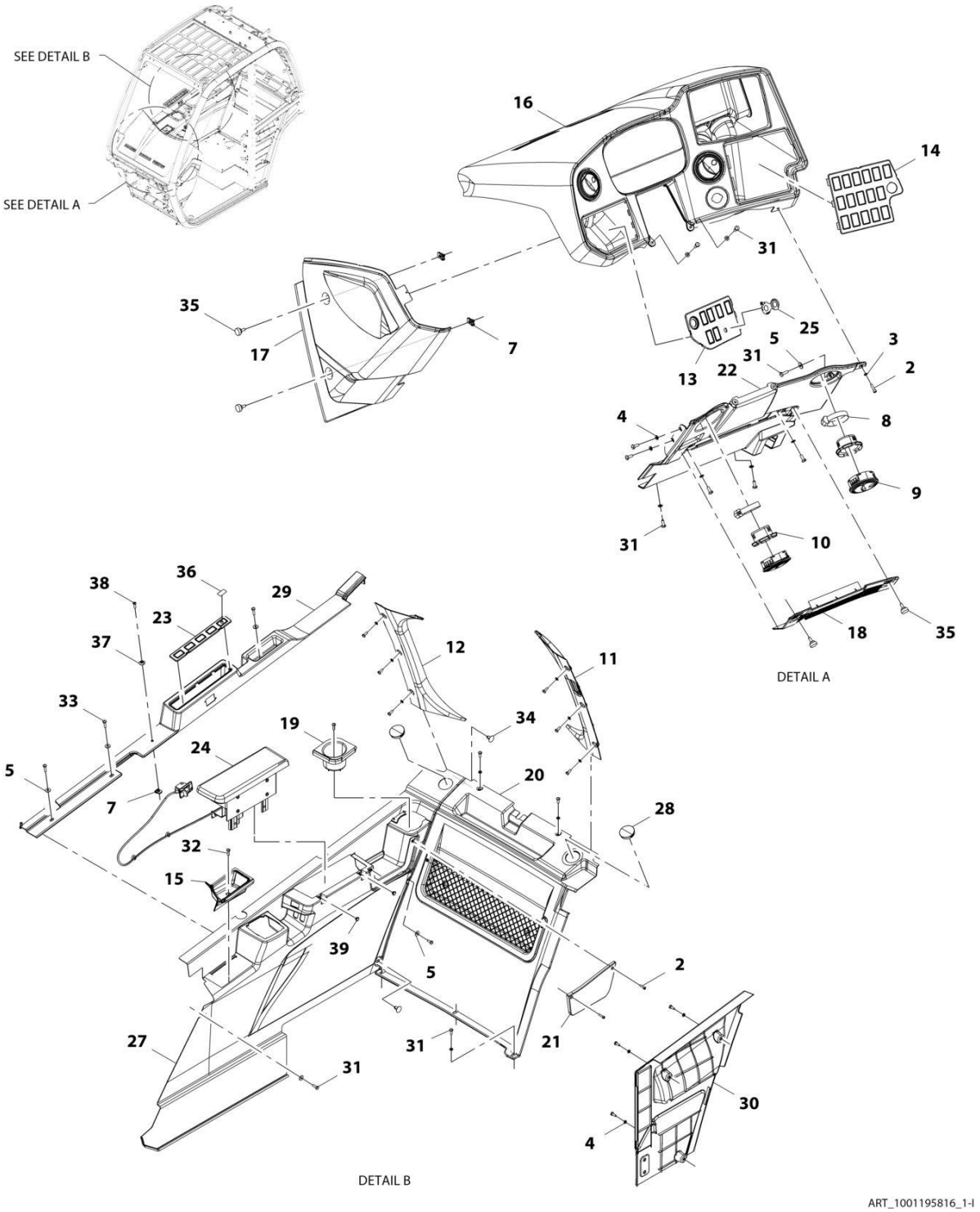


FIGURE 6-48. HEADLINER/RADIO READY PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195821	Ref	Headliner/Radio Ready Package Installation	B
1	1001200968	1	Plate	
2	4811700	6	Washer, 6M	
3	7029486	4	Screw	
4	8005901	1	Antenna	
5	1001116128	AR	Sealant, Polysiloxane	
6	1001167015	1	Lamp	
7	1001195823	1	Cover, Headliner	
8	4010610002	6	Screw, M6X20	

FIGURE 6-49. CAB TRIM INSTALLATION



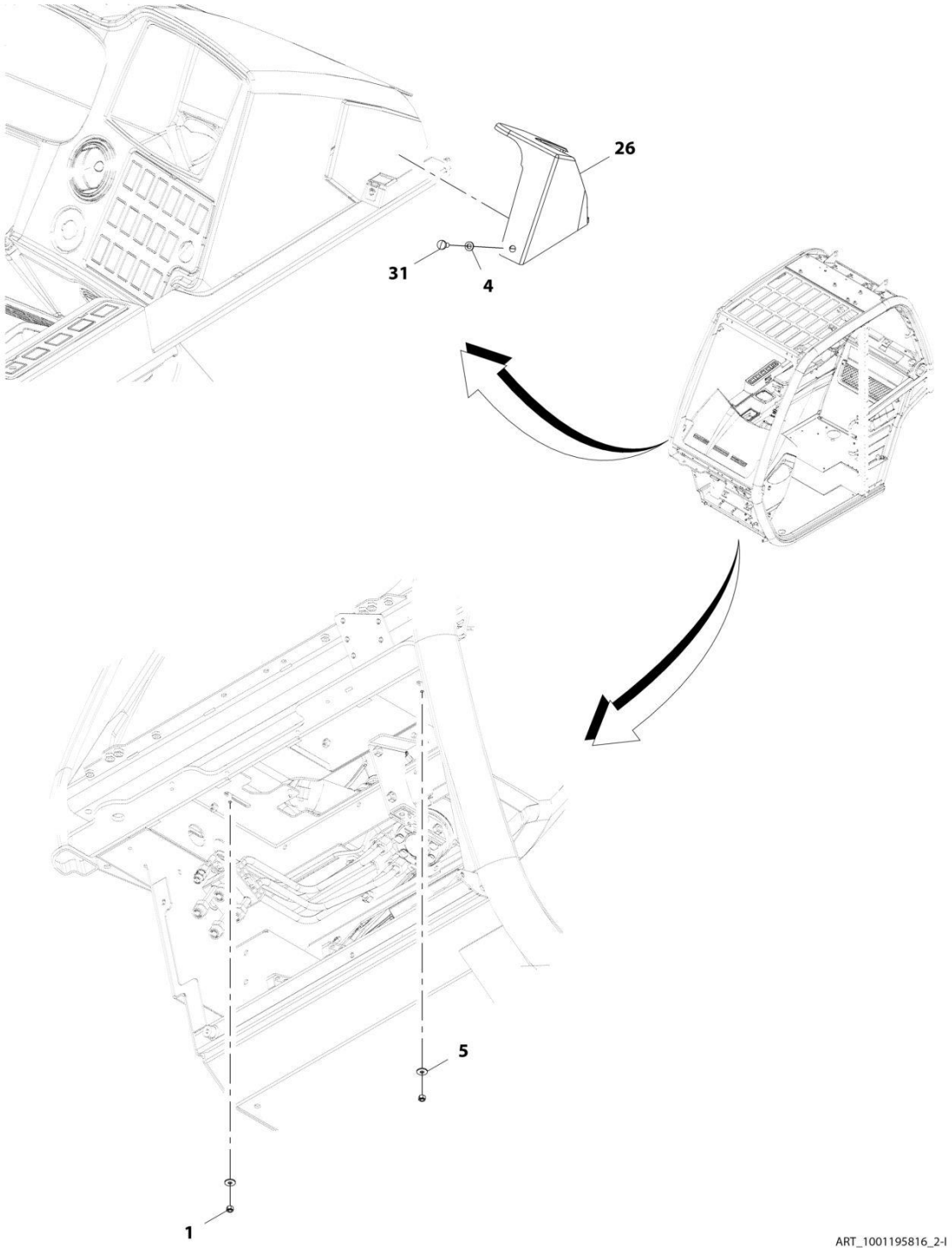

26
31
4
5
1
ART_1001195816_2-I

FIGURE 6-49. CAB TRIM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195816	Ref	Cab Trim Installation	I
1	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6X1	
2	4031608001	3	Screw, M5X20	
3	4811600	1	Washer, M5	
4	4811700001	23	Washer, M6	
5	4811702001	7	Washer, M6	
7	8305919	2	Nut, M6	
8	8405201	2	Clamp	
9	1001147449	2	Vent	
10	1001149278	2	Connector, Vent	
11	1001161252	1	Cover, LH C-Post	
12	1001161253	1	Cover, RH C-Post	
13	1001219864	1	Plate, Switch	
14	1001219865	1	Plate, Switch	
15	1001169603	1	Tray	
16	1001169604	1	Assembly, Dash Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001161855	1	Cover, Side Dash	
18	1001170504	1	Cover, Recirculation Grille	
19	1001170518	1	Holder, Cup	
20	1001170519	1	Assembly, Rear Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001173965	1	Bezel, Net	
22	1001175903	1	Cover, Lower Dash	
23	1001219863	1	Plate, Switch	
24	1001181726	1	Installation, Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001184975	1	Decal, HVAC	
26	1001185870	1	Cover, Lower A-Post	
27	1001189182	1	Cover, RH Side	
28	1001223265	2	Grommet	
29	1001195817	1	Cover, RH Extension	
30	1001195818	1	Panel, LH Side	
31	4010608002	26	Screw, M6X16	
32	4010610002	1	Screw, M6X20	
33	4010612002	3	Screw, M6X25	
34	1001211907	2	Screw	
35	1001208308	4	Thumb Screw, M6X15	
36	1001226481	1	Decal, Blank	
37	1001098150	1	Washer, M6	
38	1001132564	1	Screw, M6X20	
39	1001227133	2	Grommet	

FIGURE 6-50. DASH COVER ASSEMBLY

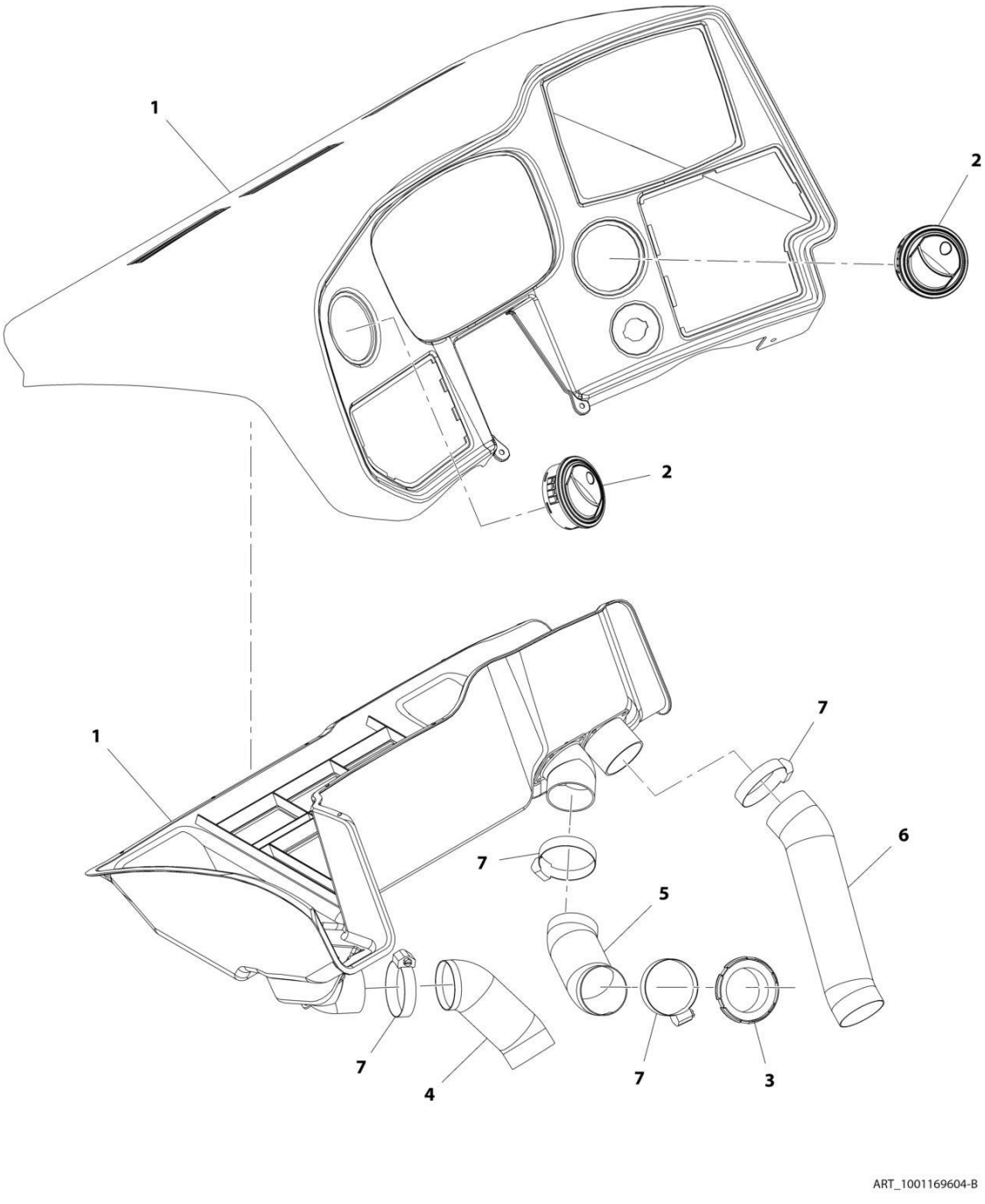


FIGURE 6-50. DASH COVER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169604	Ref	Dash Cover Assembly (Construction)	B
1	1001161851	1	Panel, Top Dash	
2	1001147449	2	Vent, Air	
3	1001149278	1	Vent, Connector	
4	1001174652	1	Hose	
5	1001174653	1	Hose	
6	1001174655	1	Hose	
7	8405201	4	Clamp, Gear	

FIGURE 6-51. REAR PANEL COVER ASSEMBLY

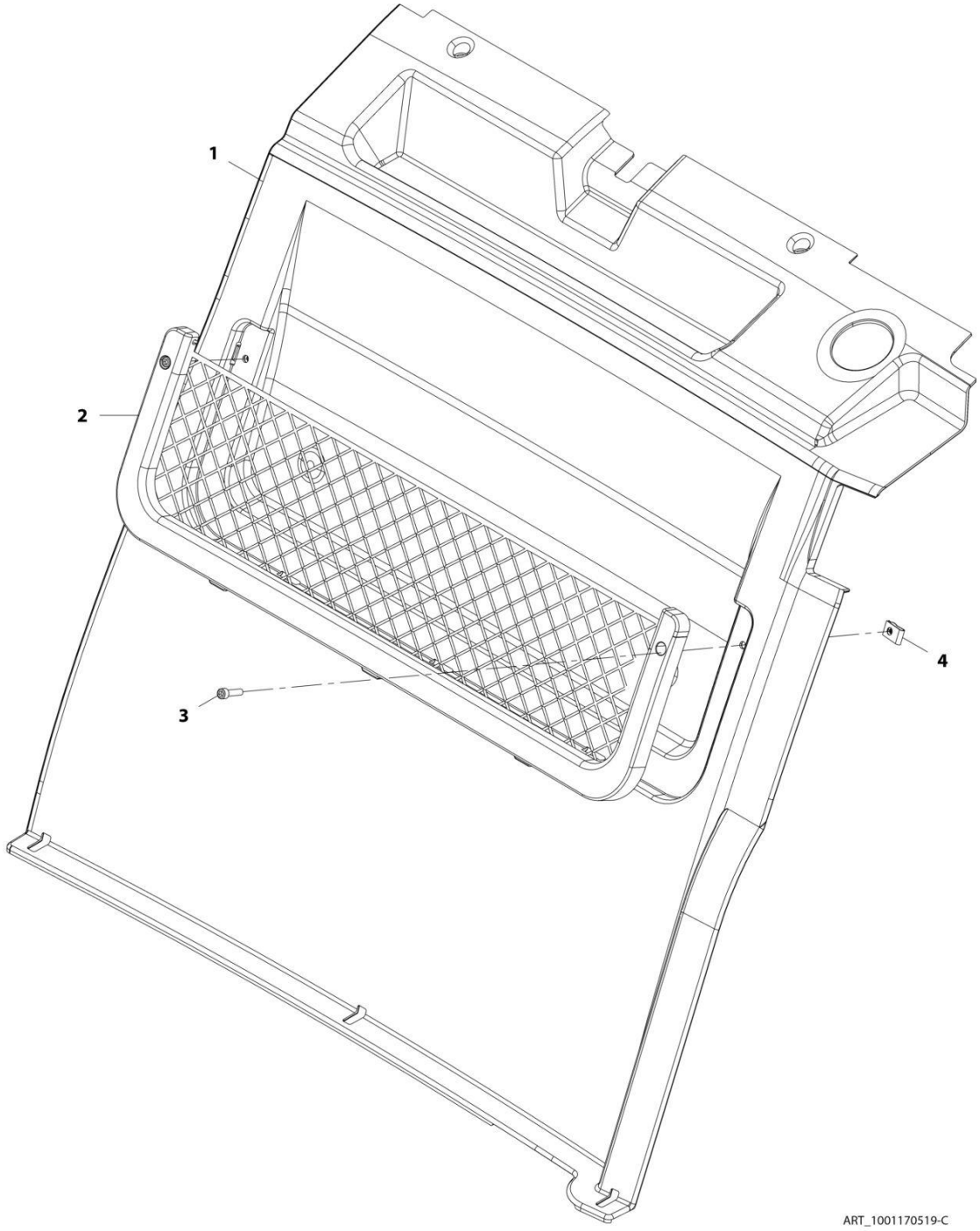


FIGURE 6-51. REAR PANEL COVER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170519	Ref	Rear Panel Cover Assembly	C
1	1001161067	1	Panel, Rear	
2	1001170514	1	Storage Net, Rear Panel	
3	4031608	2	Bolt, M5X20	
4	1001183550	2	Nut, Cage M5	

FIGURE 6-52. ADJUSTABLE ARMREST INSTALLATION

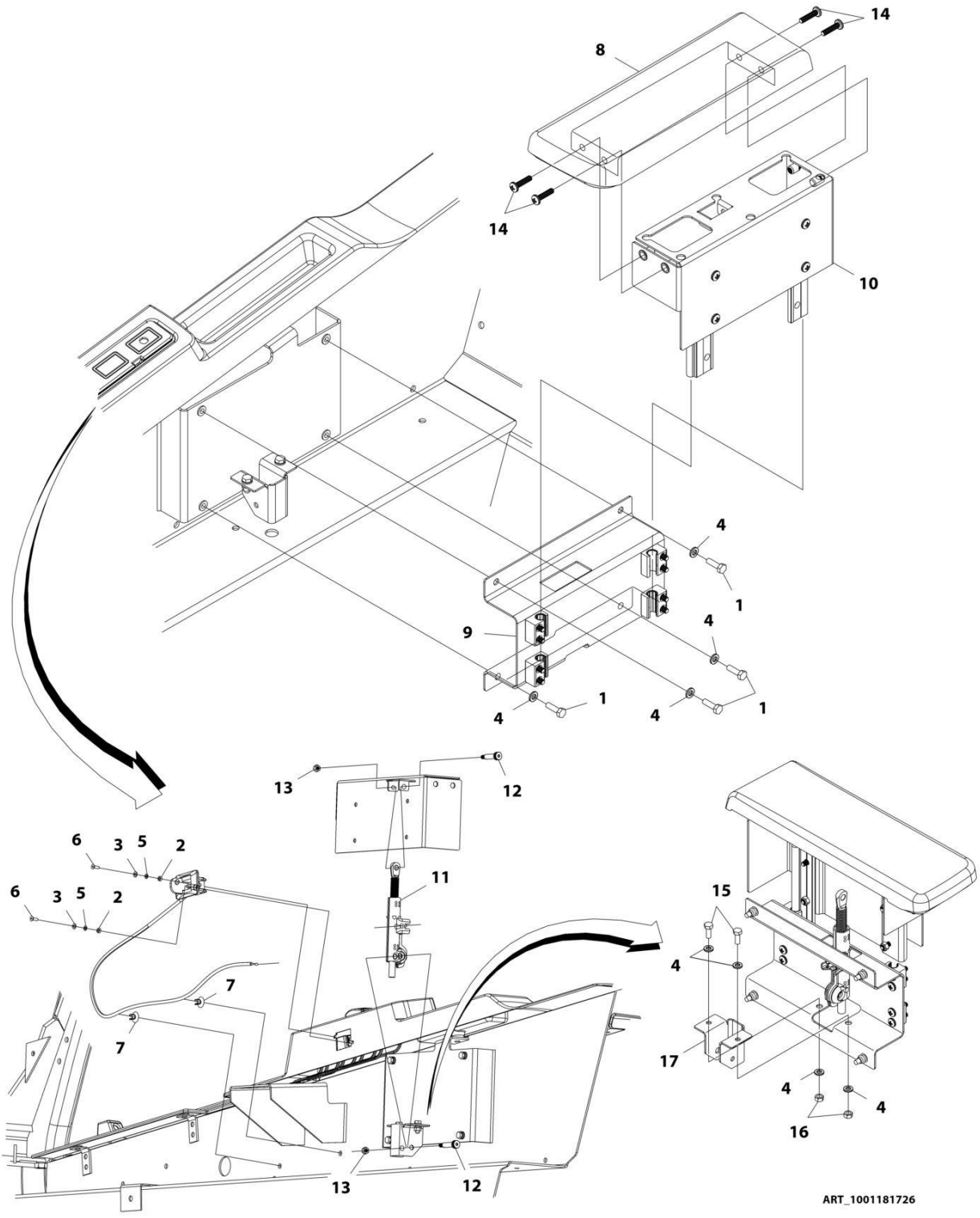


FIGURE 6-52. ADJUSTABLE ARMREST INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181726	Ref	Adjustable Armrest Installation	F
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
3	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
4	4811700	8	Washer, M6	
5	4831400	2	Washer, Lock M4	
6	1001097244	2	Screw, M4X12	
7	1001165458	4	Hose	
8	1001191281	1	Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001191283	1	Bracket, Fixed Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001191284	1	Bracket, Moving Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001191285	1	Spring	
12	1001191370	2	Screw, M6	
13	3290605	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
14	4010612002	4	Screw, M6X25	
15	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
16	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
17	1001212468	1	Bracket, Locking Spring Mount	

FIGURE 6-53. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C)

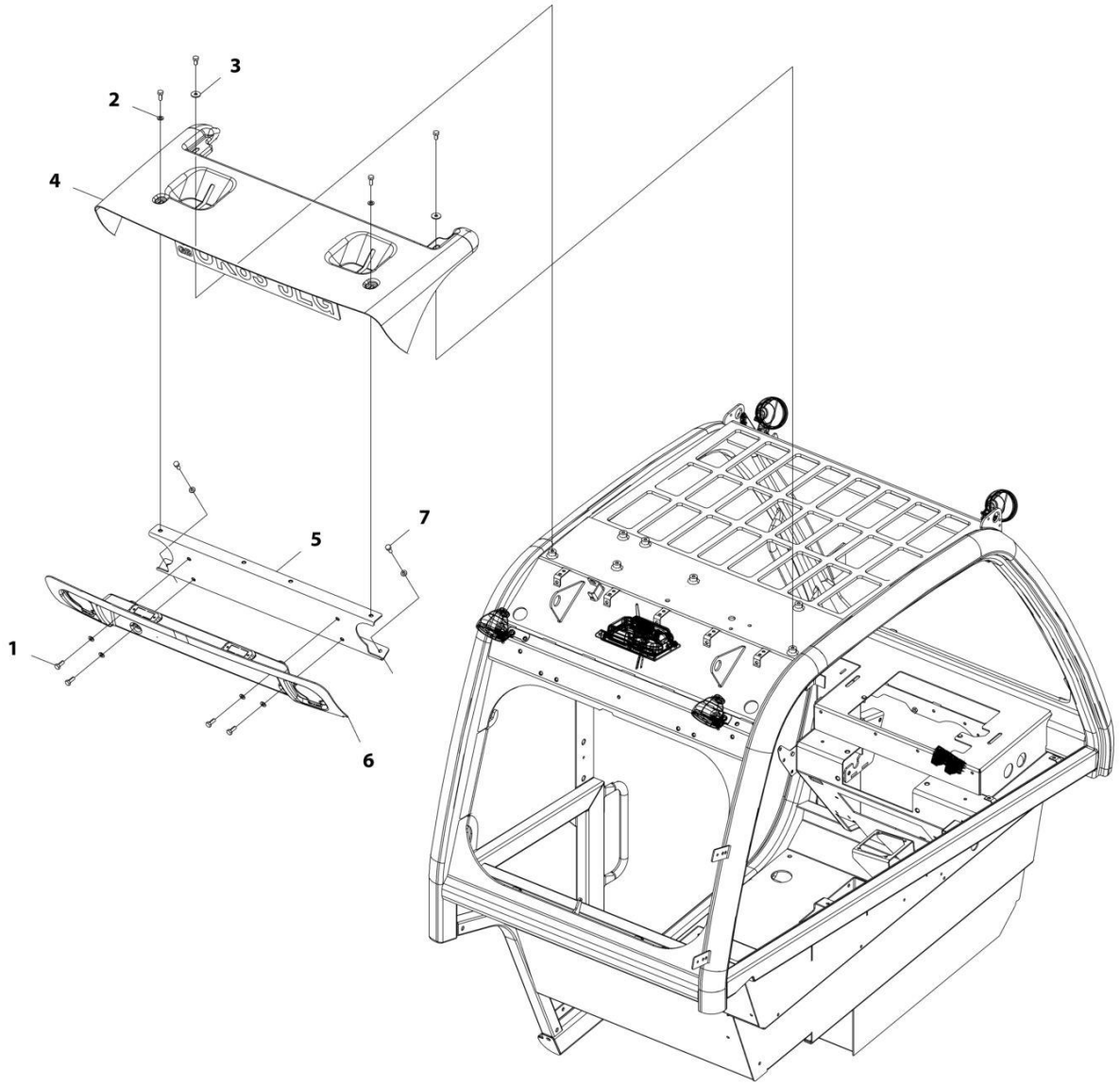


FIGURE 6-53. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216265	Ref	Roof Cap Installation (No A/C)	B
1	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
3	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
4	1001182330	1	Cover, Short Upper Roof Cap	
5	1001185633	1	Bracket, Roof Cap Mount	
6	1001216270	1	Cover, Short Lower Roof Cap	
7	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	

FIGURE 6-54. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C)

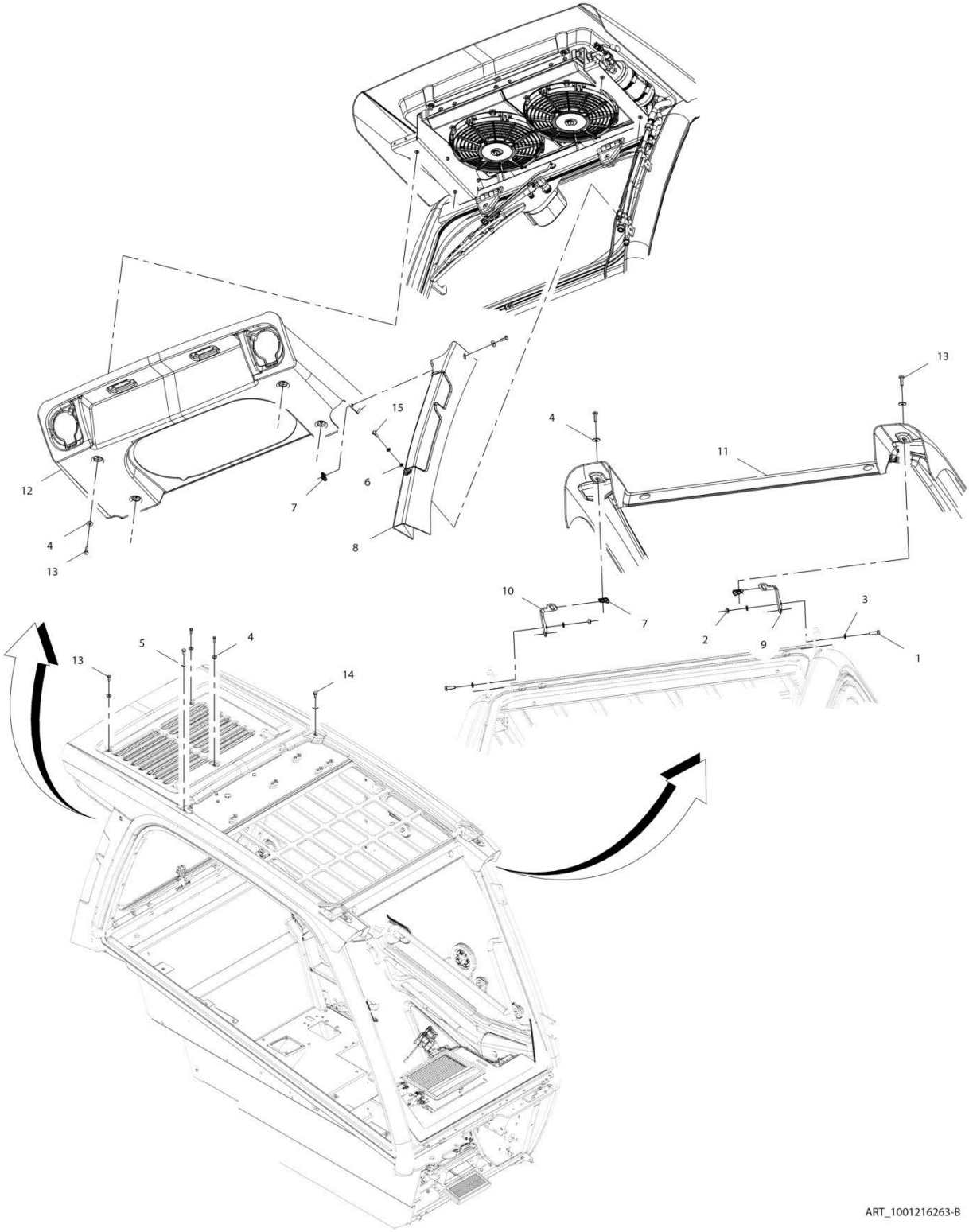
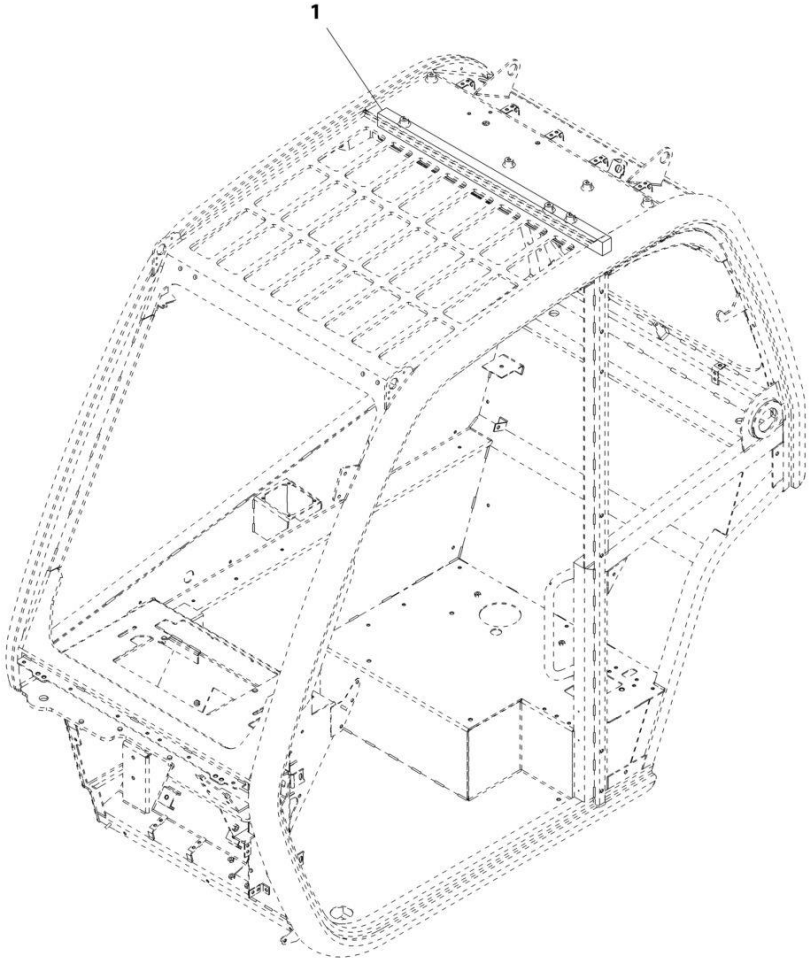


FIGURE 6-54. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216263	Ref	Roof Cap (A/C) Installation	B
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	3290601	4	Nut, M6X1	
3	4811700	9	Washer, M6	
4	4811702	10	Washer, M6	
5	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
6	4831700	1	Washer, Lock M6	
7	8305919	3	Nut, M6	
8	1001174741	1	Cover	
9	1001174800	1	Bracket	
10	1001174801	1	Bracket	
11	1001216267	1	Cover, Upper Roof Cap	
12	1001216269	1	Cover, Lower Roof Cap	
13	4010610002	10	Screw, Posi-Drive M6X20	
14	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
15	4010608002	1	Screw, M6X16	

FIGURE 6-55. NO SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION



ART_1001211041-A

FIGURE 6-55. NO SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211041	Ref	No Sunscreen Installation	A
1	1001208192	1	Seal, Foam	

FIGURE 6-56. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION

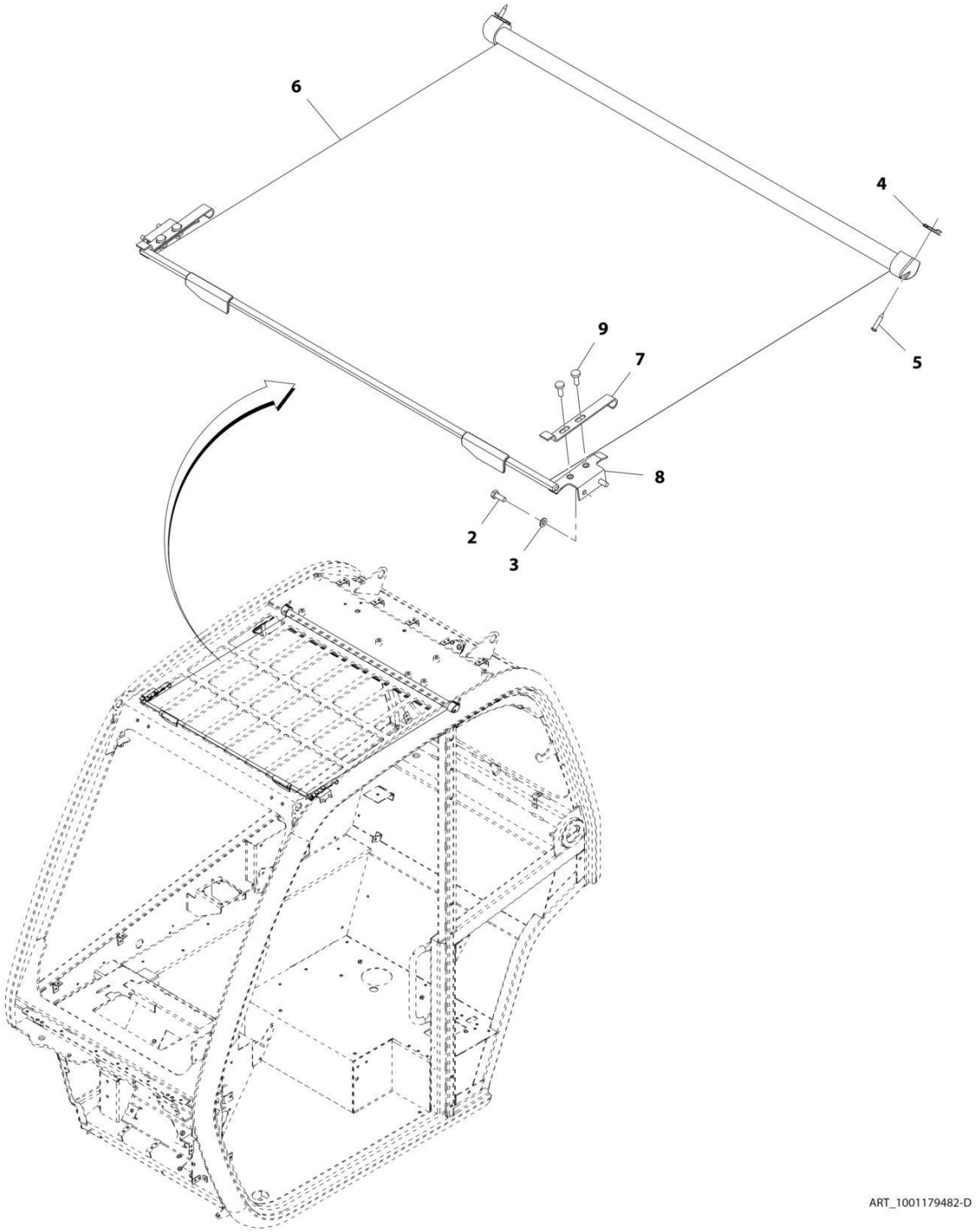
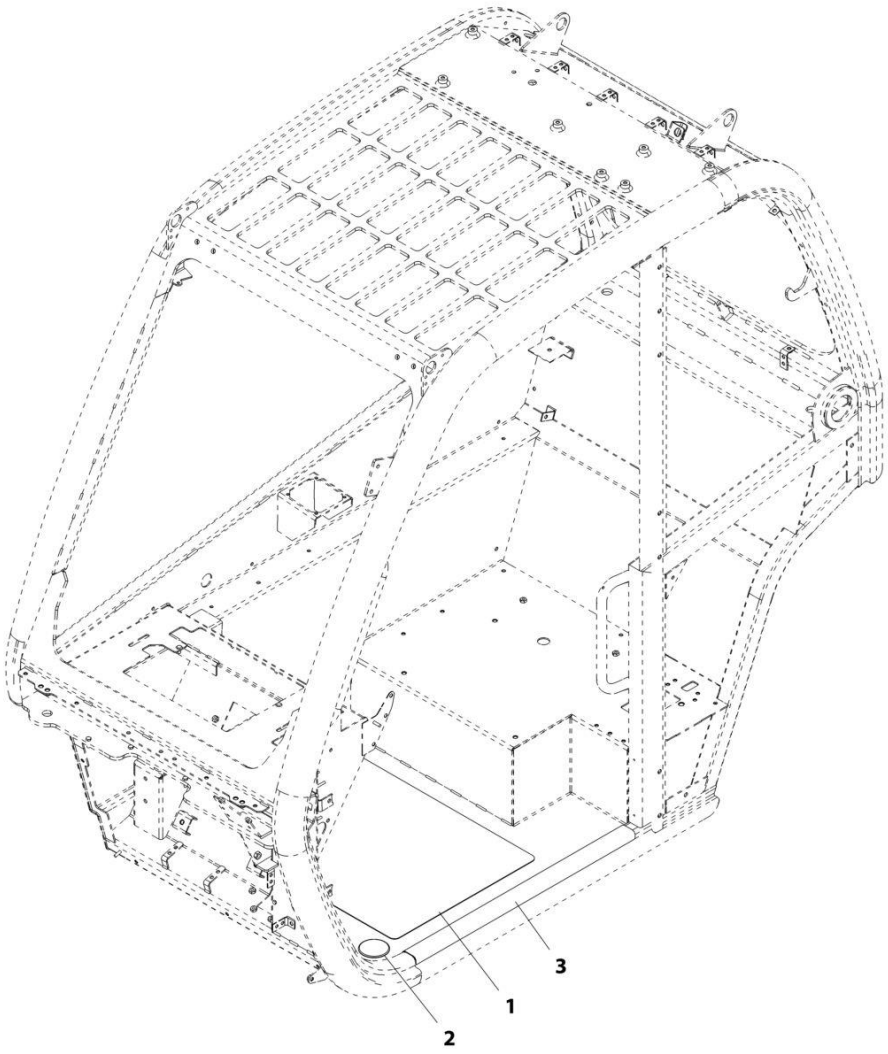


FIGURE 6-56. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179482	Ref	Retractable Sunscreen Installation	D
2	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001111076	2	Nut, Spire	
5	1001111147	2	Screw, Self Tapping	
6	1001179483	1	Cab, Sun Blind	
7	1001209463	2	Bracket	
8	1001166385	2	Bracket	
9	4010608002	4	Screw, Posi-Drive M6X16	

FIGURE 6-57. NON SKID TAPE INSTALLATION



ART_1001197219-B

FIGURE 6-57. NON SKID TAPE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197219	Ref	Non Skid Tape Installation	B
1	1001197217	1	Tape, Non Skid Floor	
2	1001197218	1	Grommet	
3	1001197259	1	Tape, Non Skid Frame	

FIGURE 6-58. FLOOR MAT INSTALLATION

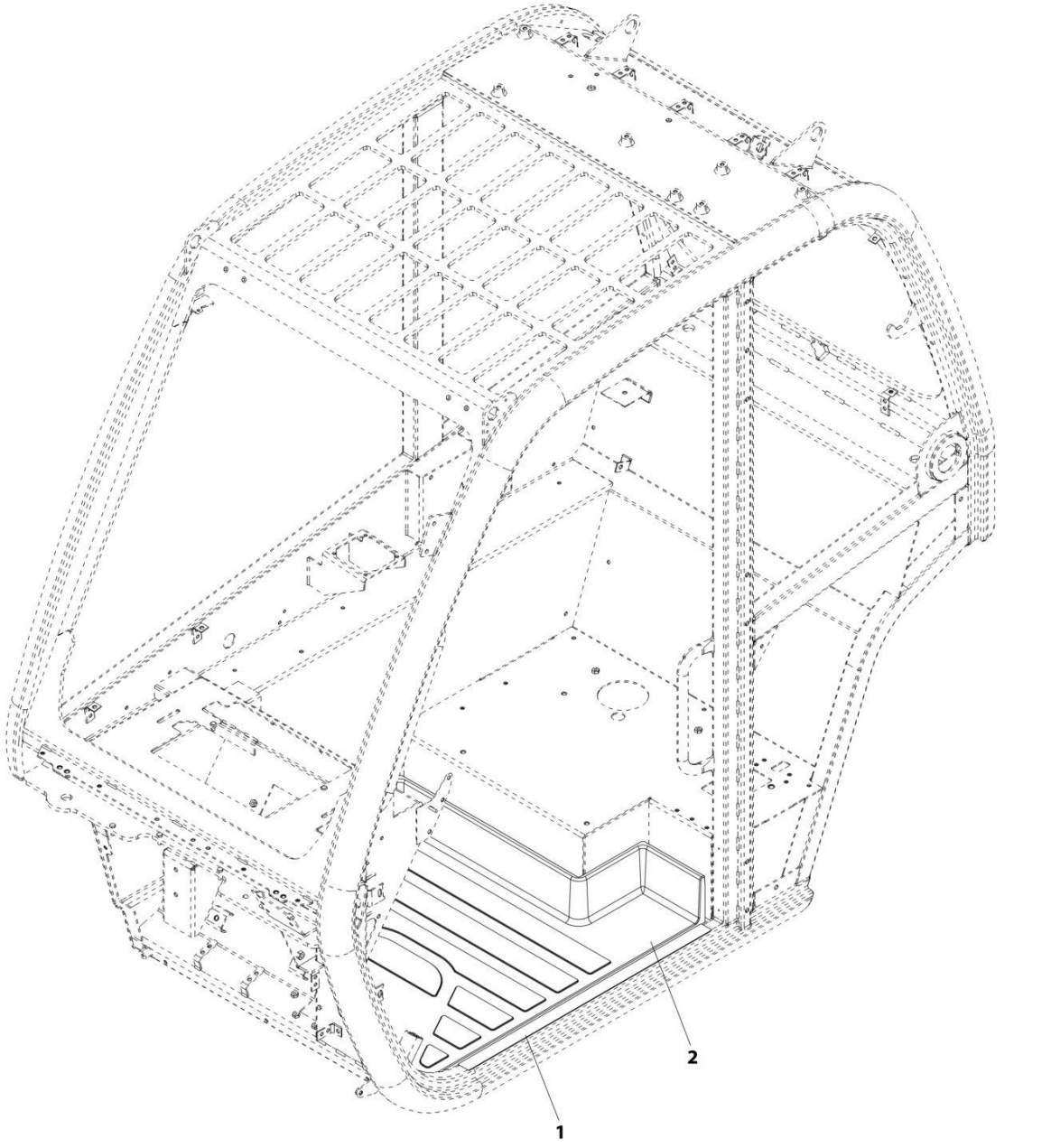


FIGURE 6-58. FLOOR MAT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255273	Ref	Floor Mat Installation	B
1	1001197259	1	Tape, Non Skid Frame	
2	1001255131	1	Floor Mat, Cab	

FIGURE 6-59. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN)

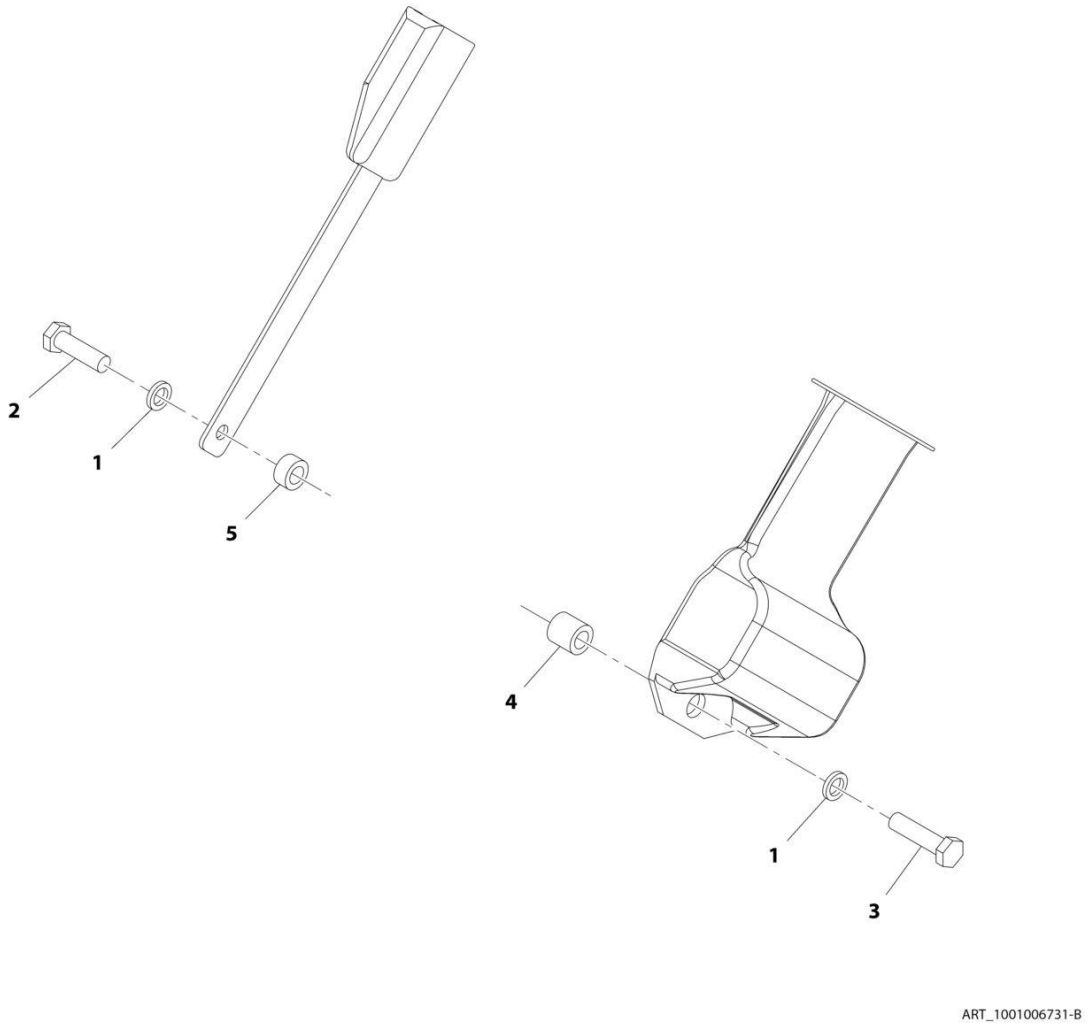


FIGURE 6-59. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001006731	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (3IN)	B
1	1001010646	2	Washer	
2	1001010647	1	Bolt	
3	1001010648	1	Bolt	
4	1001010649	1	Spacer	
5	1001010650	1	Spacer	

FIGURE 6-60. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (2IN)

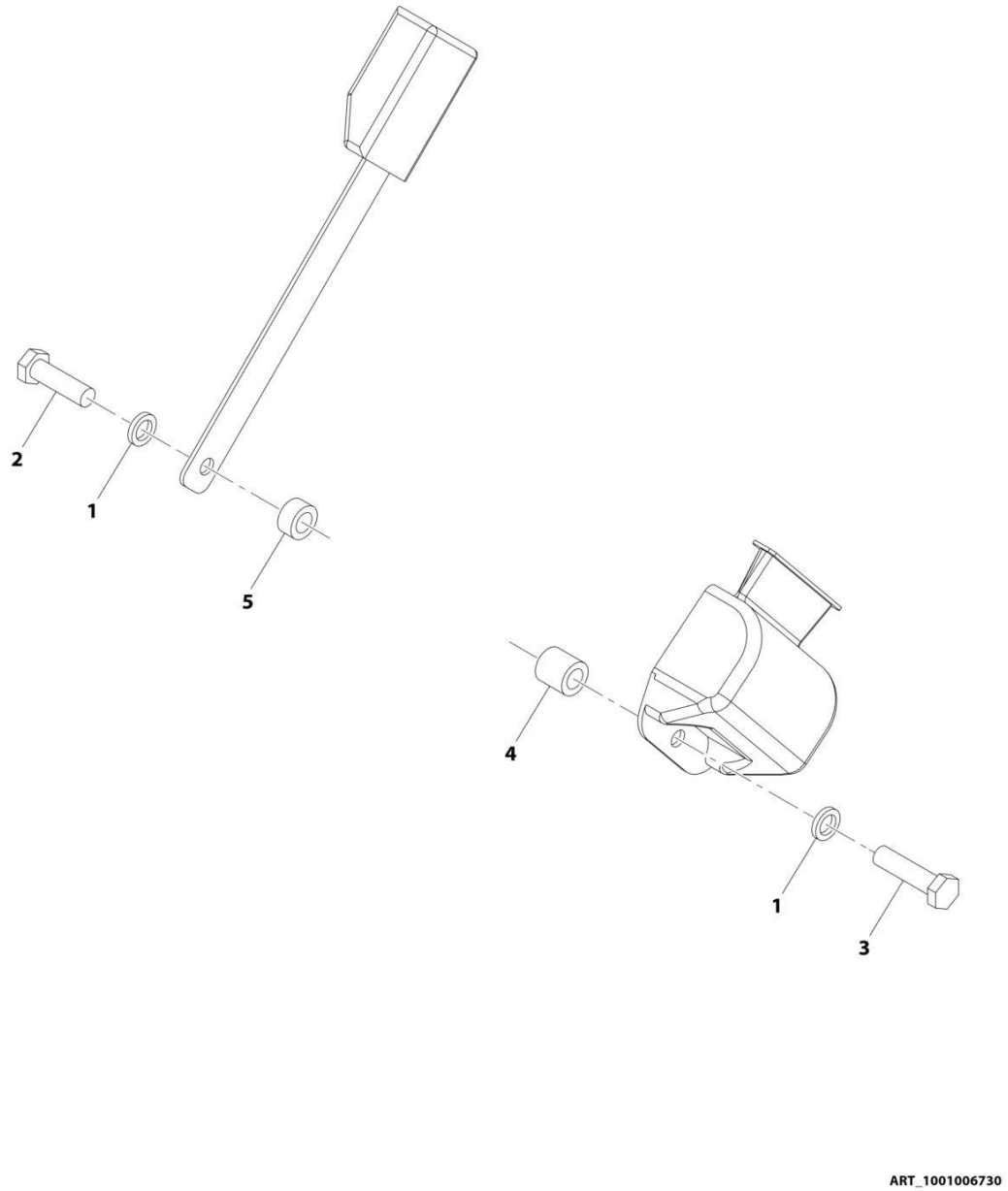


FIGURE 6-60. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (2IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001006730	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (2IN)	H
1	1001010646	2	Washer	
2	1001010647	1	Bolt	
3	1001010648	1	Bolt	
4	1001010649	1	Spacer, Shim	
5	1001010650	1	Spacer, Shim	

FIGURE 6-61. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

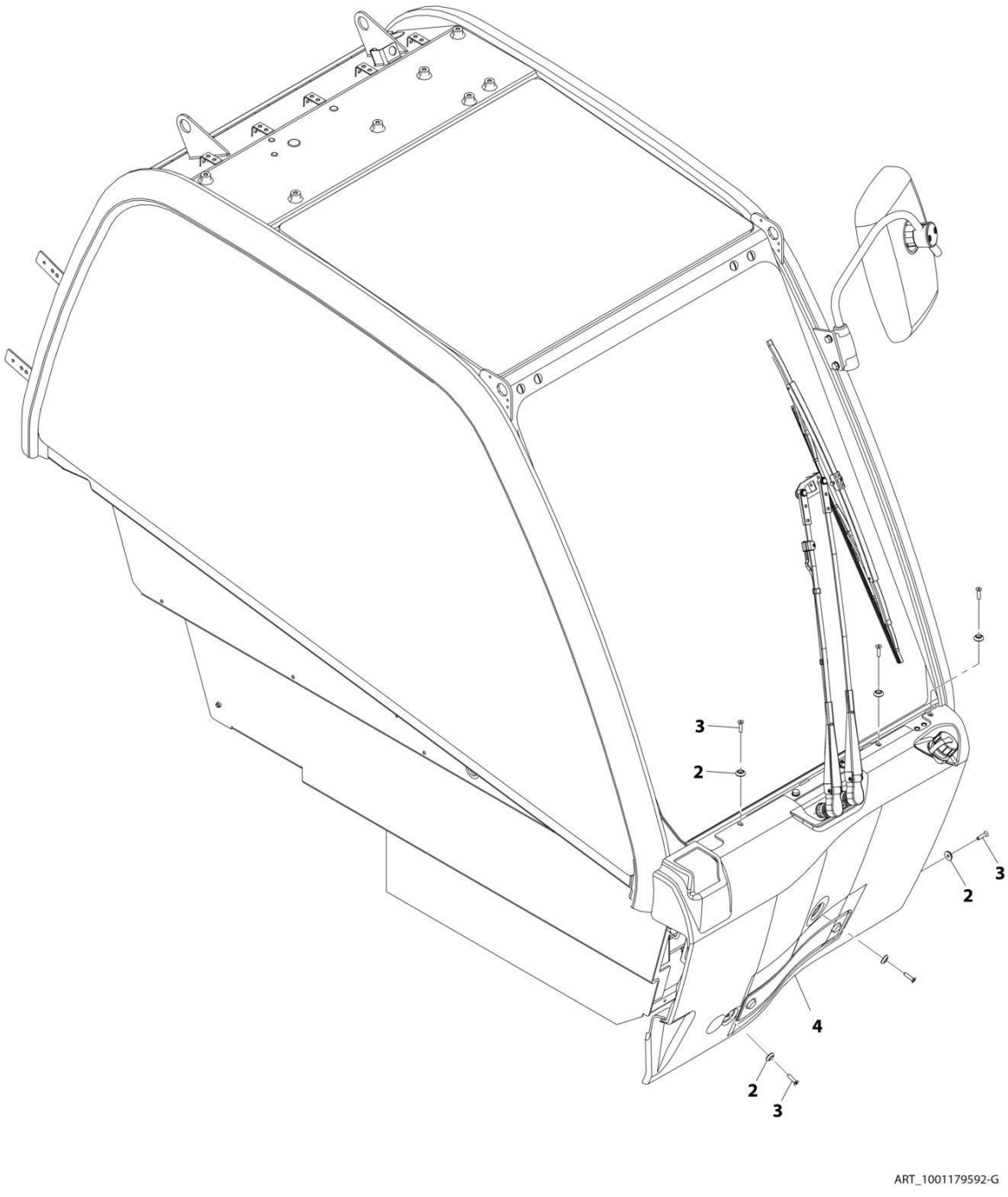


FIGURE 6-61. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179592	Ref	Enclosed Cab Front Cover Installation	G
2	1001097540	6	Washer, M6	
3	3900379	6	Screw, M6-1X25 Grade 10.9	
4	1001170325	1	Cover, Front	

FIGURE 6-62. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP)

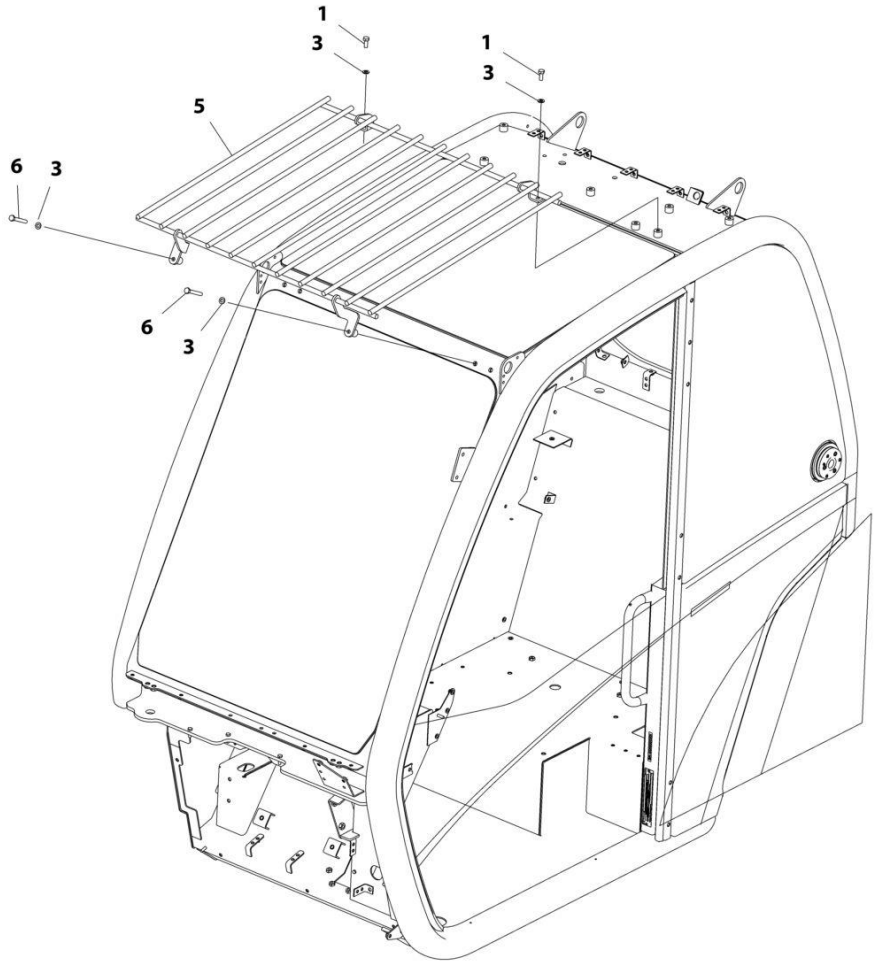


FIGURE 6-62. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160496	Ref	Cab Guard Installation (Top)	G
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
5	1001160503	1	Guard, Top Screen	
6	0700820	2	Bolt, M8X60	

FIGURE 6-63. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT)

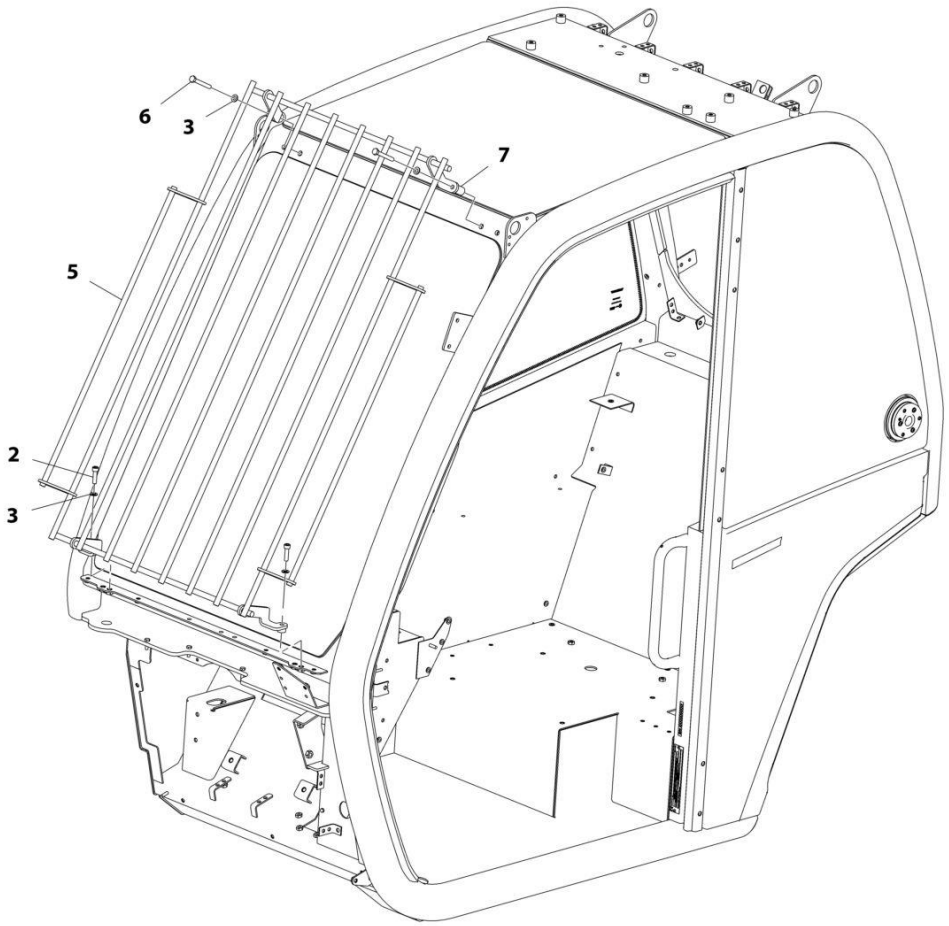


FIGURE 6-63. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160506	Ref	Cab Guard Installation (Front)	G
2	4031910	2	Bolt, M8X30	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
5	1001180263	1	Guard, Front Screen	
6	0700820	2	Bolt, M8X60	
7	1001173257	2	Spacer	

FIGURE 6-64. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)

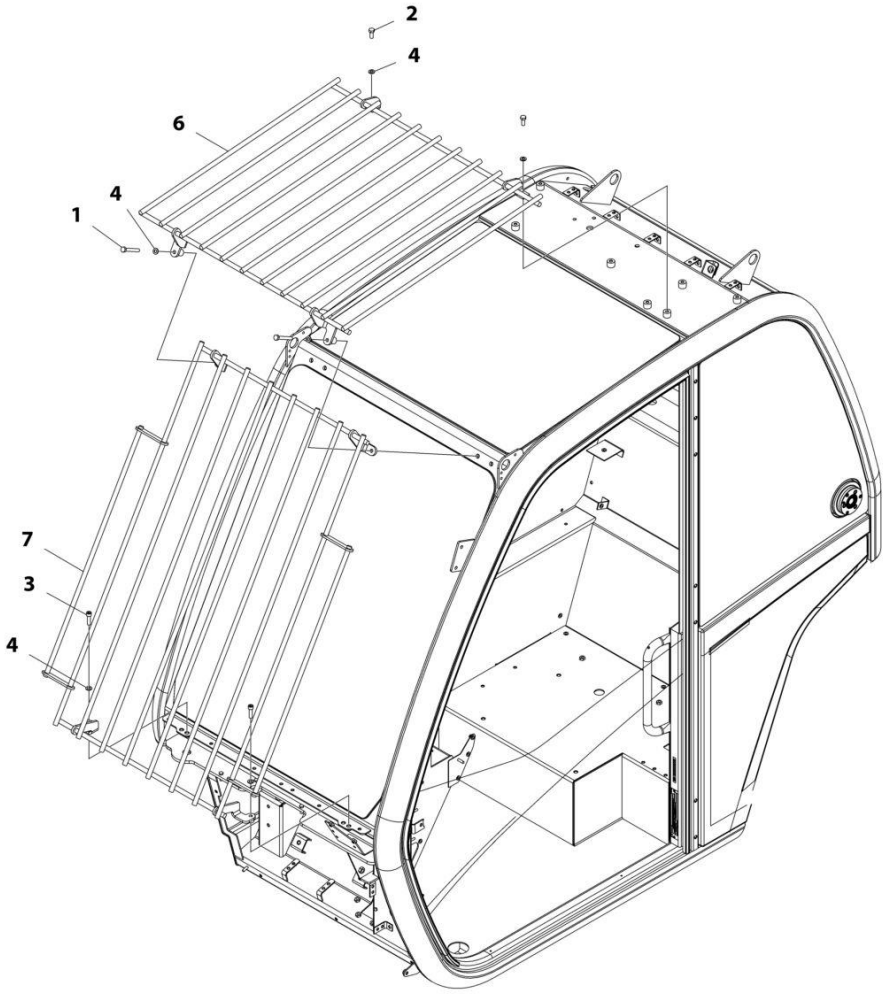
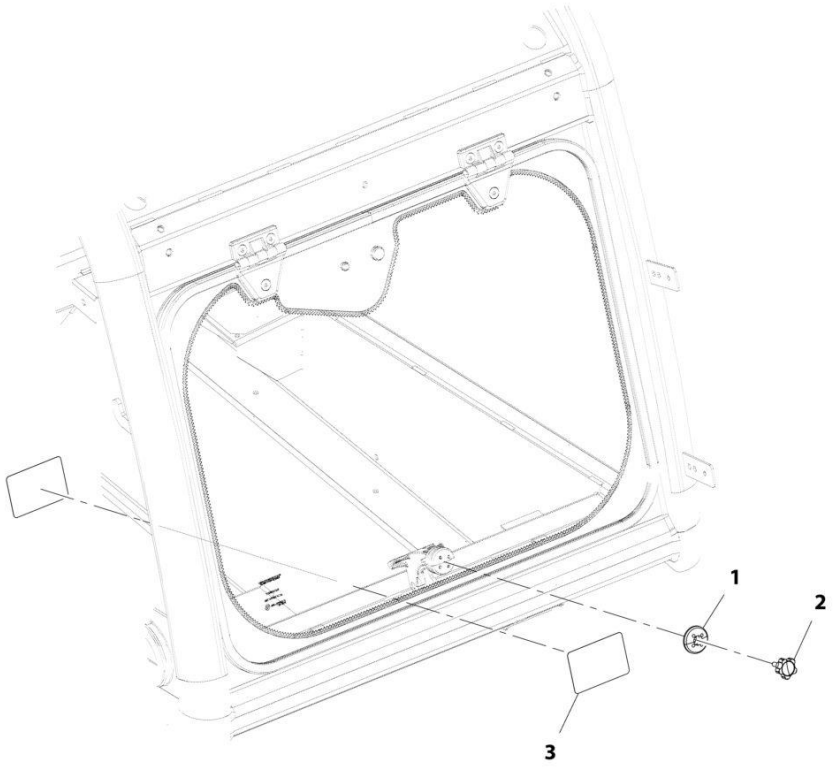


FIGURE 6-64. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172774	Ref	CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)	G
1	0700820	2	Bolt M8 x 60	
2	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	4031910	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
4	4811900	6	Washer M8	
6	1001160503	1	Guard, Top Screen	
7	1001180263	1	Guard, Front Screen	

FIGURE 6-65. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ANSI)

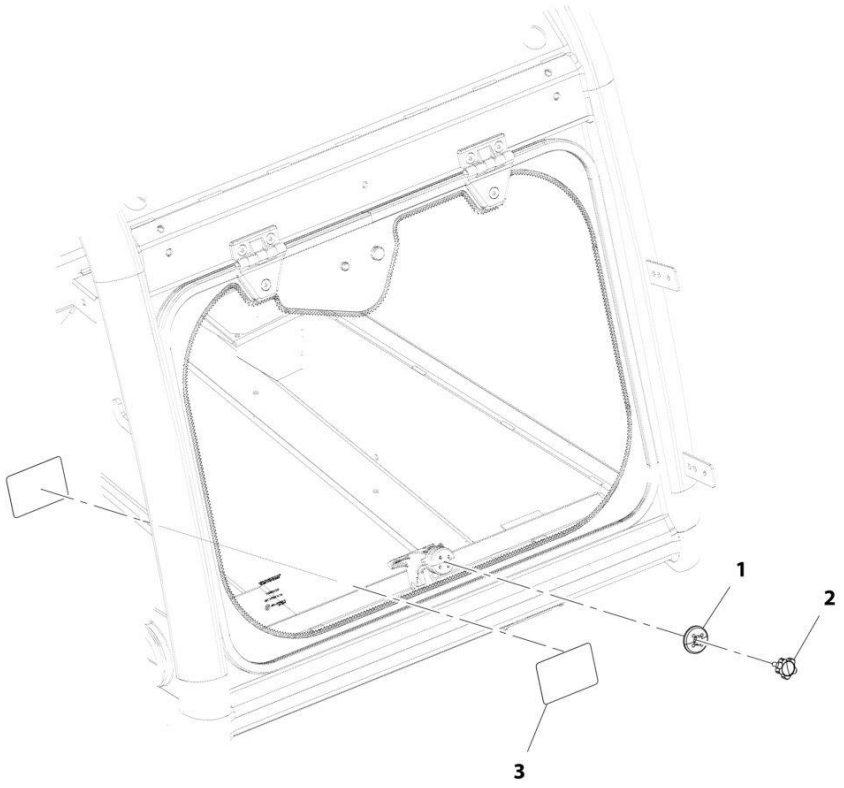


ART_1001212047-A

FIGURE 6-65. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212047	Ref	External Window Release Installation (ANSI)	A
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Cap, Knob M6	
3	1001212049	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	

FIGURE 6-66. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ISO)

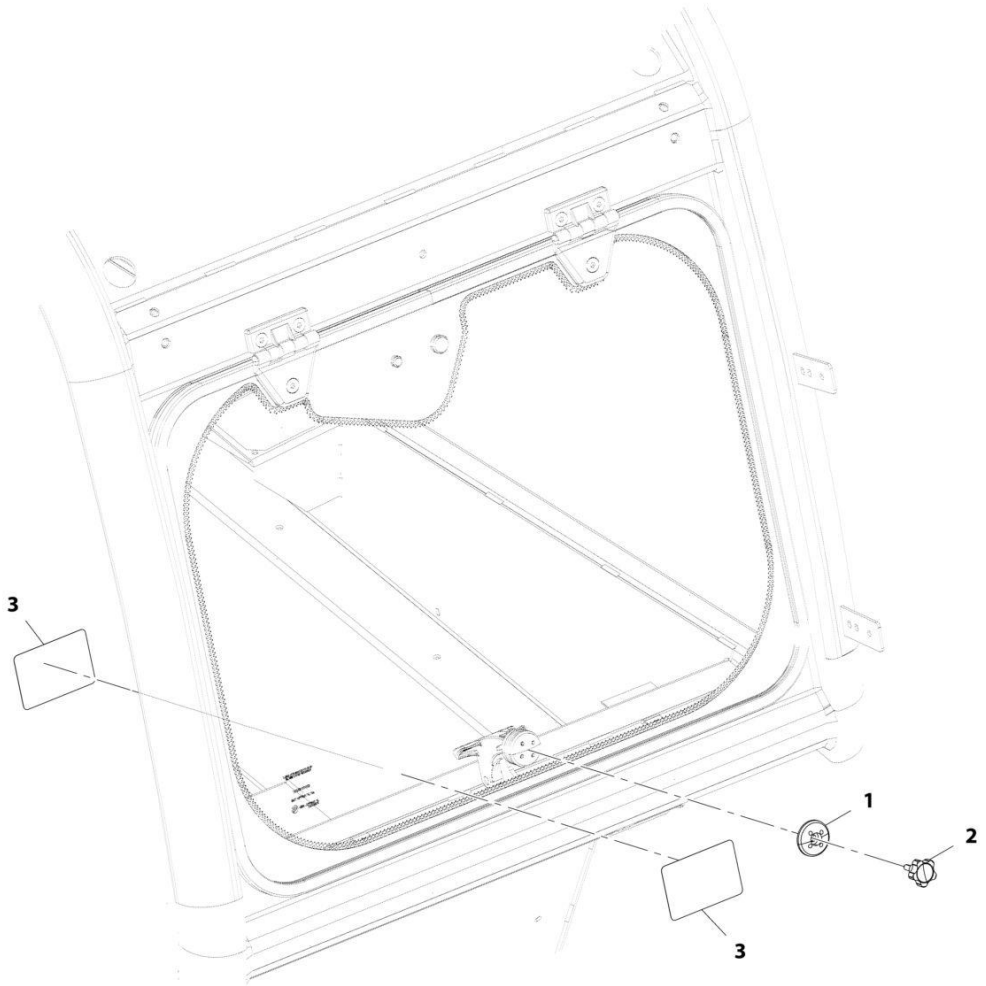


ART_1001212048-A

FIGURE 6-66. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212048	Ref	Rear Window Installation (WO/Wiper) (ISO)	A
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Cap, Knob M6	
3	1001212050	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	

FIGURE 6-67. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (CAN & ISO)



ART_1001178826-C

FIGURE 6-67. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (CAN & ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178826	Ref	External Window Release Installation (English/French)	C
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Knob	
3	1001204709	2	Decal, Emergency Exit (English/French)	

FIGURE 6-68. ARMREST

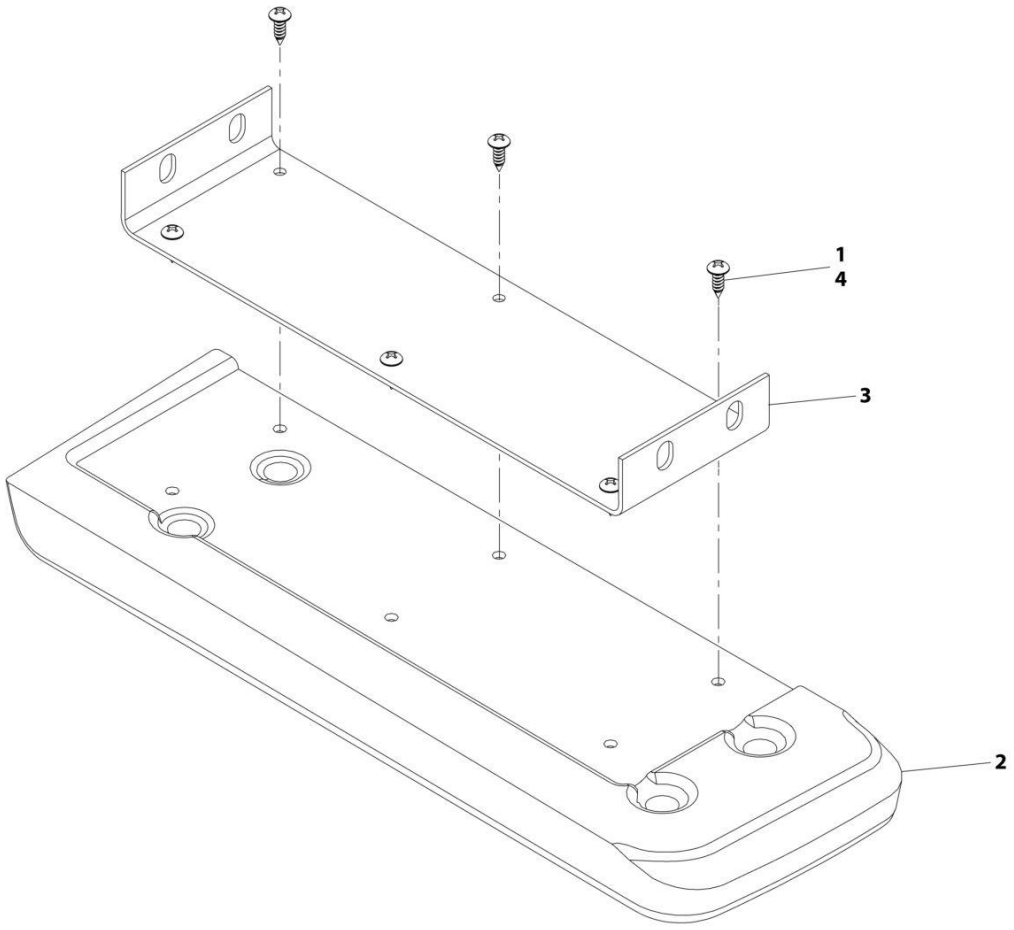
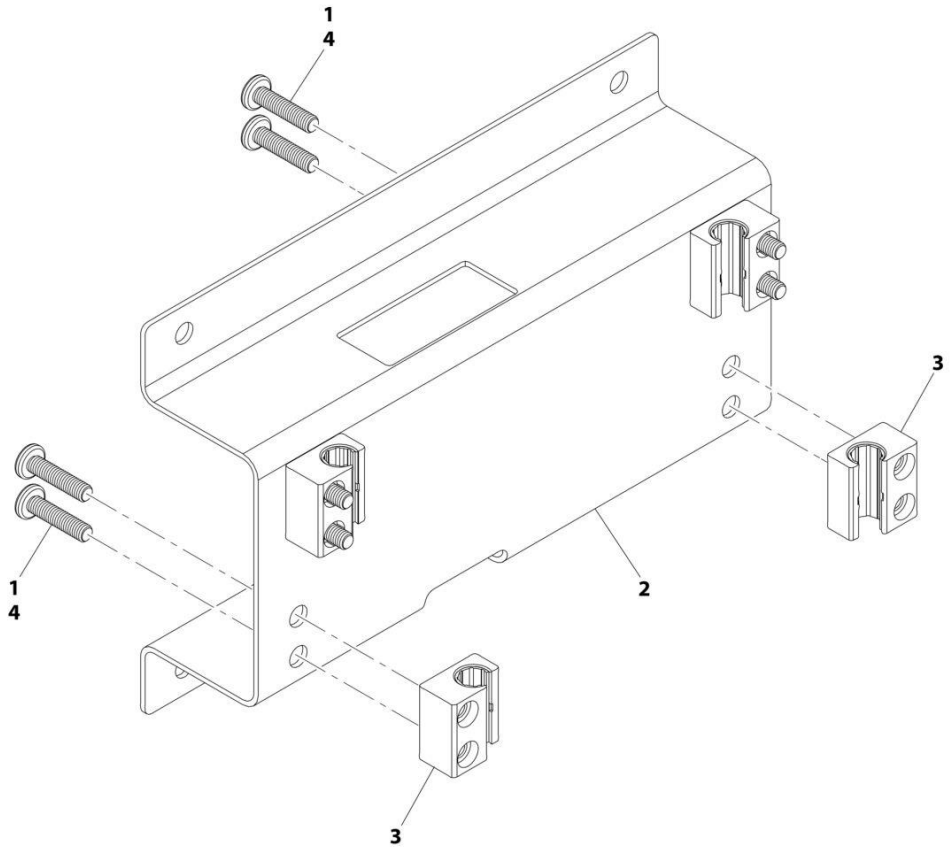


FIGURE 6-68. ARMREST

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191281	Ref	Armrest	E
1	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
2	1001179484	1	Armrest, Cab	
3	1001191282	1	Bracket, Armrest Pad	
4	1001192240	6	Screw	

FIGURE 6-69. FIXED ARMREST BRACKET



ART_1001191283-B

FIGURE 6-69. FIXED ARMREST BRACKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191283	Ref	Fixed Armrest Bracket	B
1	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
2	1001183597	1	Armrest Bracket	
3	1001191310	4	Slide Block	
4	4010612002	8	Screw	

FIGURE 6-70. MOVING ARMREST BRACKET

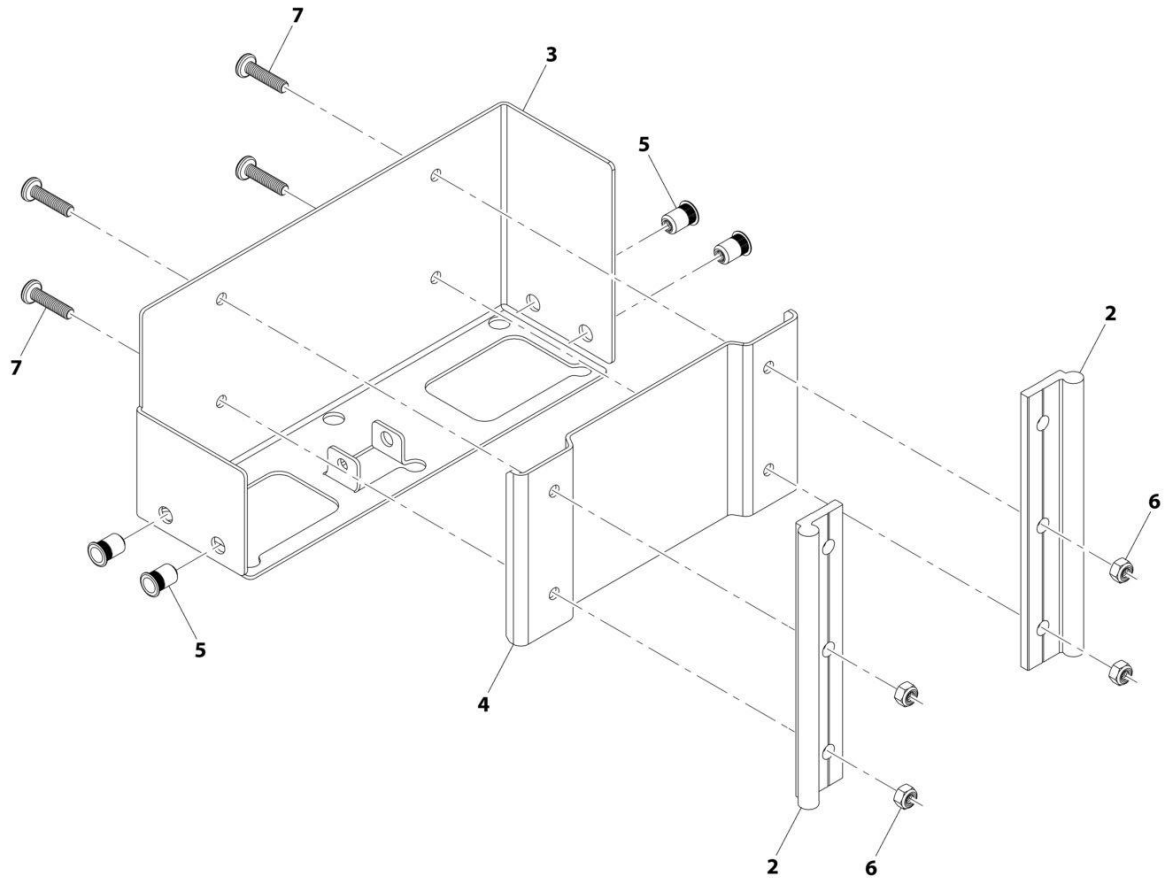


FIGURE 6-70. MOVING ARMREST BRACKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191284	Ref	Moving Armrest Bracket	B
2	1001191311	2	Side Rail	
3	1001191312	1	Armrest Mount Bracket	
4	1001191313	1	Spacer Block Plate	
5	1001191959	4	Rivenut M6 X 1	
6	3290605	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
7	4010612002	4	Screw, M6X25	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION

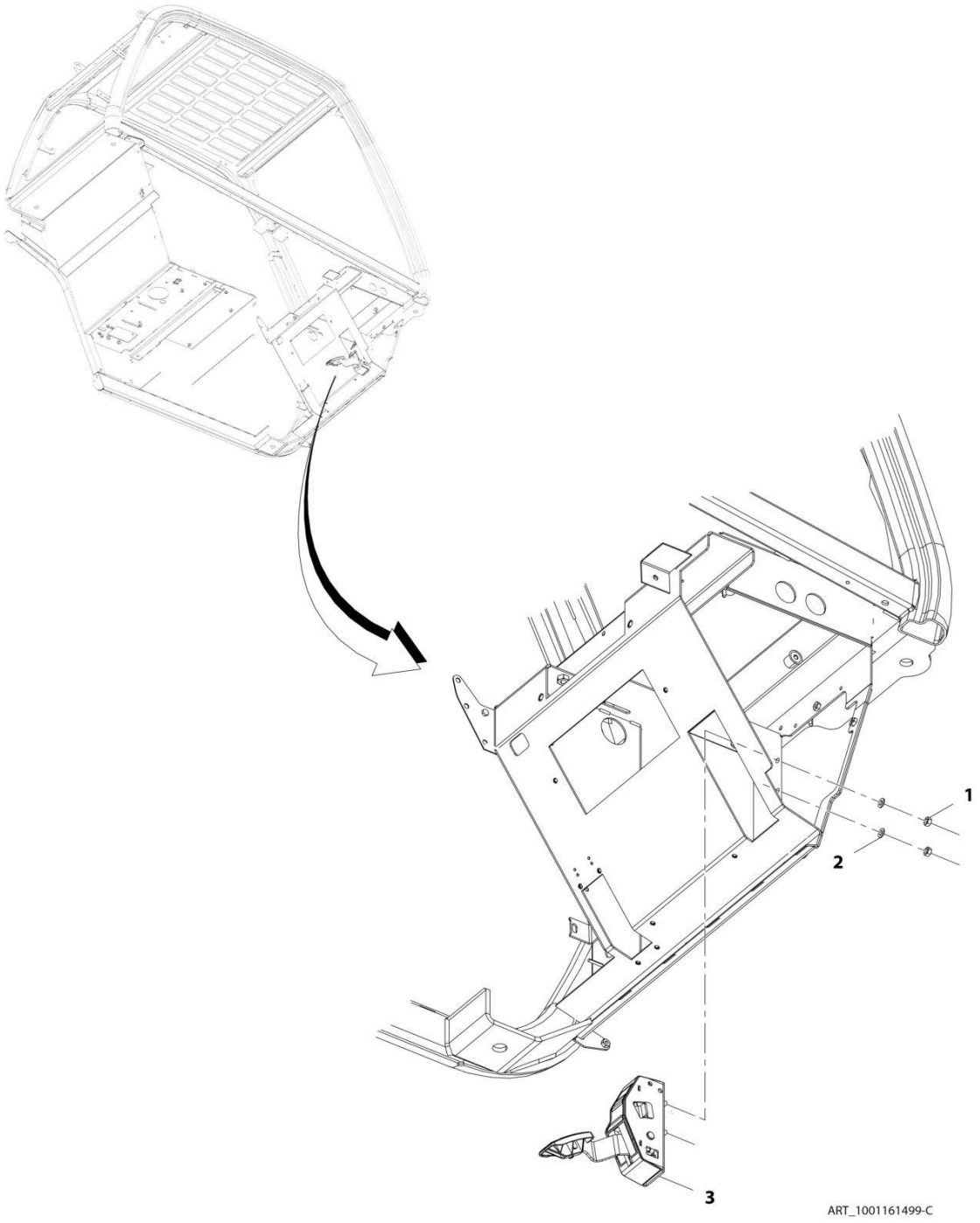


FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161499	Ref	Accelerator Pedal Installation	C
1	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
3	1001159028	1	Pedal, Accelerator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL

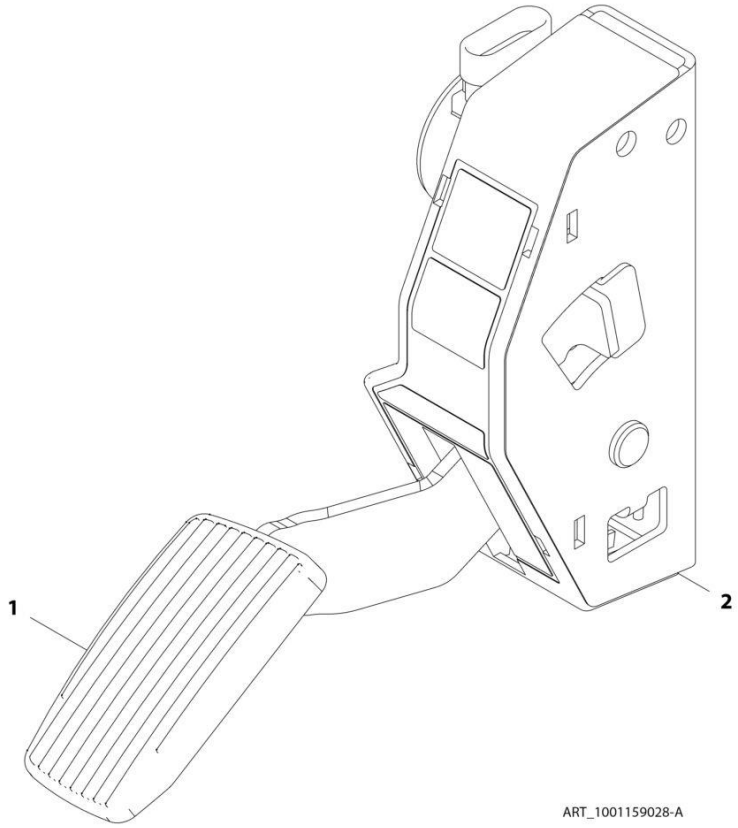


FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159028	Ref	Accelerator Pedal	A
1	70025816	1	Pad, Rubber	
2	70025817	1	Cover, Rubber	

FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION

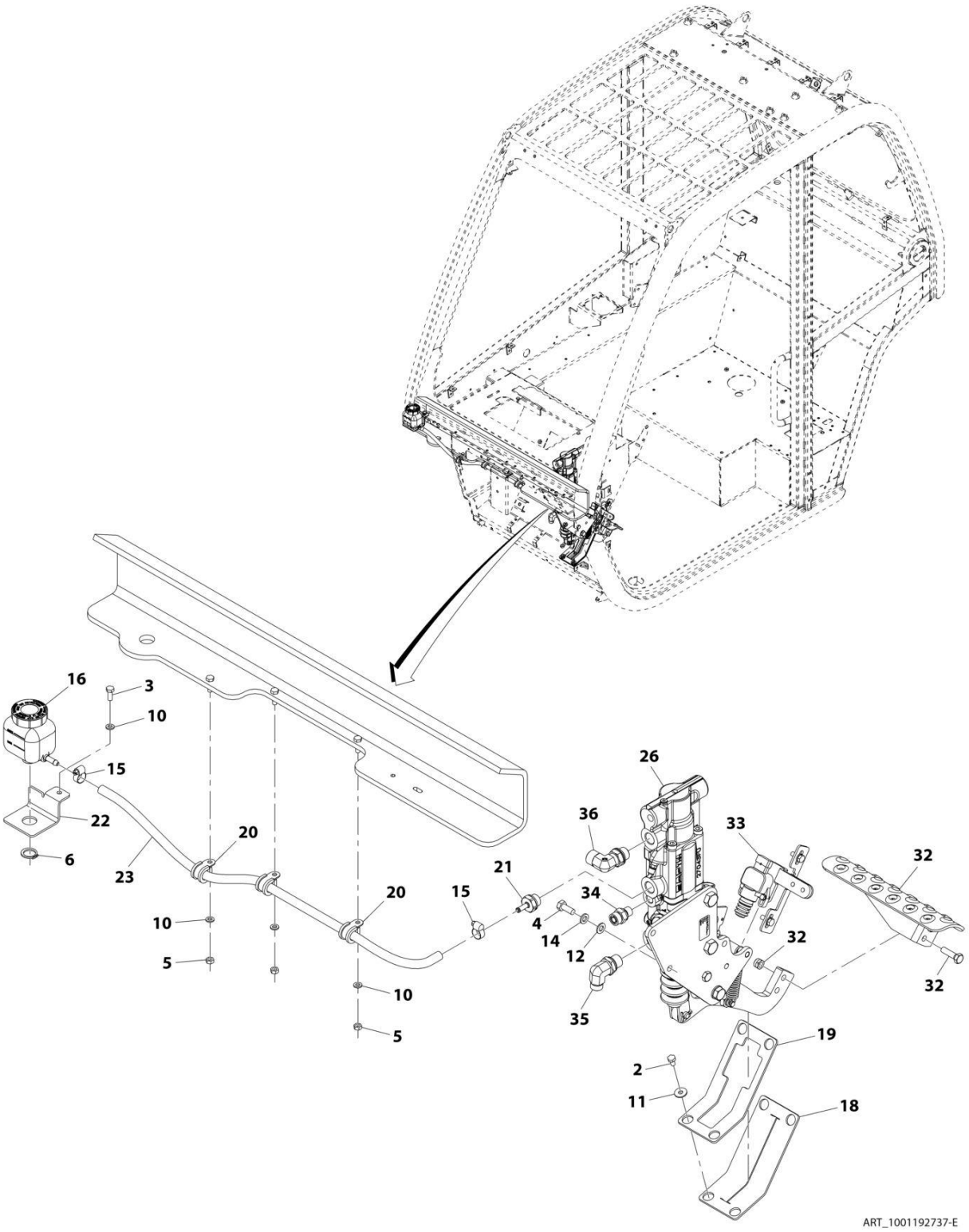


FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192737	Ref	Brake Pedal Installation	E
2	0760605	4	Bolt, M6X10	
3	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
4	0760810	3	Bolt, M8X20	
5	3290601	3	Nut, M6X1	
6	3760348	1	Ring, Retaining	
10	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
11	4811702	4	Washer, M6	
12	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
14	4831900	3	Washer, Lock M8	
15	8405009	2	Clamp	
16	1001214220	1	Reservoir, Brake	
18	1001162920	1	Seal	
19	1001162922	1	Plate	
20	1001170231	3	Clip	
21	1001171874	1	Fitting, Straight	
22	1001172088	1	Bracket	
23	1001172094	1	Hose	
26	1001213265	1	Assembly, Brake Pedal (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001197139	1	Plate, Brake Pedal	
33	1001205061	Ref	Installation, Brake Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	80233218	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
35	80333151	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
36	1001168054	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY

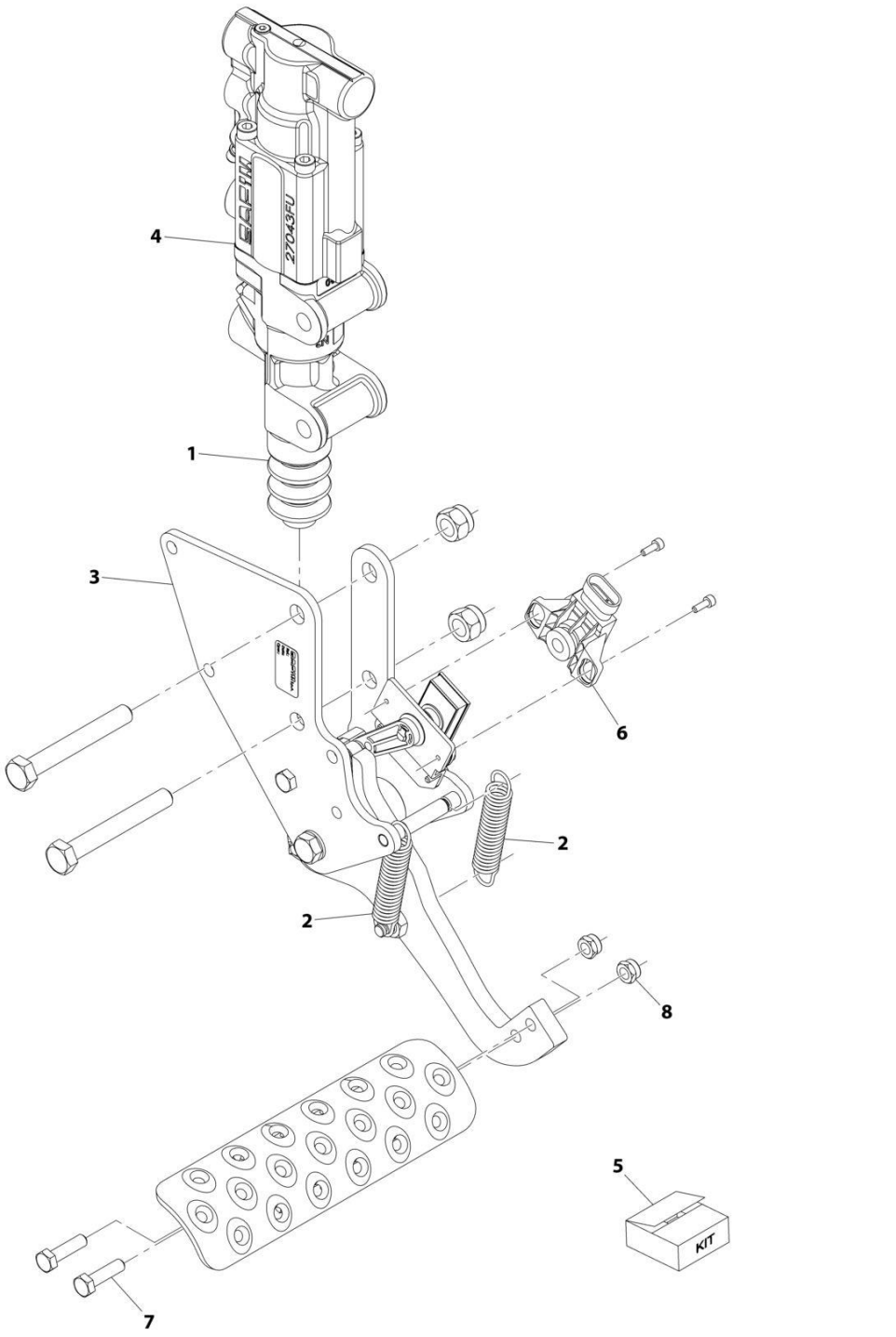


FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213265	Ref	Brake Pedal Assembly	A
1	70025859	1	Cover, Dust	
2	70025860	2	Spring, Return	
3	70028381	1	Support, Pedal	
4	70028382	1	Cylinder, Master	
5	70026434	1	Kit, Seal	
6	70028383	1	Sensor, Angle	
7	0770814	2	Bolt, M8X30 Grade 10.9	
8	3290805	2	Nut, Lock M8X1.25 Grade 8	

FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE SENSOR INSTALLATION

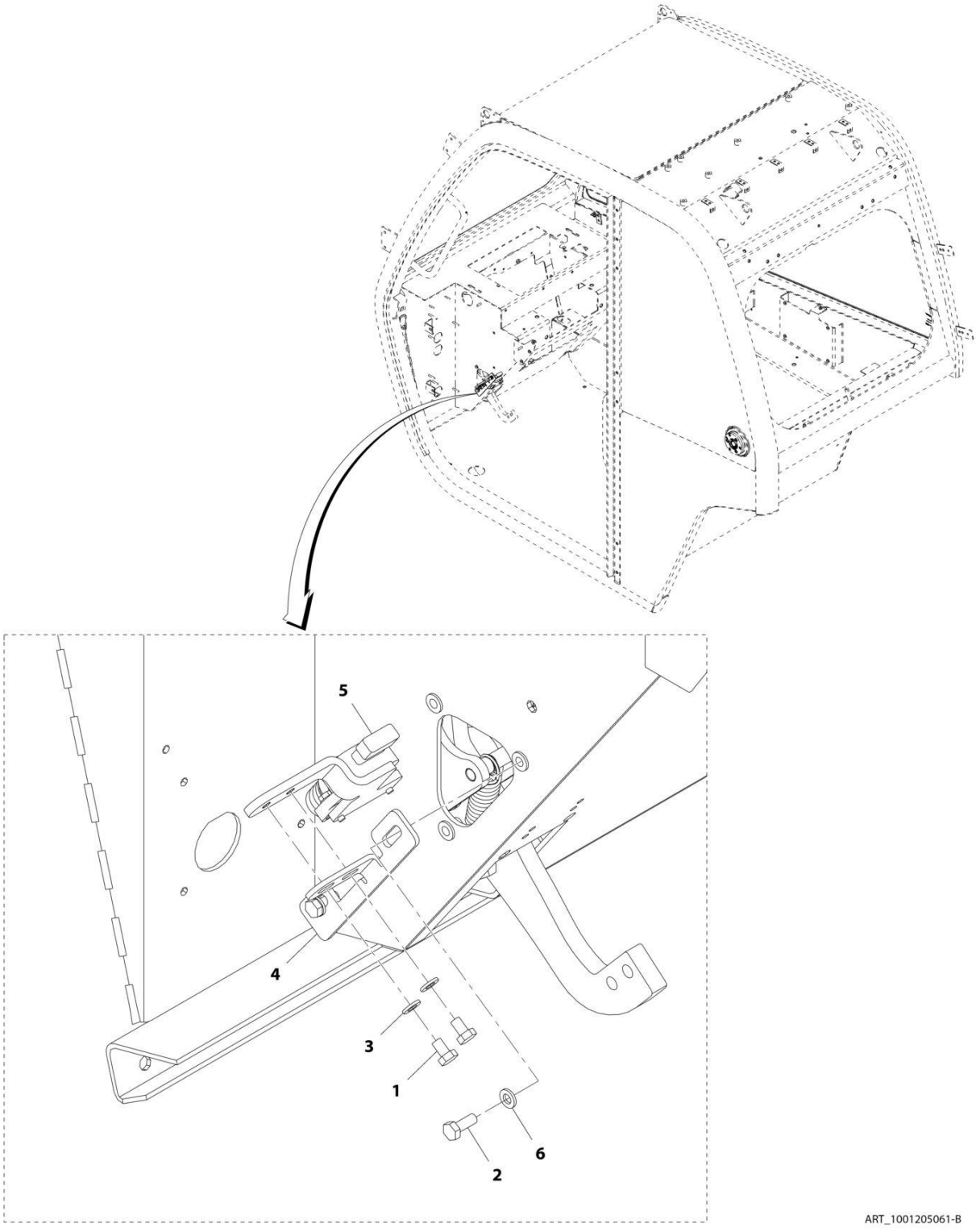
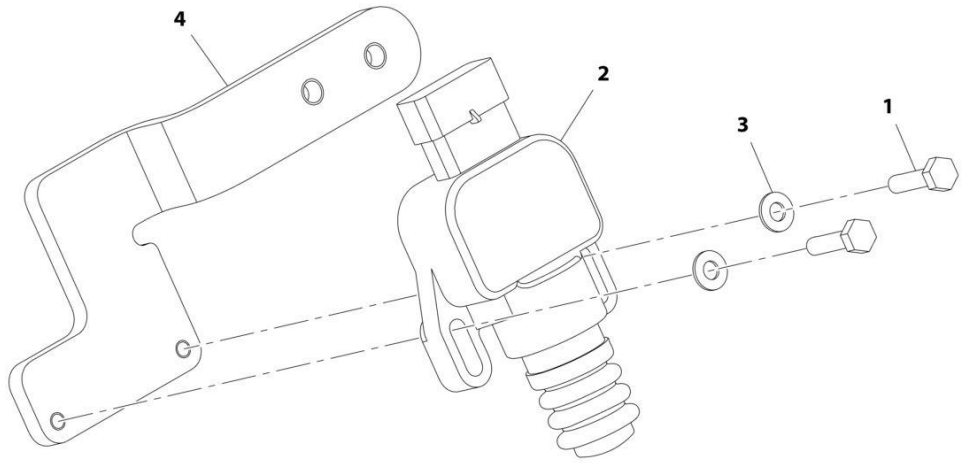


FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205061	Ref	Brake Sensor Installation	B
1	0760605	2	Bolt, M6X10	
2	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
3	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
4	1001201499	1	Plate, Switch Adjustment	
5	1001201501	1	Assembly, Switch Plate (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	4811702	2	Washer, M6	

FIGURE 7-6. SWITCH PLATE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001201501-A

FIGURE 7-6. SWITCH PLATE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201501	Ref	Switch Plate Assembly	A
1	0700408	2	Bolt, M4X16	
2	4360658	1	Sensor, Brake	
3	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
4	1001201500	1	Plate	

FIGURE 7-7. TILT STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION

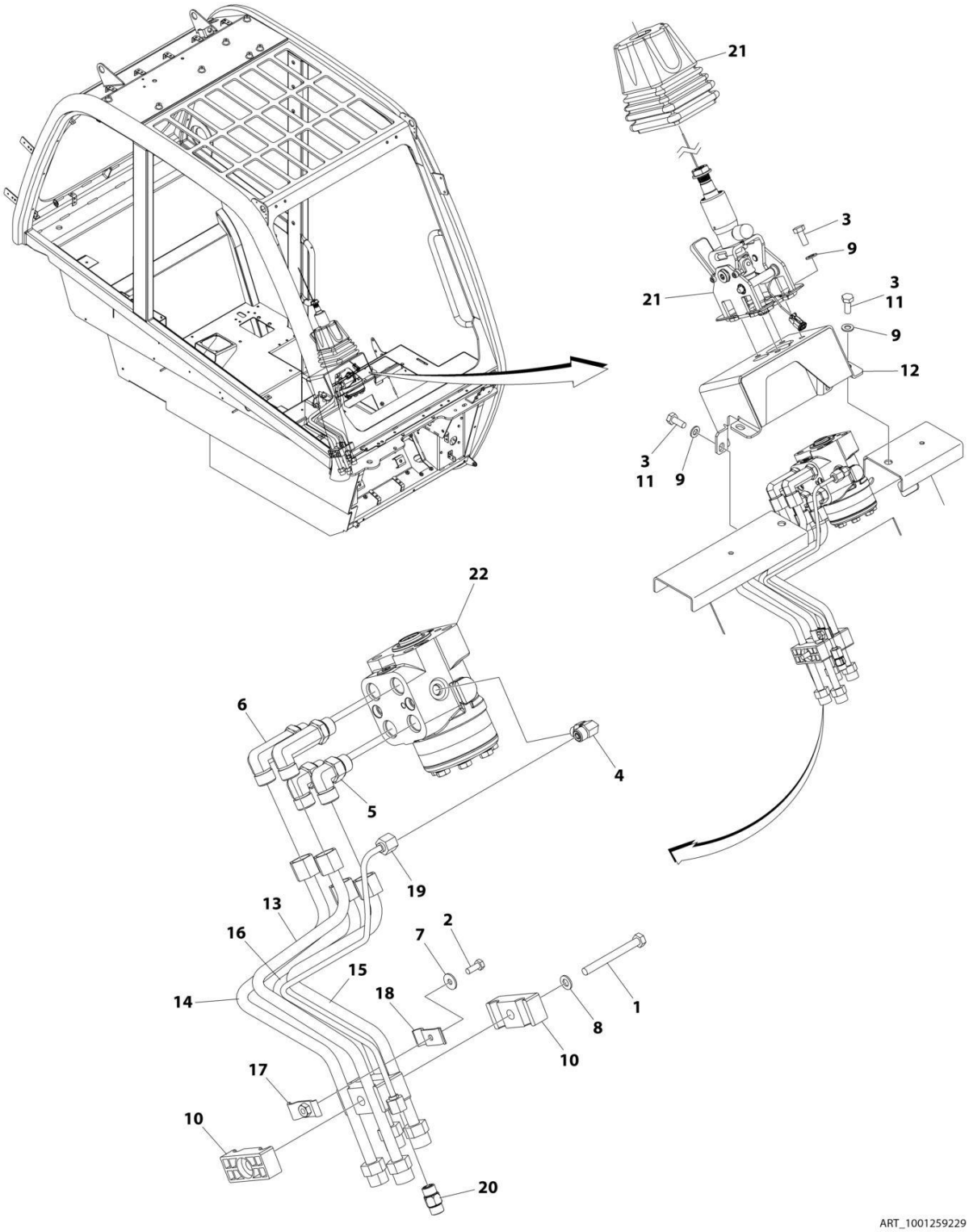


FIGURE 7-7. TILT STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259229	Ref	TILT STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION	C
1	0700824	1	Bolt M8 x 80	
2	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
3	0761012	8	Bolt M10 x 25	
4	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2170208	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	4811702	1	Washer M6	
8	4811900	1	Washer M8	
9	4812000	8	Washer M10	
10	1001004640	4	Clamp	
11	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
12	1001156265	1	Bracket, Support	
13	1001161672	1	Pipe	
14	1001161896	1	Pipe	
15	1001161897	1	Pipe	
16	1001161898	1	Pipe	
17	1001168142	1	Bracket	
18	1001168151	1	Bracket	
19	1001194282	1	Pipe	
20	1001227945	1	Valve, Check	
21	1001257330	1	Column, Tilt Steering	
22	1001259109	1	Valve, Steer	

FIGURE 7-8. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (2 SPEED)

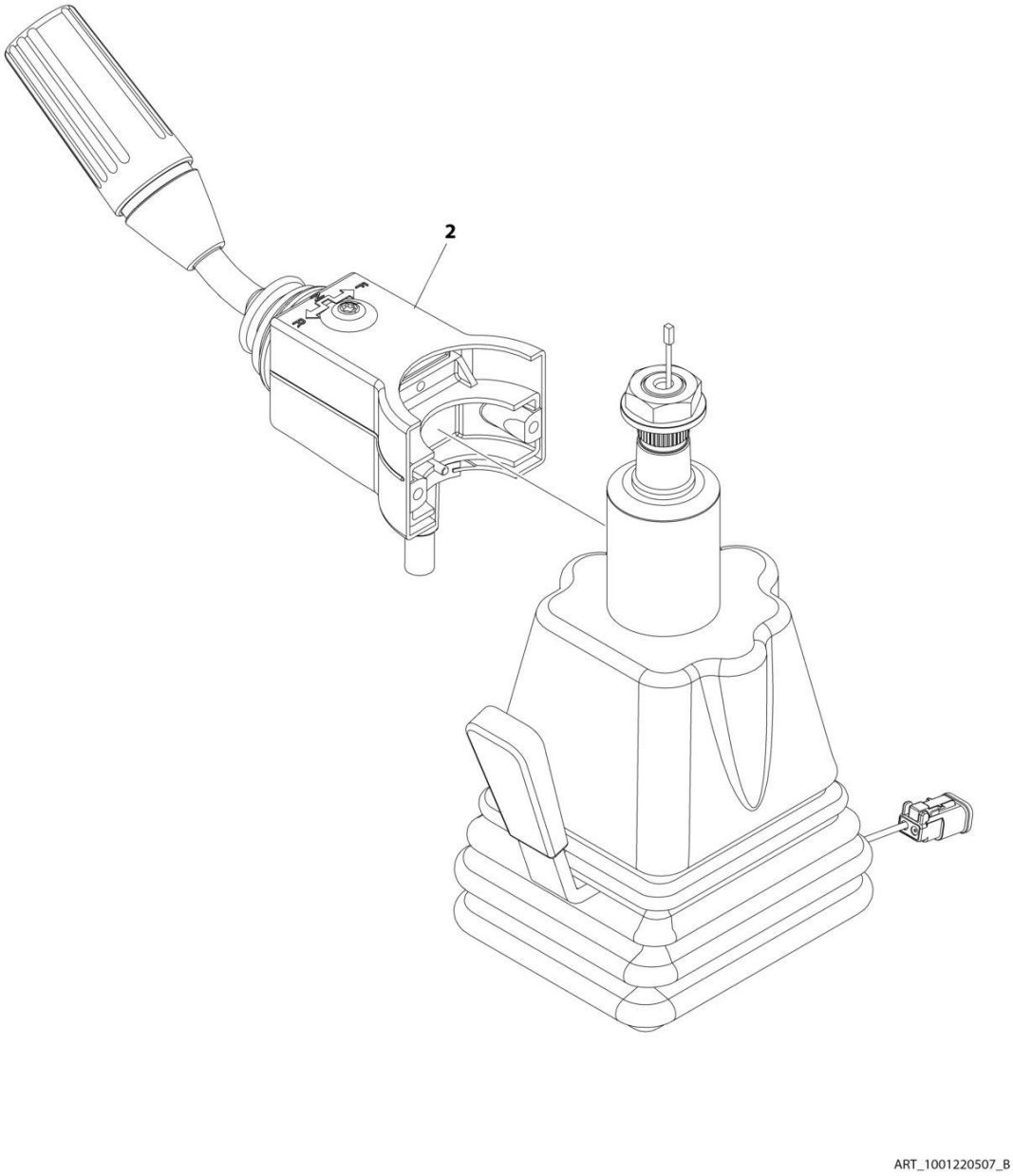


FIGURE 7-8. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (2 SPEED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220507	Ref	Column Shift Installation (2 Speed)	B
2	1001257088	1	Lever, FNR (2 Speed)	

FIGURE 7-9. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION

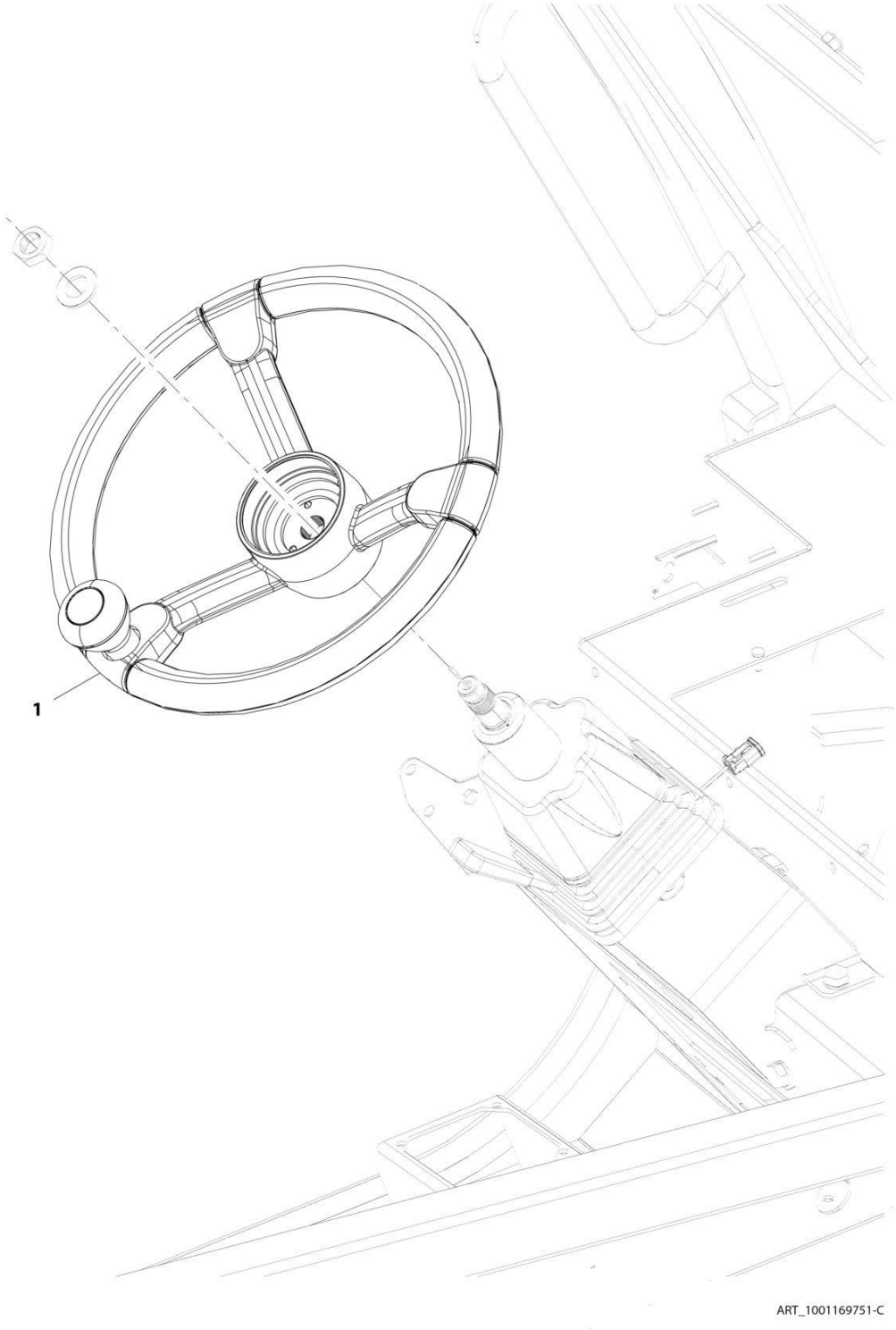
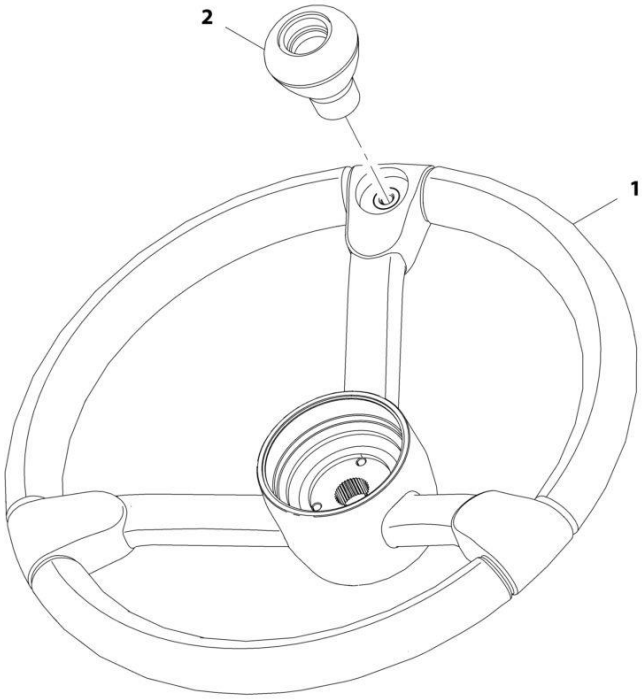


FIGURE 7-9. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169751	Ref	Steering Wheel Installation	C
1	1001169354	1	Wheel, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 7-10. STEERING WHEEL

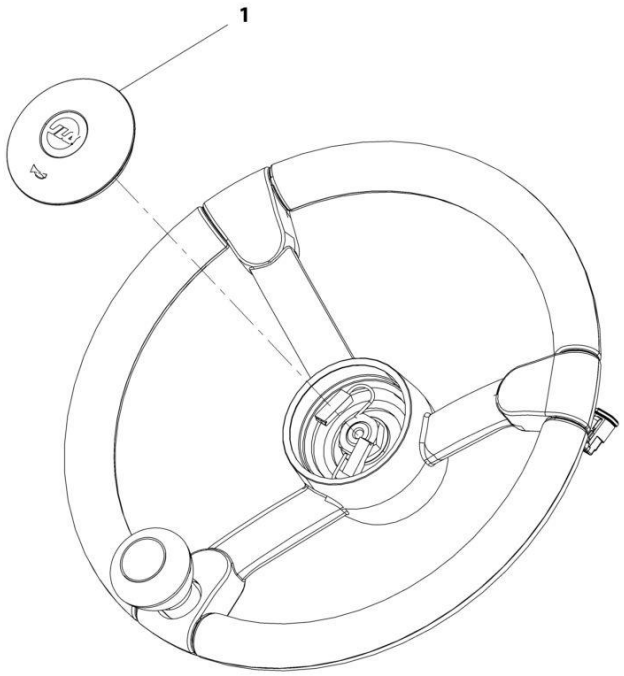


ART_1001169354-D

FIGURE 7-10. STEERING WHEEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169354	Ref	Steering Wheel	D
1	1001169367	1	Wheel, Steering	
2	1001169355	1	Handle, Steer Spinner	

FIGURE 7-11. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION



ART_1001169763-A

FIGURE 7-11. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169763	Ref	Horn Button Installation	A
1	1001169268	1	Button, Horn	

FIGURE 7-12. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 SPEED)

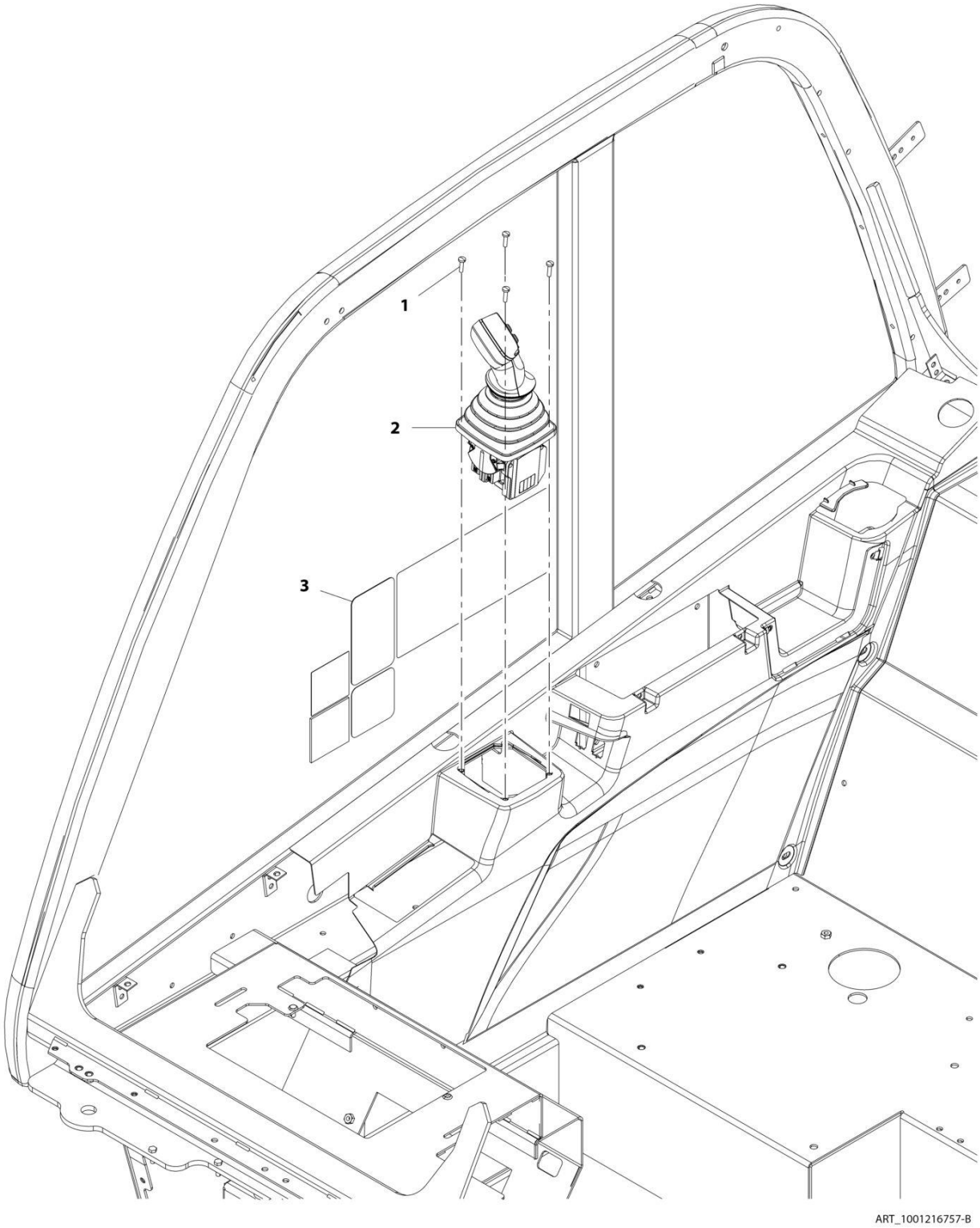


FIGURE 7-12. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 SPEED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216757	Ref	Joystick Installation (2 Speed)	C
1	4010510	4	Screw, M5X20	
2	1001222606	1	Joystick, 2R2B	
3	1001216803	1	Decal	

FIGURE 7-13. WIPER-TURN SWITCH

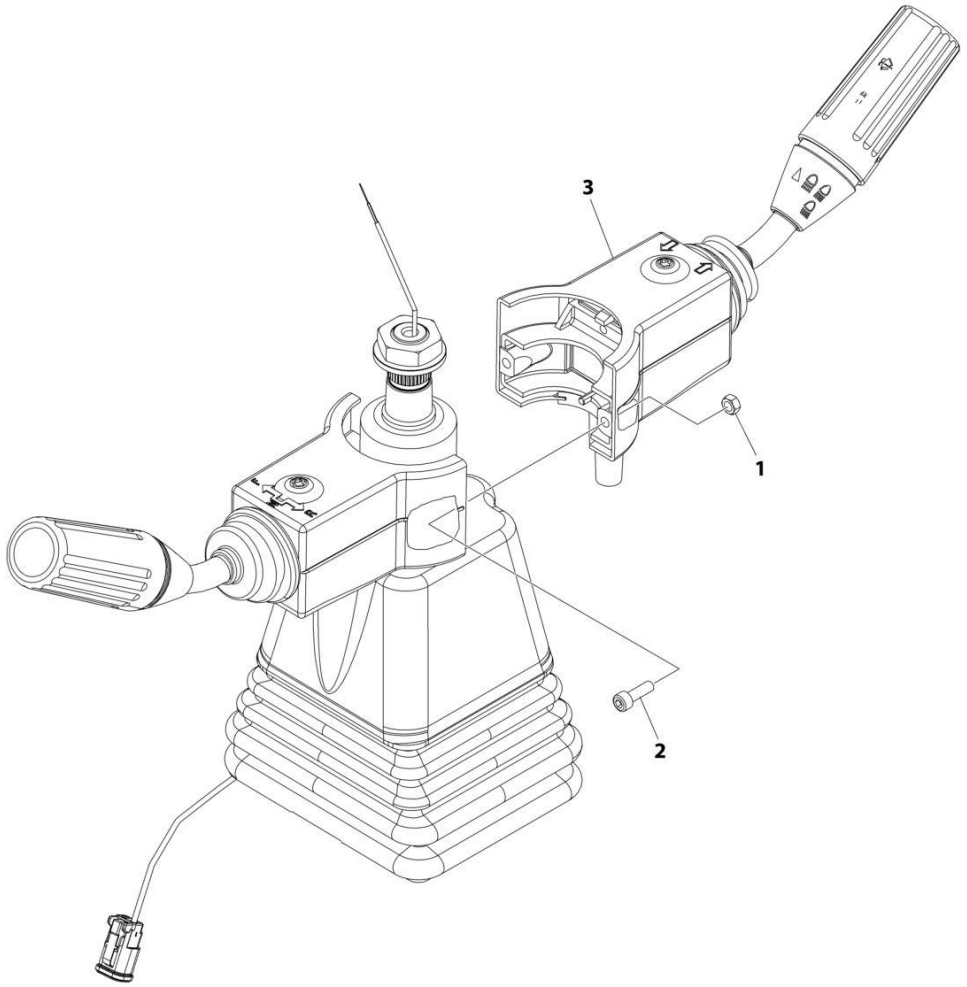


FIGURE 7-13. WIPER-TURN SWITCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257071	Ref	Wiper-Turn Switch Installation	B
1	3290505	2	Nut, Lock M5	
2	4031607	2	Capscrew M5 x 16	
3	1001256974	1	Switch, Turn-Wiper	

FIGURE 7-14. COLUMN CLAMP INSTALLATION

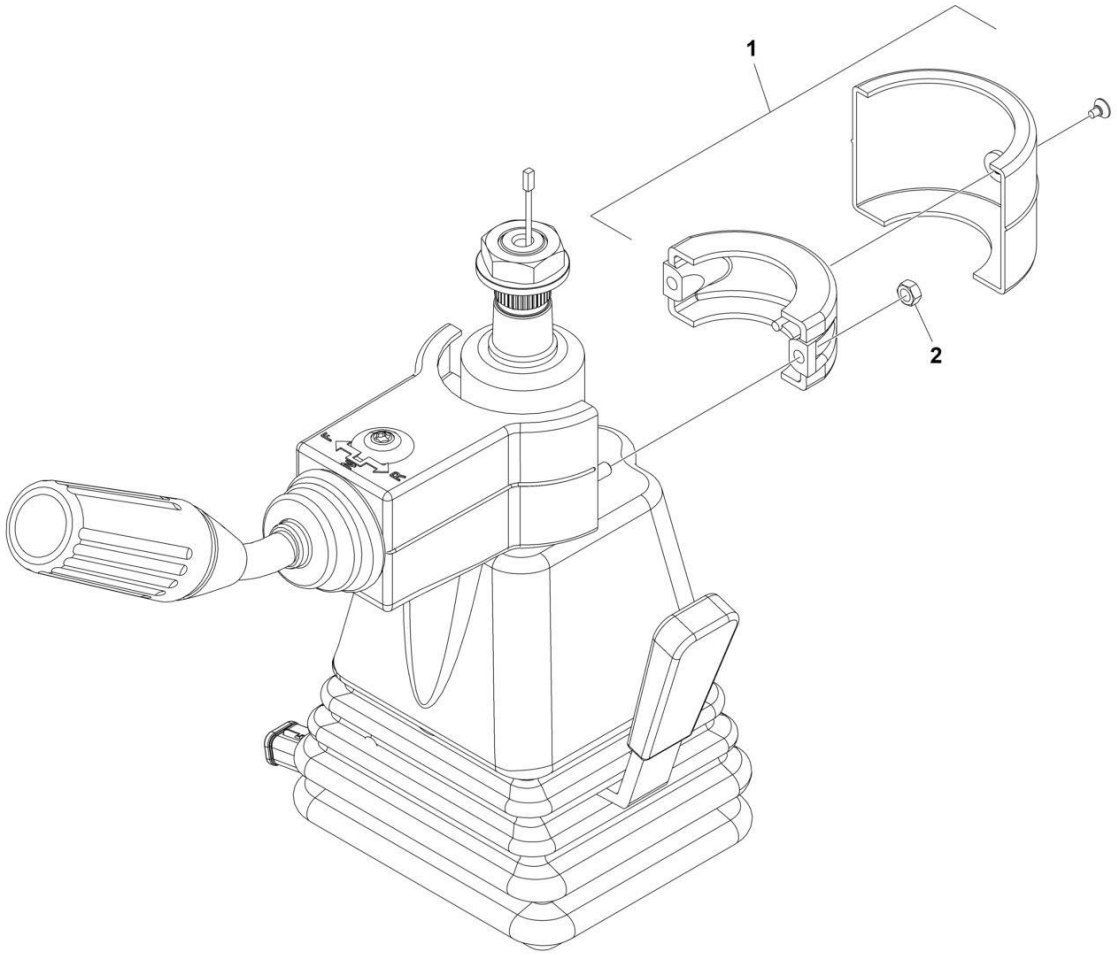


FIGURE 7-14. COLUMN CLAMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182671	Ref	Column Clamp Installation	E
1	1001146949	1	Clamp	
2	3290505	2	Nut, Lock M5	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

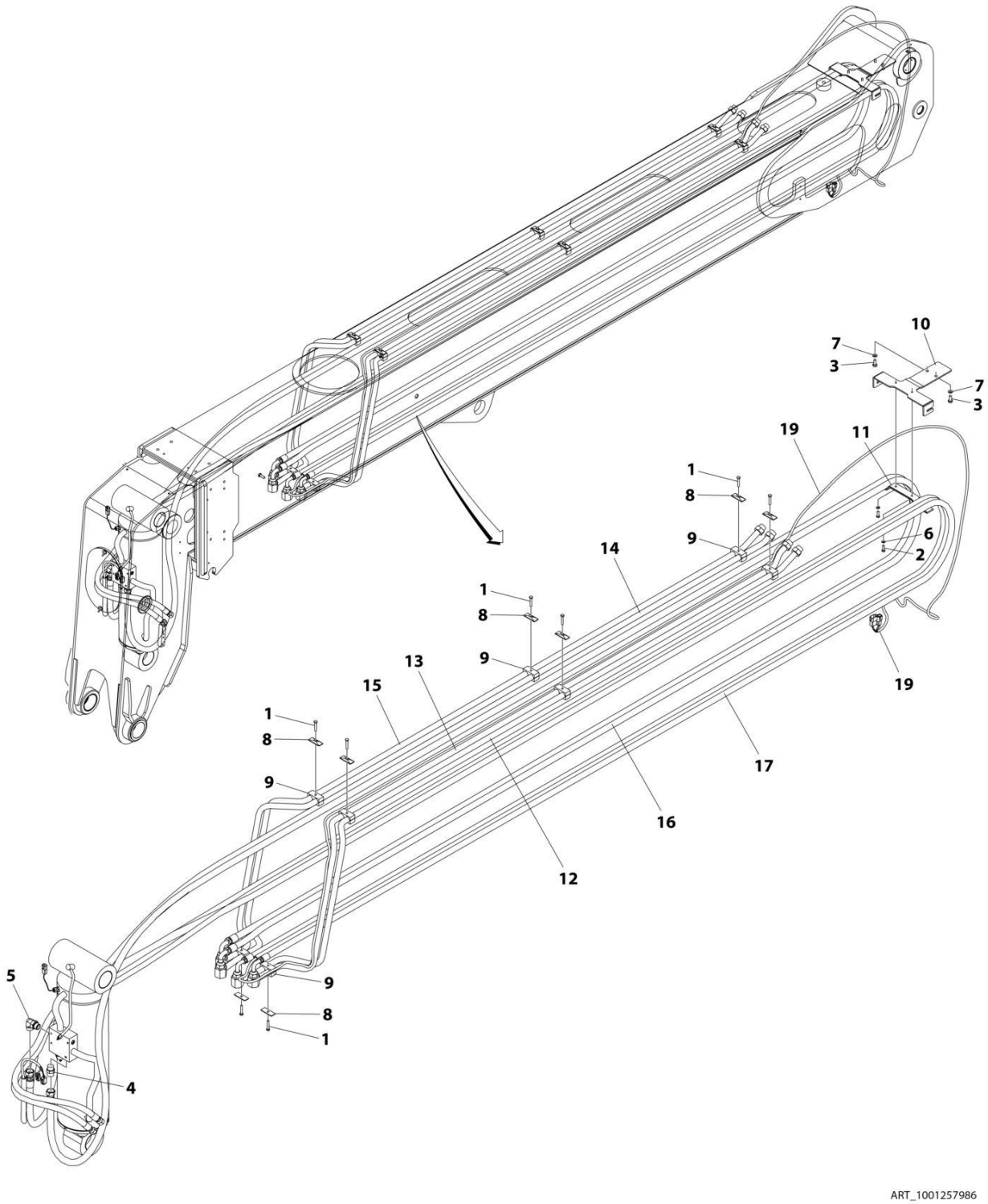


FIGURE 8-1. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257986	Ref	BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION	B
1	0700817	8	Bolt M8 x 45	
2	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
3	0761012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
4	2111212	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2131212	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	4811900	2	Washer M8	
7	4812000	2	Washer M10	
8	77133137	8	Plate, Twin Hose Cover	
9	77133279	8	Clamp Set	
10	1001232766	1	Support, Hose	
11	1001232770	1	Plate, Support	
12	1001258101	1	Pipe	
13	1001258102	1	Pipe	
14	1001258103	1	Pipe	
15	1001258104	1	Pipe	
16	1001258105	1	Hose	
17	1001258106	1	Hose	
18	471678	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	1001268266	1	Harness, Boom to Frame (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 8-2. BOOM HYDRAULIC LINES INSTALLATION

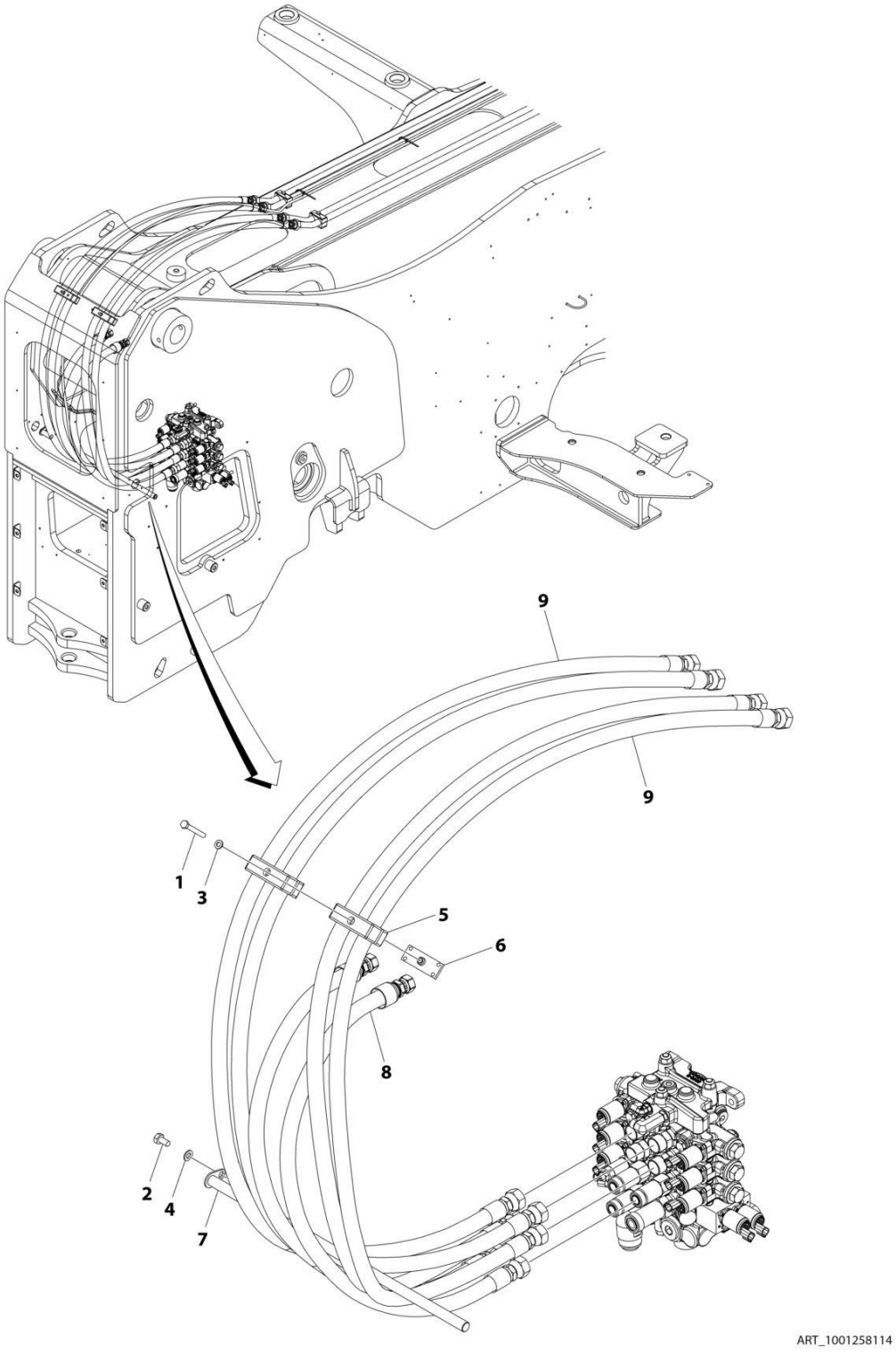


FIGURE 8-2. BOOM HYDRAULIC LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258114	Ref	BOOM HYDRAULIC LINES INSTALLATION	A
1	0700823	2	Bolt M8 x 75	
2	0761010	1	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	4811900	2	Washer M8	
4	4812000	1	Washer M10	
5	8750024	2	Clamp Set	
6	8750035	2	Plate	
7	1001247155	1	Bar, Hose Guide Assembly	
8	1001258115	2	Hose	
9	1001258116	4	Hose	

FIGURE 8-3. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - SINGLE)

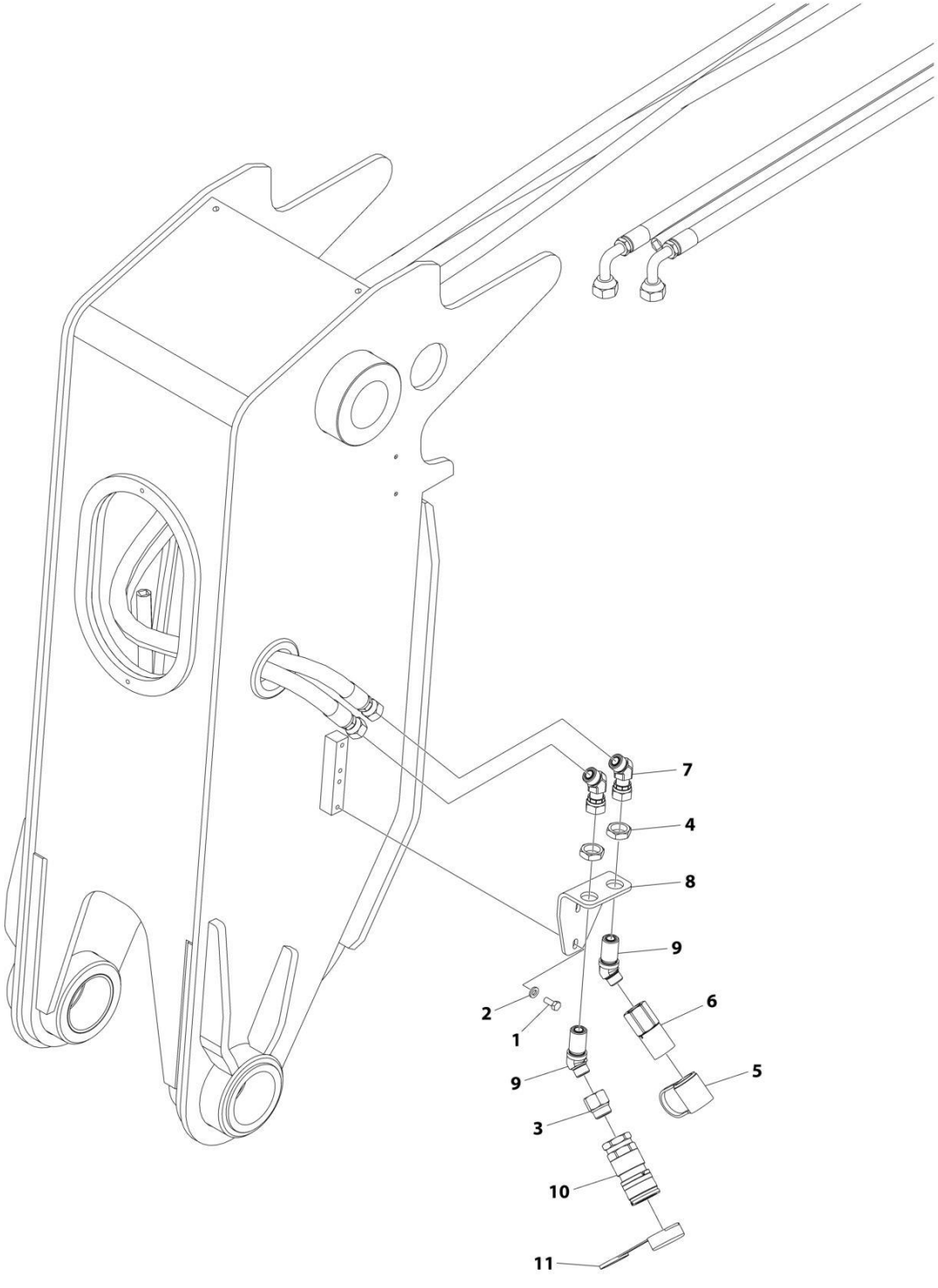


FIGURE 8-3. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - SINGLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262025	Ref	BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - SINGLE)	B
1	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
2	5240800	2	Washer M8	
3	8760550	1	Fitting, Tee	
4	8770075	2	Fitting, ORFS	
5	1001003474	1	Cap	
6	1001003478	1	Coupling, Female Quick Disconnect	
7	1001147416	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
8	1001217552	1	Bracket	
9	1001217553	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
10	1001260538	1	Coupling, Female Quick Disconnect	
11	1001264297	1	Plug	

FIGURE 8-4. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - TWIN)

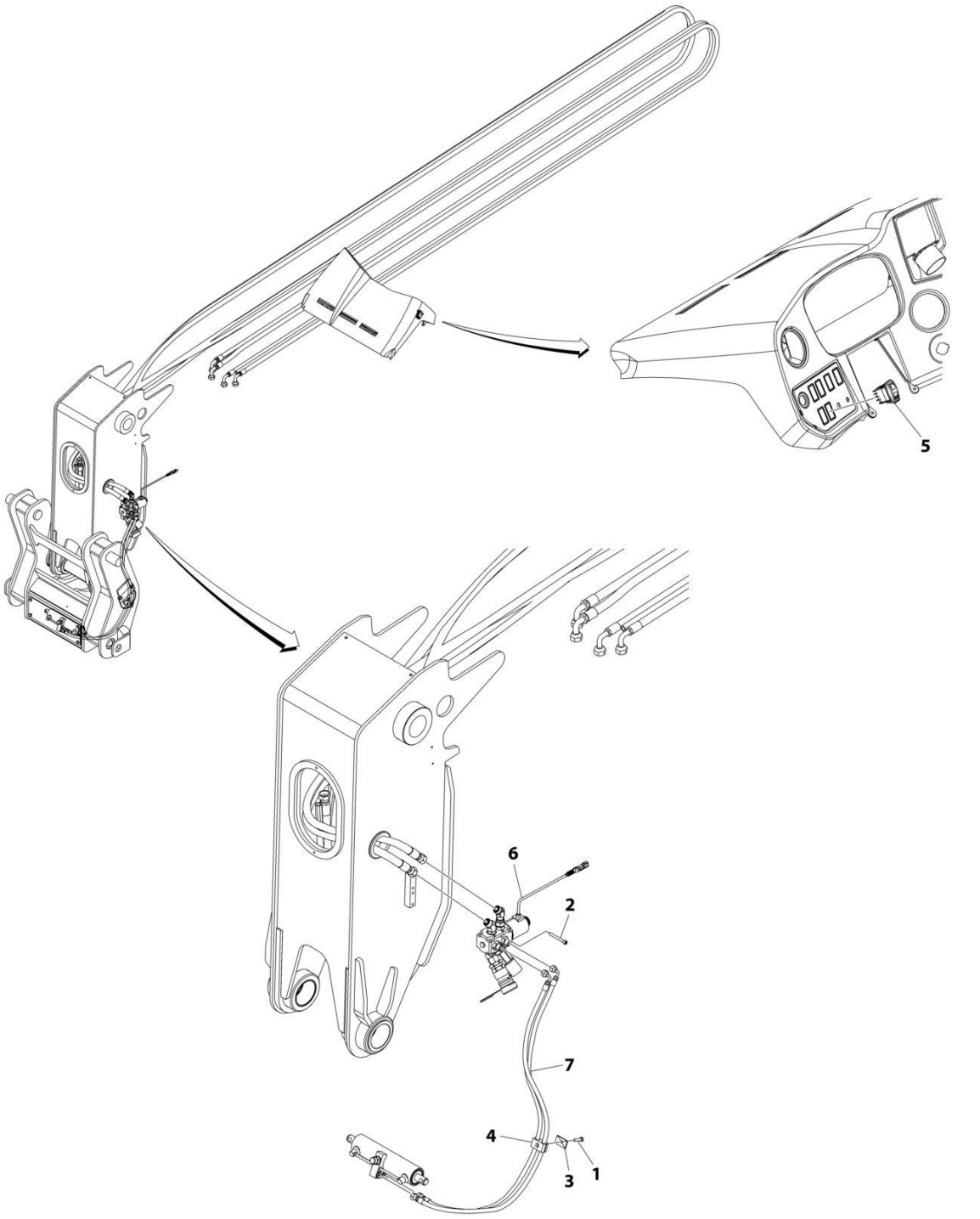


FIGURE 8-4. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - TWIN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262026	Ref	BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - TWIN)	A
1	0760815	1	Bolt M8 x 35	
2	4031918	2	Bolt M8 x 70	
3	8769123	1	Plate, Cover	
4	8769126	1	Clamp	
5	1001080375	1	Switch	
6	1001262029	1	Assembly, Diverter Valve (Hydraulic - Twin) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001262189	2	Hose	

FIGURE 8-5. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - TWIN)

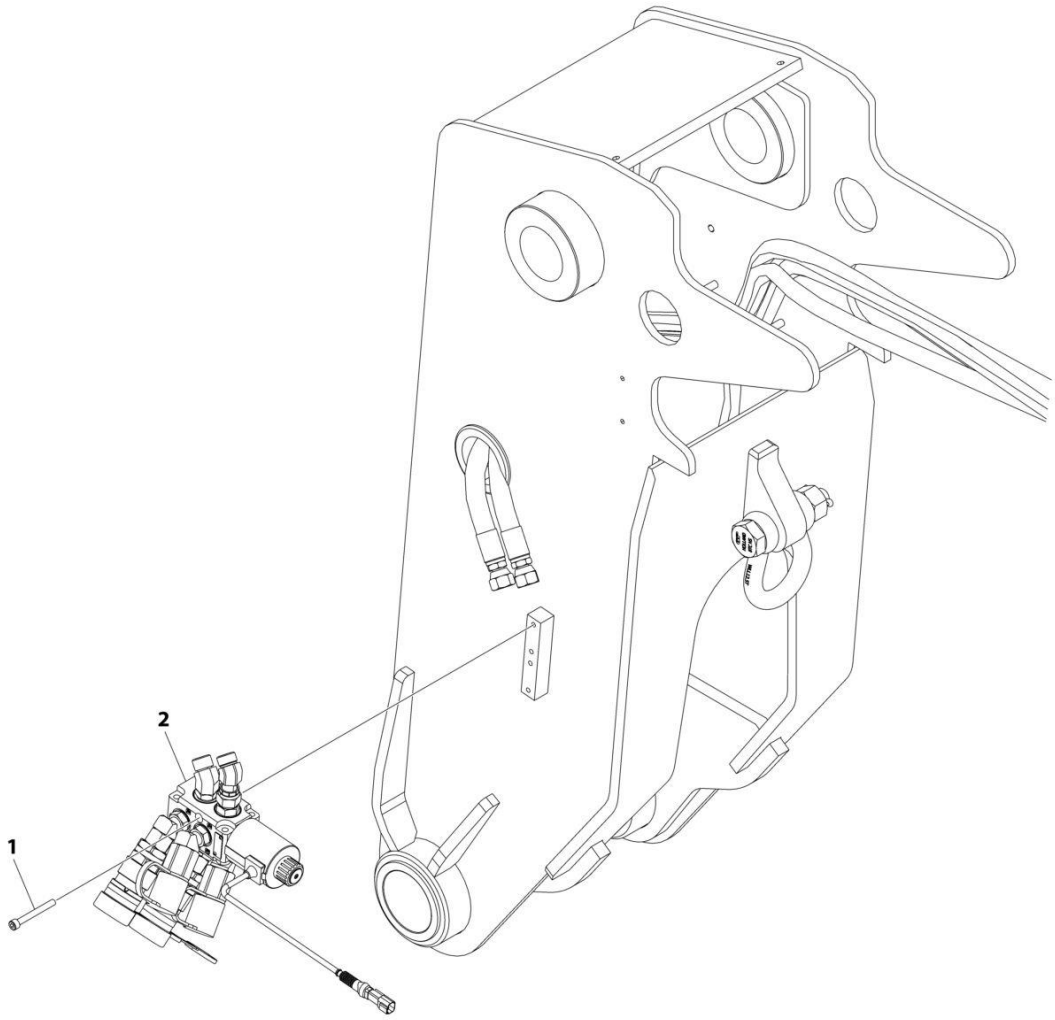


FIGURE 8-5. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - TWIN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262027	Ref	BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - TWIN)	A
1	4031918	2	Bolt M8 x 70	
2	1001262030	1	Auxiliary Hydraulic Valve (Manual - Twin) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-6. DUAL COUPLER AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

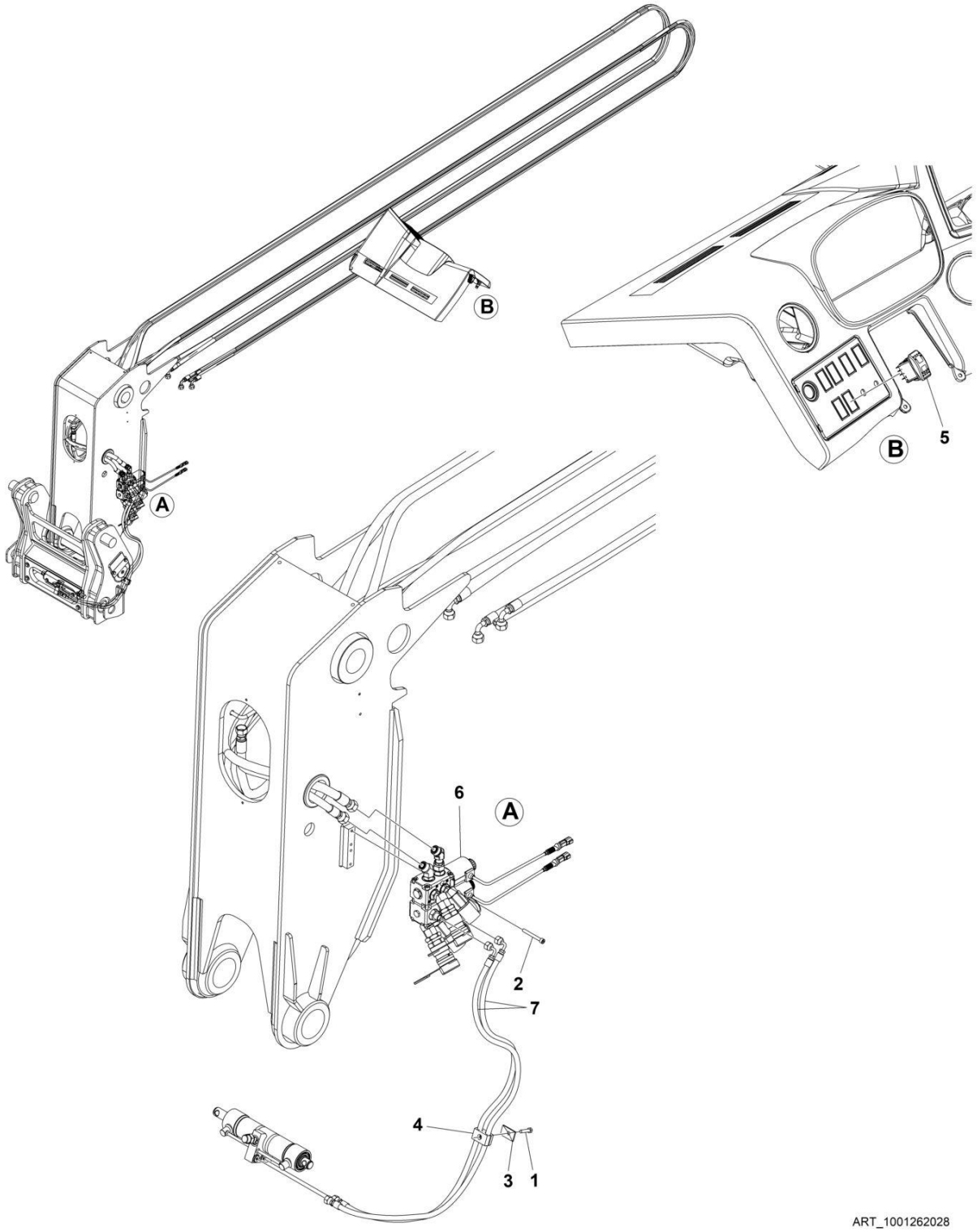


FIGURE 8-6. DUAL COUPLER AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262028	Ref	DUAL COUPLER AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION	A
1	0760815	1	Bolt, M8 x 35	
2	4031918	3	Bolt, M8 x 70	
3	8769123	1	Plate, Cover	
4	8769126	1	Clamp	
5	1001080375	1	Switch	
6	1001262047	1	Valve Aux Hydraulic Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001262189	2	Hose	

FIGURE 8-7. AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC VALVE INSTALLATION

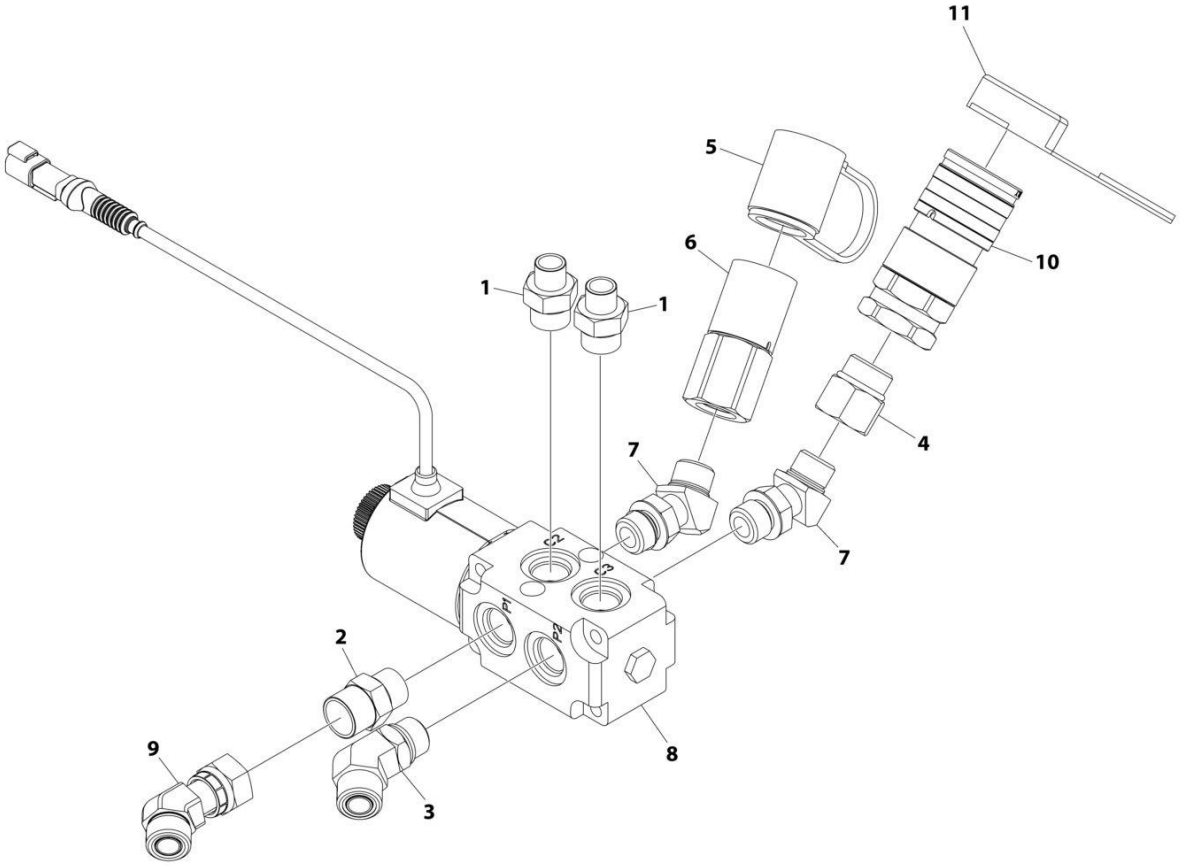


FIGURE 8-7. AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262029	Ref	AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC VALVE INSTALLATION	B
1	2110610	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2151010	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
4	8760550	1	Fitting, Tee	
5	1001003474	1	Cap	
6	1001003478	1	Fitting, Female Quick Disconnect	
7	1001005904	2	Fitting, 45	
8	1001104477	1	Valve, Divertor (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
9	1001147416	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
10	1001260538	1	Fitting, Female Quick Disconnect	
11	1001264297	1	Plug	

FIGURE 8-8. AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC VALVE INSTALLATION

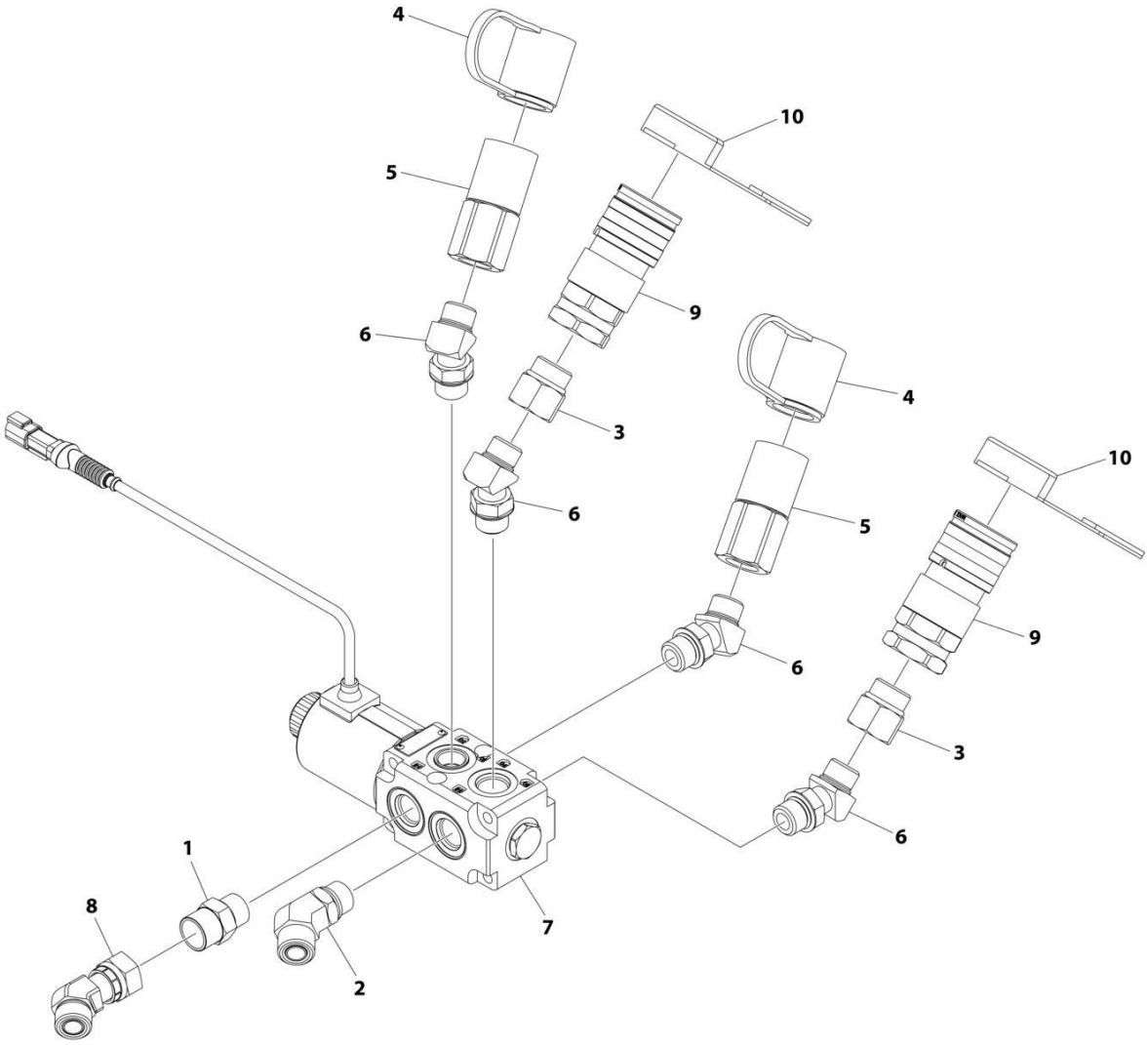


FIGURE 8-8. AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262030	Ref	AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC VALVE INSTALLATION	B
1	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2151010	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	8760550	2	Fitting, Tee	
4	1001003474	2	Cap	
5	1001003478	2	Fitting, Female Quick Disconnect	
6	1001005904	4	Fitting, 45	
7	1001110023	1	Valve, Divertor (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
7	70020764	1	COIL (not shown)	
7	70021531	1	RETAINER KIT (includes o-ring and nut) (not shown)	
7	70027596	1	SEAL KIT (not shown)	
8	1001147416	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
9	1001260538	2	Fitting, Female Quick Disconnect	
10	1001264297	2	Plug	

FIGURE 8-9. VALVE AUX HTDRAULIC INSTALLATION

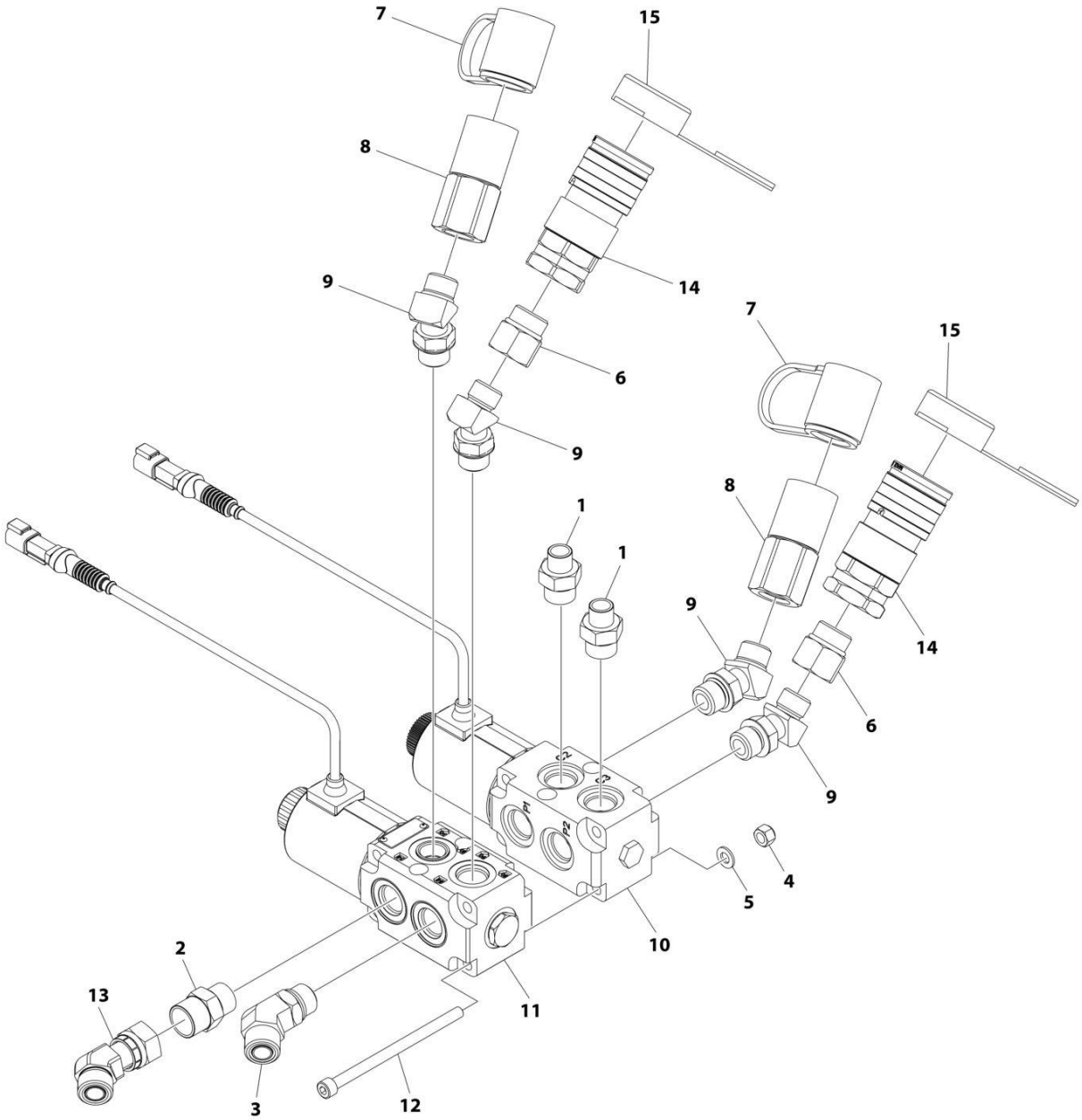


FIGURE 8-9. VALVE AUX HTDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262047	Ref	VALVE AUX HTDRAULIC INSTALLATION	B
1	2110610	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2151010	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
4	3290805	4	Nut, M8 x 1.25	
5	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
6	8760550	2	Reducer	
7	1001003474	2	Cap	
8	1001003478	2	Fitting, Female Quick Disconnect	
9	1001005904	4	Fitting, 45	
10	1001104477	1	Valve, Divertor (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
11	1001110023	1	Valve, Divertor (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
12	1001110115	4	Bolt, M8 x 100	
13	1001147416	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
14	1001260538	2	Fitting, Female Faster	
15	1001264297	2	Plug	

FIGURE 8-10. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (WITHOUT RIDE CONTROL)

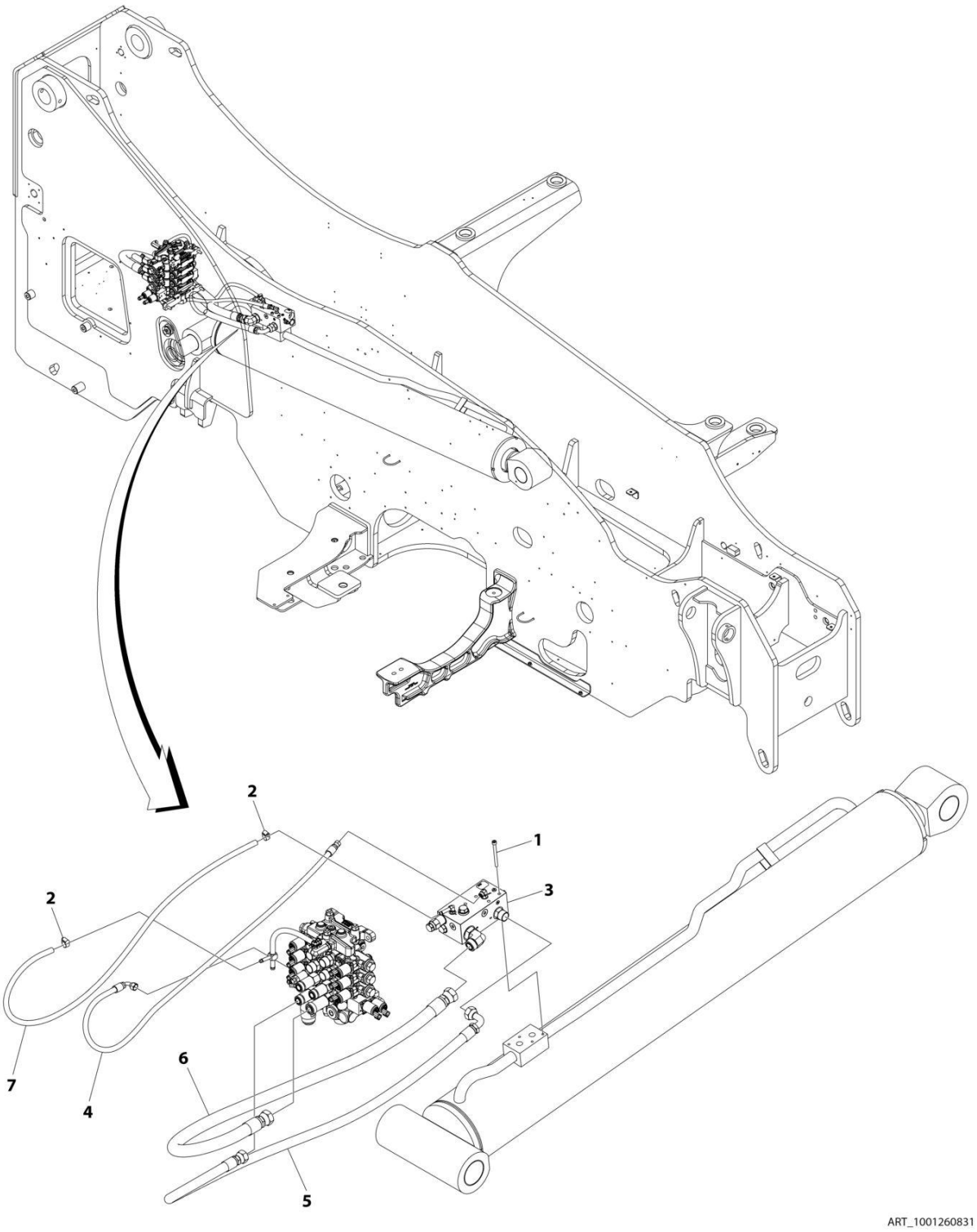


FIGURE 8-10. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (WITHOUT RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260831	Ref	BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (WITHOUT RIDE CONTROL)	A
1	4031922	4	Bolt M8 x 90	
2	8410013	2	Gear Clamp	
3	1001259216	1	Valve, Counter Balance Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001247372	1	Hose	
5	1001260915	1	Hose	
6	1001260916	1	Hose	
7	1001261844	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-11. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (RIDE CONTROL)

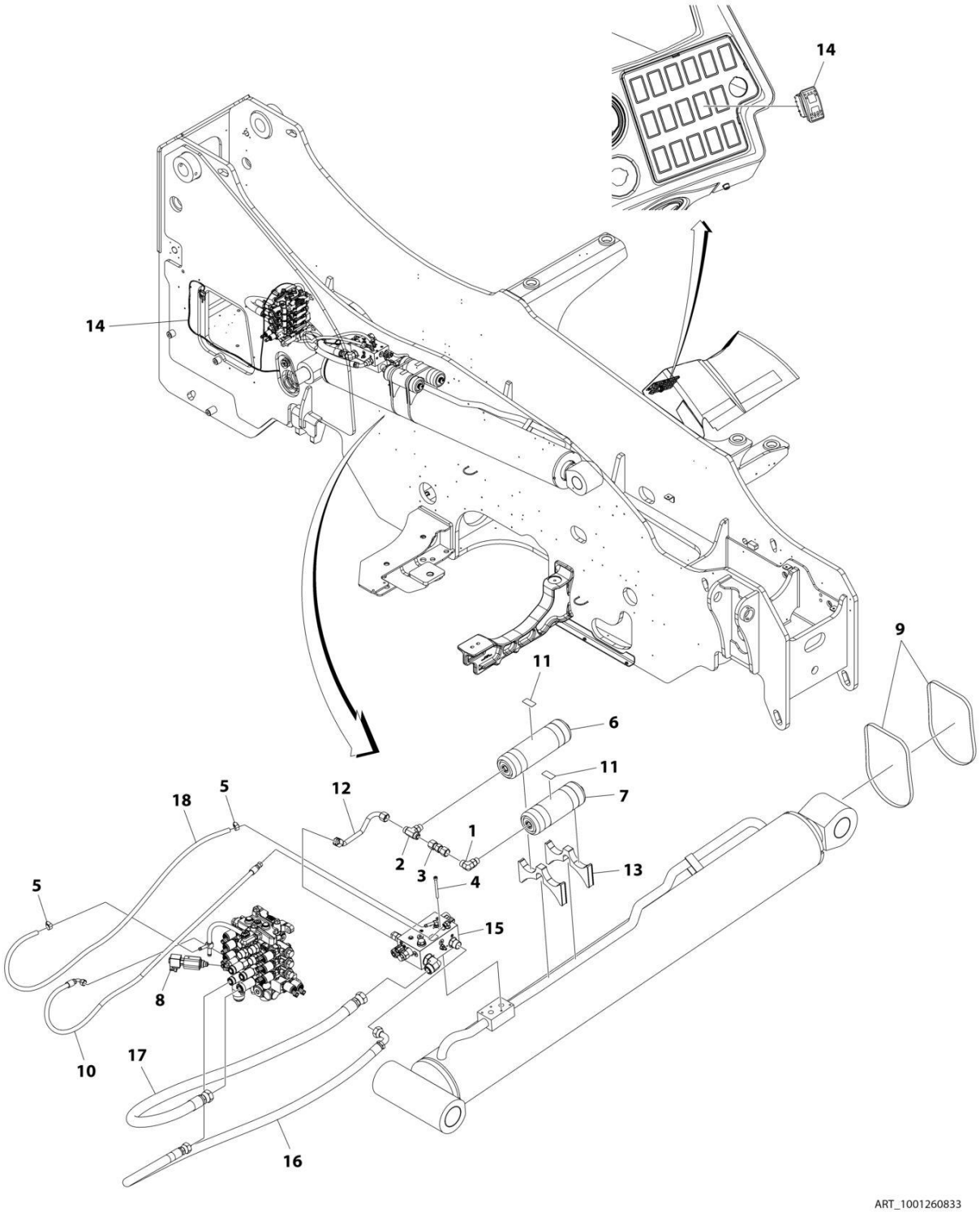


FIGURE 8-11. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260833	Ref	BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (RIDE CONTROL)	A
1	2131010	1	Fitting, ORFS	
2	2170410	1	Fitting	
3	2172410	1	Adaptor	
4	4031922	4	Bolt M8 x 90	
5	8410013	2	Gear Clamp	
6	1001192771	1	Cylinder	
7	1001192772	1	Cylinder	
8	1001202020	1	Valve, MCV Tank Cartridge	
9	1001214829	2	Clamp	
10	1001247372	1	Hose	
11	1001247708	2	Decal, Stored Energy	
12	1001247979	1	Hose	
13	1001248677	2	Bumper, Cylinder Saddle	
14	1001248758	1	Installation, Ride Control Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
15	1001260494	1	Valve, Ride & Float Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001260915	1	Hose	
17	1001260916	1	Hose	
18	1001261844	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-12. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

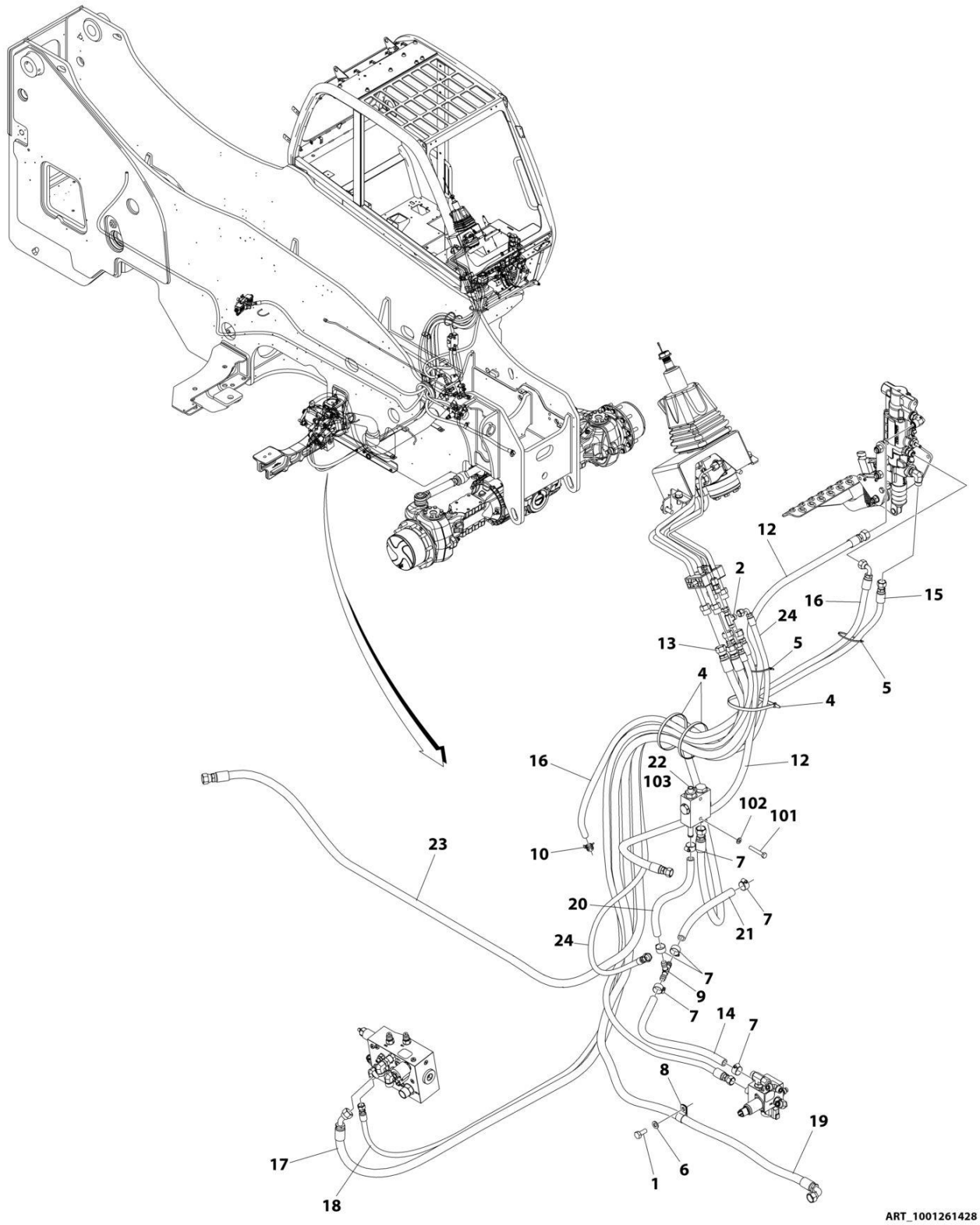


FIGURE 8-12. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001261428	Ref	CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	C
1	0761012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
2	2170704	1	Swivel Run Tee	
4	4240018	3	Tie Strap	
5	4240099	3	Tie, Wire	
6	4812000	1	Washer M10	
7	8405006	6	Clamp, Gear	
8	8406102	1	Clip	
9	8430099	1	Tee	
10	1001152729	1	Clamp	
12	1001210282	1	Hose	
13	1001204152	1	Hose	
14	1001246964	1	Hose	
15	1001246997	1	Hose	
16	1001246998	1	Hose	
17	1001247000	1	Hose	
18	1001247001	1	Hose	
19	1001247004	1	Hose	
20	1001247006	1	Hose	
21	1001247007	1	Hose	
22	1001248372	Ref	Check Valve Installation (includes items 101 thru 103)	C
23	1001253785	1	Hose	
24	1001284782	1	Hose	
101	0700818	2	Bolt M8 x 50	
102	4811900	2	Washer M8	
103	1001247054	1	Assembly, Check Valve & Fittings (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	

FIGURE 8-13. CHECK VALVE INSTALLATION

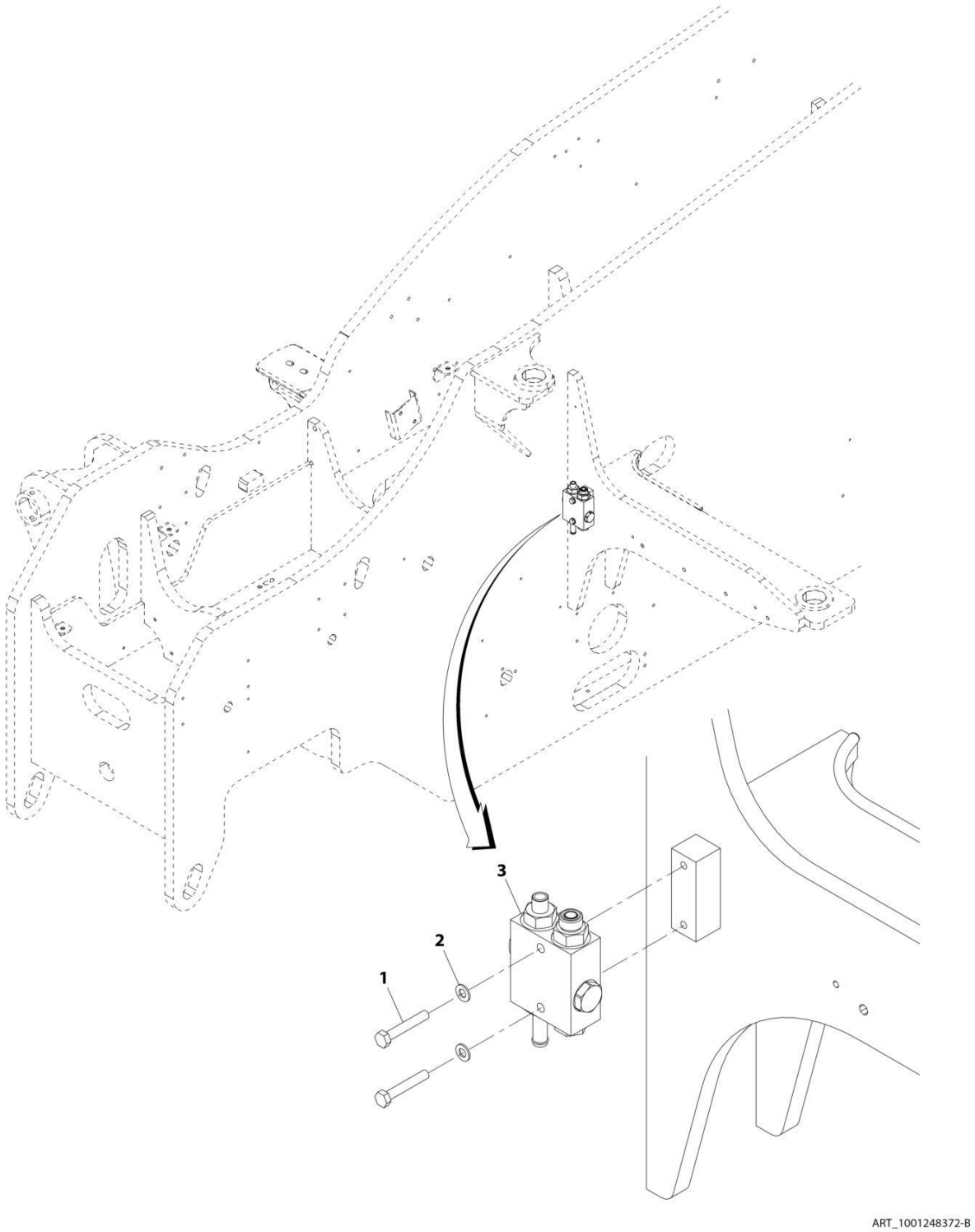


FIGURE 8-13. CHECK VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248372	Ref	Check Valve Installation	B
1	0700818	2	Bolt, M8X50	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
3	1001247054	1	Assembly, Check Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-14. CAB CHECK VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY

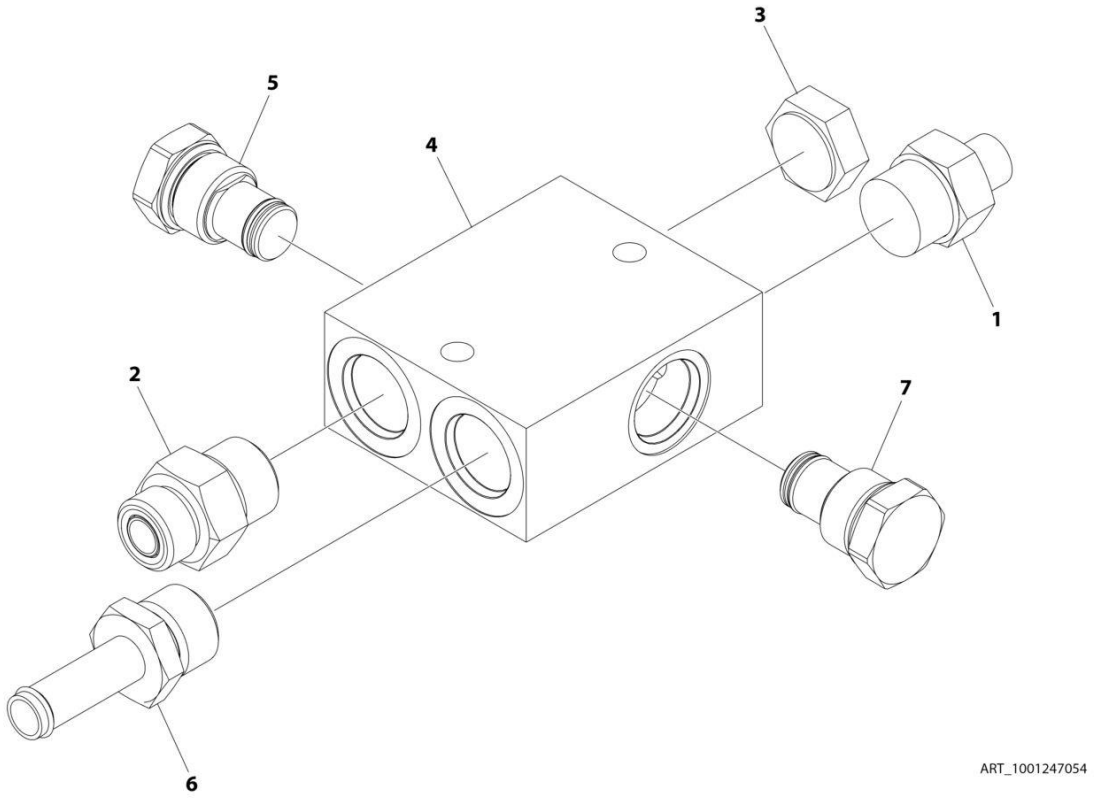


FIGURE 8-14. CAB CHECK VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247054	Ref	CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY	C
1	2110410	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2220239	1	Plug	
4	1001210780	1	Manifold, Dual Check	
5	1001210801	1	Valve, Check (2 PSI)	
6	1001225656	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
7	1001231393	1	Valve, Check (30 PSI)	

FIGURE 8-15. CHARGE FILTER HOSE INSTALLATION

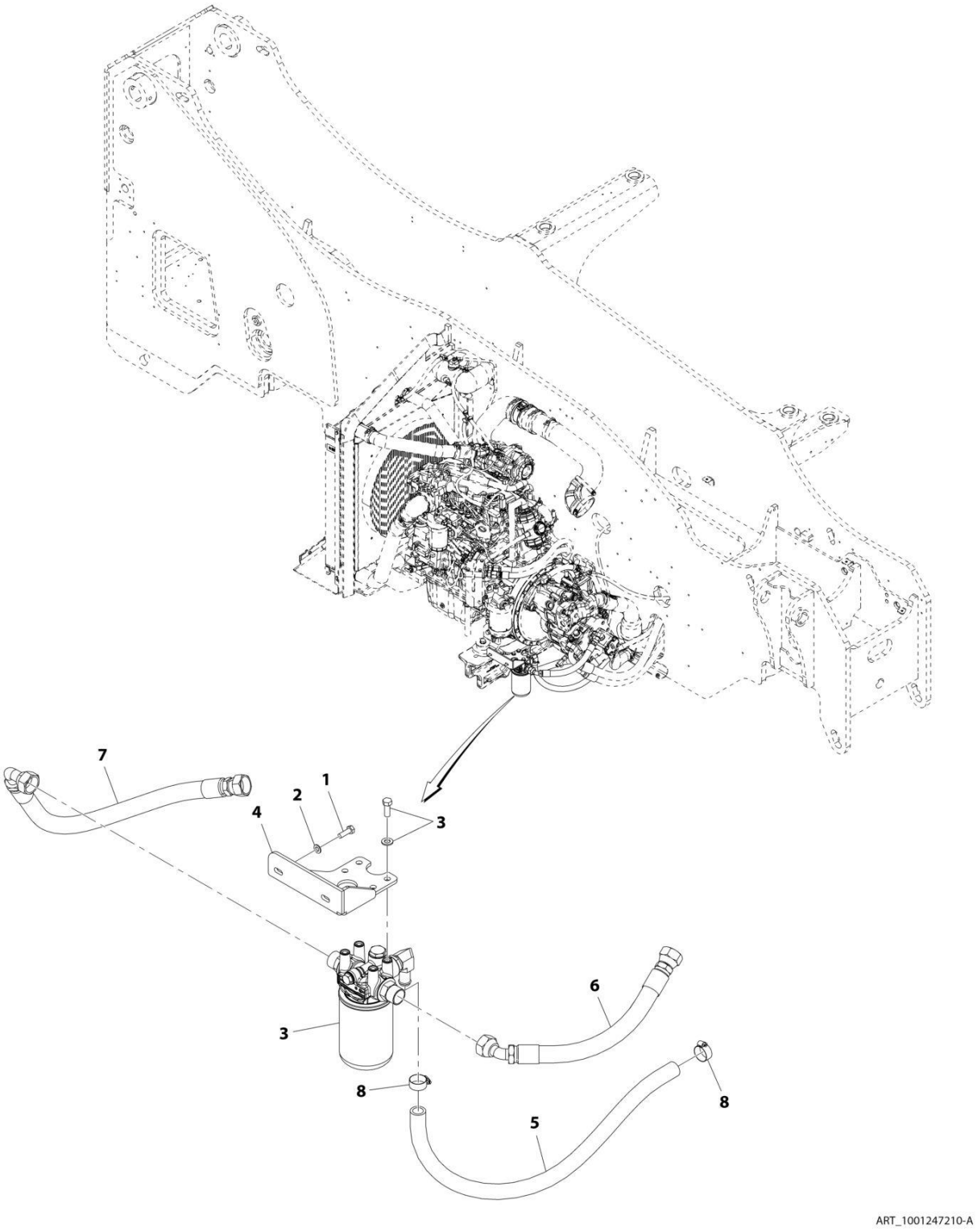
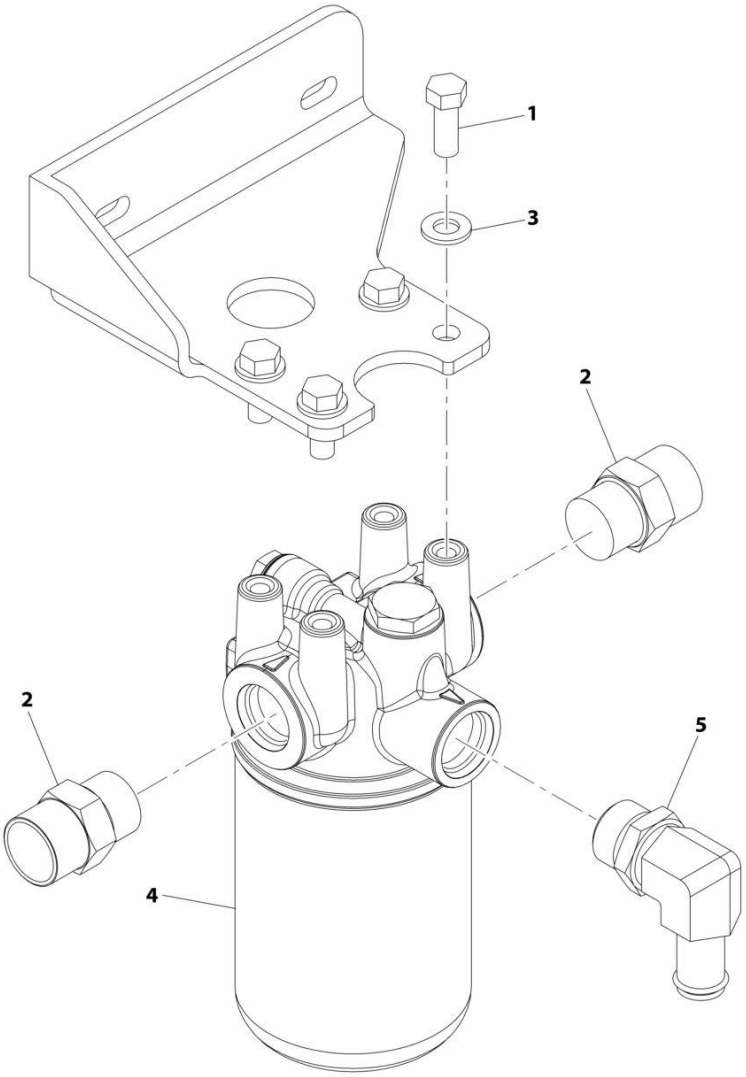


FIGURE 8-15. CHARGE FILTER HOSE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247210	Ref	Charge Filter Hose Installation	A
1	0700812	2	Screw, M8X25 LG	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
3	1001247206	1	Installation, Charge Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001247208	1	Bracket, Filter Support	
5	1001247211	1	Hose	
6	1001247212	1	Hose	
7	1001247213	1	Hose	
8	8405007	2	Clamp	

FIGURE 8-16. CHARGE FILTER INSTALLATION



ART_1001247206-B

FIGURE 8-16. CHARGE FILTER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247206	Ref	Charge Filter Installation	B
1	0641608	4	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 1	
2	2111212	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
4	1001141976	1	Assembly, Implement Pump Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001188880	1	Fitting	

FIGURE 8-17. IMPLEMENT PUMP FILTER ASSEMBLY

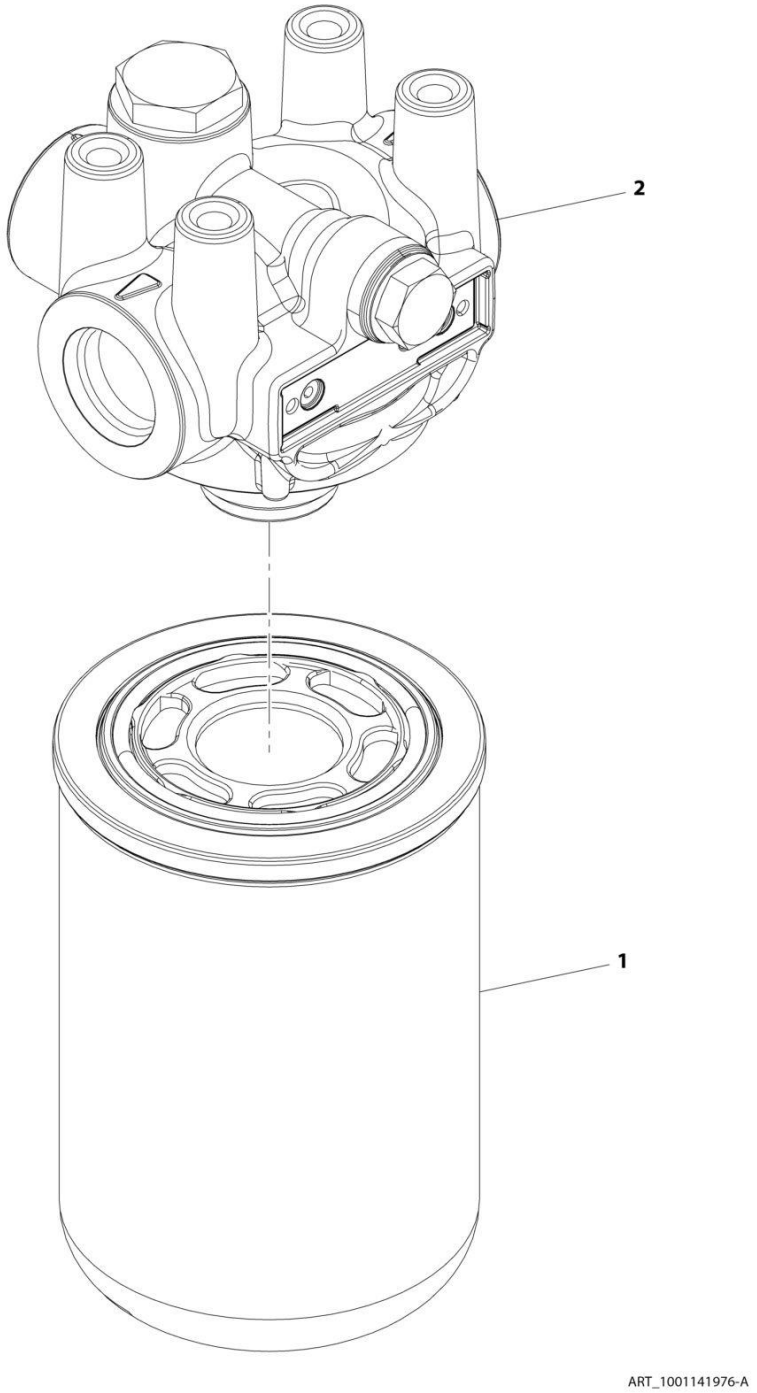


FIGURE 8-17. IMPLEMENT PUMP FILTER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001141976	Ref	Implement Pump Filter Assembly	A
1	1001141461	1	Filter	
2	1001141462	1	Pump, Filter	

FIGURE 8-18. ENGINE BAY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

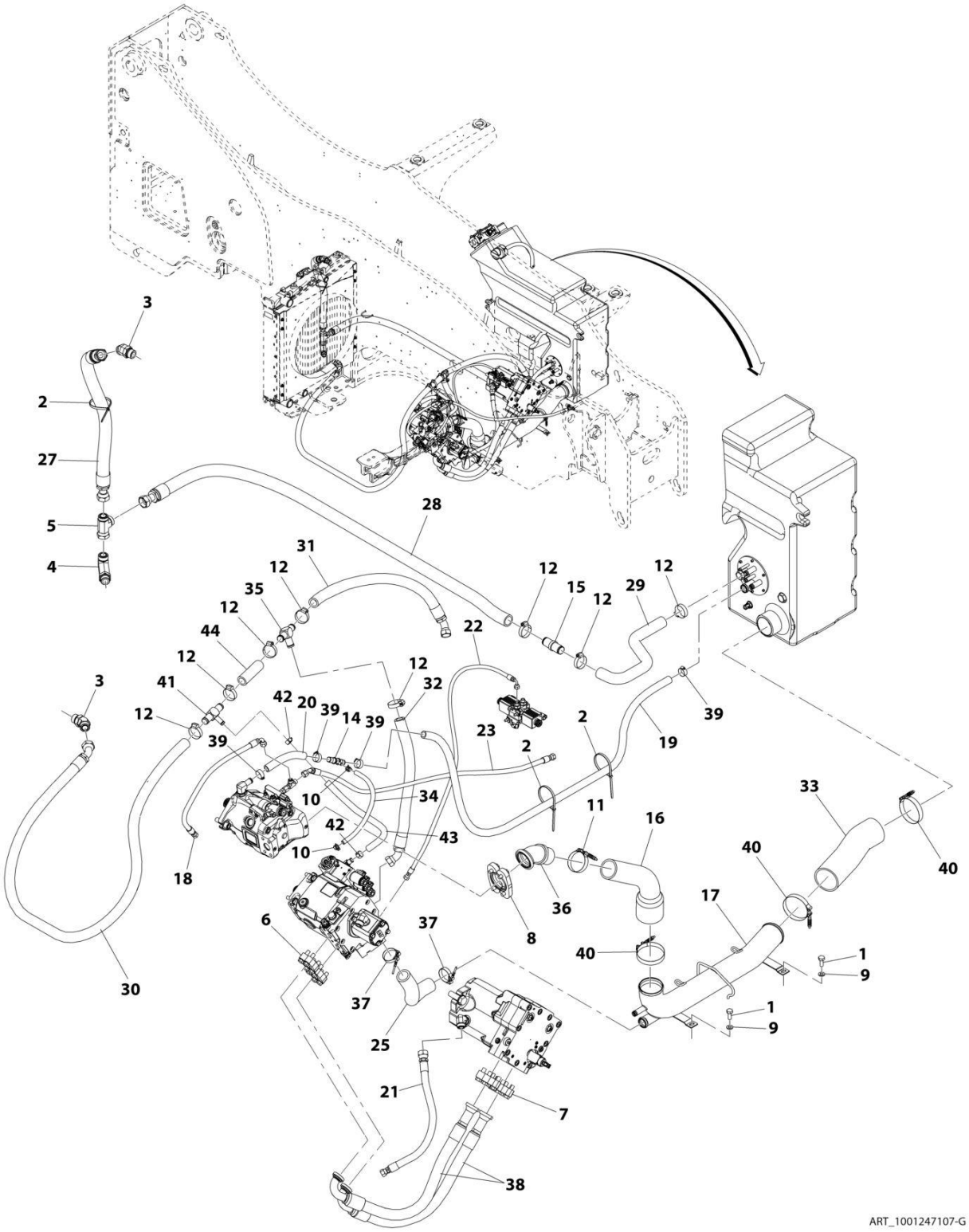


FIGURE 8-18. ENGINE BAY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247107	Ref	Engine Bay Hydraulic Installation	G
1	0761012	4	Bolt, M10X25	
2	1062255	5	Strap, Tie	
3	2151616	2	Fitting, ORFS	
4	2170216	1	Fitting, ORFS	
5	2170716	1	Fitting, ORFS	
6	2171716	2	Flange Kit	
7	2171733	2	Flange Kit	
8	2171840	1	Flange Kit	
9	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
10	1001152729	2	Clamp	
11	1001253228	1	Clamp	
12	8405103	8	Gear Clamp	
14	1001137132	1	Fitting	
15	1001212921	1	Adapter	
16	1001247108	1	Hose	
17	1001247109	1	Hose	
18	1001263934	1	Hose	
19	1001247116	1	Hose	
20	1001247117	1	Hose	
21	1001247118	1	Hose	
22	1001247119	1	Hose	
23	1001247120	1	Hose	
25	1001247123	1	Hose	
27	1001247125	1	Hose	
28	1001247126	1	Hose	
29	1001247127	1	Hose	
30	1001247128	1	Hose	
31	1001247129	1	Hose	
32	1001247130	1	Hose	
33	1001247166	1	Hose	
34	1001247364	1	Hose	
35	1001247736	1	Fitting	
36	1001247739	1	Fitting	
37	1001014224	2	Clamp	
38	1001255538	2	Hose	
39	8405007	6	Clamp	
40	1001253072	3	Clamp	
41	1001258019	1	Fitting	
42	8410009	2	Clamp, Gear	
43	1001257346	1	Hose	
44	1001257347	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-19. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

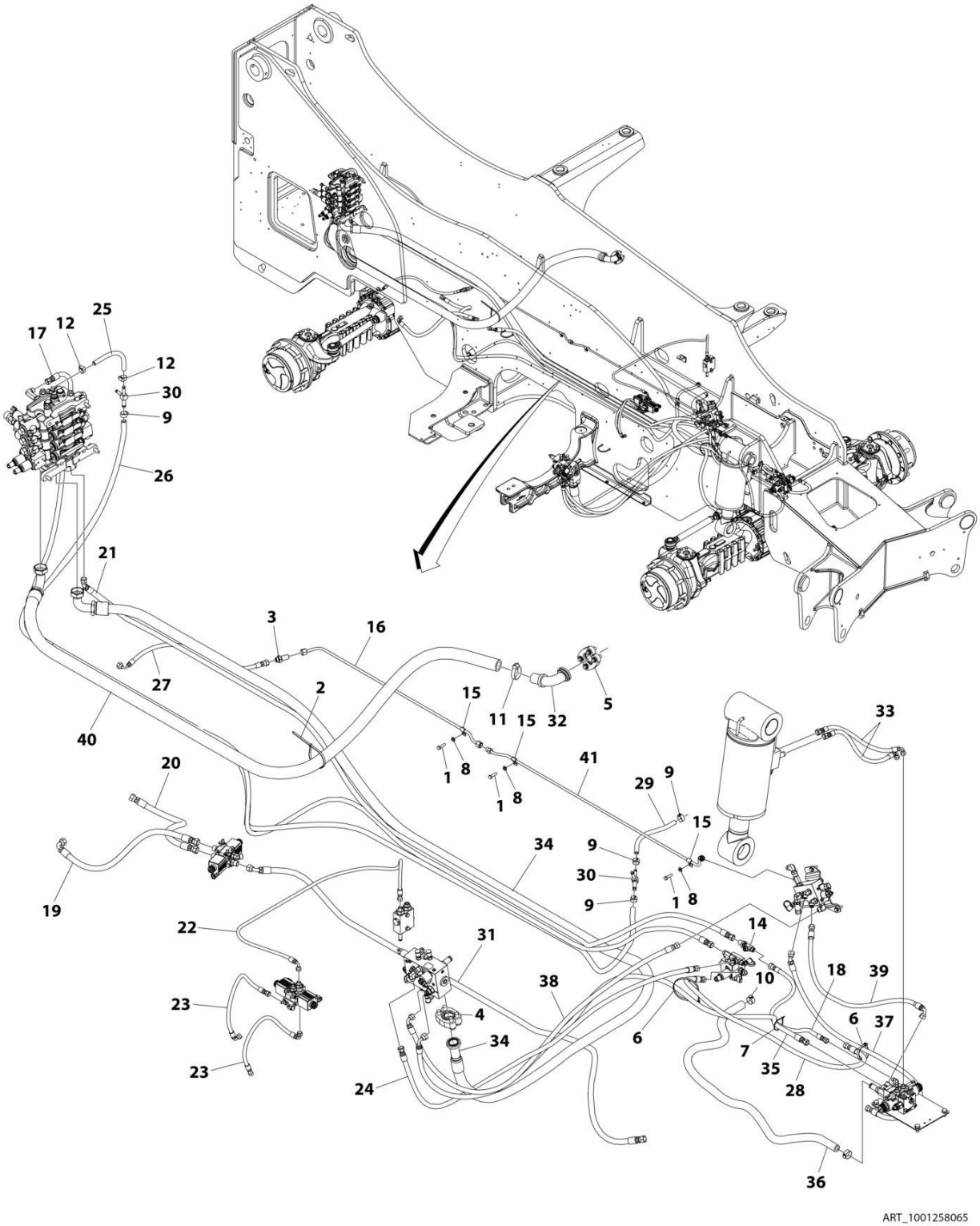


FIGURE 8-19. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258065	Ref	FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	D
1	0760814	3	Bolt M8 x 30	
2	1062255	1	Tie-Strap	
3	2171106	1	Fitting	
4	2171733	1	Fitting	
5	2171824	1	Fitting	
6	4240018	2	Strap, Cable Tie	
7	4240099	1	Tie-Strap	
8	5240800	3	Washer M8	
9	8405006	2	Clamp, Gear	
10	8405007	2	Clamp, Gear	
11	8405104	1	Clamp, Gear	
12	8410013	4	Clamp, Gear	
14	88662434	1	Fitting	
15	1001245862	3	Clip	
16	1001246470	1	Pipe, Rear Brake	
17	1001246603	1	Hose	
18	1001246607	1	Hose	
19	1001246609	1	Hose	
20	1001246642	1	Hose	
21	1001246643	1	Hose	
22	1001246645	1	Hose	
23	1001246646	2	Hose	
24	1001246648	1	Hose	
25	1001246960	1	Hose	
26	1001246961	1	Hose	
27	1001246965	1	Hose	
28	1001246968	1	Hose	
29	1001247005	1	Hose	
30	1001247713	2	Fitting	
31	1001253784	1	Hose	
32	1001258015	1	Fitting	
33	1001258066	2	Hose	
34	1001258067	1	Hose	
35	1001258068	1	Hose	
36	1001258069	1	Hose	
37	1001267835	1	Hose	
38	1001260434	1	Hose	
39	2717162	1	Hose	
40	1001261456	1	Hose	
41	1001266444	1	Pipe	

FIGURE 8-20. FRAME SWAY INSTALLATION

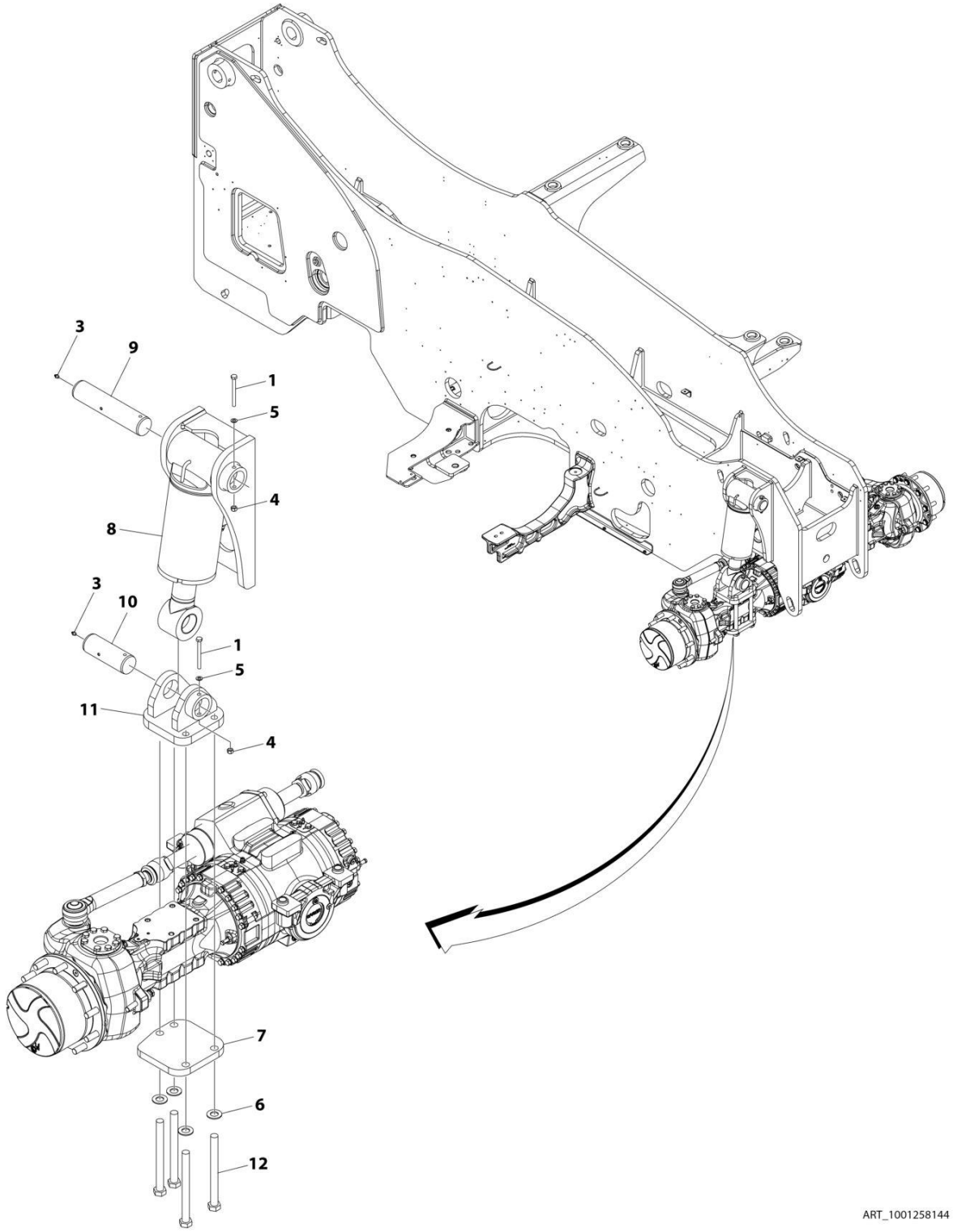
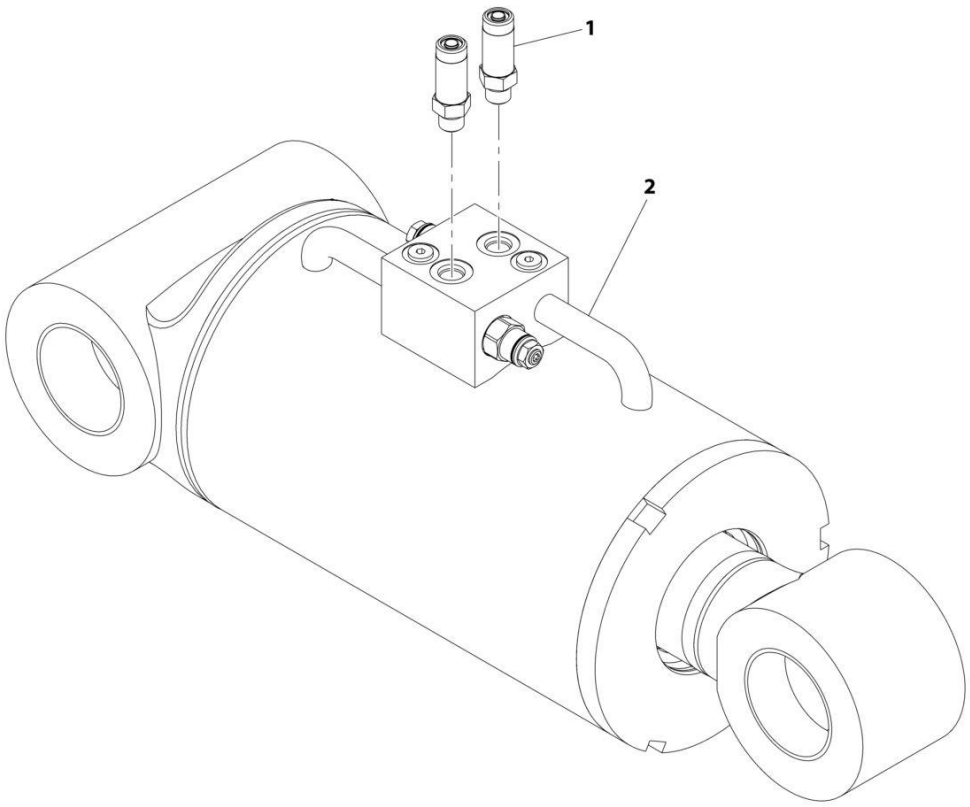


FIGURE 8-20. FRAME SWAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258144	Ref	FRAME SWAY INSTALLATION	B
1	0701028	2	Screw M10 x 110	
3	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
4	3291005	2	Locknut M10 x 1.5 Grd8	
5	4812000	2	Washer M10	
6	5242400	4	Washer M24	
7	1001177047	1	Plate	
8	1001205727	1	Installation, Sway Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001246560	1	Pin	
10	1001246561	1	Pin	
11	1001258145	1	Bracket, Axle Sway/RAS	
12	0712444	4	Screw M24 x 270	

FIGURE 8-21. FRAME SWAY CYLINDER INSTALLATION



ART_1001205727-A

FIGURE 8-21. FRAME SWAY CYLINDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205727	Ref	Sway Cylinder Installation	A
1	2170106	2	Fitting	
2	1001174987	1	Assembly, Frame Level Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-22. FRAME SWAY CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

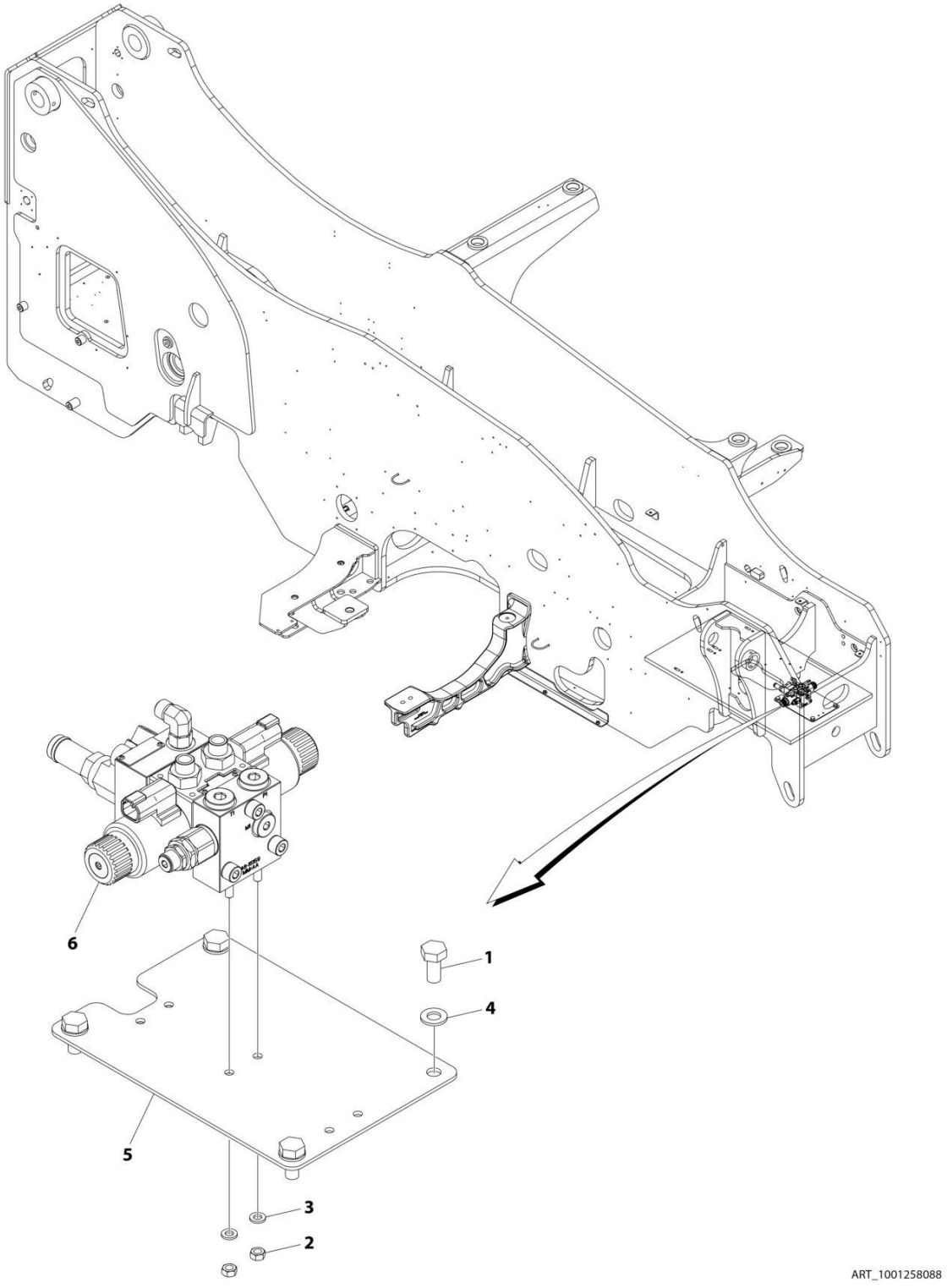


FIGURE 8-22. FRAME SWAY CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258088	Ref	FRAME SWAY CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION	A
1	0761011	4	Bolt M10 x 22	
2	3290601	4	Nut M6 x 1	
3	4811700	4	Washer M6	
4	4812000	4	Washer M10	
5	1001245234	1	Plate, Valve Mount	
6	1001258089	1	Assembly, Sway Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-23. FRAME SWAY CONTROL VALVE & FITTING ASEMBLY

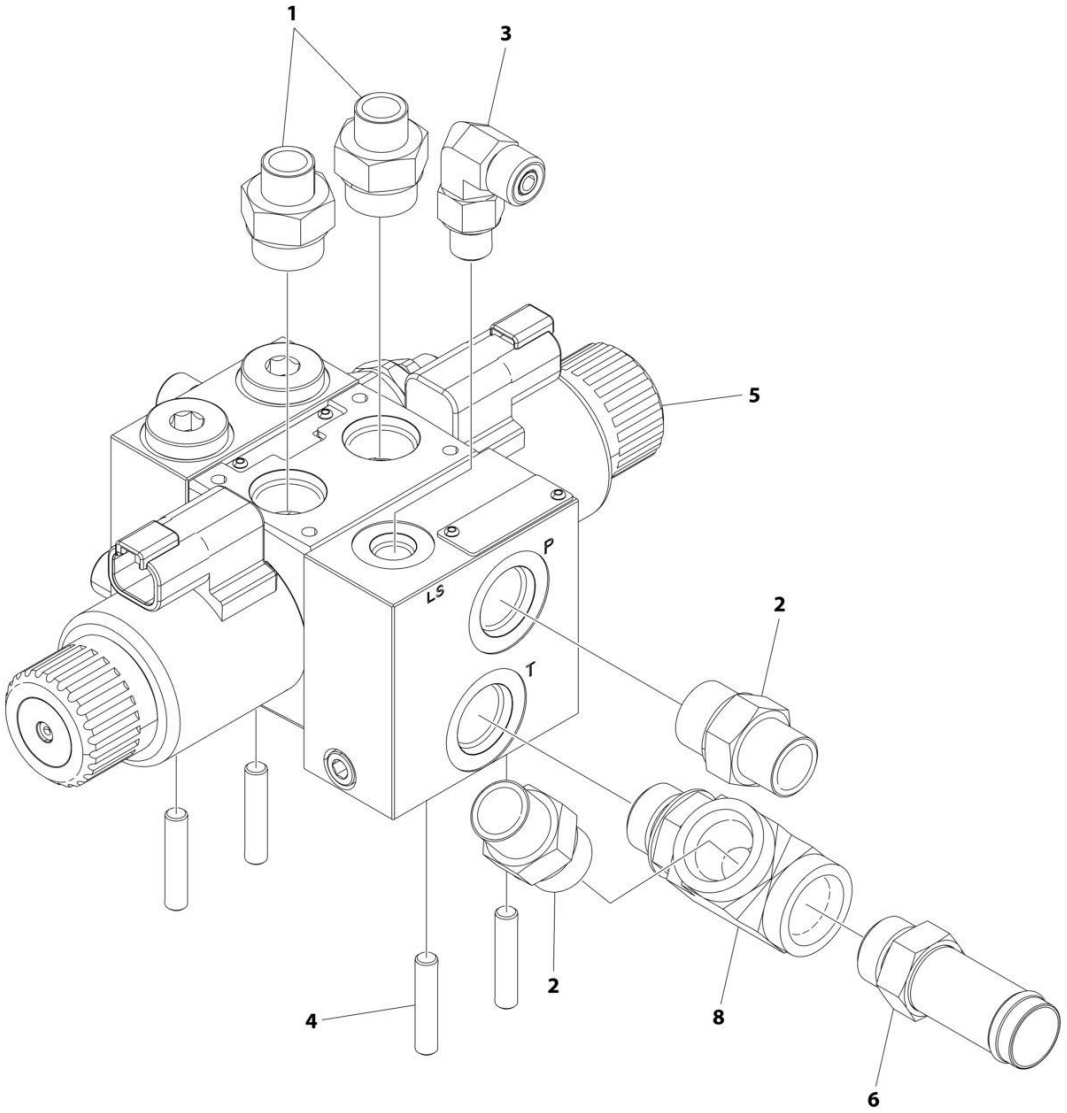


FIGURE 8-23. FRAME SWAY CONTROL VALVE & FITTING ASEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258089	Ref	SWAY VALVE ASSEMBLY	C
1	2110408	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2110808	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001100379	4	Stud M6 x 30	
5	1001270176	1	Proportional Sway valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	1001258014	1	Fitting, Straight	
8	1001270174	1	Fitting	

FIGURE 8-24. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

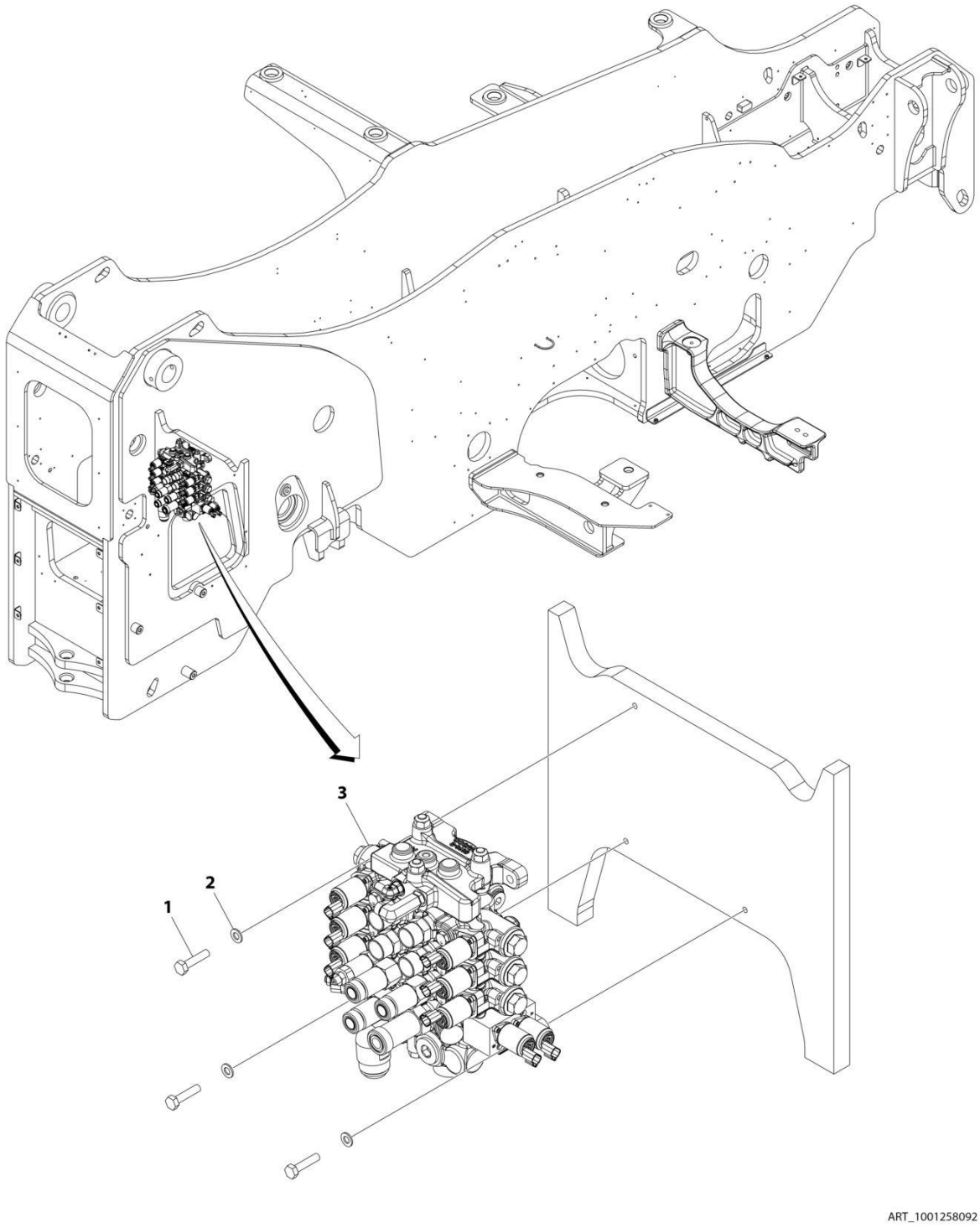


FIGURE 8-24. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258092	Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION	A
1	0701017	3	Bolt M10 x 45	
2	4812000	3	Washer M10	
3	1001258093	1	Assembly, Main Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-25. MAIN CONTROL VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

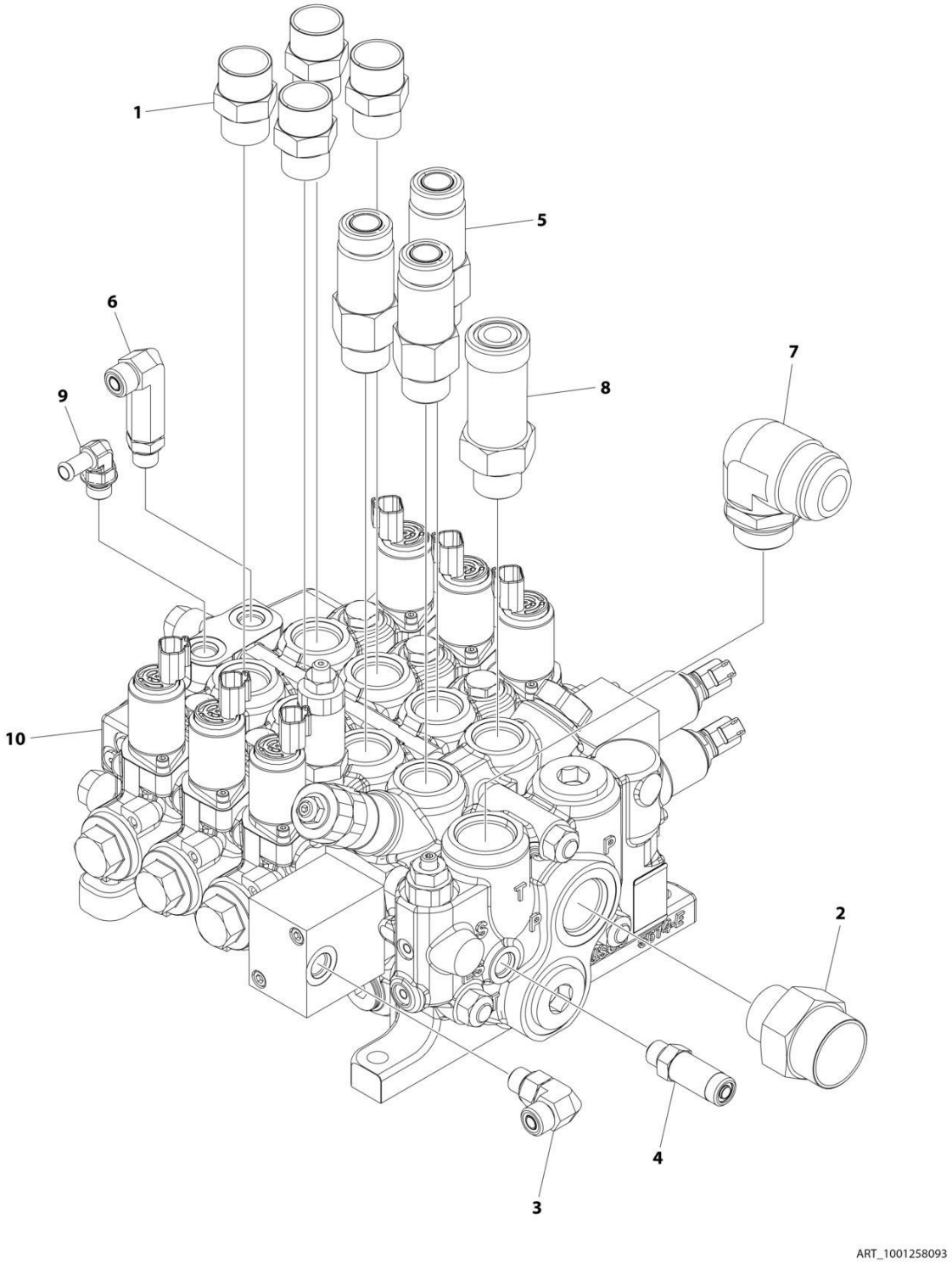


FIGURE 8-25. MAIN CONTROL VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258093	Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY	B
1	2111212	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2112016	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130606	1	Fitting, 90	
4	2170106	1	Fitting	
5	2170112	3	Fitting	
6	2170206	1	Fitting	
7	8770050	1	Elbow, 90	
8	88662327	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
9	1001178776	1	Fitting	
10	1001258094	1	Main Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-26. PRIORITY VALVE INSTALLATION

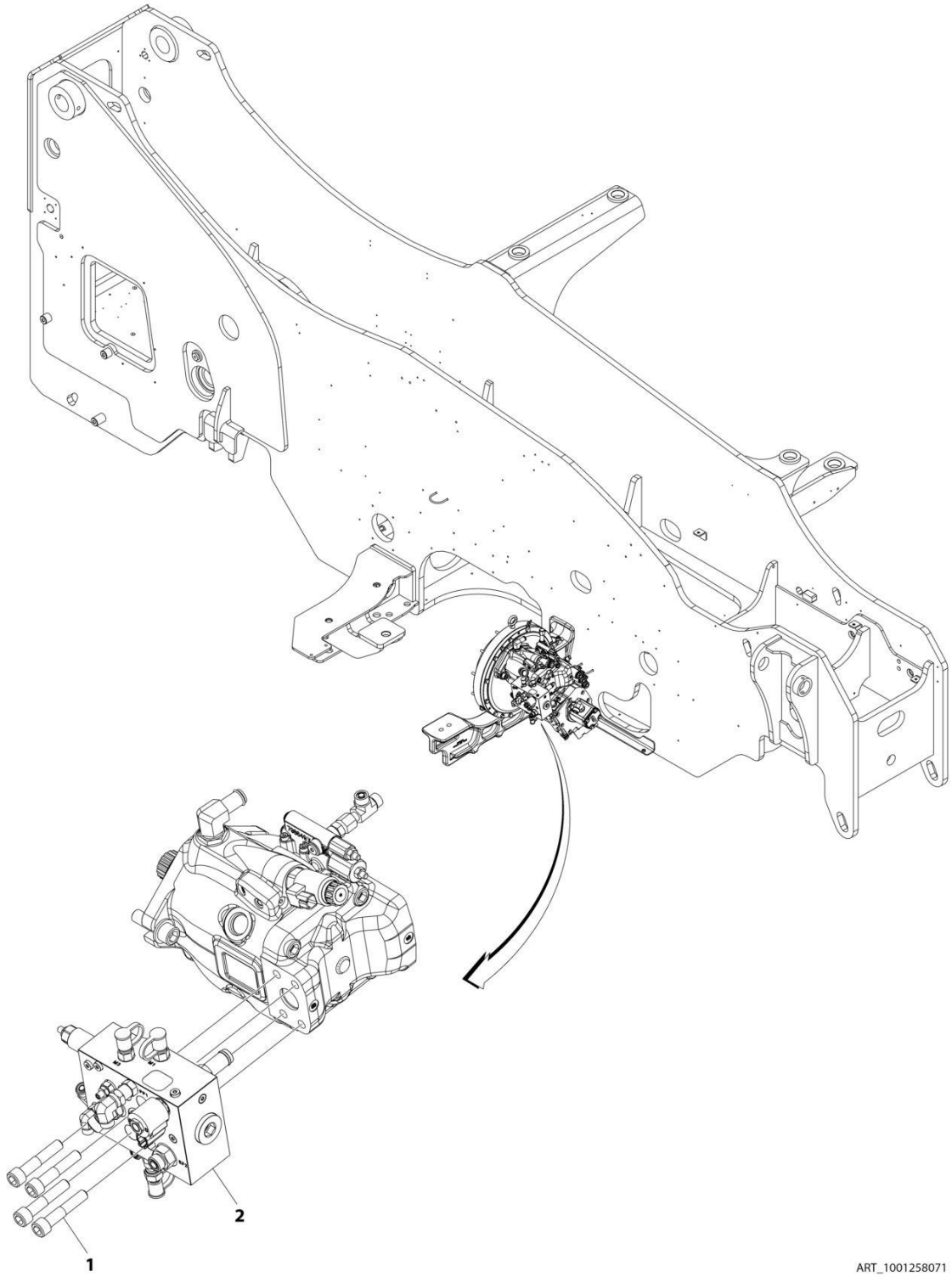


FIGURE 8-26. PRIORITY VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258071	Ref	PRIORITY VALVE INSTALLATION	A
1	3900368	4	Bolt M14 x 70	
2	1001258070	1	Assembly, Priority Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-27. PRIORITY VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY

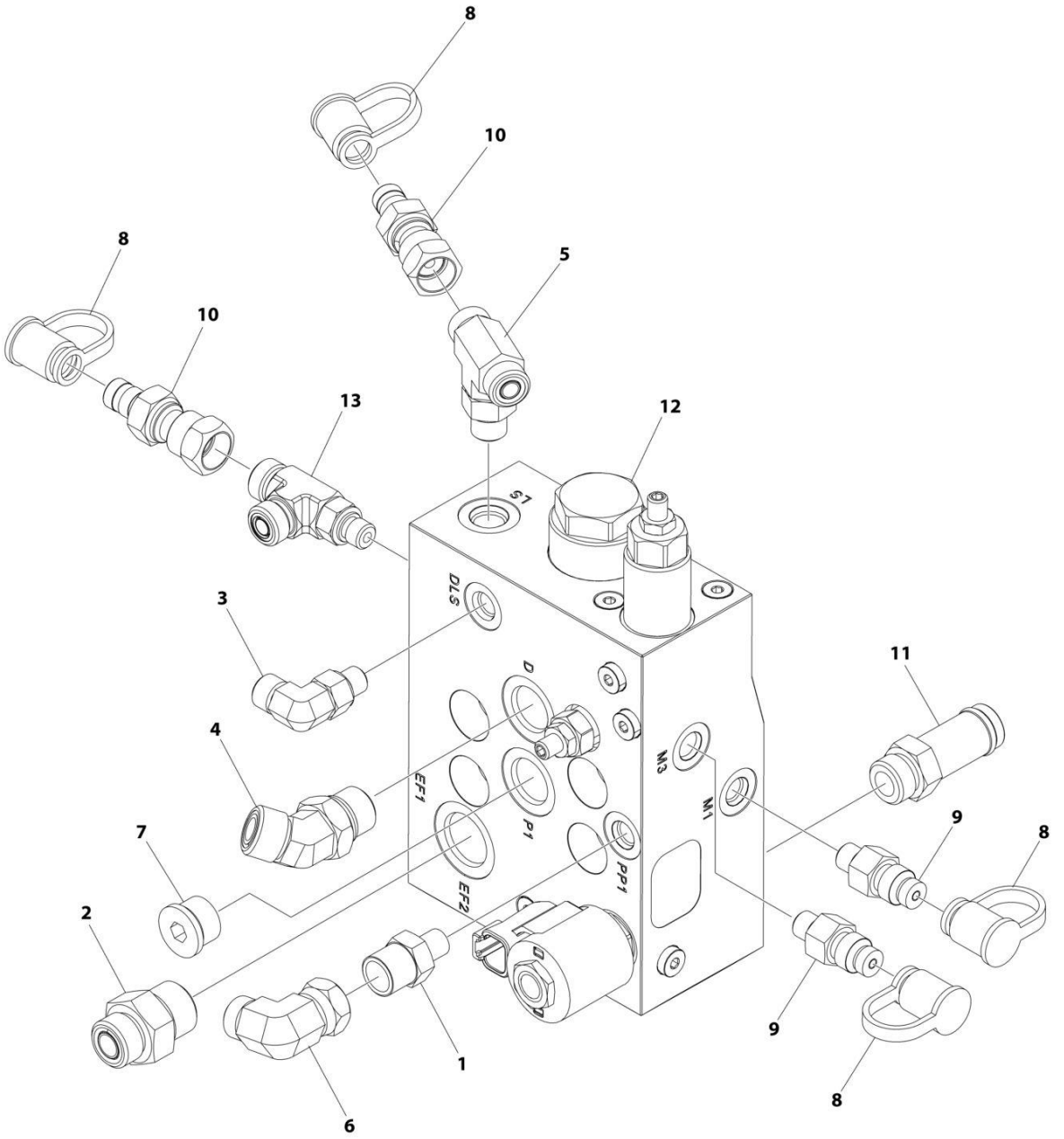


FIGURE 8-27. PRIORITY VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258070	Ref	PRIORITY VALVE ASSEMBLY	B
1	2110604	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2150808	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
5	2170406	1	Fitting	
6	2172106	1	Adapter, 90	
7	2220886	1	Plug	
8	8430032	4	Plug	
9	8430033	2	Fitting, Straight	
10	8430081	2	Fitting	
11	1001258014	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
12	1001266710	1	Priority Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
13	1001262296	1	Fitting, Tee	

FIGURE 8-28. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE ASSEMBLY

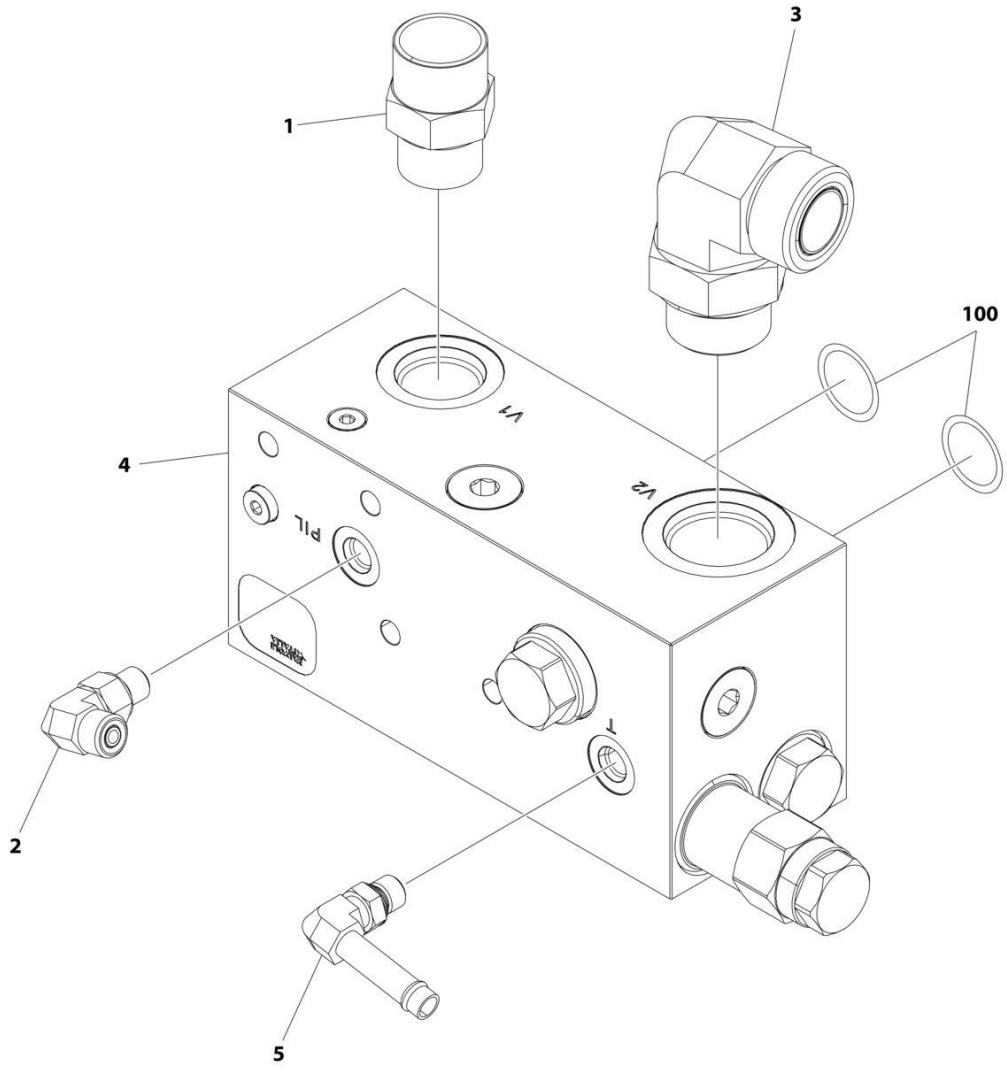


FIGURE 8-28. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259216	Ref	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE ASSEMBLY	A
1	2131212	1	Fitting, Straight	
2	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
3	2131616	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001258973	1	Valve, GLS (includes item 100)	
5	1001263034	1	Fitting, Pipe	
100	70028282	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 8-29. RIDE AND FLOAT VALVE ASSEMBLY

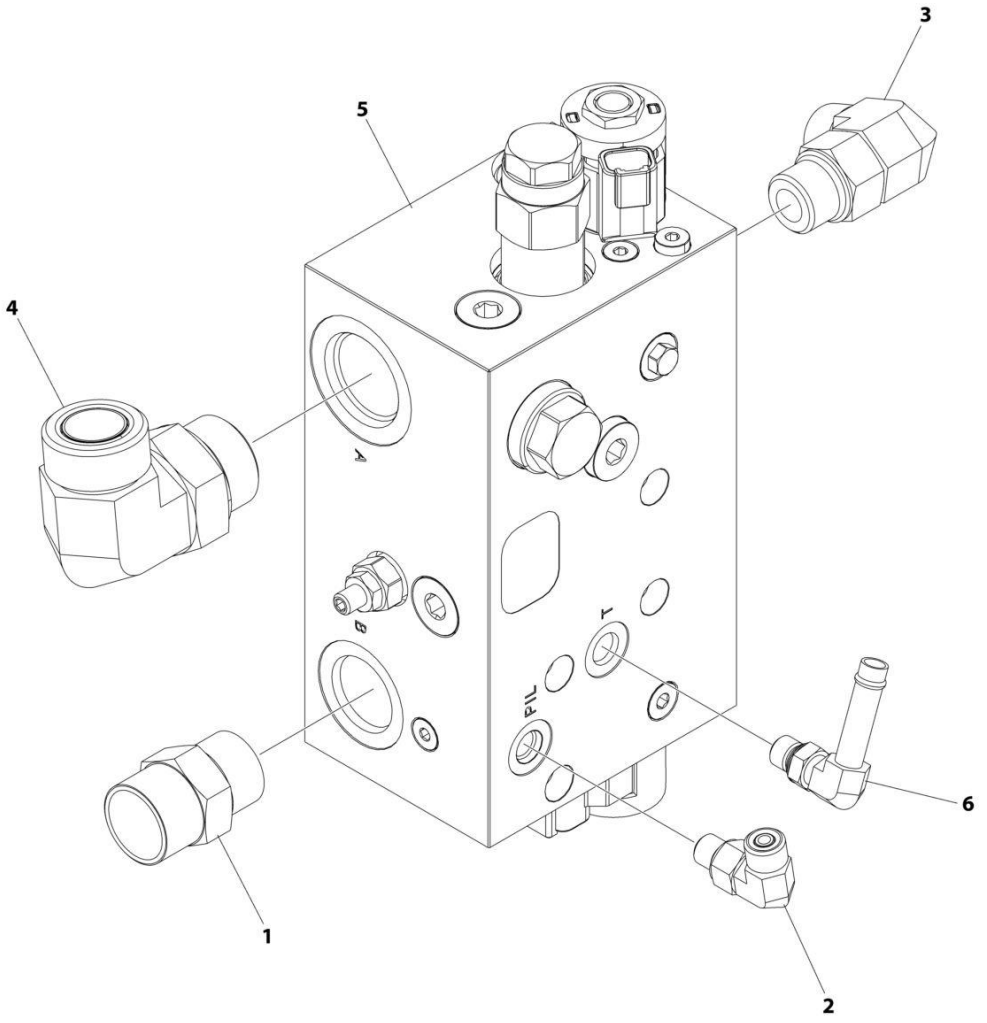


FIGURE 8-29. RIDE AND FLOAT VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260494	Ref	RIDE AND FLOAT VALVE ASSEMBLY	A
1	2111212	1	Fitting, Straight	
2	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
3	2131010	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2131616	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	1001260493	1	Valve, GLS with Ride/Float	
5	70028281	2	Coil, 10V	
5	70028282	2	O-Ring	
5	7022390	2	Nut	
6	1001263034	1	Fitting, Pipe	

FIGURE 8-30. SAHR VALVE INSTALLATION

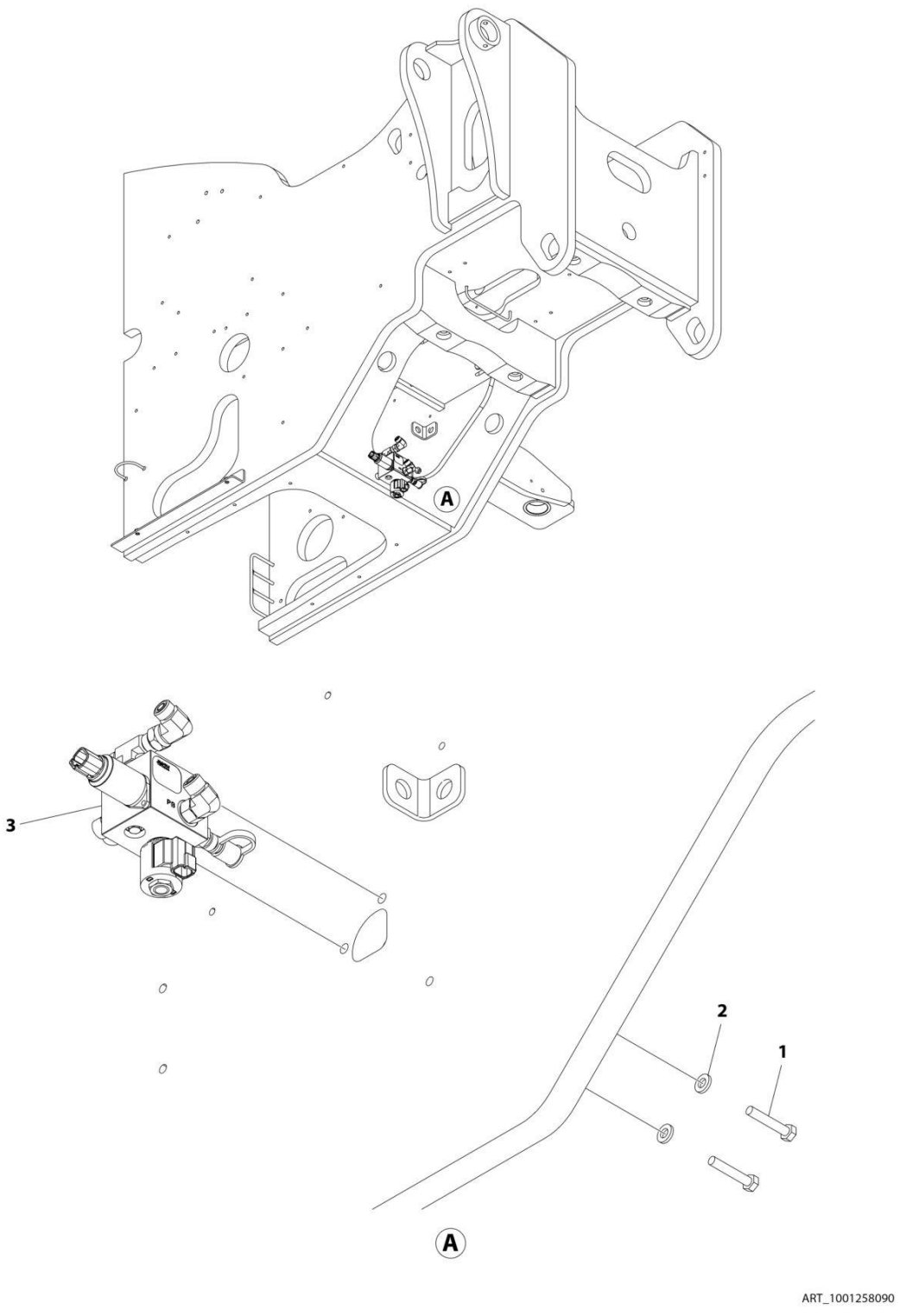


FIGURE 8-30. SAHR VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258090	Ref	SAHR VALVE INSTALLATION	A
1	0700817	2	Bolt M8 x 45	
2	5240800	2	Washer M8	
3	1001258095	1	Assembly, SAHR Brake Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-31. SAHR BRAKE VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY

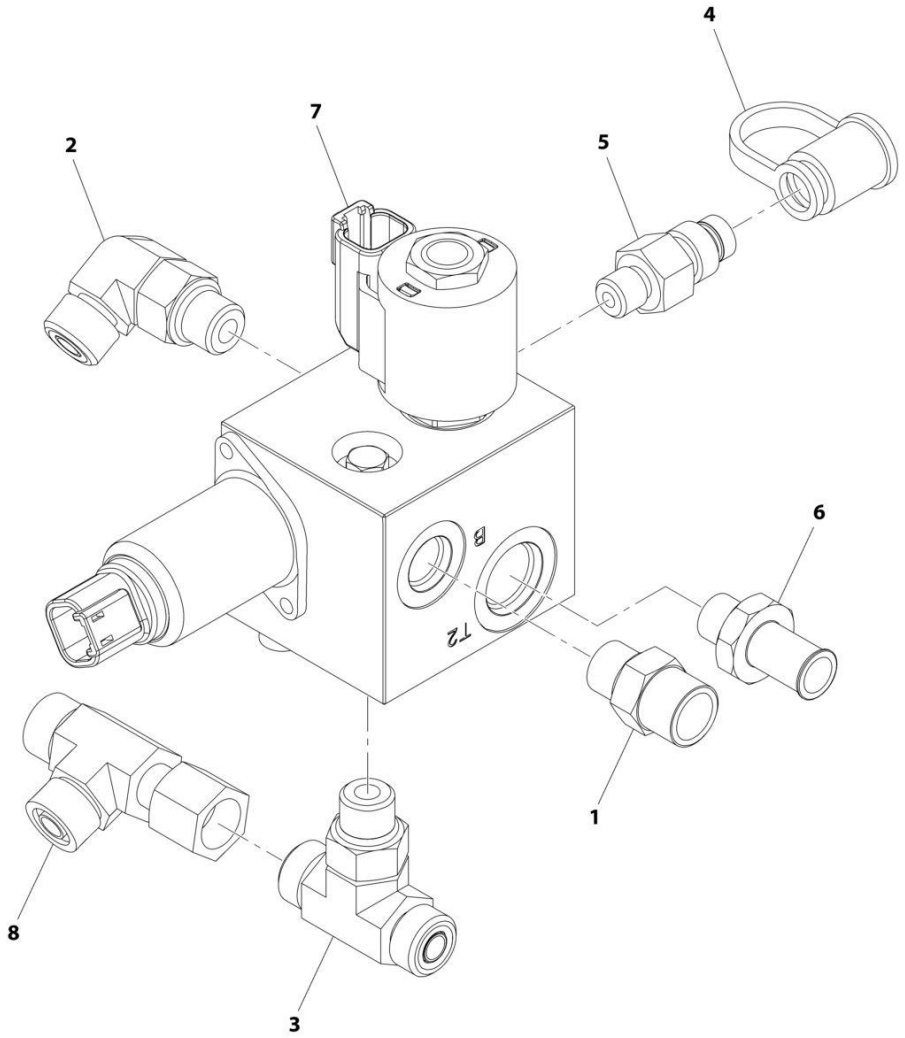


FIGURE 8-31. SAHR BRAKE VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242686	Ref	SAHR Brake Valve Assembly	B
1	2110606	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2130606	1	Fitting, 90	
3	2170406	1	Fitting	
4	8430032	1	Plug	
5	8430033	1	Fitting, Straight	
6	1001190631	1	Fitting	
7	1001234127	1	Valve, SAHR Brake (See Separate Breakdown in Hydraulic Components Section)	
8	2170706	1	Fitting	

FIGURE 8-32. SAHR BRAKE VALVE ASSEMBLY

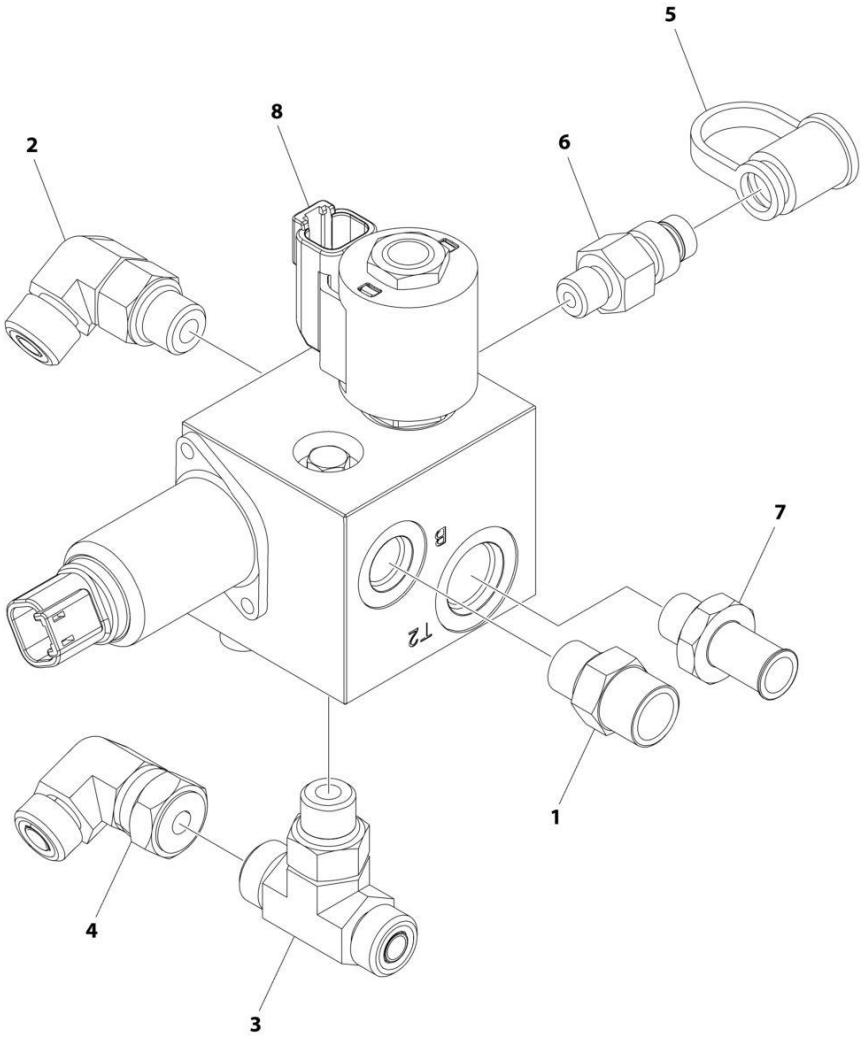


FIGURE 8-32. SAHR BRAKE VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258095	Ref	SAHR BRAKE VALVE ASSEMBLY	A
1	2110606	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2130606	1	Fitting, 90	
3	2170406	1	Fitting	
4	2172106	1	Fitting, 90	
5	8430032	1	Plug	
6	8430033	1	Fitting, Straight	
7	1001190631	1	Fitting	
8	1001234127	1	SAHR Brake Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HUDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-33. BRAKE VALVE RELAY INSTALLATION

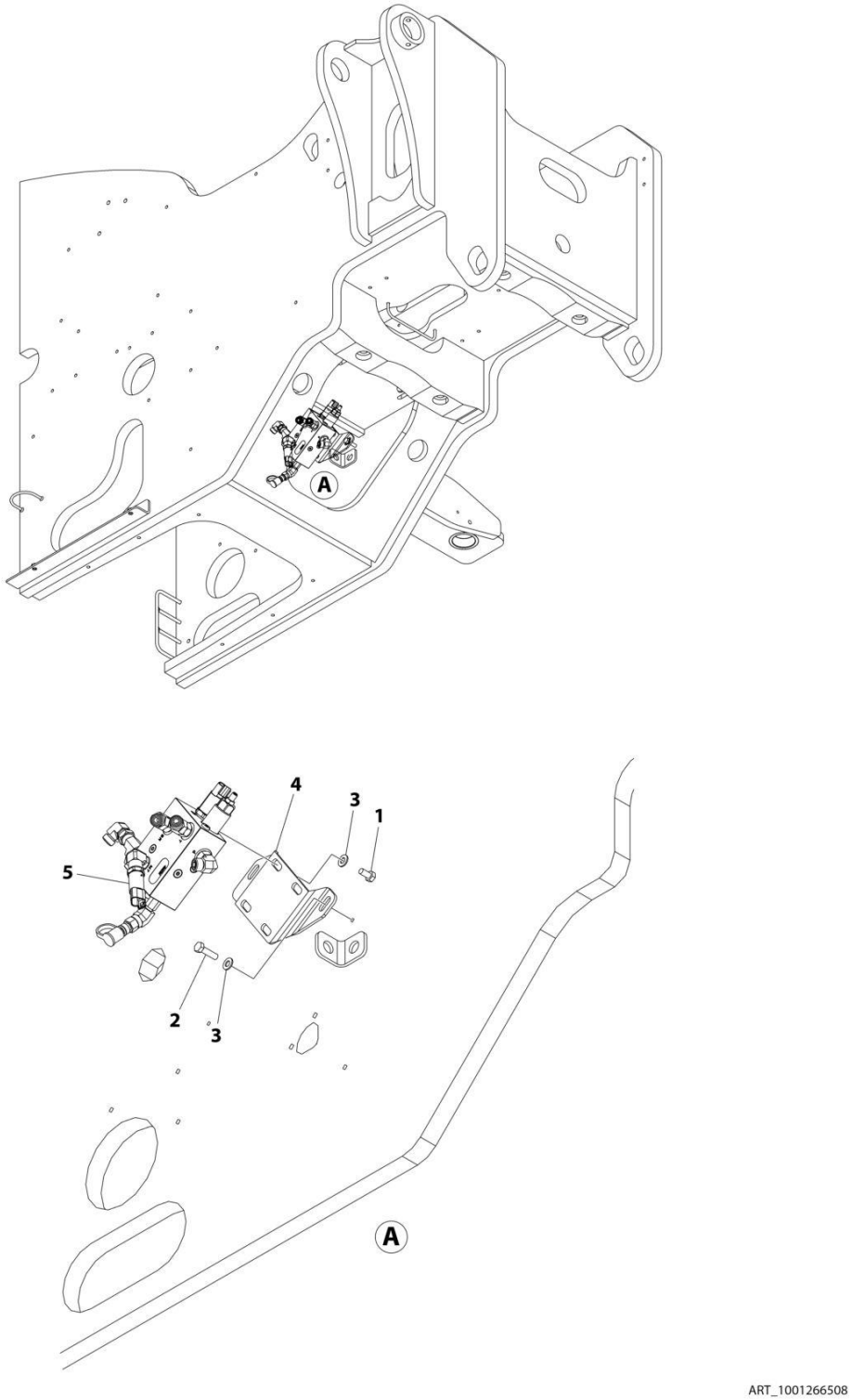


FIGURE 8-33. BRAKE VALVE RELAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266508	Ref	BRAKE RELAY VALVE INSTALLATION	B
1	0760808	4	Bolt M8 x 16	
2	0760814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
3	4711500	6	Washer 5/16	
4	1001266506	1	Plate, Valve Mounting	
5	1001266507	1	Assembly, Brake Relay Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-34. BRAKE VALVE RELAY ASSEMBLY

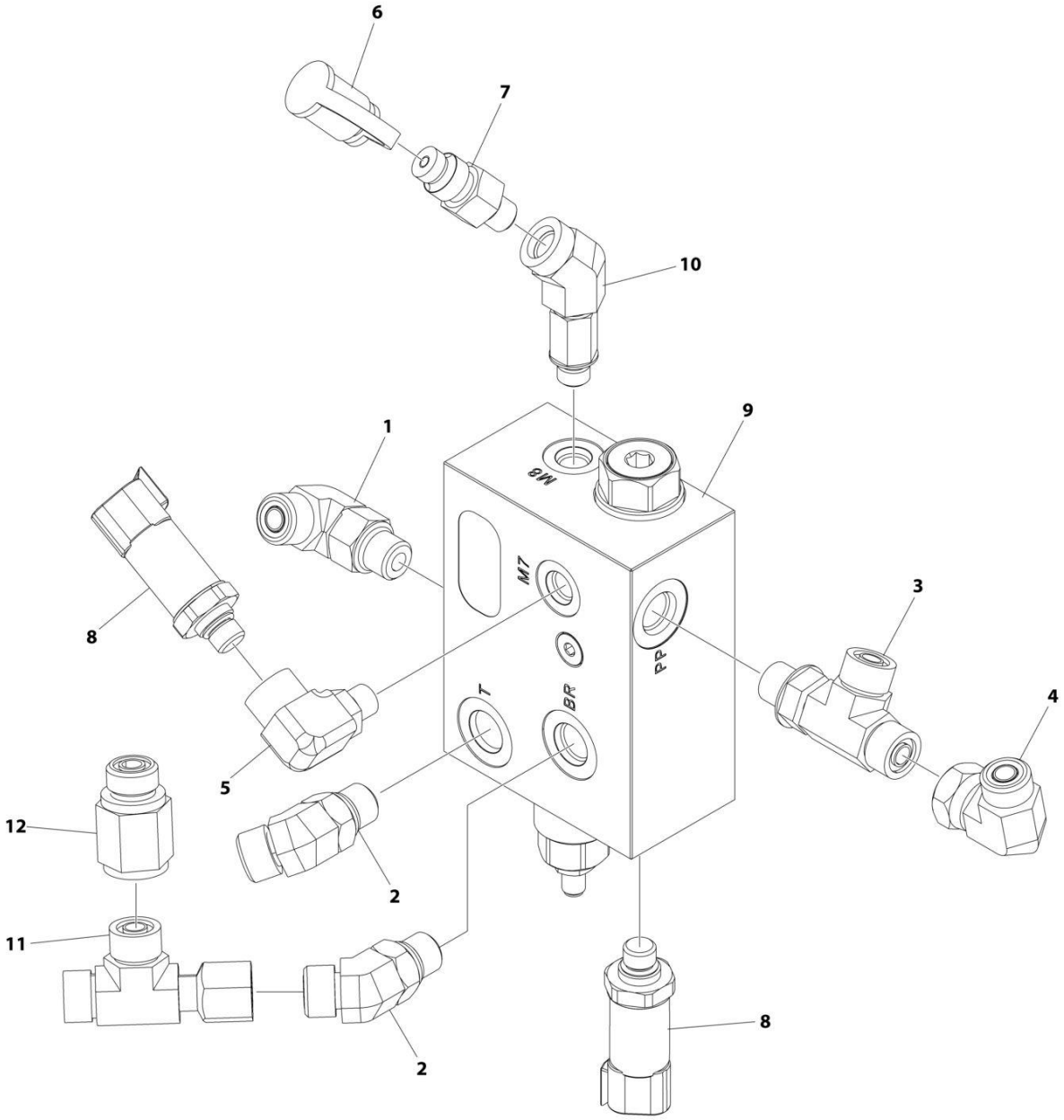


FIGURE 8-34. BRAKE VALVE RELAY ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266507	Ref	BRAKE RELAY VALVE ASSEMBLY	C
1	2130606	1	Fitting, 90	
2	2150606	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2170306	1	Fitting, Tee	
4	2172106	1	Fitting, 90	
5	2221116	1	Fitting, 90	
6	8430032	1	Plug	
7	8430033	1	Fitting	
8	1001147340	2	Sensor, Pressure Transducer	
9	1001266354	1	Brake Relay Valve	
9	70030289	1	Valve, Pressure Relieving	
10	1001269458	1	Fitting, 45	
11	2170706	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/FSORFS/ORFS	
12	4641316	1	Valve, Check	

FIGURE 8-35. SPEED CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

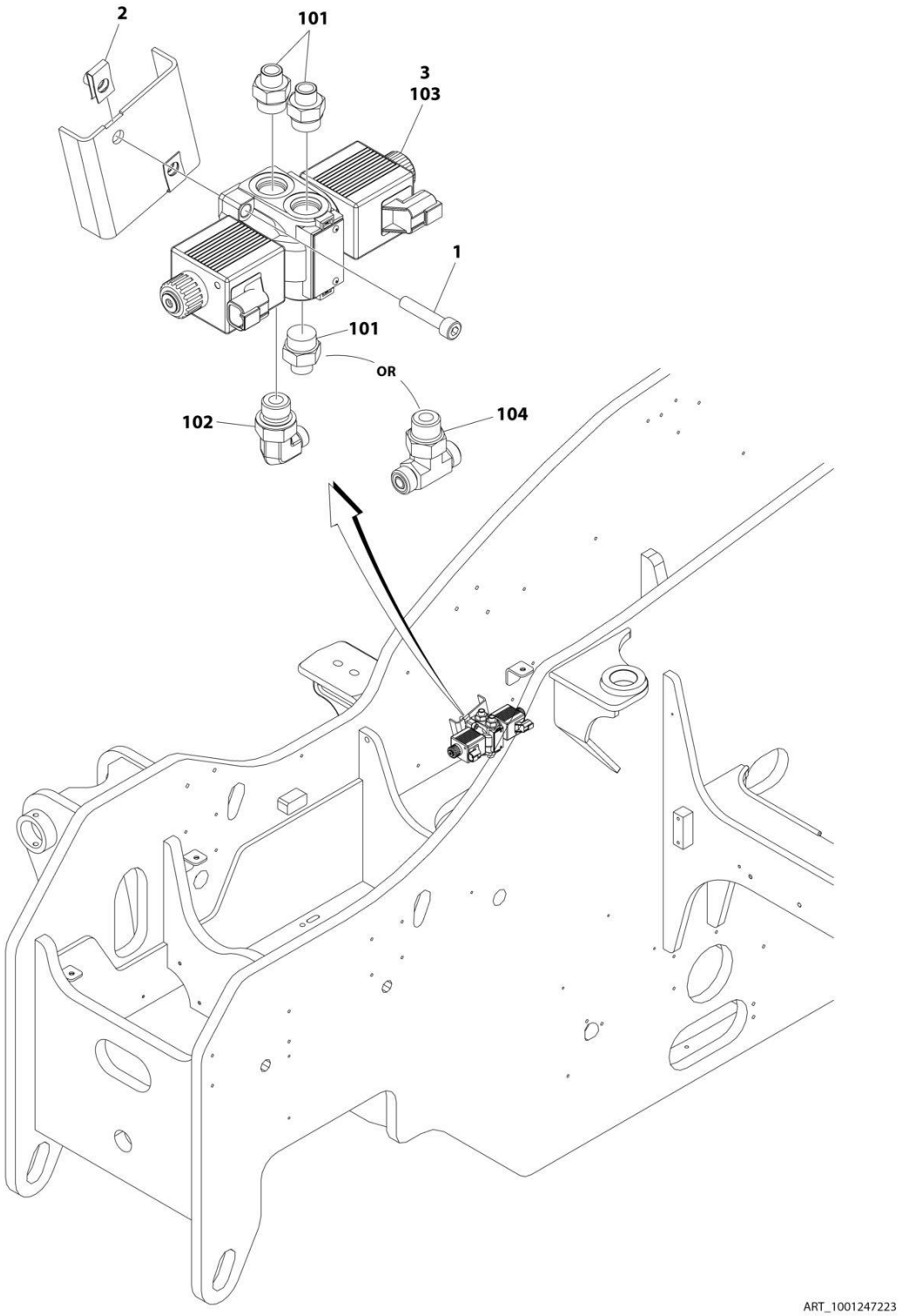


FIGURE 8-35. SPEED CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247223	Ref	Speed Control Valve Installation	A
1	4031912	2	Bolt, M8X40	
2	8310686	2	Nut, Retainer M8X12.5	
3	1001247222	1	Speed Control Valve Assembly	B
101	2110408	AR	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
102	2130408	1	Fitting	
103	4641520	1	Valve, Speed Control	
104	88662447	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORB/ORFS	

FIGURE 8-36. STEERING SELECT VALVE INSTALLATION

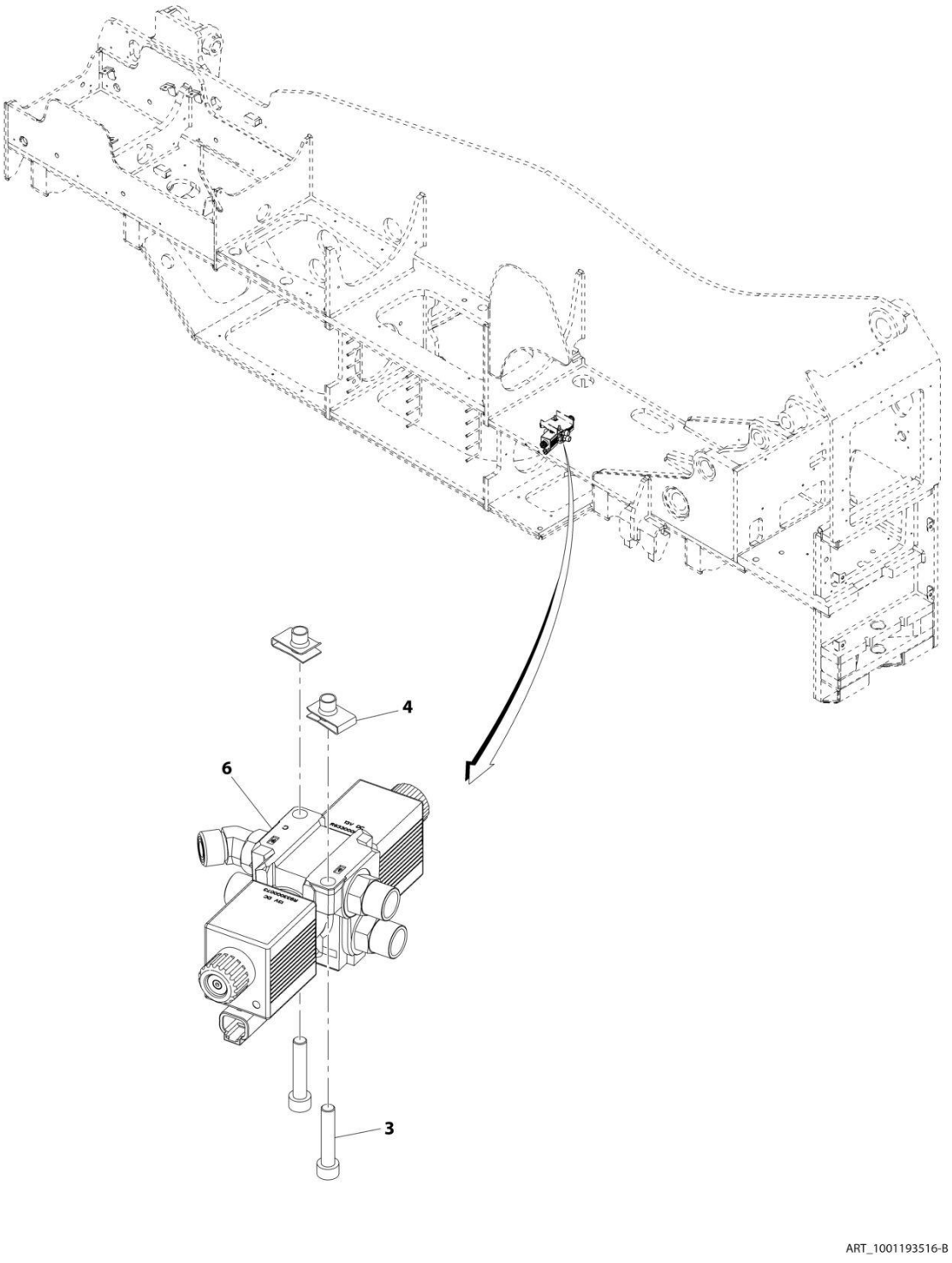


FIGURE 8-36. STEERING SELECT VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193516	Ref	Steering Select Valve Installation	B
3	4031912	2	Bolt, M8X40	
4	8310686	2	Nut, M8X12.5	
6	1001212418	1	Assembly, Steering Select Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-37. STEERING SELECT VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY

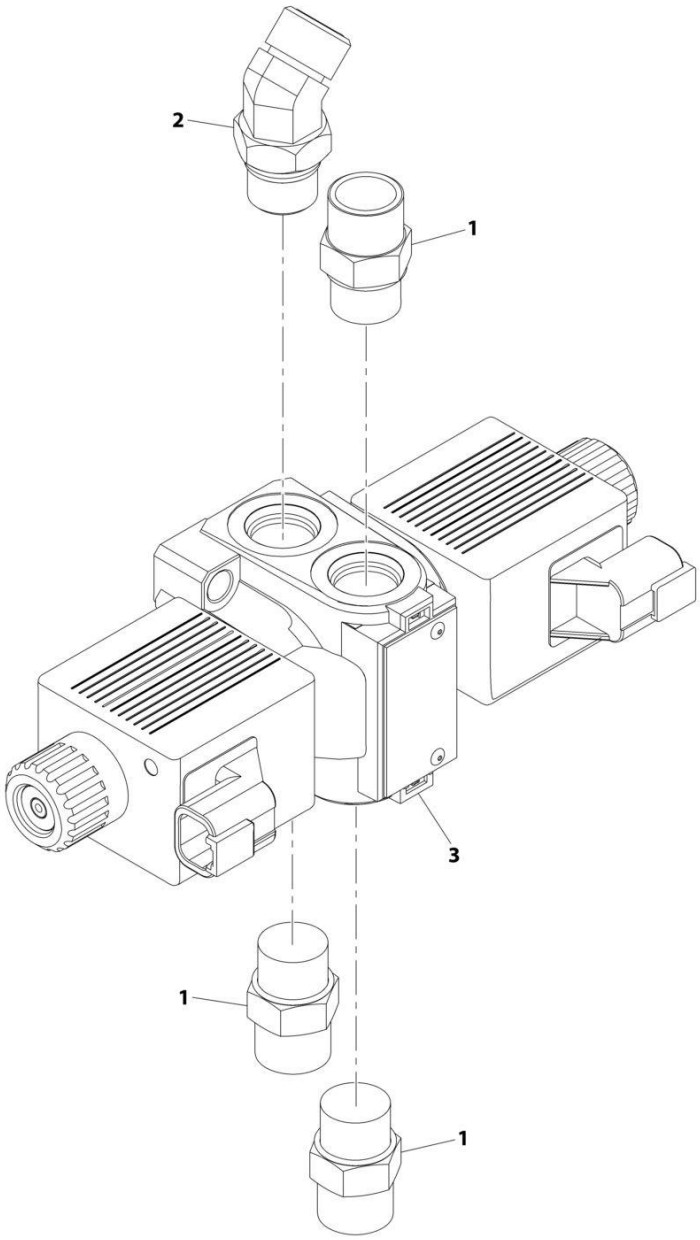


FIGURE 8-37. STEERING SELECT VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212418	Ref	Steering Select Valve Assembly	A
1	2110808	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2150808	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	1001153748	1	Valve, Steering Select (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-38. EMERGENCY LOWERING INSTALLATION

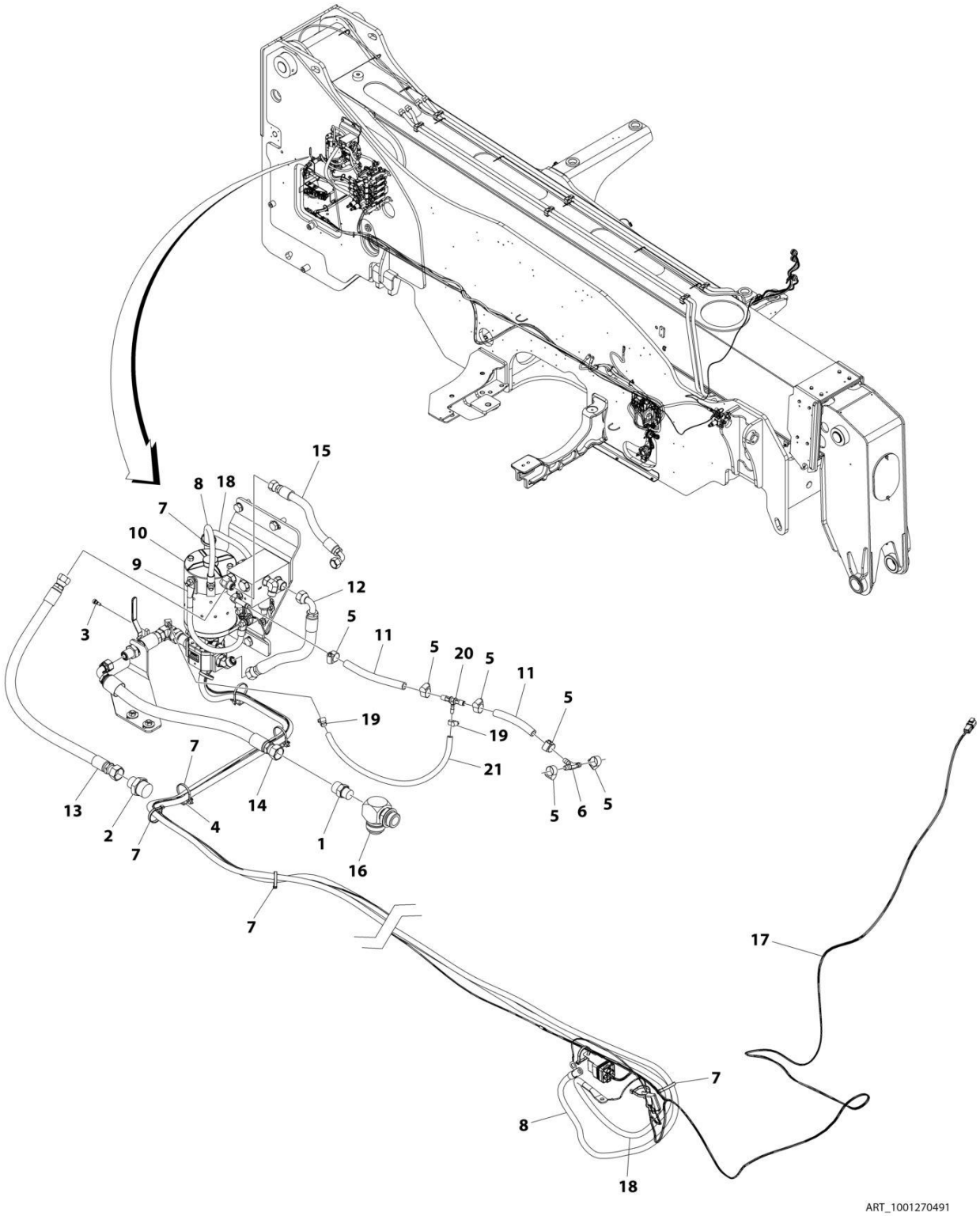


FIGURE 8-38. EMERGENCY LOWERING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270491	Ref	EMERGENCY LOWERING INSTALLATION	A
1	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2111016	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	3900248	1	Screw	
4	4460234	3	Mount, Tie-Strap	
5	8410013	6	Gear Clamp	
6	1001003934	1	Fitting	
7	1001008559	9	Strap	
8	1001272605	1	Cable	
9	1001272607	1	Cable	
10	1001270492	1	Installation, Power Unit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section	
11	1001270496	1	Hose	
12	1001270497	1	Hose	
13	1001270498	1	Hose	
14	1001270499	1	Hose	
15	1001270500	1	Hose	
16	1001270501	1	Fitting	
17	1001272339	1	Harness, Emergency Lowering (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001272606	1	Cable	
19	8405009	2	Clamp, Gear	
20	1001235725	1	Fitting	
21	1001282265	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-39. POWER UNIT INSTALLATION

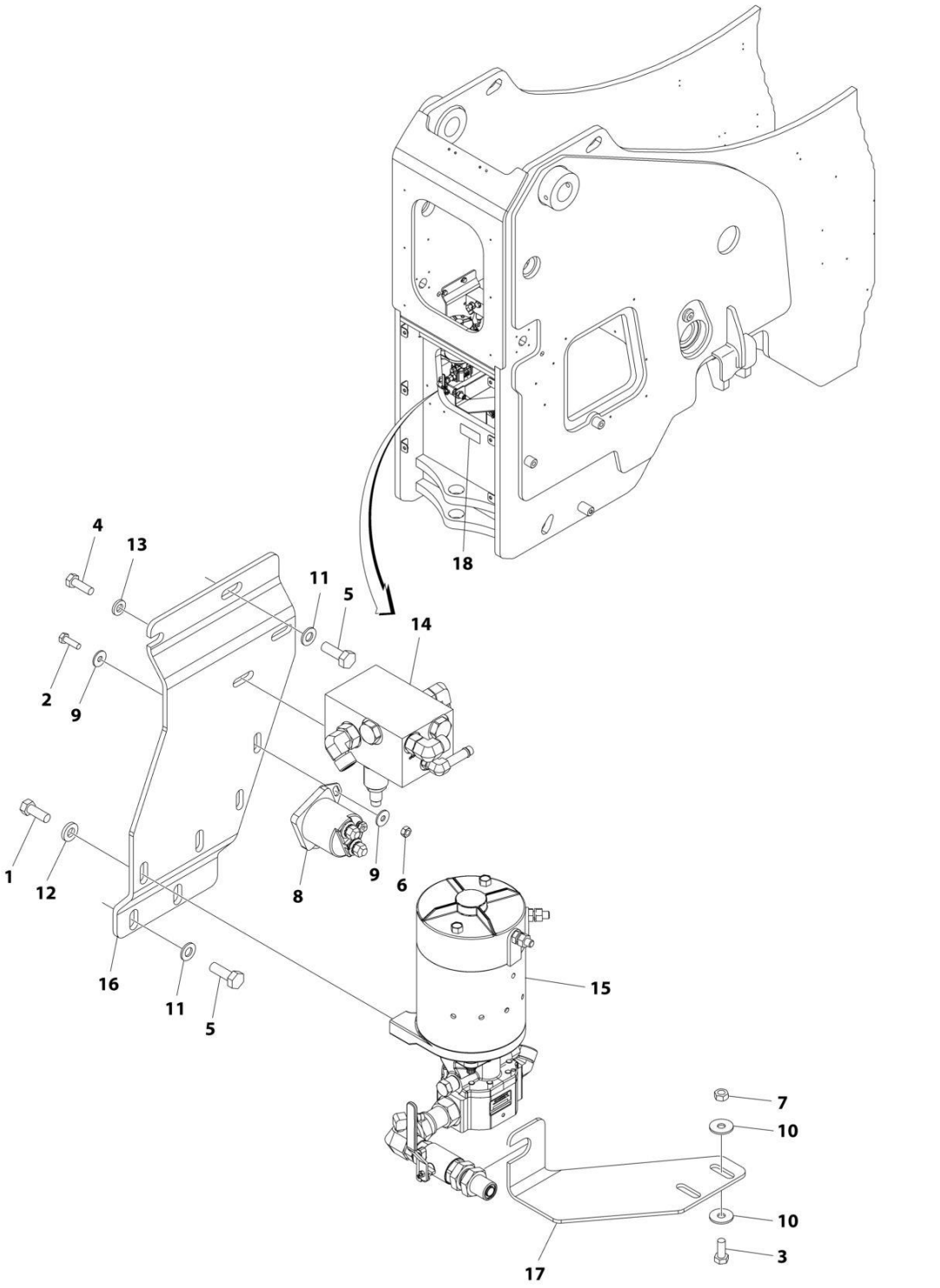
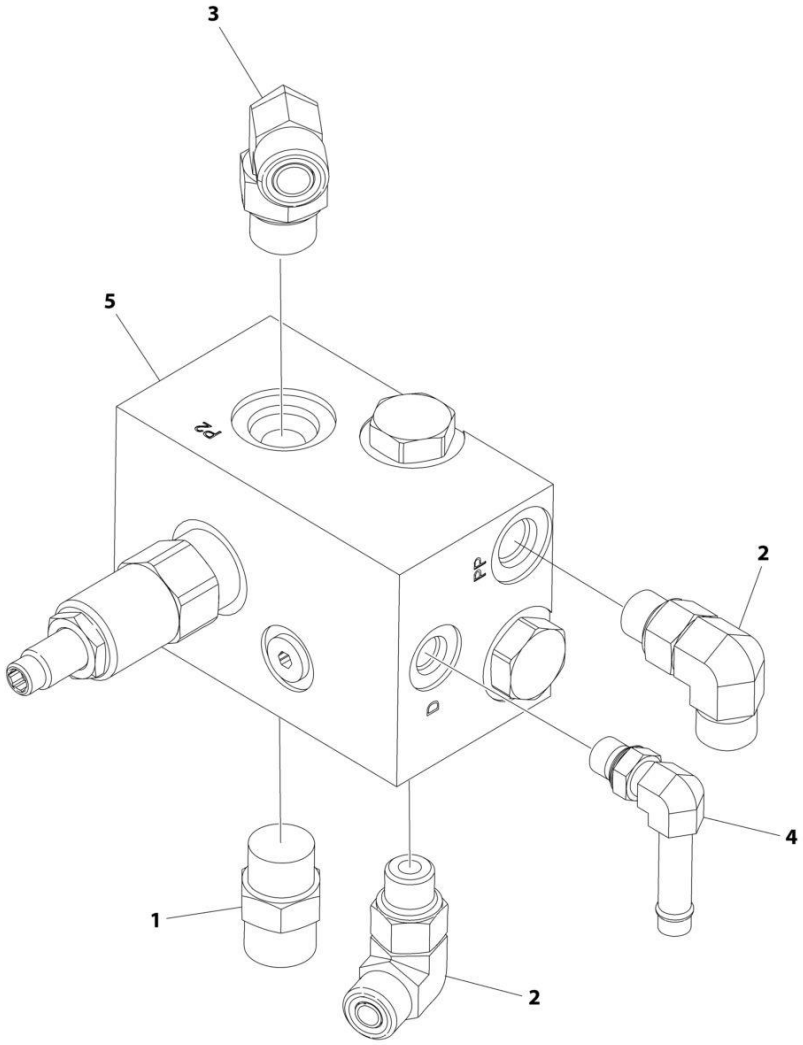


FIGURE 8-39. POWER UNIT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270492	Ref	POWER UNIT INSTALLATION	A
1	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
2	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
4	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
5	0761014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
6	3290601	2	Nut M6 x 1	
7	3290801	2	Nut M8 x 1.25	
8	3740067	1	Relay, Solenoid Valve	
9	4811702	4	Washer M6	
10	4811902	4	Washer M8	
11	4812000	4	Washer M10	
12	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
13	5240800	2	Washer M8	
14	1001270494	1	Assembly, Auxiliary Reducing Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
15	1001270495	1	Assembly, Pump (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
16	1001271295	1	Bracket	
17	1001271836	1	Bracket	
18	1001285013	1	Decal, E-Lowering	

FIGURE 8-40. AUXILIARY REDUCING VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001270494

FIGURE 8-40. AUXILIARY REDUCING VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270494	Ref	AUXILIARY REDUCING VALVE ASSEMBLY	A
1	2110808	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2130606	2	Fitting, 90	
3	2130808	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001263034	1	Fitting, Pipe	
5	1001266879	1	Valve, Auxiliary Reducing	

FIGURE 8-41. AUX POWER PUMP

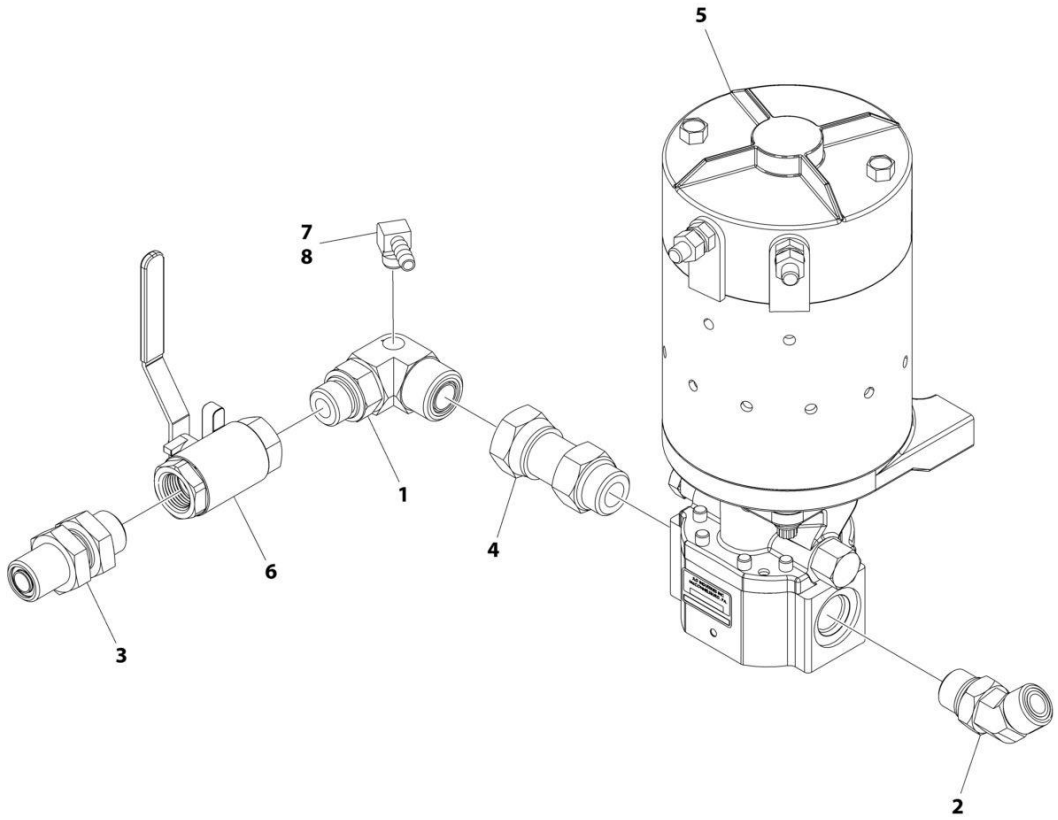


FIGURE 8-41. AUX POWER PUMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270495	Ref	PUMP ASSEMBLY	A
1	1001283429	1	Fitting	
2	2150808	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	8770136	1	Fitting	
4	1001001556	1	Fitting, Straight	
5	1001271161	1	Pump, Auxiliary Power	
6	1001271623	1	Ball Valve	
7	8420213	1	Fitting, 90	
8	1001187519	AR	Adhesive	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - EXTEND/RETRACT

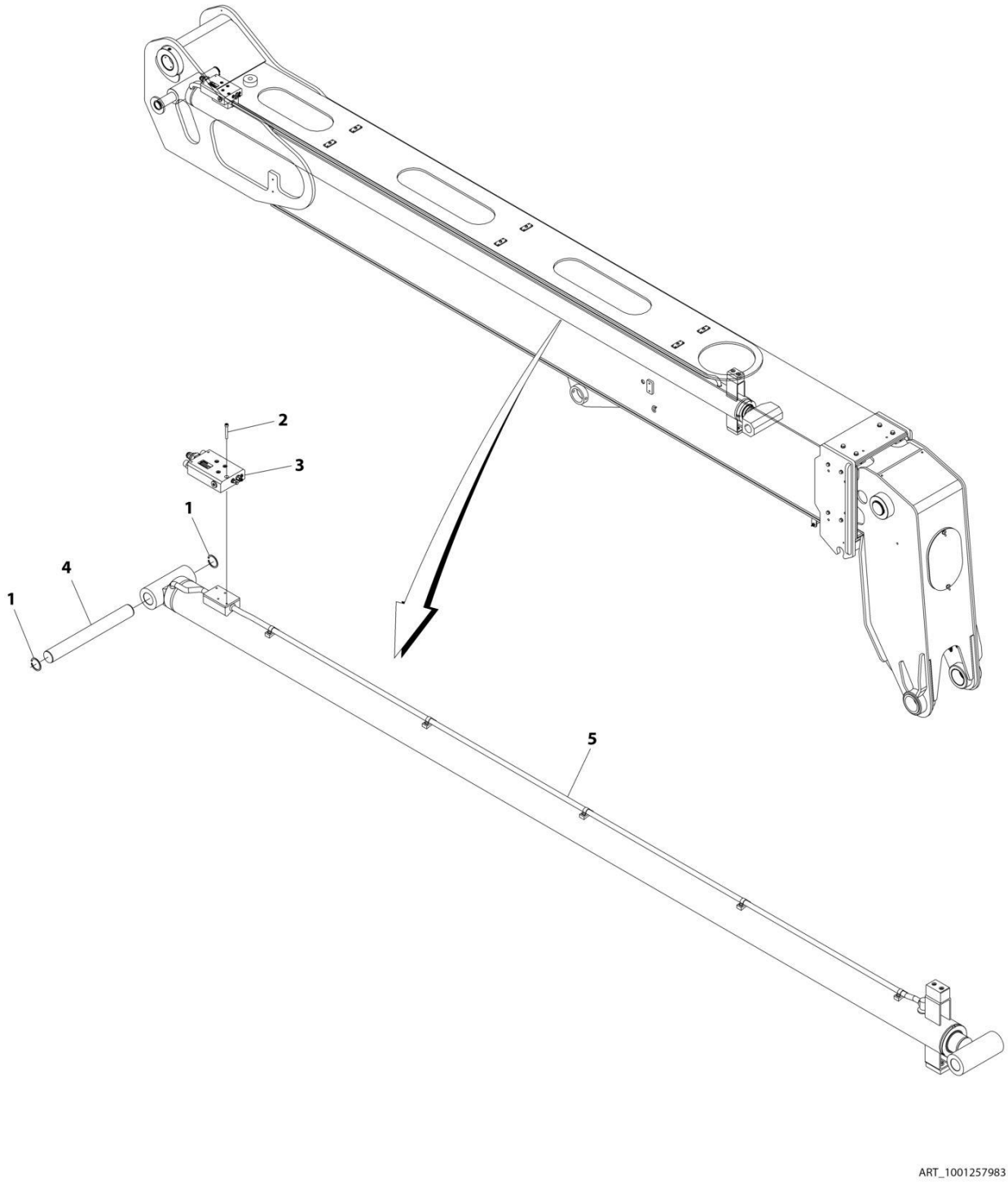
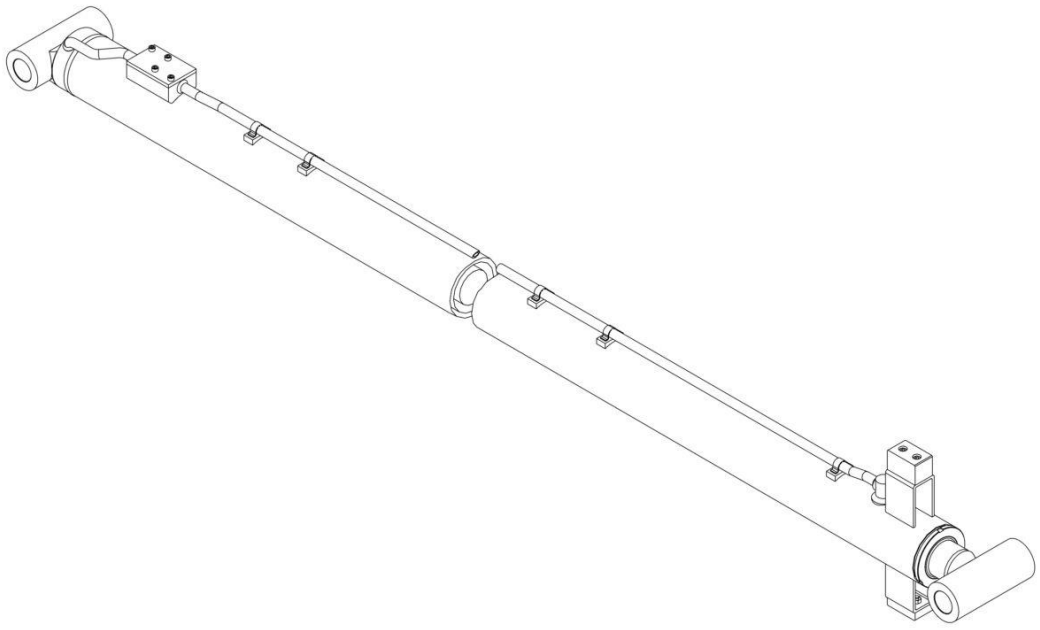


FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - EXTEND/RETRACT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257983	Ref	EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER INSTALLATION	B
1	314689	2	Ring, Retaining	
2	4031916	4	Bolt M8 x 60	
3	1001212312	1	Counterbalance Valve & Fittings Sub-Assembly (see Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001257984	1	Pin	
5	1001275162	1	Cylinder Assembly - Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY- EXTEND/RETRACT



ART_1001275162

FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY- EXTEND/RETRACT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275162	Ref	Extend/Retract Cylinder	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
		Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing.	

FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL

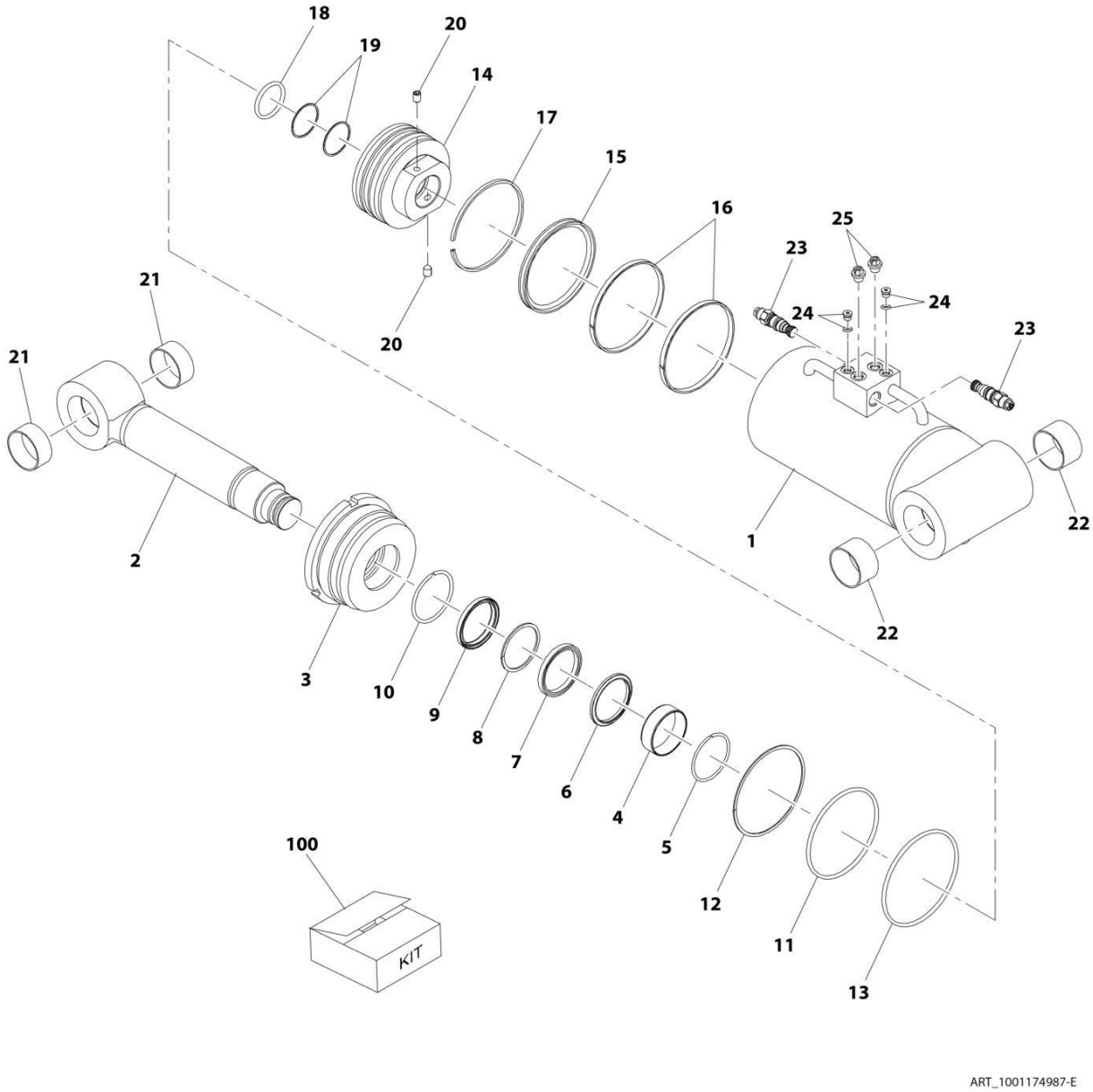
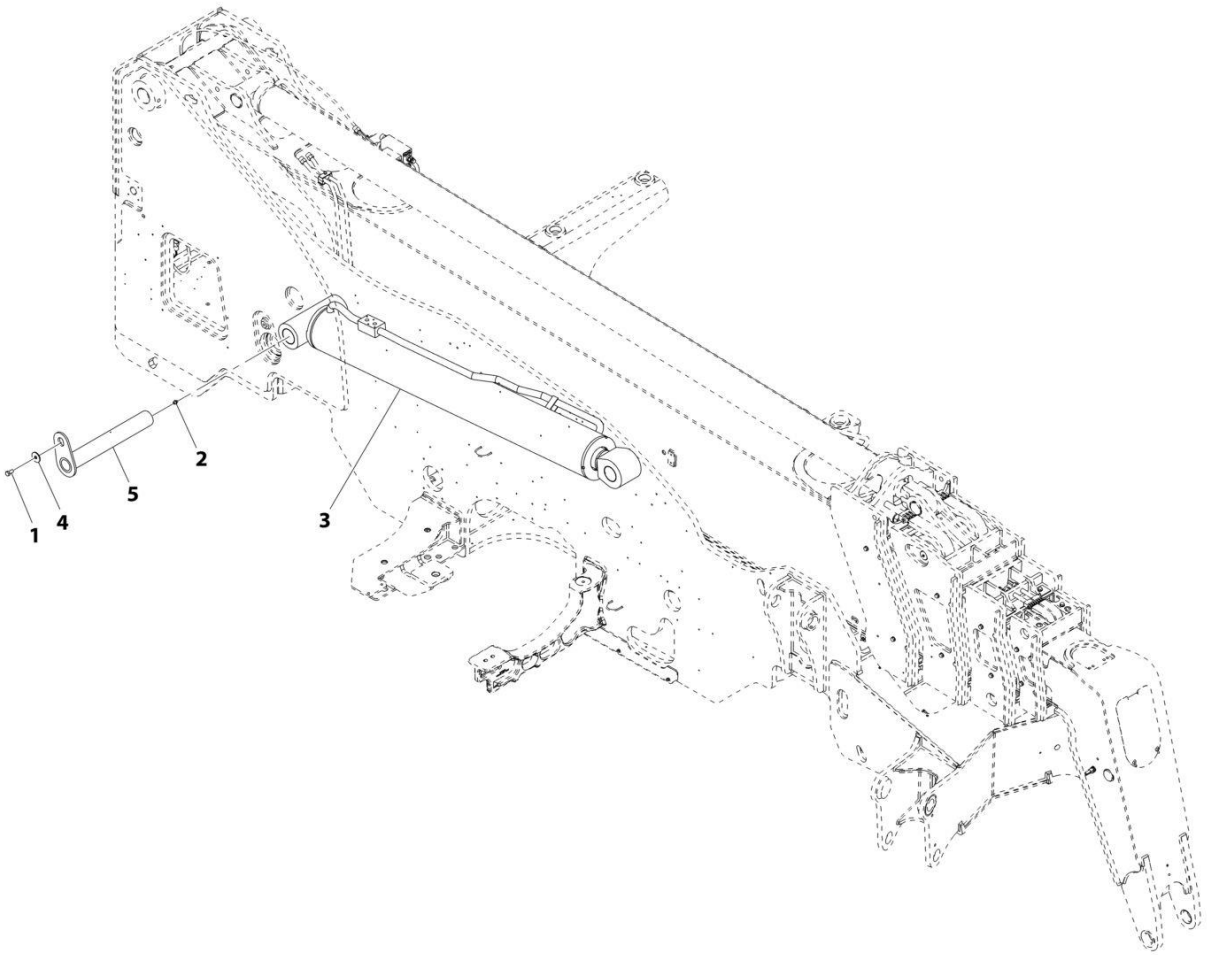


FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174987	Ref	Frame Level Cylinder Assembly	E
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
2	70030115	1	Rod Assembly (includes item 21)	
3	70030116	1	Rod Cover Assembly (includes item 4 & 5)	
4	N.S.S.	1	Bushing	
5	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	Kit	1	Buffer	
7	Kit	1	U-Packing	
8	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
9	Kit	1	Wiper	
10	Kit	1	Ring, Retaining	
11	Kit	1	O-Ring	
12	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
13	Kit	1	O-Ring	
14	70030117	1	Piston (includes item 20)	
15	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
16	Kit	2	Ring, Wear	
17	Kit	1	Ring, Dust	
18	Kit	1	O-Ring	
19	Kit	2	Ring, Backup	
20	N.S.S.	2	Set Screw	
21	70030118	2	Bushing	
22	70030119	2	Bushing	
23	1001214653	2	Valve, Counterbalance	
24	N.S.S.	2	Plug with O-Ring	
25	N.S.S.	2	Cap, Dust	
100	70030120	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6 thru 13 & 15 thru 19)	

FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - LIFT



ART_1001205890-A

FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - LIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205890	Ref	Lift Cylinder Installation	A
1	0771414	1	Bolt, M14X30	
2	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
3	1001174984	1	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001217226	1	Washer	
5	1001244574	1	Pin	

FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT

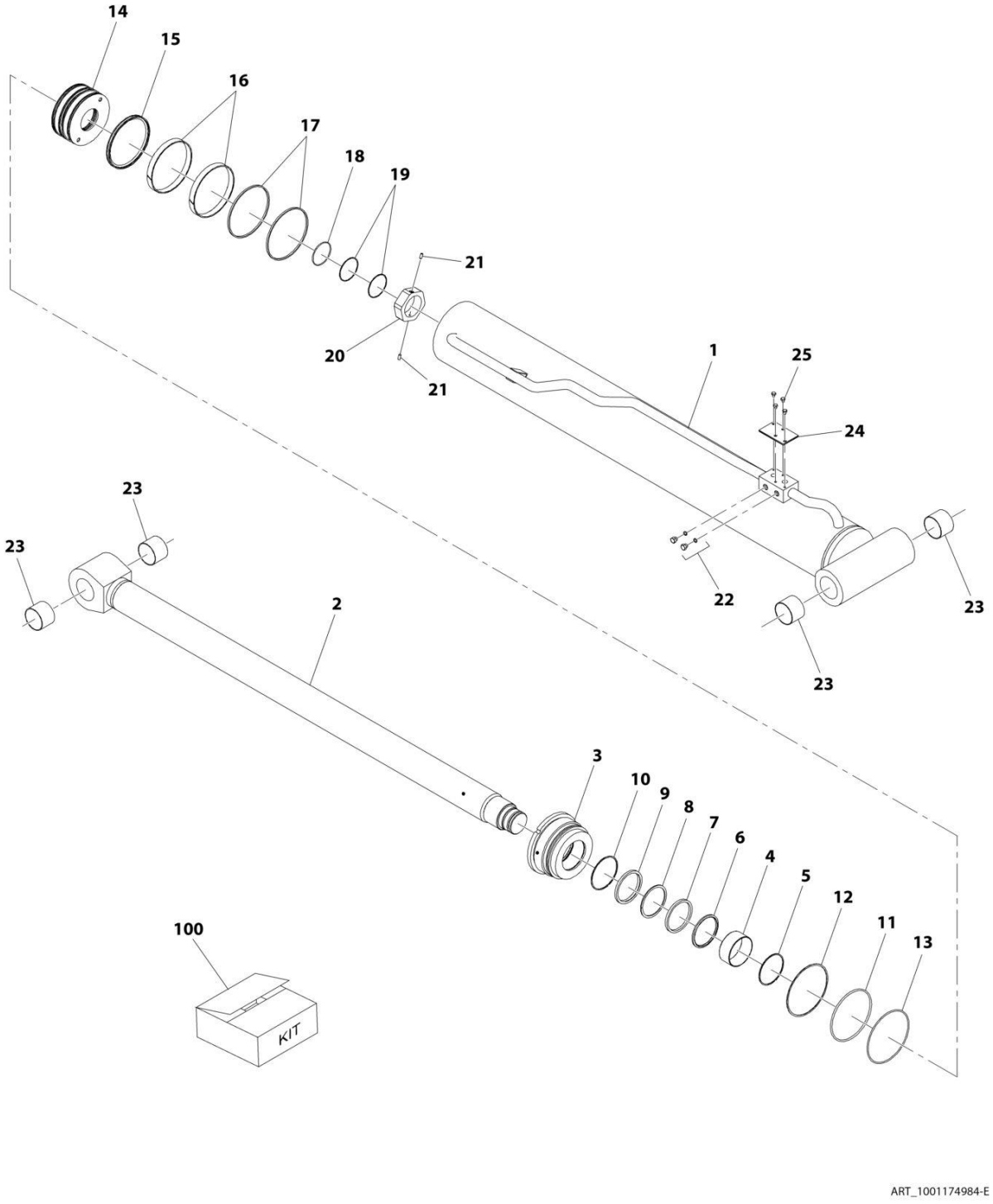


FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174984	Ref	Lift Cylinder Assembly	E
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
2	70030109	1	Rod Assembly (Includes item 23)	
3	70030110	1	Rod Cover Assembly	
4	N.S.S.	1	Bushing	
5	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	Kit	1	Seal, Buffer	
7	Kit	1	U-Packing	
8	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
9	Kit	1	Wiper	
10	Kit	1	Ring, Retaining	
11	Kit	1	O-Ring	
12	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
13	Kit	1	O-Ring	
14	70030111	1	Piston	
15	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
16	Kit	2	Ring, Wear	
17	Kit	2	Ring, Dust	
18	Kit	1	O-Ring	
19	Kit	2	Ring, Backup	
20	70030112	1	Piston Nut (Includes item 21)	
21	N.S.S.	2	Set Screw	
22	N.S.S.	2	Plug with O-Ring	
23	70030113	4	Bushing	
24	N.S.S.	1	Cover, Dust	
25	N.S.S.	4	Bolt	
100	70030114	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6 thru 13 & 15 thru 19)	

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - QUICK COUPLER

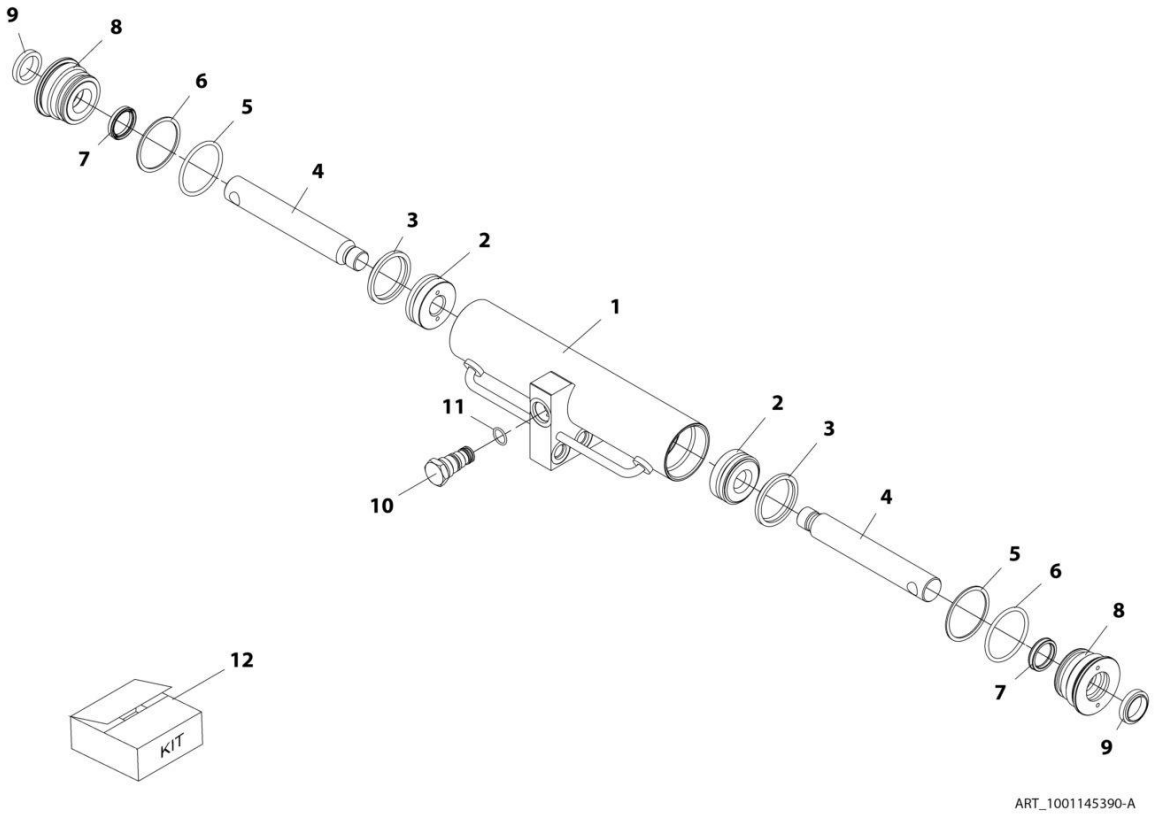


FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - QUICK COUPLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001145390	Ref	Coupler Locking Cylinder	A
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	70024164	2	Body	
2	70024165	2	Piston	
3	Kit	2	Seal, Piston	
4	70024166	2	Rod	
5	Kit	2	O-Ring	
6	Kit	2	Ring, Backup	
7	Kit	2	Seal, Rod	
8	70024167	2	Gland	
9	Kit	2	Seal, Wiper	
10	1001007056	1	Valve, Check	
11	91574001	1	Seal, Check Valve	
12	70024168	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 3, 5, 6, 7 & 9)	

FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT

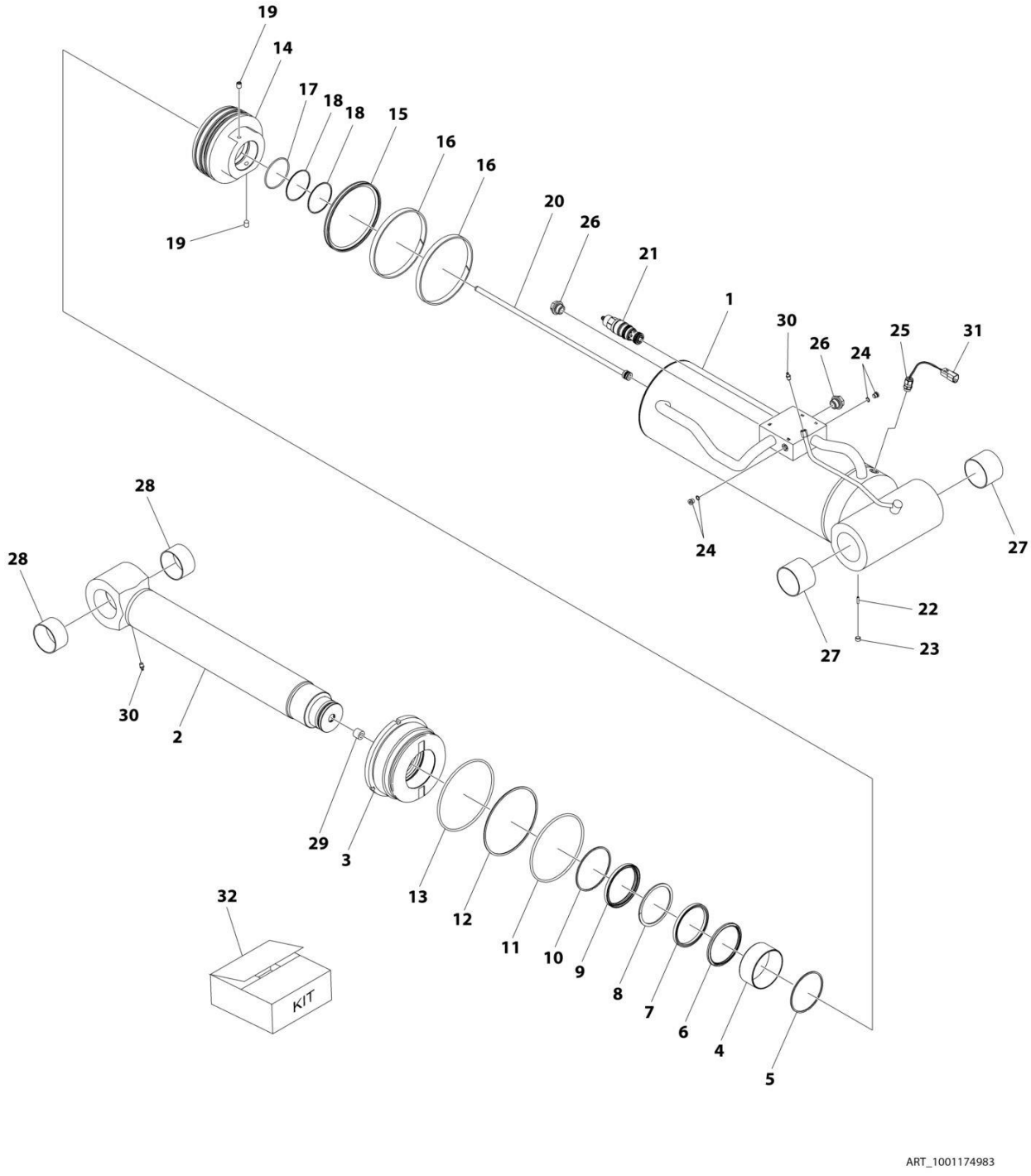


FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174983	Ref	TILT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	E
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
2	70030267	1	Rod Assembly (includes items 23, 28 thru 30)	
3	70030268	1	Rod Cover Assembly (includes items 4, 5 & 28)	
4	N.S.S.	1	Rod Bushing	
5	N.S.S.	1	Retaining Ring	
6	Kit	1	Buffer Seal	
7	Kit	1	U-Packing	
8	Kit	1	Backup Ring	
9	Kit	1	Dust Wiper	
10	Kit	1	Retaining Ring	
11	Kit	1	O-Ring	
12	Kit	1	Backup Ring	
13	Kit	1	O-Ring	
14	70030269	1	Piston Assembly (includes item 19)	
15	Kit	1	Piston Seal	
16	Kit	2	Wear Ring	
17	Kit	1	O-Ring	
18	Kit	2	Backup Ring	
19	N.S.S.	2	Set Screw	
20	N.S.S.	1	Sensor Assembly	
21	70028317	1	Counterbalance Valve	
22	N.S.S.	1	Set Screw	
23	N.S.S.	1	Plug	
24	70030270	2	Plug with O-Ring	
25	N.S.S.	1	Cable Gland	
26	N.S.S.	2	Dust Cap	
27	70030113	2	Bushing	
28	70030271	2	Bushing	
29	N.S.S.	1	Magnet Assembly	
30	N.S.S.	2	Grease Nipple	
31	N.S.S.	1	Connector Group	
32	70030272	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6 thru 13 & 15 thru 17)	

FIGURE 9-8. MOTOR ASSEMBLY – HYDRAULIC

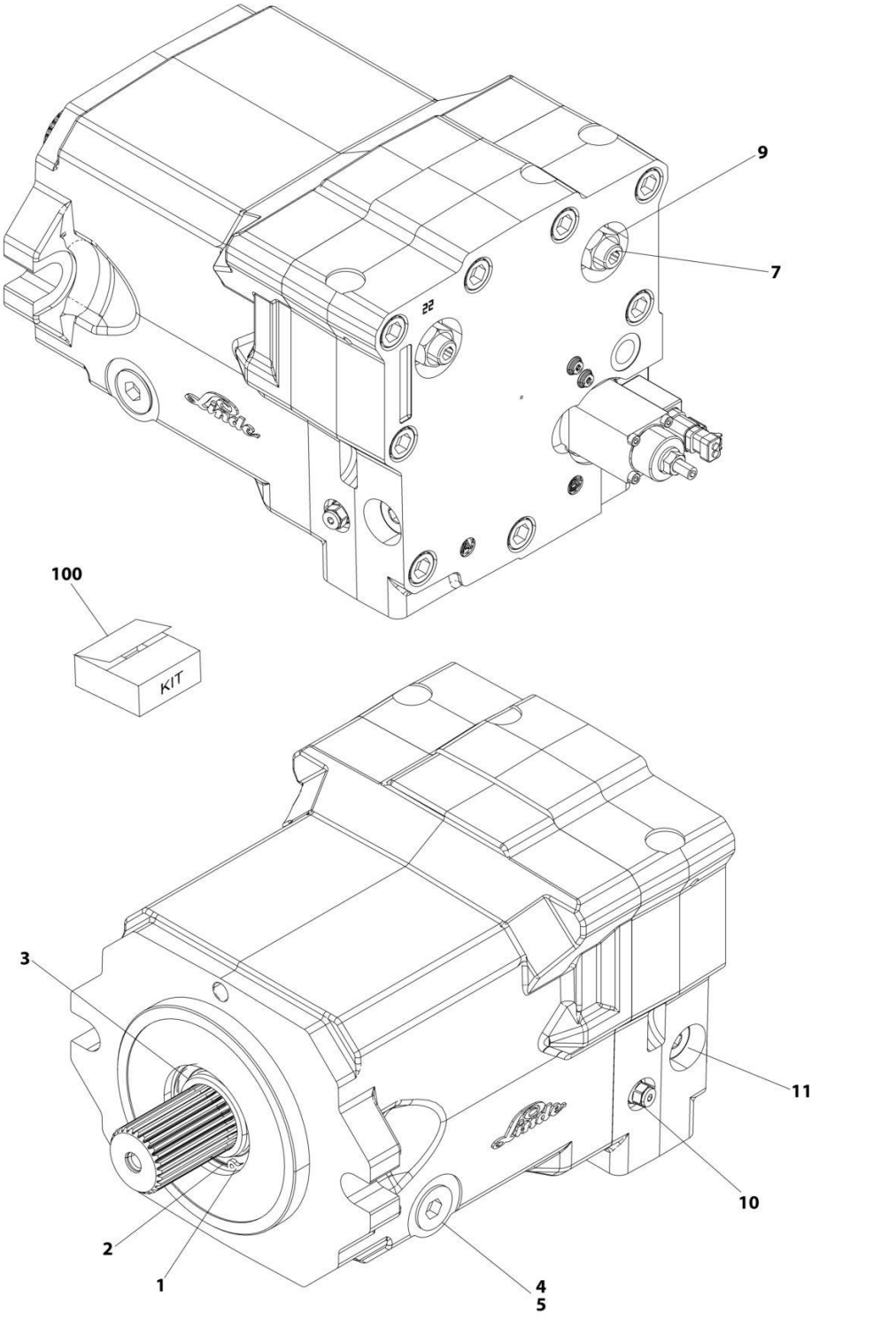
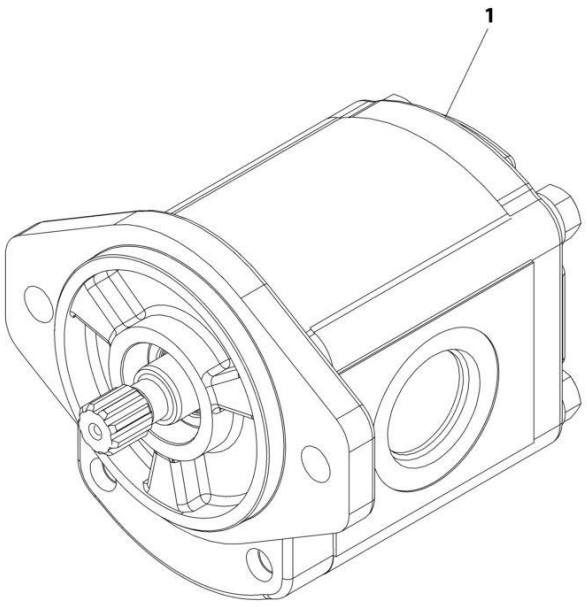


FIGURE 9-8. MOTOR ASSEMBLY – HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268891	Ref	Hydraulic Motor	B
1	70030054	1	Ring, Snap	
2	70030055	1	Shim	
3	70030056	1	Seal, Shaft	
4	70030057	1	Plug (Includes Item 5)	
5	70030058	1	O-Ring	
7	70030059	1	Threaded Rod M16 x 70	
9	70030060	1	Nut M16	
10	70030061	1	Feed, Valve Assembly	
11	70030278	1	Switch, Valve Assembly	
100	70030063	1	Seal Kit	

FIGURE 9-9. PUMP ASSEMBLY - CHARGE



ART_1001243724-B

FIGURE 9-9. PUMP ASSEMBLY - CHARGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243724	Ref	Charge Pump	B
	70006356	1	Seal kit	

FIGURE 9-10. PUMP ASSEMBLY - DEF MODULE

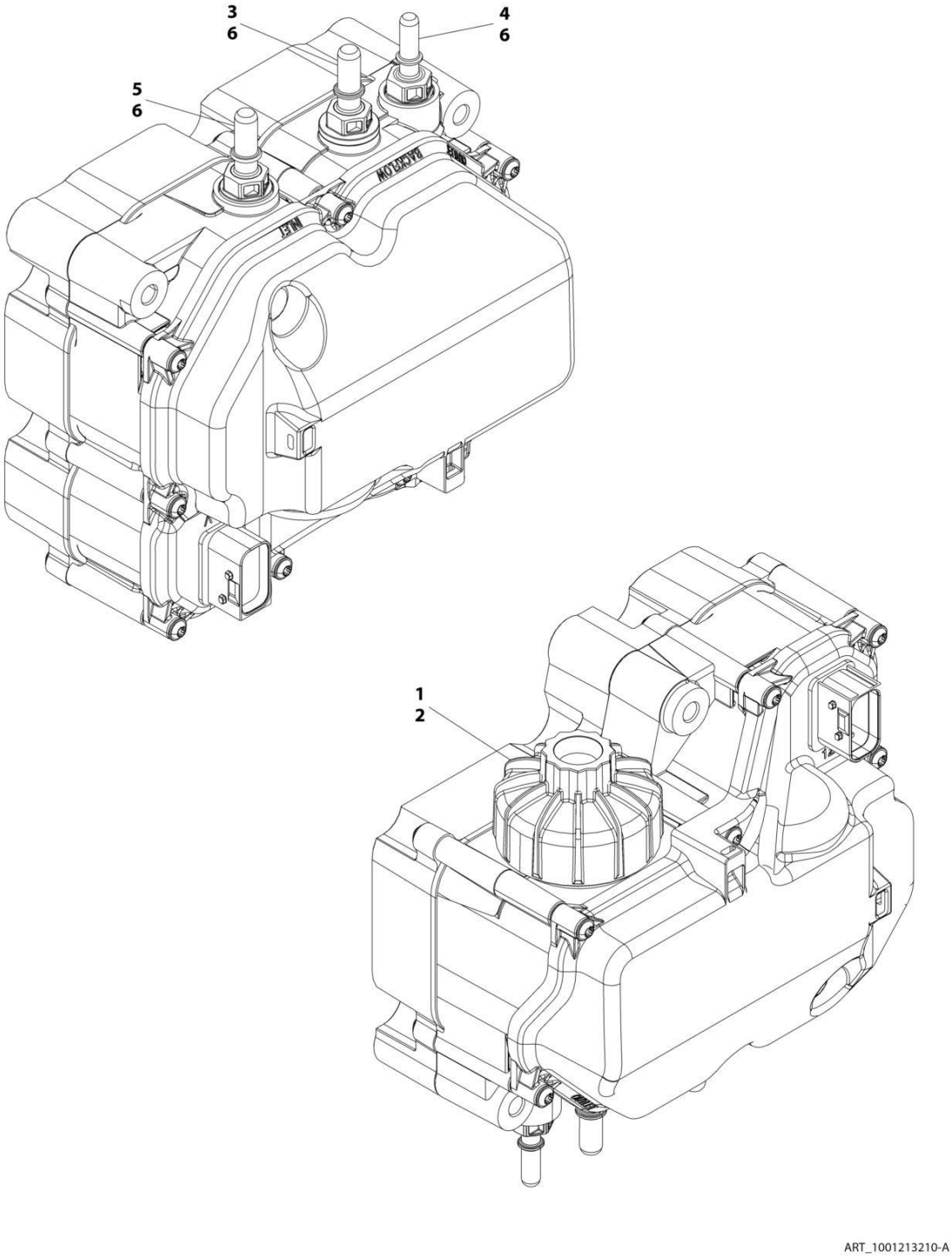


FIGURE 9-10. PUMP ASSEMBLY - DEF MODULE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213210	Ref	DEF Module Pump	B
1	70026248	1	Kit, Filter	
2	70026247	1	Cap, Filter	
3	70027705	1	Connector, Male (Backflow)	
4	70026245	1	Connector, Male (Outlet)	
5	70026244	1	Connector, Male (Inlet)	
6	70027706	3	Gasket, Circular (O-Ring)	

FIGURE 9-11. PUMP ASSEMBLY - DRIVE

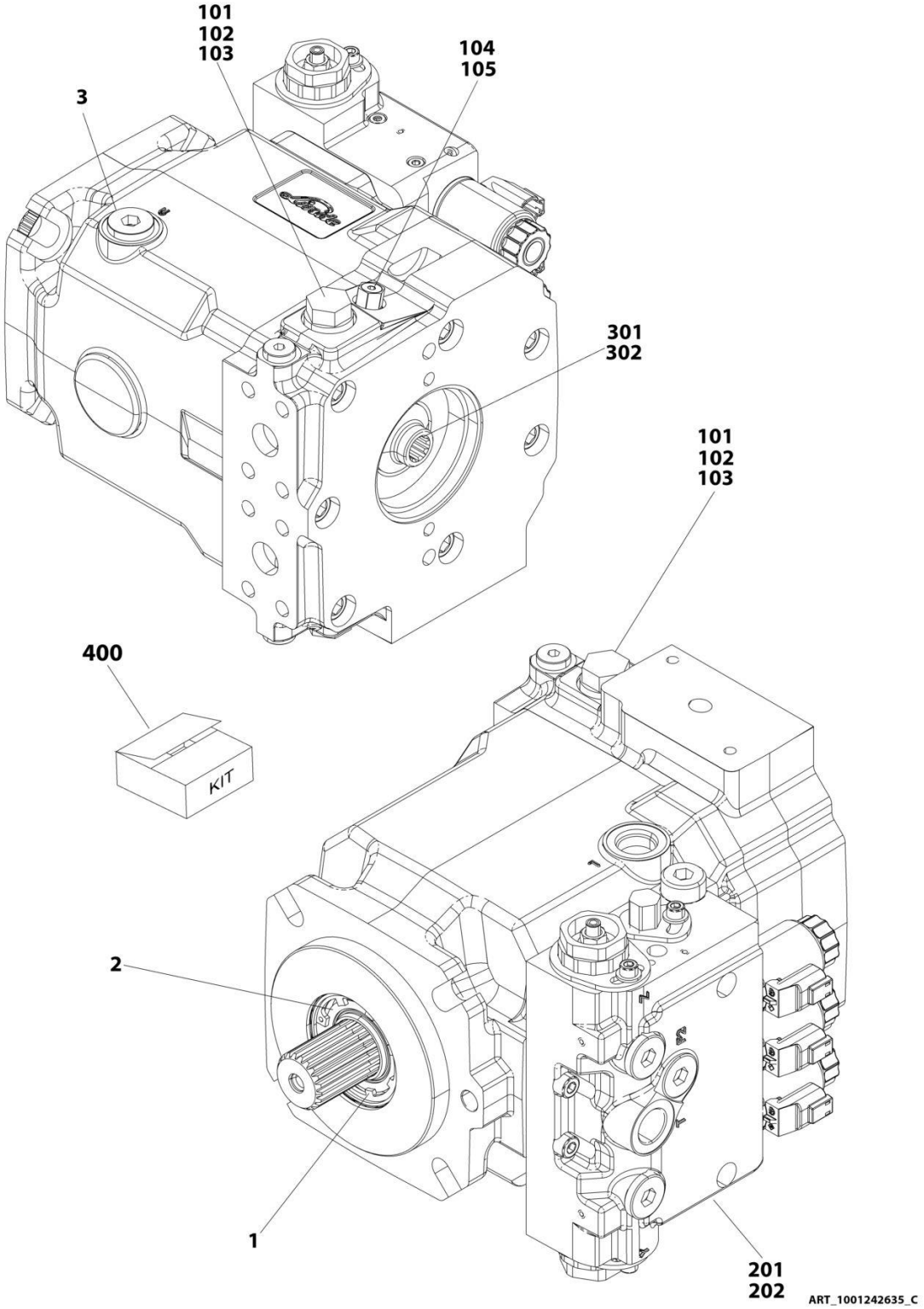
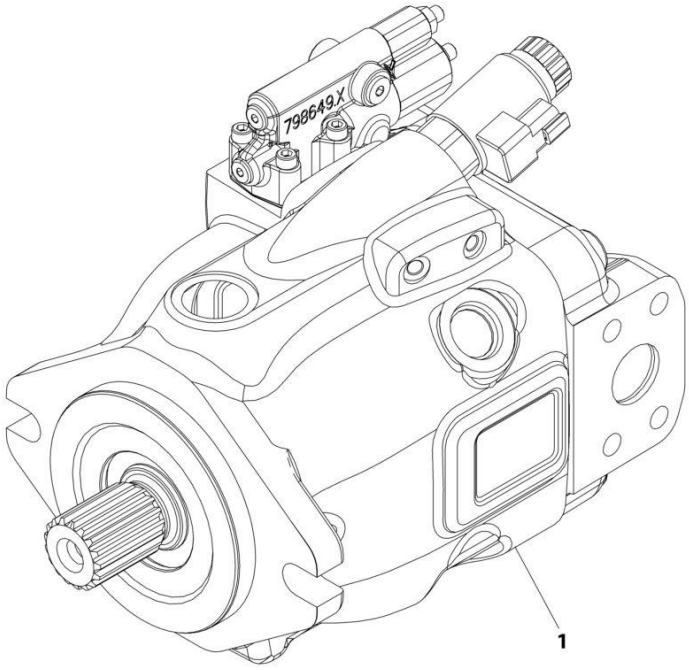


FIGURE 9-11. PUMP ASSEMBLY - DRIVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242635	Ref	Drive Pump	C
		Ref	Power Unit and Housing	
1	70030064	1	Ring, Locking	
2	70030065	1	Seal, Shaft	
3	70030066	1	Plug	
		Ref	Port Plate Housing	
101	70030067	2	O-Ring	
102	70030068	2	O-Ring	
103	70030069	2	Valve, Relief	
104	70030070	1	O-Ring	
105	70030071	1	Valve, Relief	
		Ref	E2 Remote Control	
201	70030077	1	Control Assembly	
202	70030078	4	Screw M8 x 30	
		Ref	Cover and Coupling	
301	70030079	1	O-Ring	
302	70030080	1	Sleeve, Coupling	
400	70030082	1	Seal Kit	

FIGURE 9-12. PUMP ASSEMBLY - PISTON

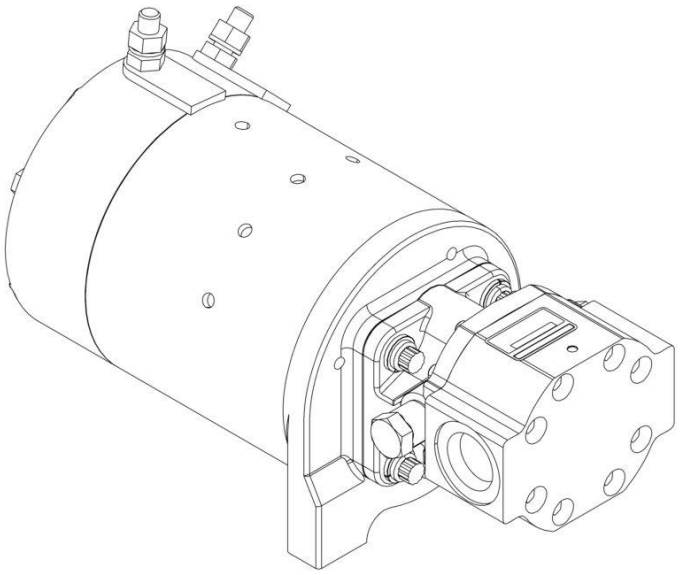


ART_1001203793-C

FIGURE 9-12. PUMP ASSEMBLY - PISTON

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203793	Ref	Piston Pump Assembly	C
		Ref	Note: No Other Service Parts Available	
	70027595	1	Controller - DRS	
	70024186	1	Valve, EK Controller	
	70030305	1	Seal Kit (Includes Shaft Seal)	
	70030306	1	Seal, Shaft	

FIGURE 9-13. PUMP ASSEMBLY



ART_1001271161

FIGURE 9-13. PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001271161	Ref	AUXILIARY POWER PUMP	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing.	

FIGURE 9-14. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CHARGE FLOW CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY

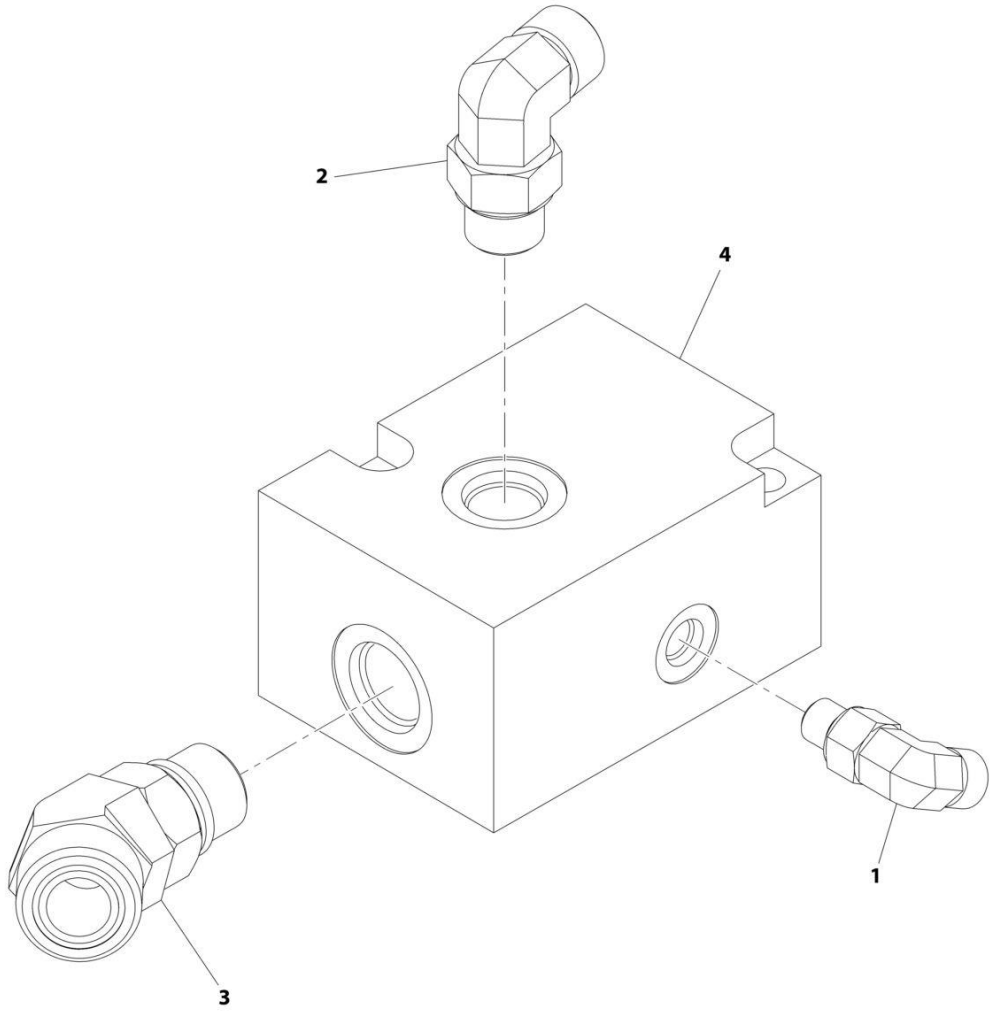


FIGURE 9-14. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CHARGE FLOW CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244407	Ref	Charge Flow Control Valve Assembly	B
1	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	2130808	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
3	2151210	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
4	1001244406	1	Valve, Change Flow Control	
4	7011367	1	Seal Kit	

FIGURE 9-15. VALVE ASSEMBLY - DIVERTOR VALVE

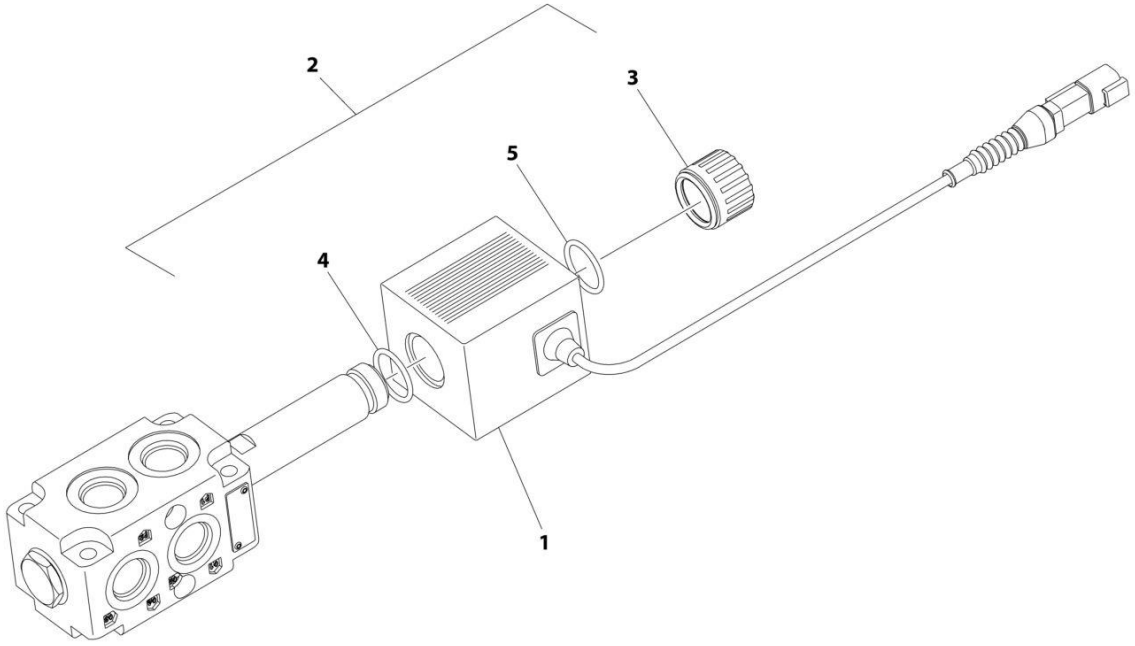


FIGURE 9-15. VALVE ASSEMBLY - DIVERTOR VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001104477	Ref	DIVERTOR VALVE	D
1	70020764	1	Coil	
2	70021531	1	Retainer Kit (Includes Items 3-5)	
3	Kit	1	Nut	
4	Kit	1	O-Ring	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-16. VALVE ASSEMBLY - LEVEL AND STABILIZATION VALVE

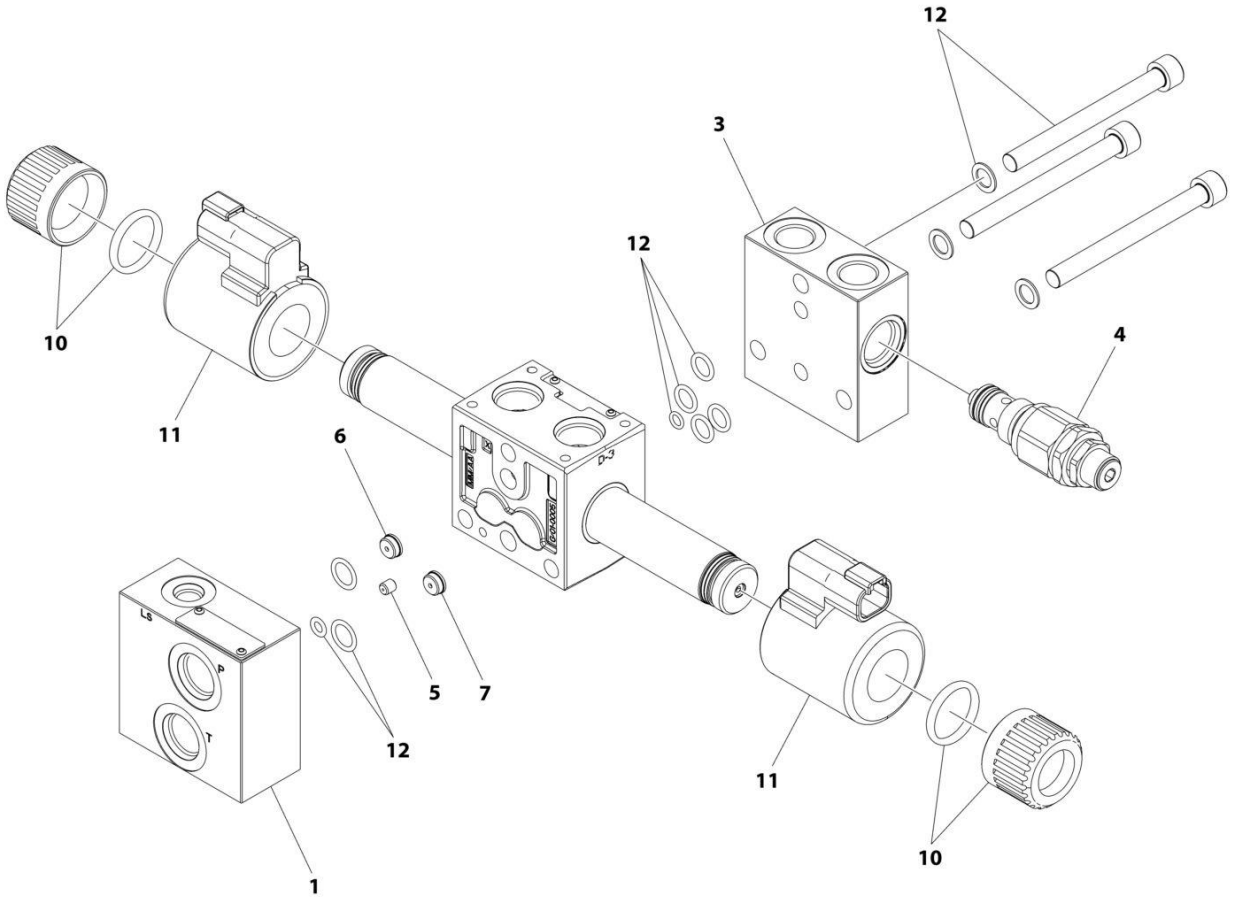


FIGURE 9-16. VALVE ASSEMBLY - LEVEL AND STABILIZATION VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270176	Ref	PROPORTIONAL SWAY VALVE	B
1	70028414	1	Valve Section	
3	70028504	1	Plate	
4	70030321	1	Relief Valve Cartridge	
5	70028416	1	Nozzle	
6	70030322	1	Restrictor	
7	70028243	1	Restrictor	
10	70028502	2	Kit, Coil Nut	
	Kit	1	Nut	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
11	70004595	2	Coil	
12	70028503	1	Kit, Bolt and Seal	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	4	O-Ring	
	Kit	3	Bolt	
	Kit	3	Washer	

FIGURE 9-17. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL VALVE

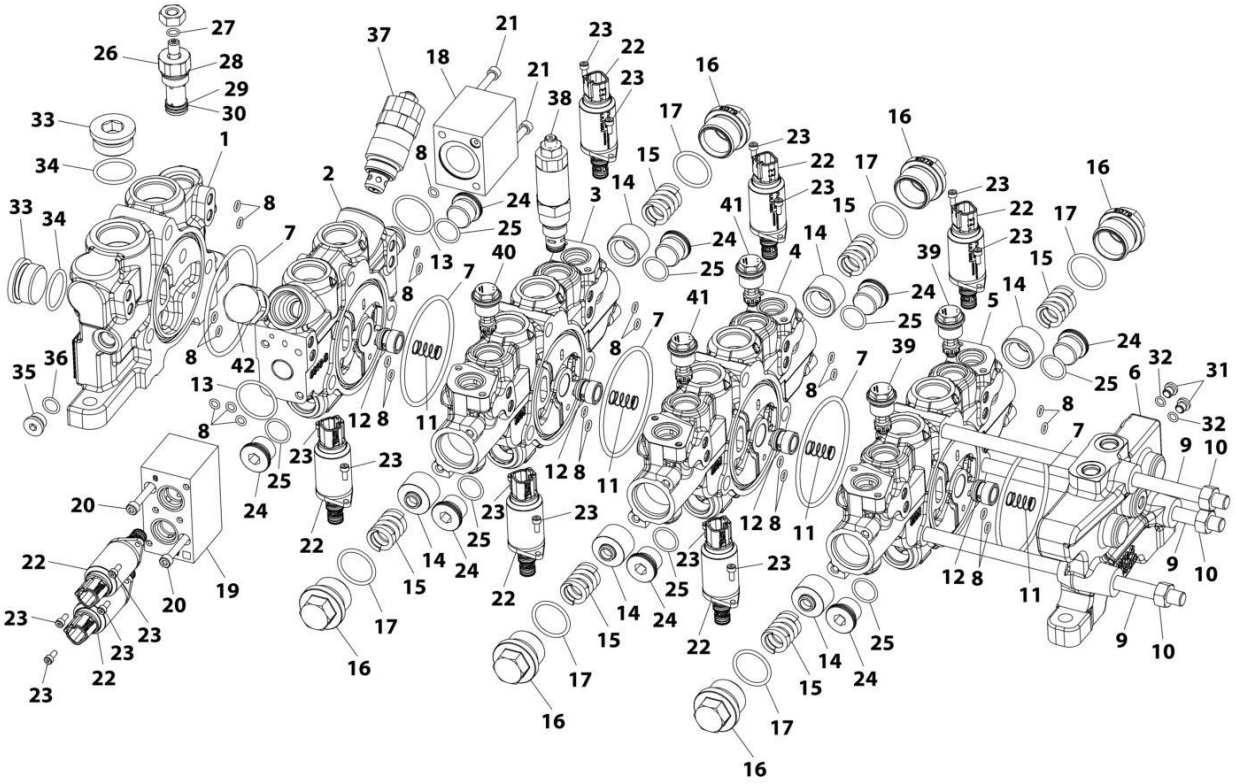


FIGURE 9-17. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258094	Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE	B
1	70028300	1	Inlet Section Assembly	
2	70030293	1	Lift Section Assembly	
3	70030241	1	Tilt Section Assembly	
4	70030242	1	Auxiliary Section Assembly	
5	70029872	1	Extend/Retract Section Assembly	
6	70022007	1	Outlet Section Assembly	
7	8034697	5	O-Ring	
8	70026369	24	O-Ring	
9	70028299	3	Tie Rod	
10	70022019	6	Nut	
11	70025854	4	Spring	
12	70028287	4	Poppet, CV	
13	70026784	2	O-Ring	
14	70026781	6	Spring Seat	
15	70026783	6	Spring	
16	70026778	6	Plug Assembly	
17	70026779	6	O-Ring	
18	70029873	1	End Cap	
19	70030243	1	End Cap Assembly, Solenoid	
20	70026785	2	Screw	
21	70026383	2	Screw	
22	70029874	8	Cartridge Valve, Solenoid	
23	70022014	16	Screw	
24	70024847	8	Plug Assembly	
25	70026777	8	O-Ring	
26	70028286	1	Drain Regulator Assembly	
27	70026373	1	O-Ring	
28	10837928	1	O-Ring	
29	70026376	1	Ring	
30	70026370	1	O-Ring	
31	70026379	2	Plug	
32	70026372	2	O-Ring	
33	70050473	2	Plug	
34	10732931	2	O-Ring	
35	70050475	1	Plug	
36	70024201	1	O-Ring	
37	70030244	1	Relief Valve Assembly	
38	70030245	1	Relief Valve Assembly	
39	70028296	2	Relief Valve Assembly	
40	70028297	1	Relief Valve Assembly	
41	70030246	2	Relief Valve Assembly	
42	10837953	1	Shut -Off Plug	

FIGURE 9-18. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY VALVE

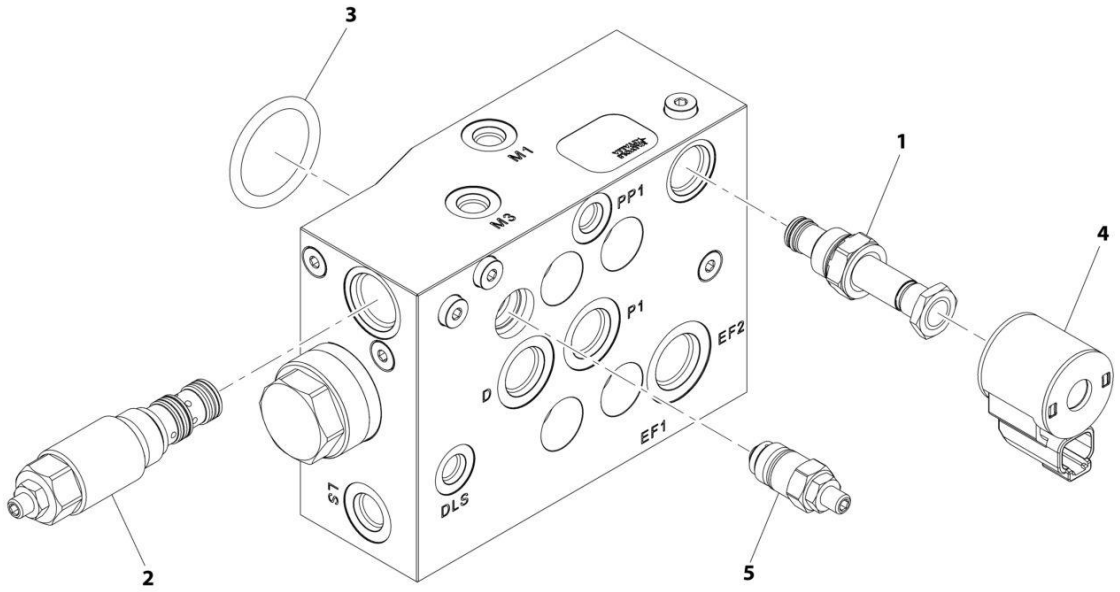


FIGURE 9-18. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266710	Ref	Priority Valve	A
1	70029976	1	Cartridge	
2	70029977	1	Valve, Check	
3	70029978	1	O-Ring	
4	70002963	1	Coil	
5	70029979	1	Valve, Check	

FIGURE 9-19. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SAHR BRAKE VALVE

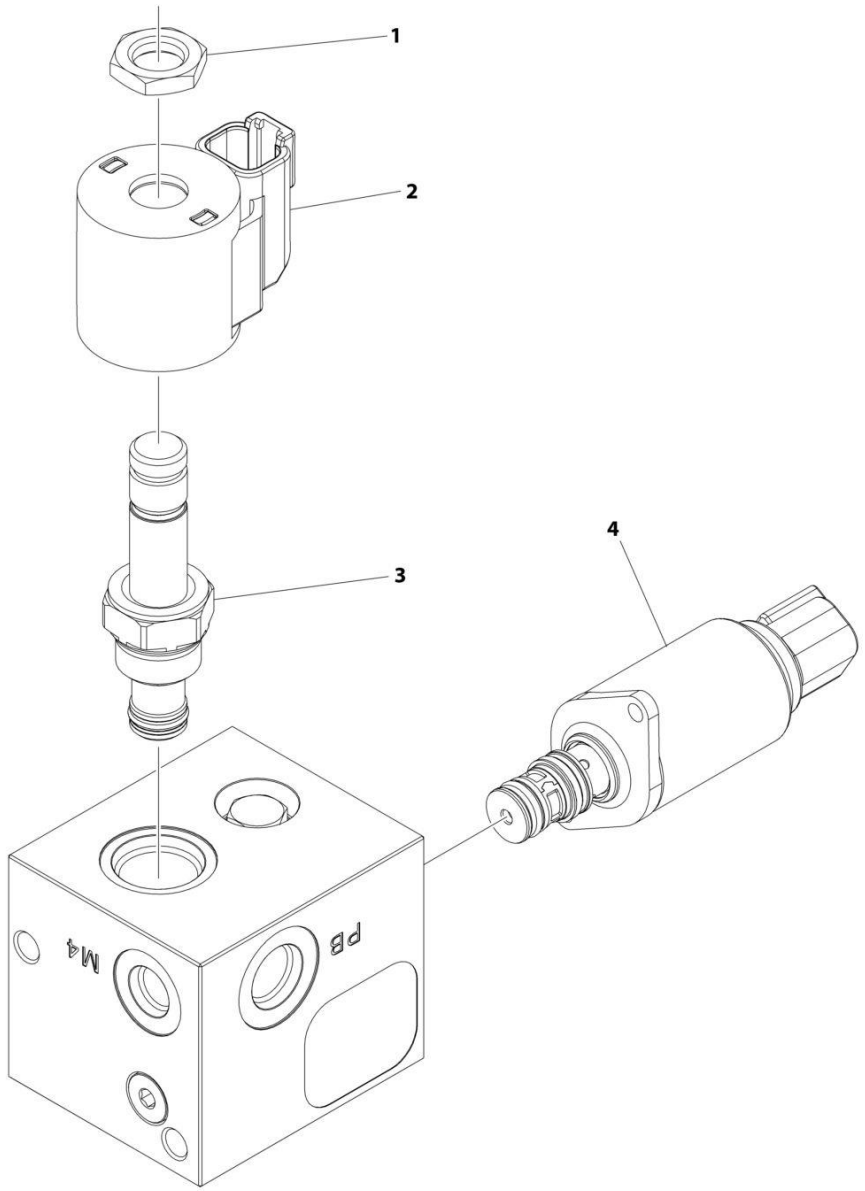


FIGURE 9-19. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SAHR BRAKE VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234127	Ref	Sahr Brake Valve	C
1	7022390	1	Nut	
2	70002963	1	Coil	
3	70002955	1	Cartridge	
4	70030036	1	Solenoid Valve	

FIGURE 9-20. VALVE ASSEMBLY - DUAL AUXILIARY DIVERTOR VALVE

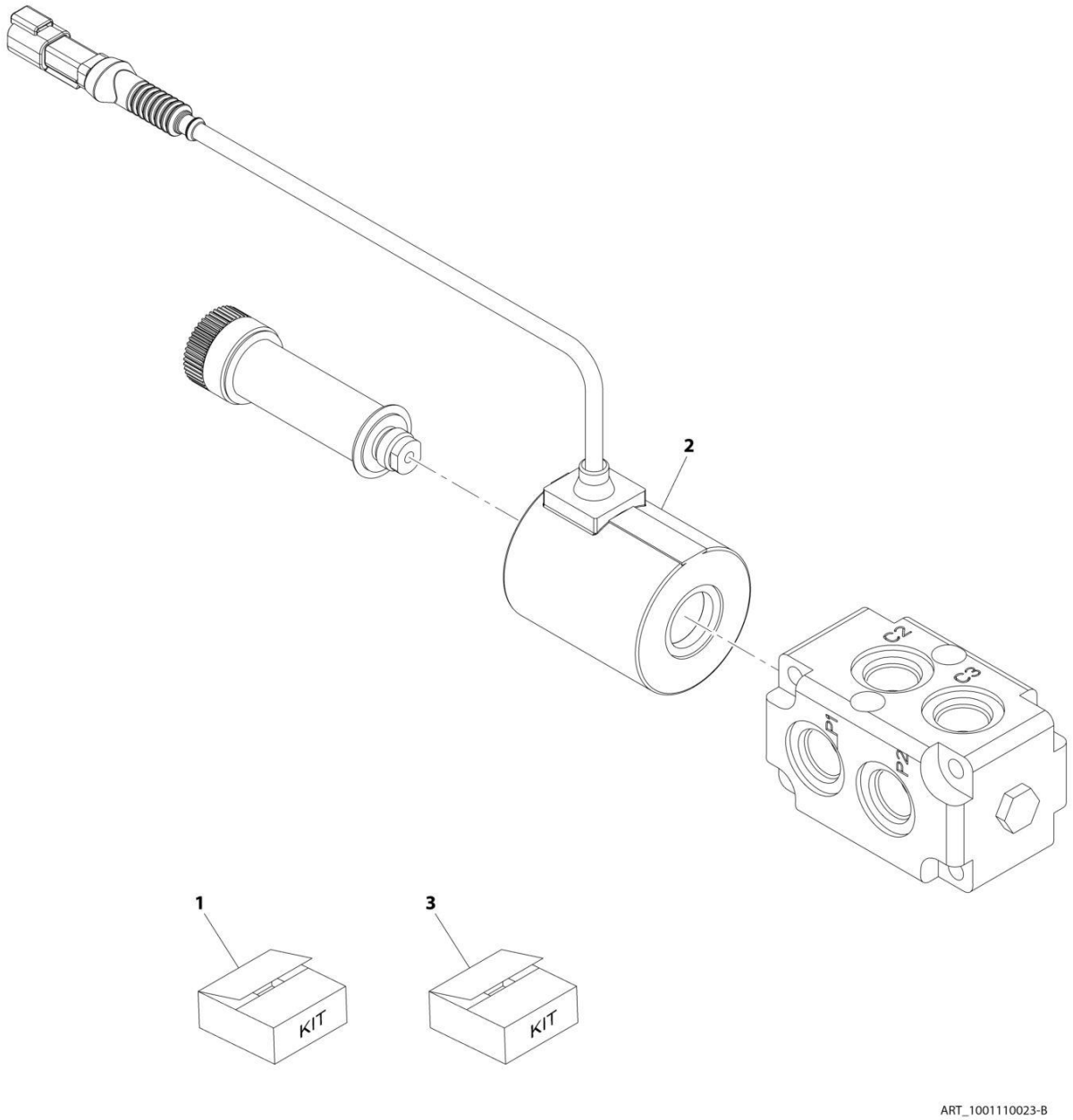


FIGURE 9-20. VALVE ASSEMBLY - DUAL AUXILIARY DIVERTOR VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001110023	Ref	Divertor Valve	B
1	70027596	1	Kit, Seal	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
2	70020764	1	Coil	
3	70021531	1	Kit, Coil Nut	
	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
	N.S.S.	1	Nut	

FIGURE 9-21. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING SELECT VALVE

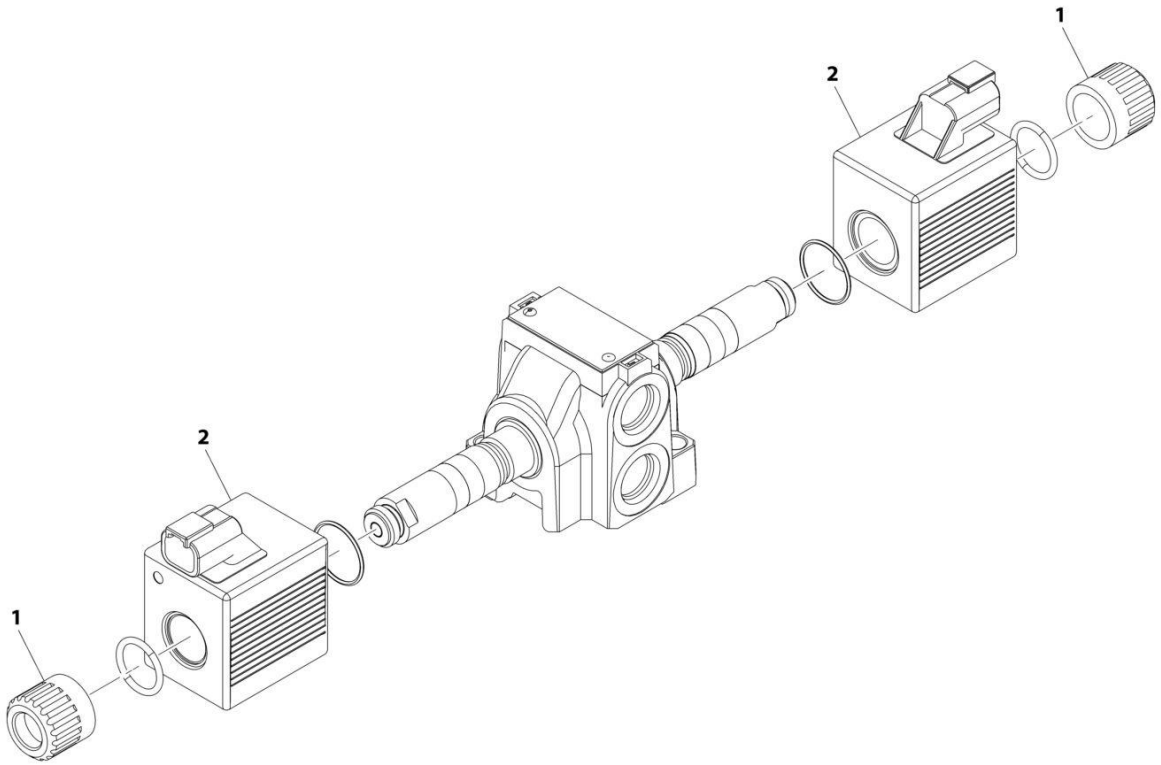
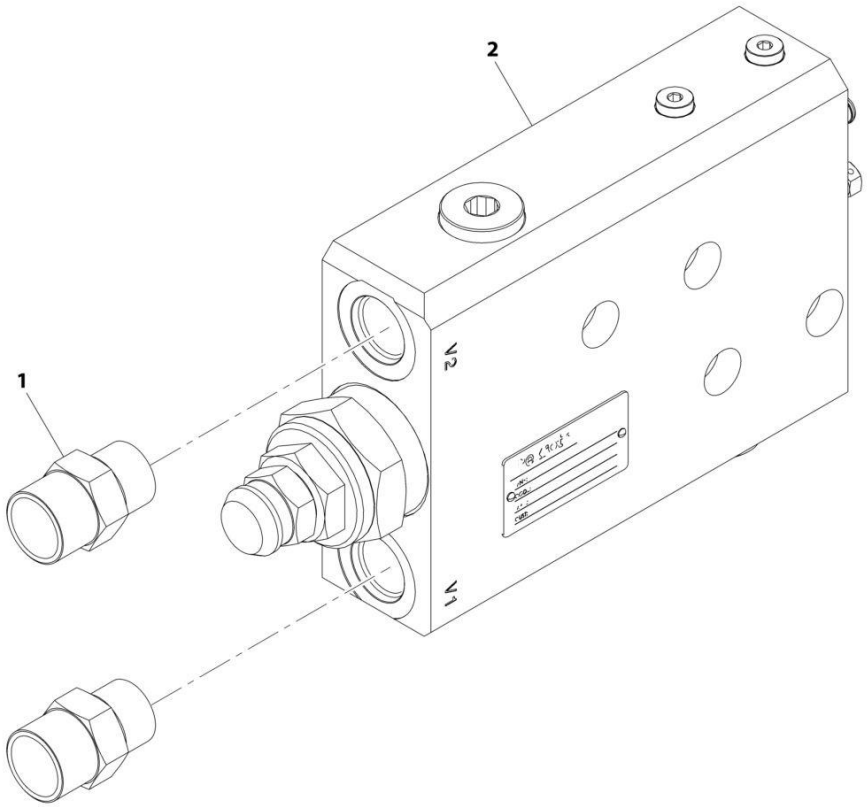


FIGURE 9-21. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING SELECT VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153748	Ref	Steering Select Valve	D
1	70020867	2	Nut, Coil	
2	70026582	2	Coil	

FIGURE 9-22. VALVE INSTALLATION - COUNTERBALANCE VALVE

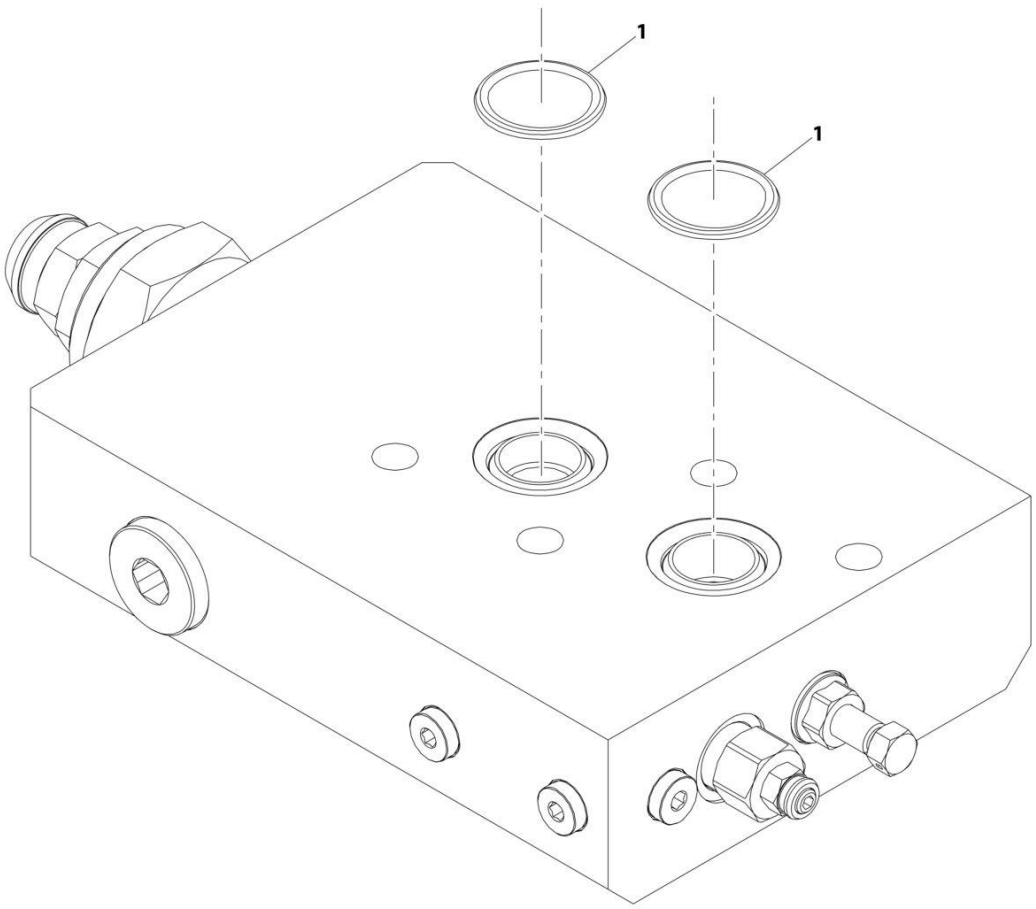


ART_1001212312-A

FIGURE 9-22. VALVE INSTALLATION - COUNTERBALANCE VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212312	Ref	Counterbalance Valve & Fittings Sub-Assembly	A
1	2111010	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	1001209862	1	Valve, Counterbalance (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 9-23. VALVE ASSEMBLY - COUNTERBALANCE VALVE



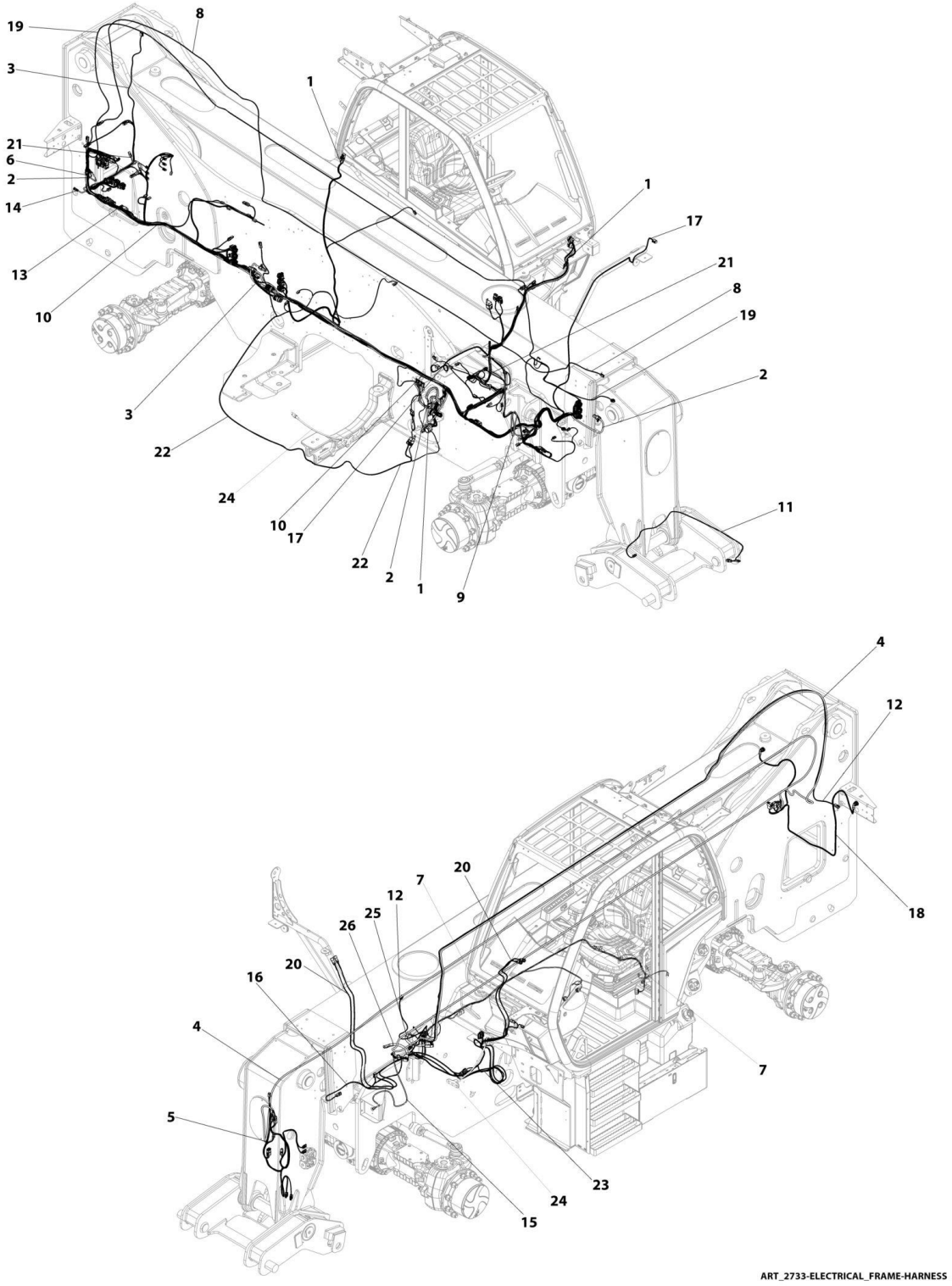
ART_1001209862-E

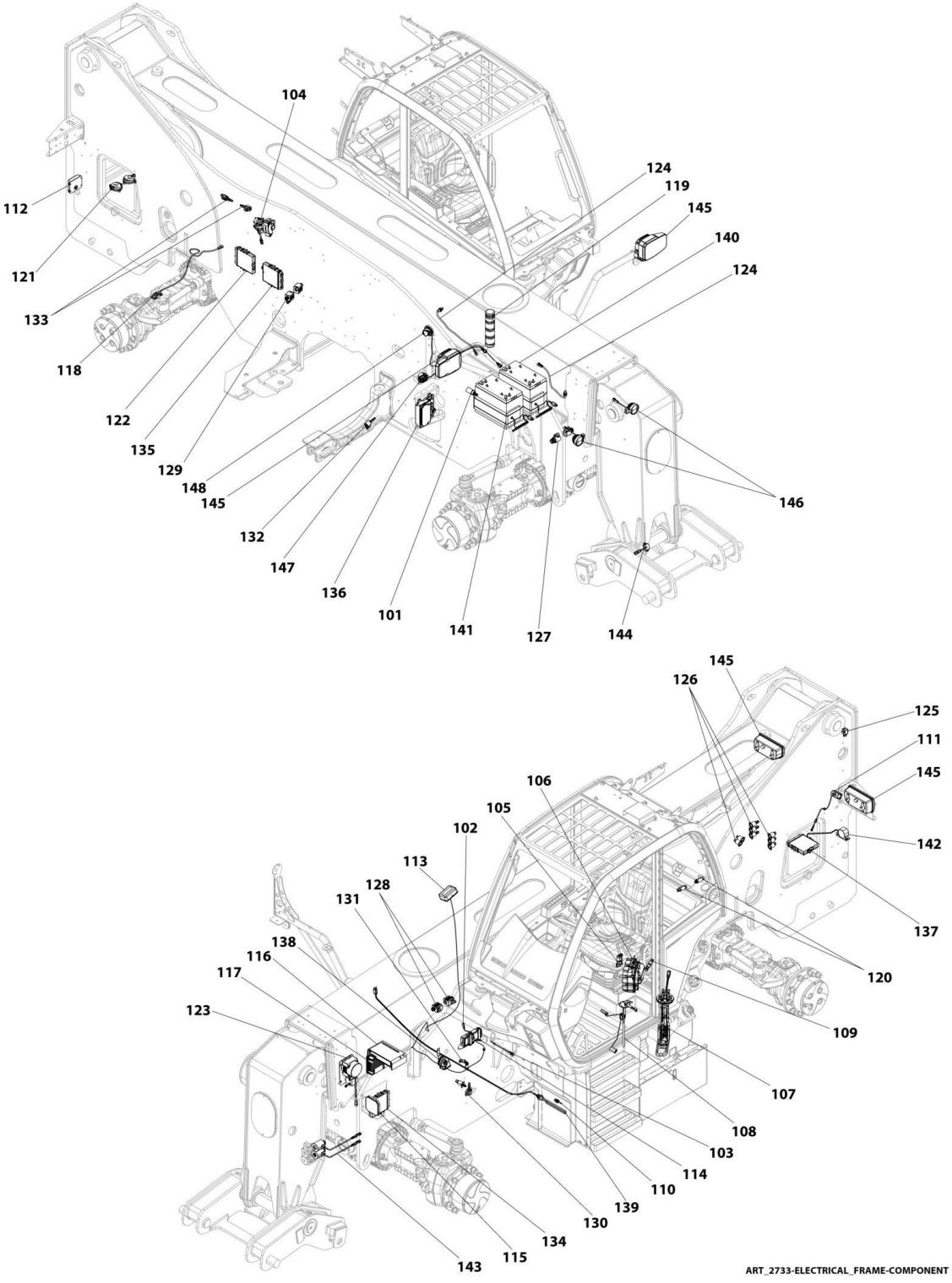
FIGURE 9-23. VALVE ASSEMBLY - COUNTERBALANCE VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209862	Ref	Counterbalance Valve	E
1	70028422	2	O-Ring	

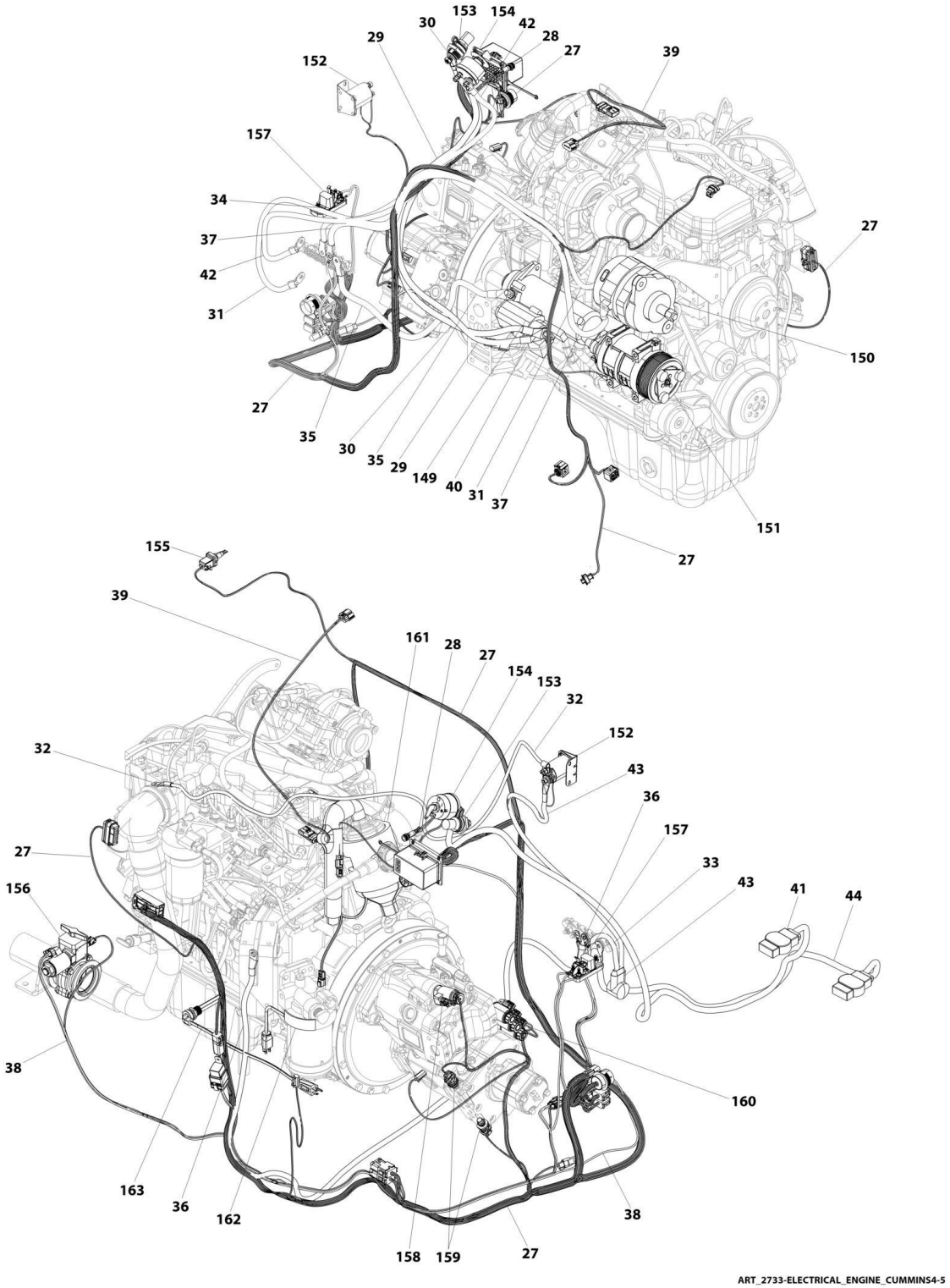
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

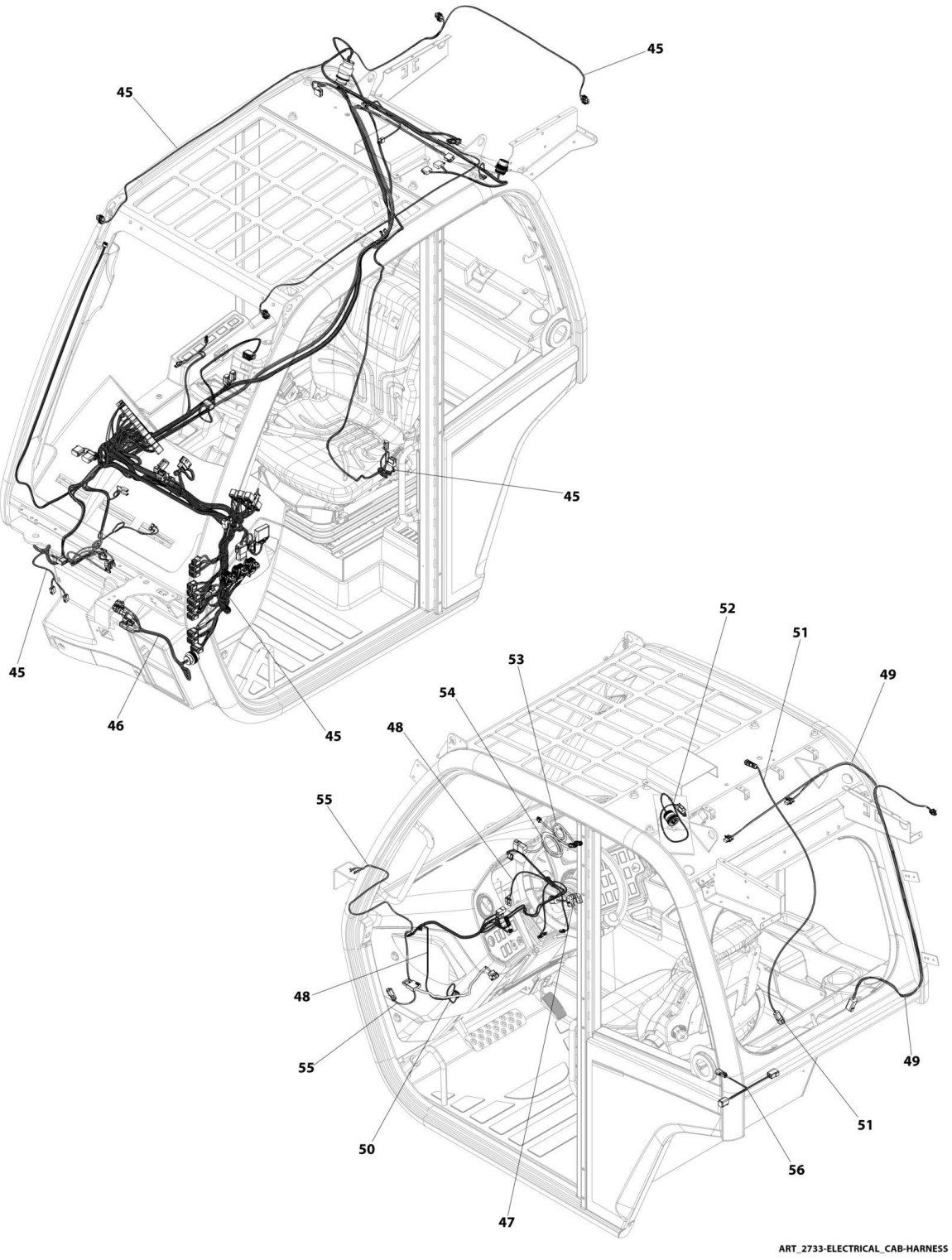
FIGURE 10-1. 2733 ELECTRICAL LAYOUT



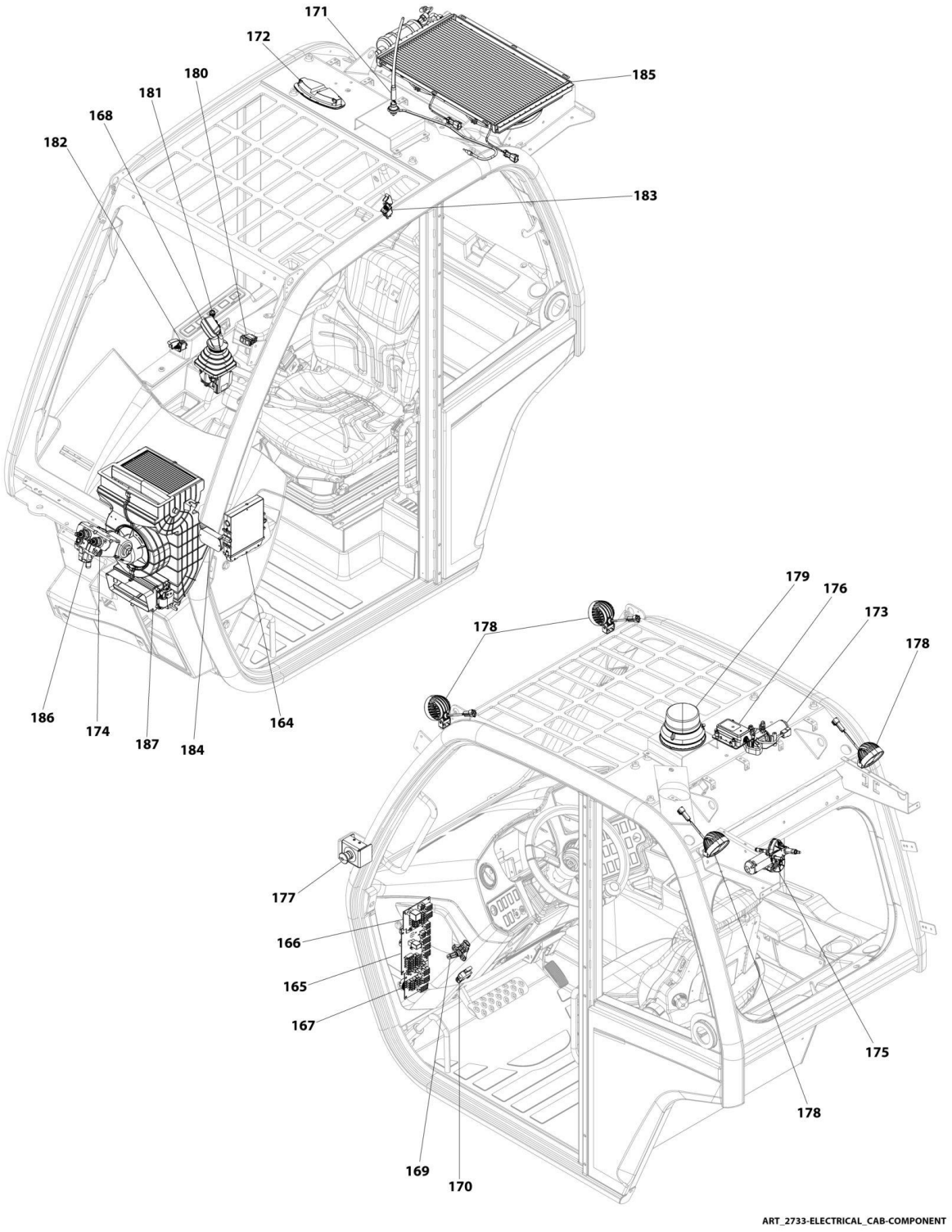

104
112
121
133
118
122
135
129
148
145
132
147
136
101
141
127
144
124
119
145
140
124
146
145
126
125
111
145
142
137
120
109
107
108
103
114
110
139
130
134
115
143
106
105
102
113
128
131
138
116
117
123
ART_2733-ELECTRICAL_FRAME-COMPONENT

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL




45
45
45
45
46
45
52
51
53
49
54
48
55
48
55
50
47
49
51
56
ART_2733-ELECTRICAL_CAB-HARNESS

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



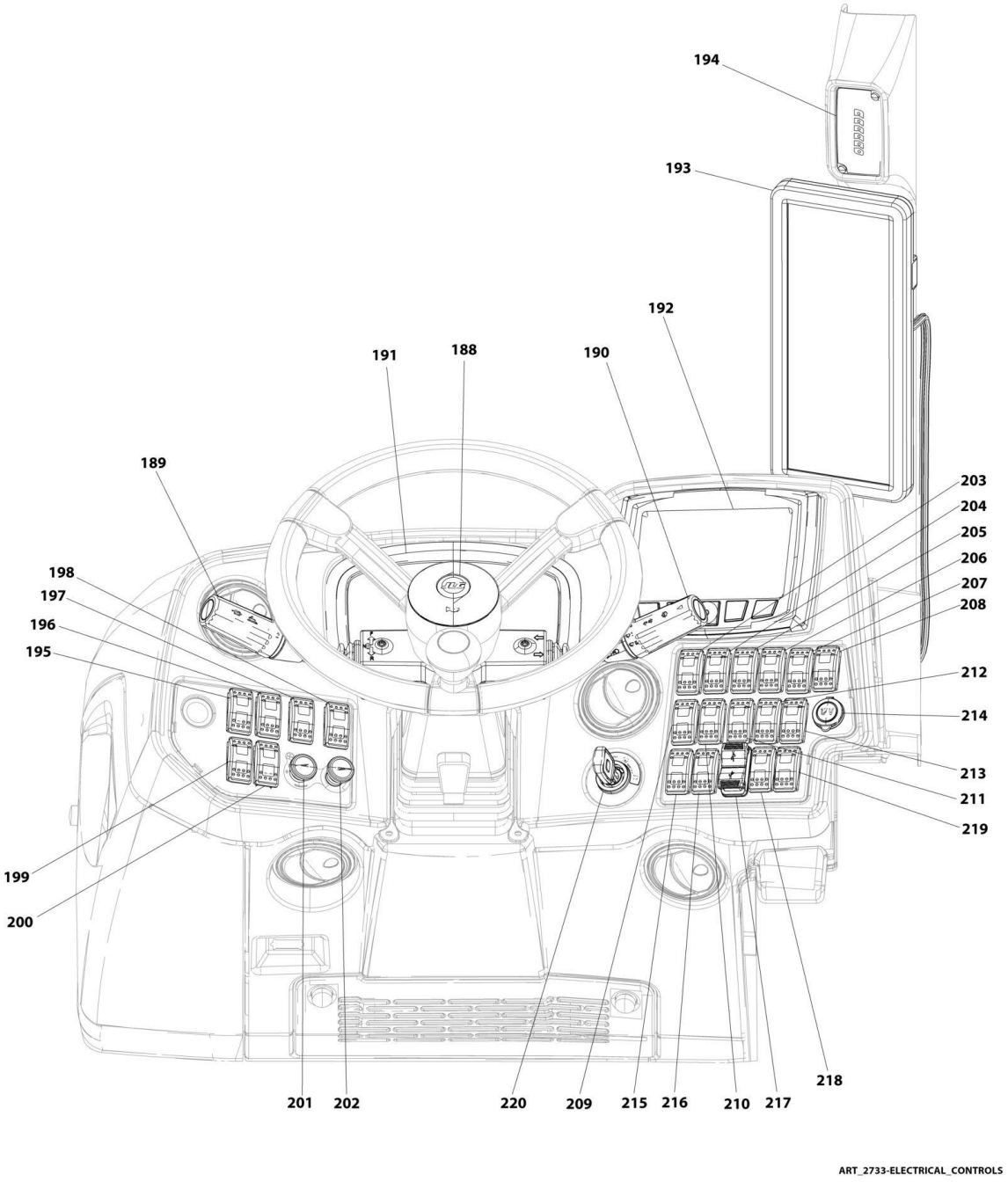

194
193
192
191
188
190
189
203
204
205
206
207
208
198
197
196
195
212
214
213
211
219
199
200
218
201
202
220
209
215
216
210
217
ART_2733-ELECTRICAL_CONTROLS

FIGURE 10-1. 2733 ELECTRICAL LAYOUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: This figure is for identifying part location only.	
		Ref	HARNESS LIST	
1		Ref	Harness, Front Frame	
2		Ref	Harness, Front Frame Power	
3		Ref	Harness, Rear Frame	
4		Ref	Harness, Boom	
5		Ref	Harness, Platform	
6		Ref	Harness, Platform Ready	
7		Ref	Harness, Cummins Engine	
8		Ref	Harness, LMIS Boom	
9		Ref	Harness, LMIS Beacon Option	
10		Ref	Harness, LMIS Chassis Option	
11		Ref	Harness, Tilt Sensor Jumper	
12		Ref	Harness, Soft Stop	
13		Ref	Harness, Boom Ride/Float	
14		Ref	Harness, Reverse Sensor	
15		Ref	Cable, Attachment Recognition Antenna	
16		Ref	Harness, Attachment Recognition	
17		Ref	Harness, Headlights	
18		Ref	Harness, Tailights	
19		Ref	Harness, Boom Worklights	
20		Ref	Cable, Right Side Camera Extension	
21		Ref	Cable, Reverse Camera	
22		Ref	Harness, Reversing Fan	
23		Ref	Harness, Clearsky	
24		Ref	3-Way Plug	
25		Ref	Cable, Battery Jumper (+)	
26		Ref	Cable, Battery Jumper (-)	
27		Ref	Harness, Engine	
28		Ref	Harness, Def Purge Light	
29		Ref	Cable, Starter to Battery Disconnect	
30		Ref	Cable, Starter to Remote B+	
31		Ref	Cable, PDM to ALT+	
32		Ref	Cable, Grid Heater	
33		Ref	Cable, PDM to Power Fuse Module	
34		Ref	Cable, Ground Buss to Remote Ground	
35		Ref	Cable, Starter Ground	
36		Ref	Cable, Engine Ground	
37		Ref	Cable, Alt Ground	
38		Ref	Harness, ASOV	
39		Ref	Harness, TBAP	
40		Ref	Harness, Starter Solenoid Jumper	
41		Ref	Cable, Battery (+) to Disconnect	
42		Ref	Cable, Battery Disconnect to PDM	
43		Ref	Cable, PDM to Grid Heater	
44		Ref	Cable, Battery (-) to Buss	
45		Ref	Harness, Cab	
46		Ref	Harness, Cab Option	
47		Ref	Harness, Ignition Switch	
48		Ref	Harness, HVAC Actuator	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49		Ref	Harness, A/C Option	
50		Ref	Cable, Communication Analyzer	
51		Ref	Harness, Telematics	
52		Ref	Harness, Telematics Ready	
53		Ref	Cable, Display Programming	
54		Ref	Cable, Display Video	
55		Ref	Harness, Emergency Stop	
56		Ref	Harness, Seat Adaptor	
		Ref	COMPONENT LIST	
101		Ref	Solenoids, Hydraulic Motor	
102		Ref	Switch, Gearbox Neutral Safety	
103		Ref	Sensor, Gearbox Speed	
104		Ref	Compressor, Reversing Fan	
105		Ref	Solenoids, Def Tank	
106		Ref	Pump, DEF Module	
107		Ref	Module, DEF Tank	
108		Ref	Sensor, Fuel Level	
109		Ref	Switch, Hydraulic Oil Pressure	
110		Ref	Sensor, Hydraulic Oil Temperature	
111		Ref	Camera, Reverse	
112		Ref	Sensor, Reverse	
113		Ref	Antennae, ClearSky Telematics	
114		Ref	Module, ClearSky Telematics CANBUS	
115		Ref	Antenna, Attachment Recognition	
116		Ref	Receiver, Attachment Recognition	
117		Ref	Module, Attachment Recognition Voltage Control	
118		Ref	Sensor, Rear Axle	
119		Ref	Light, LMIS Beacon	
120		Ref	Sensor, LMIS Pressure	
121		Ref	Sensor, Tilt	
122		Ref	Module, LMIS	
123		Ref	Sensor, Boom Length	
124		Ref	Sensor, Proximity	
125		Ref	Sensor, Boom Angle	
126		Ref	Solenoids, Main Control Valve	
127		Ref	Solenoids, Frame Sway Control Valve	
128		Ref	Solenoids, Speed Control Valve	
129		Ref	Solenoids, Steer Select Valve	
130		Ref	Solenoids, SAHR Valve	
131		Ref	Sensor, Brake Pressure	
132		Ref	Solenoids, Priority Valve	
133		Ref	Solenoids, Ride Control Valve	
134		Ref	Module, Front Frame	
135		Ref	Module, Transmission	
136		Ref	Box, Power Distribution Electrical	
137		Ref	Module, Rear Frame	
138		Ref	Horn	
139		Ref	Heater, Immersion	
140		Ref	Batteries	
141		Ref	Heater, Battery	
142		Ref	Alarm, Backup	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
143		Ref	Solenoids, Boom Quick Switch Valve	
144		Ref	Sensor, Tilt Dual Axis	
145		Ref	Road Lights	
146		Ref	Worklights	
147		Ref	Camera-Normal View	
148		Ref	Camera-Mirror View	
149		Ref	Starter	
150		Ref	Alternator	
151		Ref	Compressor, A/C	
152		Ref	Contactor	
153		Ref	Battery Jump Start Stud	
154		Ref	Master Electrical Switch	
155		Ref	Sensor, Coolant Level	
156		Ref	Air Shut Off Valve (ASOV)	
157		Ref	Fuse, Power Module	
158		Ref	Solenoid, Implement Pump	
159		Ref	Sensor, Hydrostatic Pump Pressure Transducer	
160		Ref	Solenoids, Hydrodstatic Pump	
161		Ref	Breather Tube Heater	
162		Ref	Fuel Filter Heater Pad	
163		Ref	Heater, Engine Block	
164		Ref	Module, Cab	
165		Ref	Electrical Board, Standard	
166		Ref	Electrical Board, Option 1	
167		Ref	Electrical Board, Option 2	
168		Ref	Joystick	
169		Ref	Sensor, Brake	
170		Ref	Switch, Brake Light	
171		Ref	Antenna, Radio	
172		Ref	Lamp, Dome	
173		Ref	Motor, Roof Wiper	
174		Ref	Motor, Front Wiper	
175		Ref	Motor, Rear Wiper	
176		Ref	Module, ClearSky Telematics 3-Wire	
177		Ref	Switch, Power/Emergency Stop	
178		Ref	Cab Worklights	
179		Ref	Beacon	
180		Ref	Switch, Frame Level	
181		Ref	Lamp, Air Shutoff Valve Indicator	
182		Ref	Switch, Air Shutoff Valve Emergency Stop	
183		Ref	Switch, Air Shutoff Valve Test	
184		Ref	HVAC Actuator	
185		Ref	Assembly, Cab Condenser	
186		Ref	Valve, HVAC	
187		Ref	Assembly, Heater & A/C	
188		Ref	Horn	
189		Ref	Lever, Transmission Control	
190		Ref	Lever, Accessory Control	
191		Ref	Instrument Panel	
192		Ref	Multifunction Display	
193		Ref	Display, Camera	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
194		Ref	Display, LSI	
195		Ref	Switch, Park Brake	
196		Ref	Switch, Continuous Auxiliary Hydraulic	
197		Ref	Switch, Air Conditioning	
198		Ref	Switch, HVAC Recirculation	
199		Ref	Switch, LSI Override	
200		Ref	Switch, Coupler	
201		Ref	HVAC Fan Speed	
202		Ref	Switch, HVAC Temperature Control	
203		Ref	Switch, Fog Lights	
204		Ref	Switch, Front Work Lights	
205		Ref	Switch, Boom Work Lights	
206		Ref	Switch, Rear Work Lights	
207		Ref	Switch, Beacon Light	
208		Ref	Switch, Hazard Lights	
209		Ref	Switch, Rear Wiper	
210		Ref	Switch, Roof Wiper	
211		Ref	Switch, Auxiliary Electric	
212		Ref	Switch, Boom Ride Control	
213		Ref	Switch, Auxiliary Decompression	
214		Ref	Power Outlet	
215		Ref	Switch, Steer Select	
216		Ref	Switch, Joystick/Steer Override	
217		Ref	USB Port	
218		Ref	Switch, Reversing Fan	
219		Ref	Switch, Master Light and Road Lights	
220		Ref	Switch, Ignition	

FIGURE 10-2. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACKUP

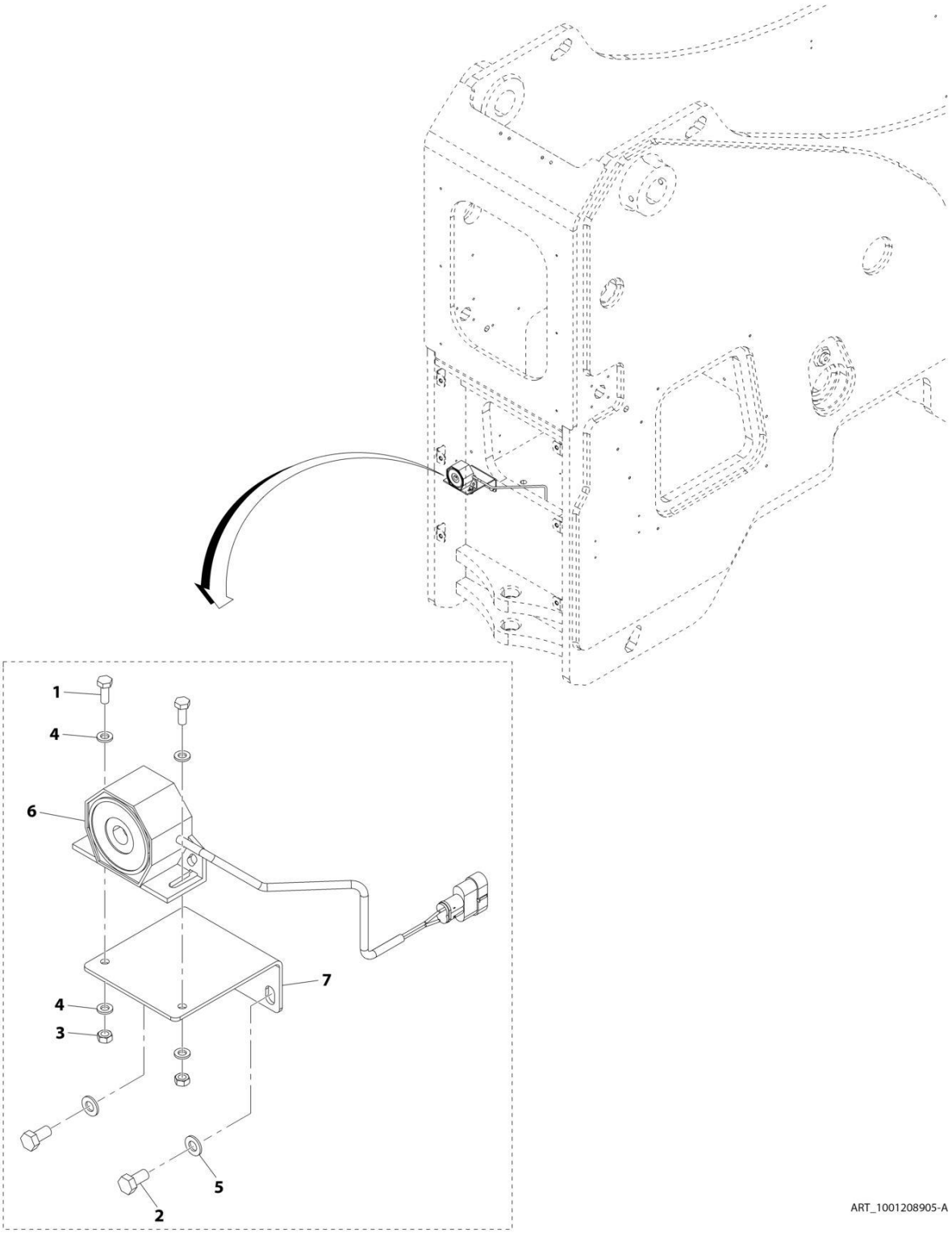


FIGURE 10-2. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACKUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208905	Ref	Backup Alarm Installation	A
1	0760608	2	Bolt M6X16	
2	0760808	2	Bolt M8X16	
3	3290601	2	Nut M6	
4	4811700	4	Washer M6	
5	4811900	2	Washer M8	
6	1001101808	1	Alarm, Backup	
7	1001208904	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-3. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACKUP (WHITE NOISE)

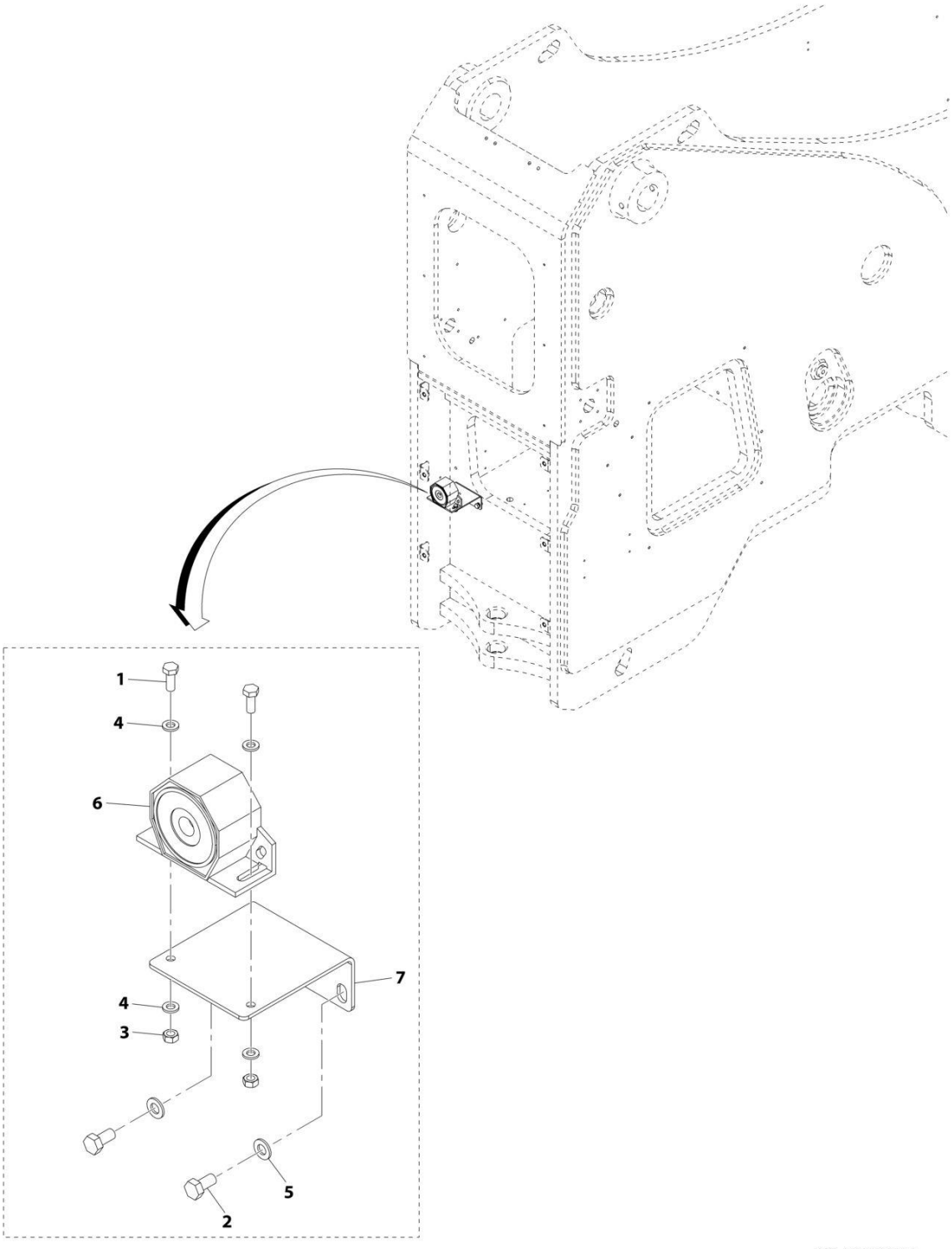


FIGURE 10-3. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACKUP (WHITE NOISE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250124	Ref	Backup Alarm Installation (White Noise)	A
1	0760608	2	Bolt M6X16	
2	0760808	2	Bolt M8X16	
3	3290601	2	Nut M6	
4	4811700	4	Washer M6	
5	4811900	2	Washer M8	
6	1001165827	1	Alarm, Backup (White Noise)	
7	1001208904	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-4. ASOV HARNESS

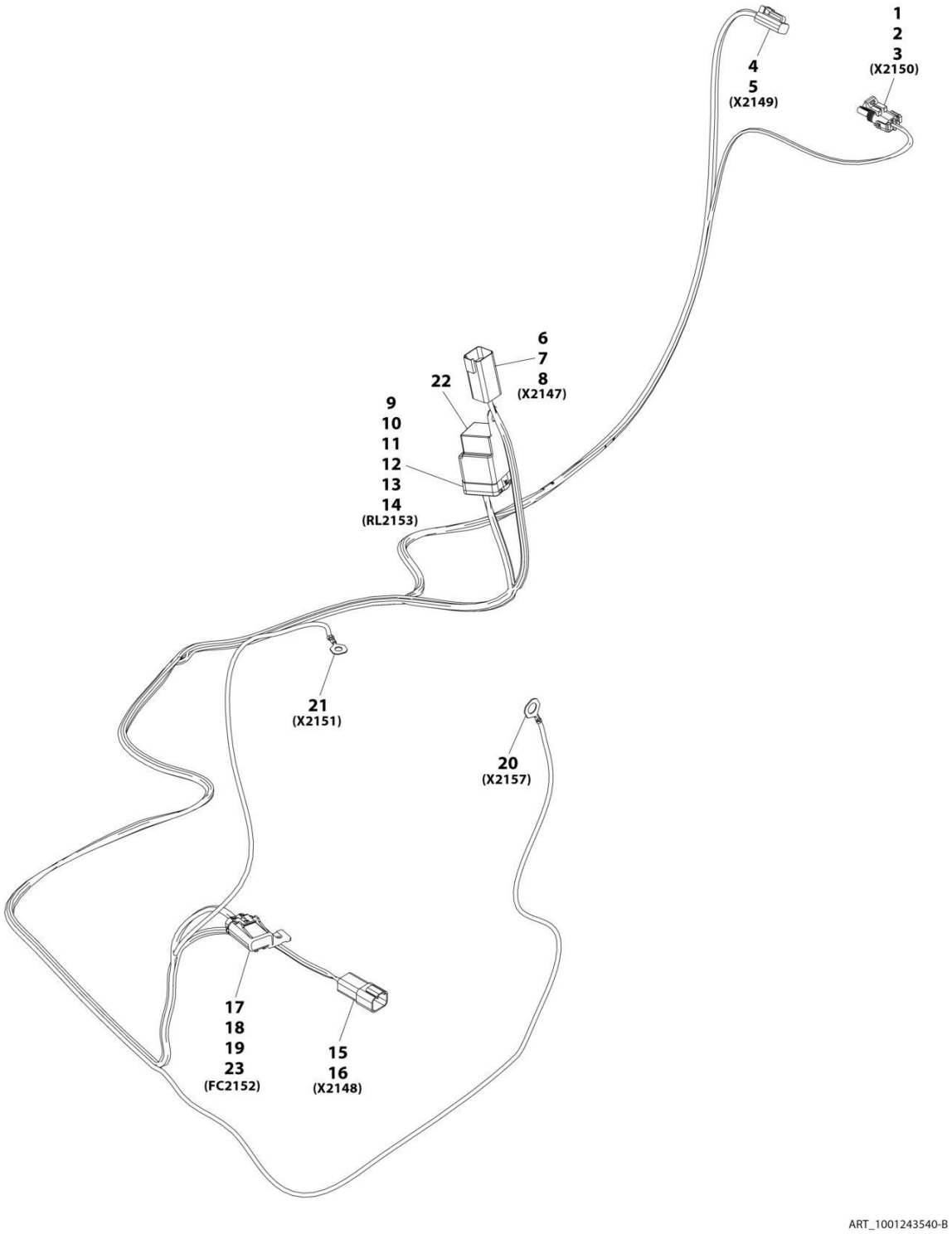


FIGURE 10-4. ASOV HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243540	Ref	ASOV Harness	B
1	4460742	1	Connector	
2	4460475	2	Terminal	
3	4460458	2	Seal	
4	4460891	1	Connector	
5	1001157890	2	Terminal	
6	4460899	1	Connector	
7	4460464	5	Terminal	
8	4460466	1	Plug	
9	1001231398	1	Connector	
10	1001231401	2	Terminal	
11	1001231400	2	Terminal	
12	1001231406	1	Plug	
13	1001231402	2	Seal	
14	1001231404	2	Seal	
15	4460932	1	Connector	
16	4460464	4	Terminal	
17	1001231397	1	Connector	
18	1001231401	2	Terminal	
19	1001231402	2	Seal	
20	1001187078	1	Ring Terminal	
21	1001207171	1	Ring Terminal	
22	3740080	1	Relay, Weather Proof	
23	8229235	1	Fuse	

FIGURE 10-5. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION (2733)

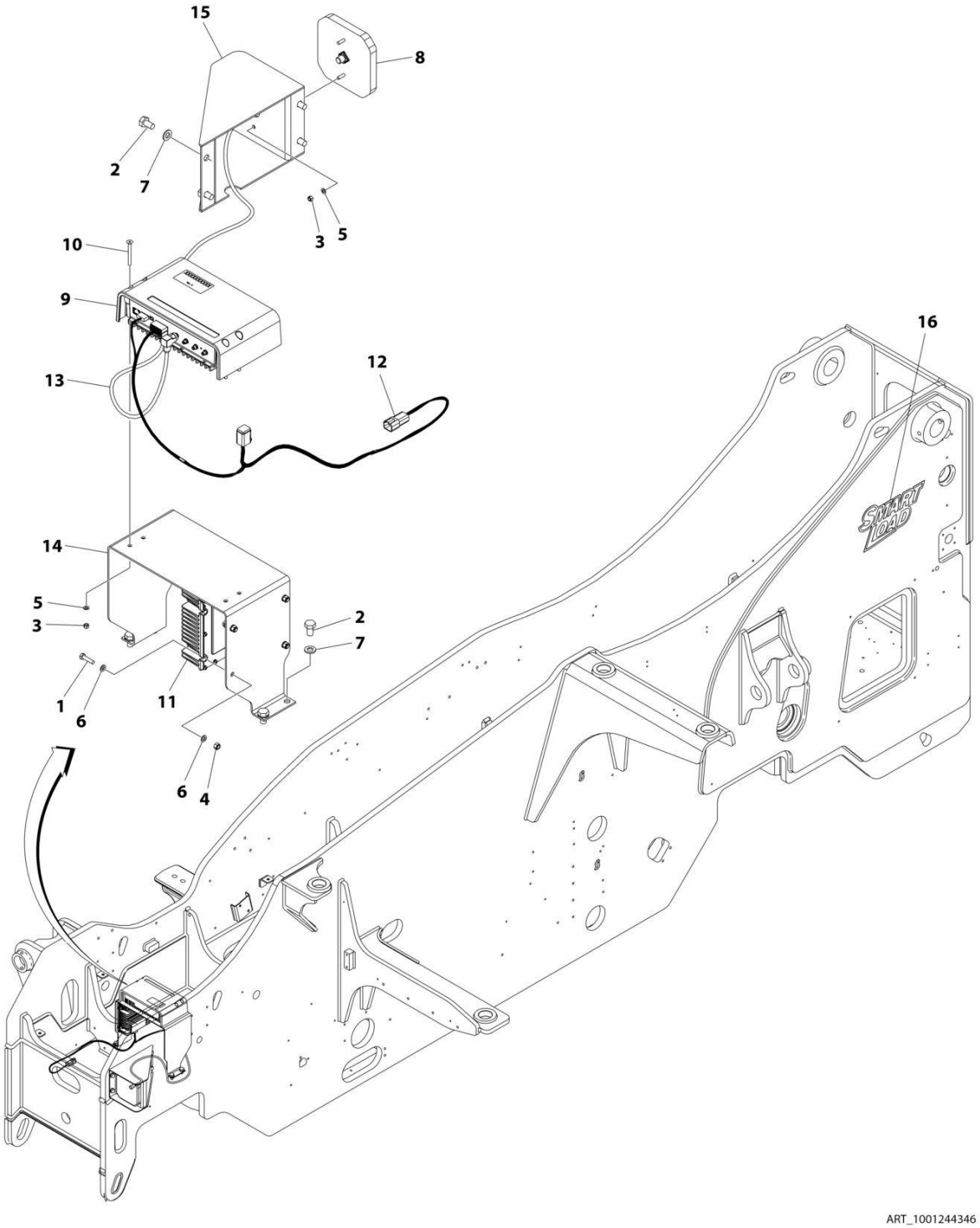


FIGURE 10-5. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION (2733)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244346	Ref	ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION	C
1	0760612	4	Bolt M6 x 25	
2	0761009	8	Bolt	
3	3290505	6	Nut M5	
4	3290605	4	Nut M6	
5	4811600	6	Washer M5	
6	4811700	8	Washer M6	
7	4812000	8	Washer M10	
8	1001202730	1	Antenna, Attachment Recognition	
9	1001250475	1	Receiver, Attachment Recognition	
10	1001234395	4	Screw M5 x 50	
11	1001249078	1	Module, Attachment Recognition	
12	1001250203	1	Harness, Attachment Recognition (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001251142	1	Cable	
14	1001256899	1	Bracket	
15	1001256900	1	Bracket	
16	1001250276	2	Decal, Smart Load	

FIGURE 10-6. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION (12010)

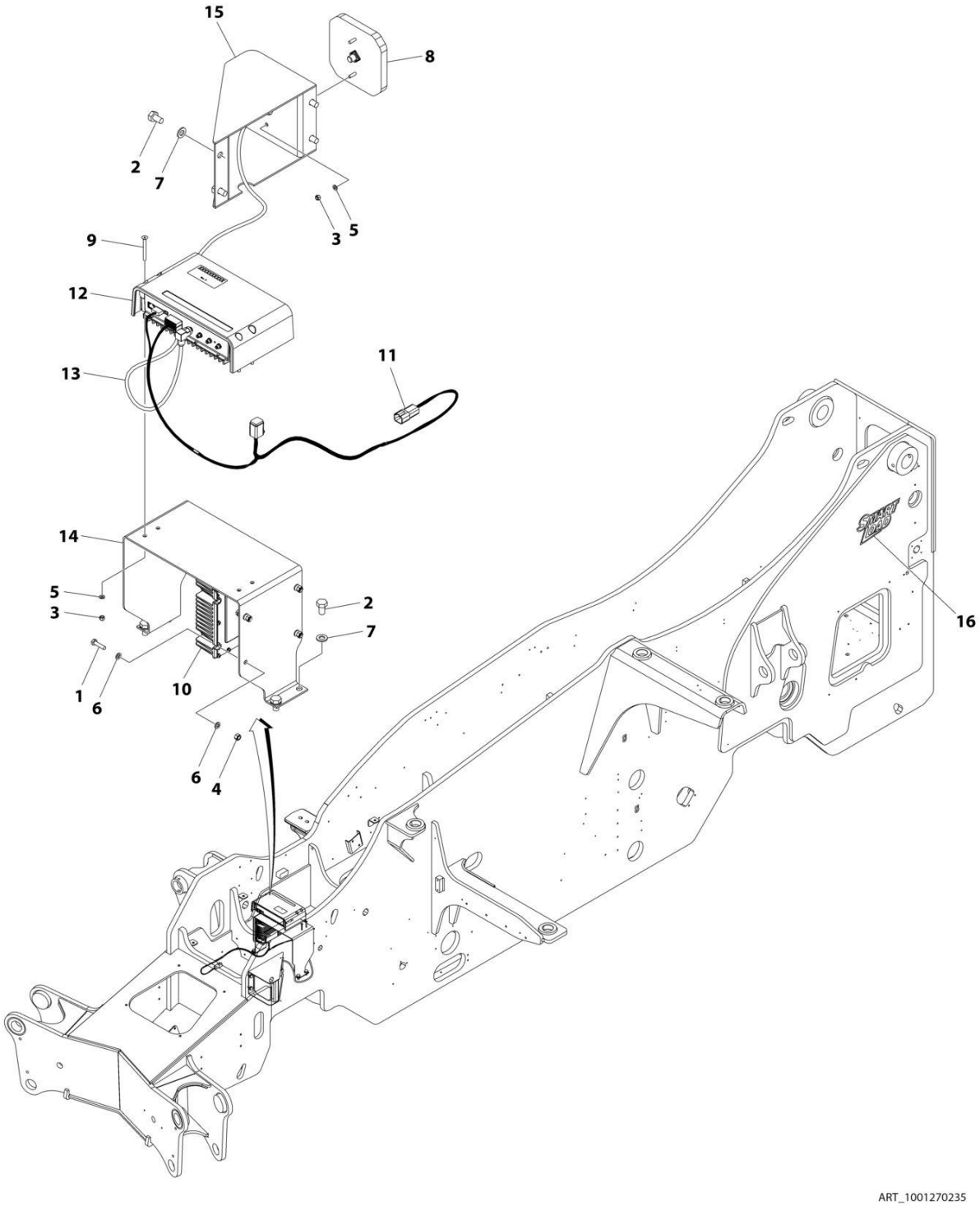


FIGURE 10-6. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION (12010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270235	Ref	ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION	C
1	0760612	4	Bolt M6 x 25	
2	0761009	8	Bolt	
3	3290505	6	Nut M5	
4	3290605	4	Nut M6	
5	4811600	6	Washer M5	
6	4811700	8	Washer M6	
7	4812000	8	Washer M10	
8	1001237738	1	Antenna, Attachment Recognition	
9	1001234395	4	Screw M5 x 50	
10	1001249078	1	Module, Attachment Recognition	
11	1001250203	1	Harness, Attachment Recognition (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001250476	1	Receiver, Attachment Recognition	
13	1001251142	1	Cable	
14	1001256899	1	Bracket	
15	1001256900	1	Bracket	
16	1001250276	2	Decal, Smart Load	

FIGURE 10-7. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION HARNESS

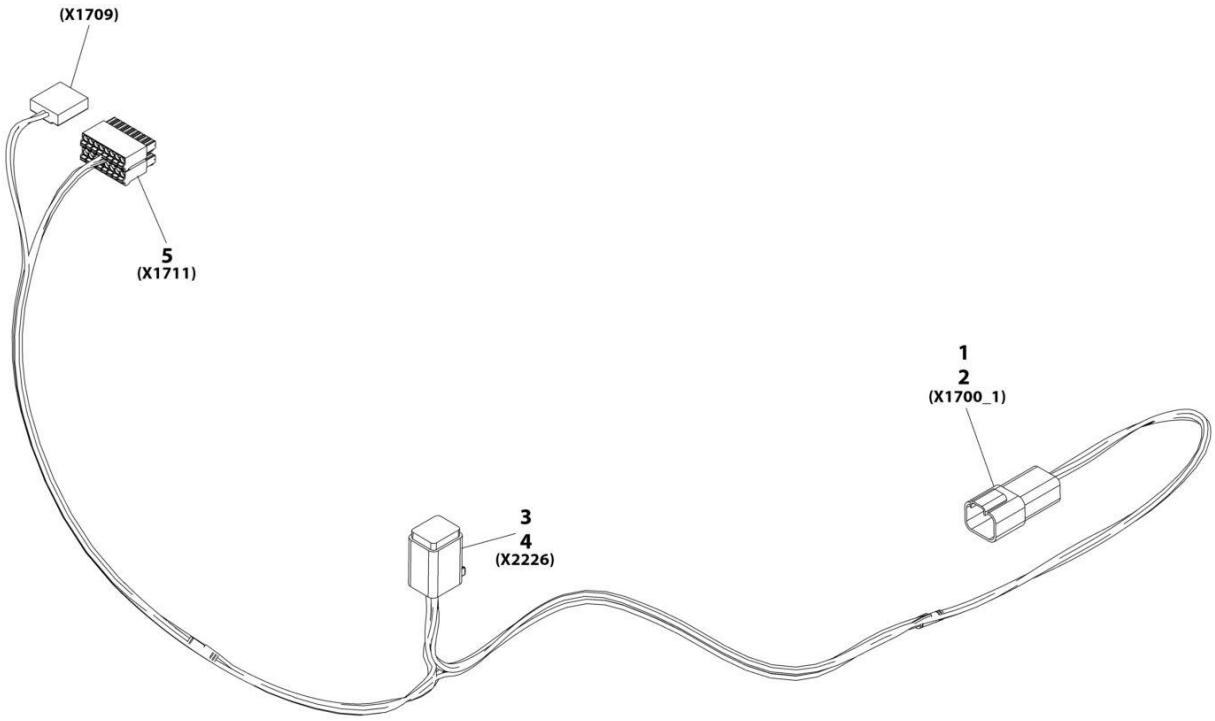


FIGURE 10-7. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250203	Ref	Attachment Recognition Harness	B
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	4460894	1	Connector	
4	4460465	6	Terminal	
5	1001206837	1	Connector	

FIGURE 10-8. BATTERY INSTALLATION - DUAL

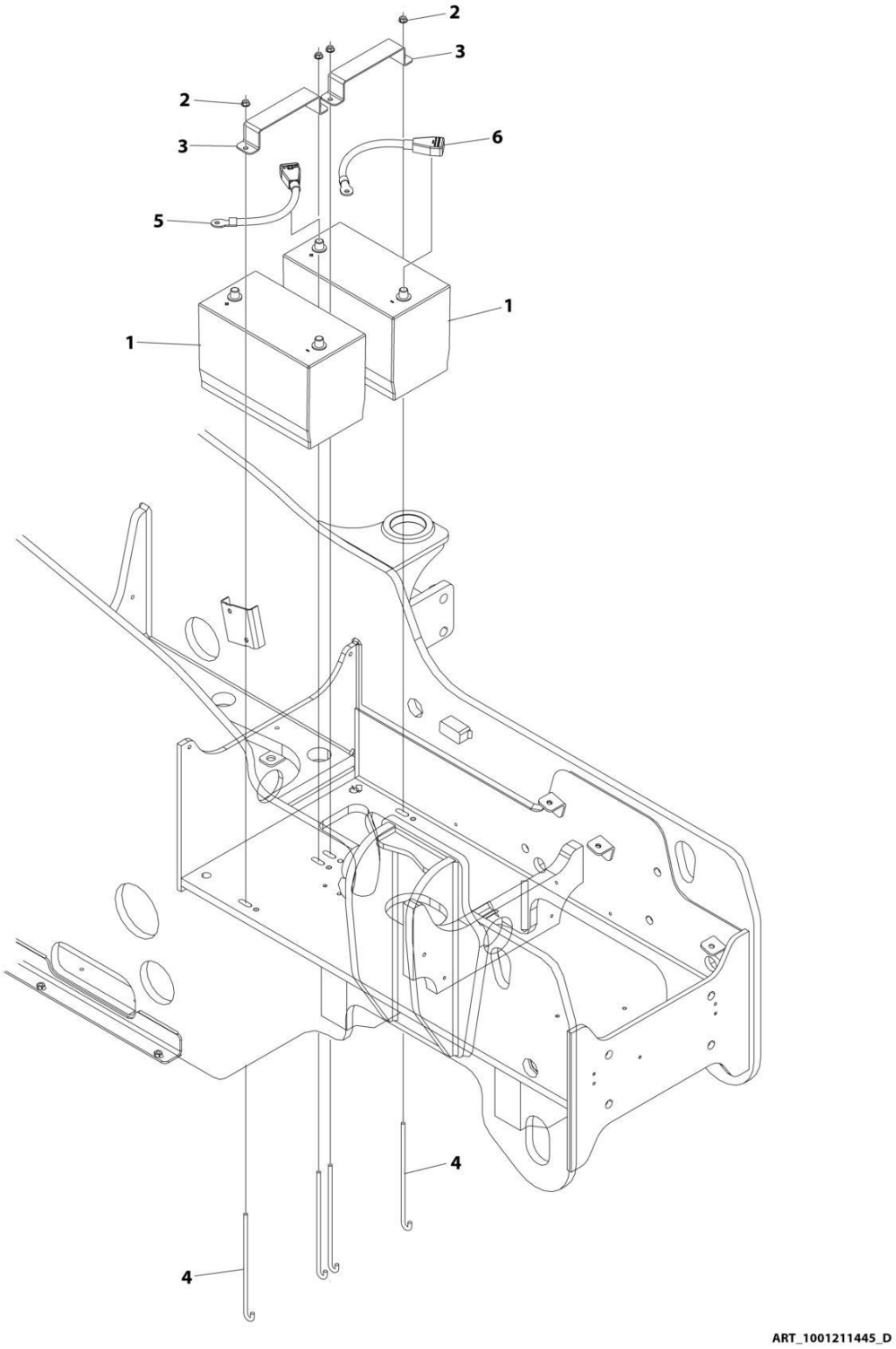


FIGURE 10-8. BATTERY INSTALLATION - DUAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211445	Ref	Dual Battery Installation	D
1	0400075	2	Battery, 12V	
2	5220800	4	Nut Ripp M8	
3	1001160927	2	Plate	
4	1001160928	4	J-Bolt (270mm Length)	
4	1001181961	4	J-Bolt (220mm Length)	
5	1001203557	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
6	1001203558	1	Cable, Negative Battery	

FIGURE 10-9. BATTERY INSTALLATION - DUAL (WITH BREATHER TUBE HEATER)

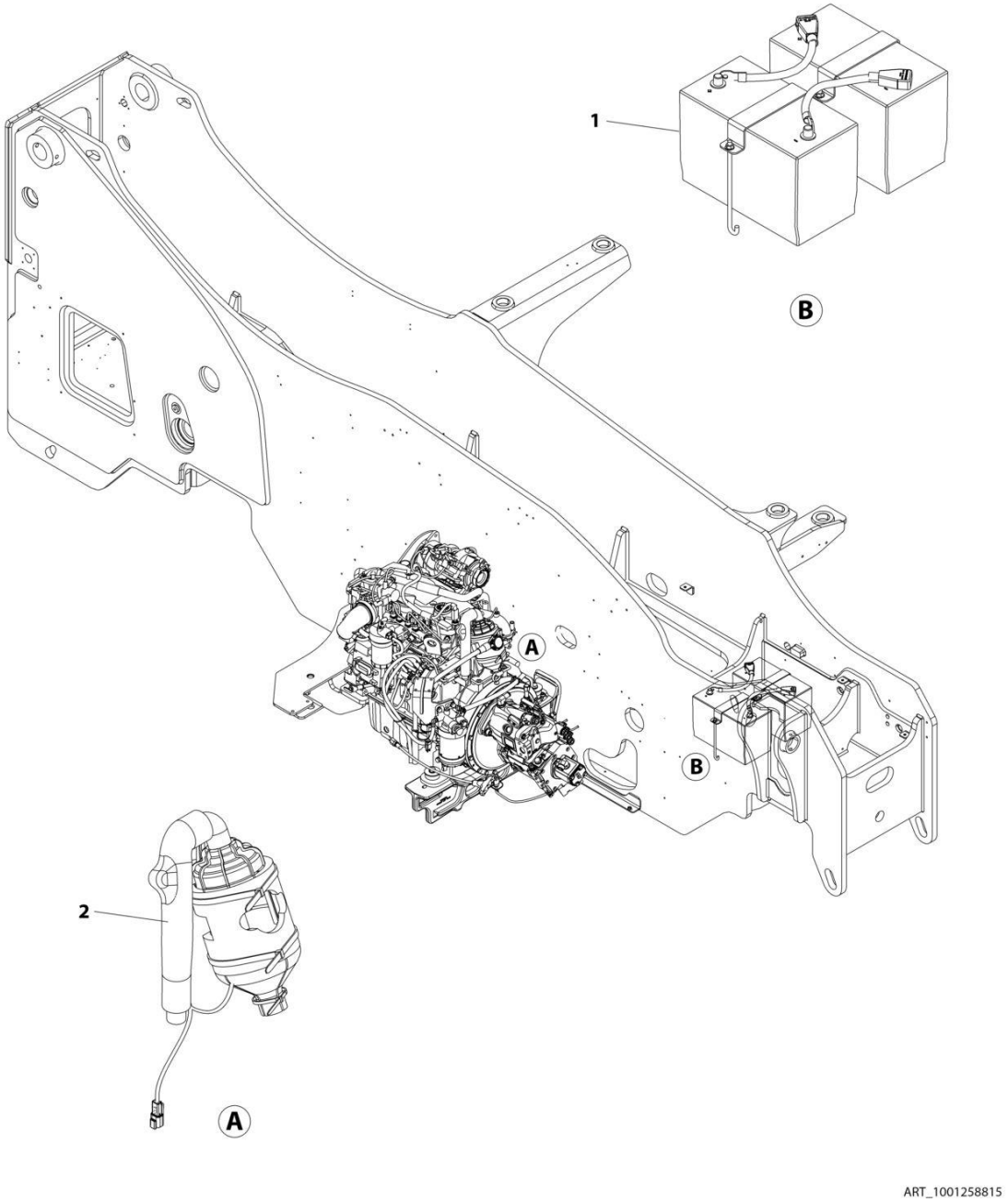


FIGURE 10-9. BATTERY INSTALLATION - DUAL (WITH BREATHER TUBE HEATER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258815	Ref	BATTERY INSTALLATION - DUAL (WITH BREATHER TUBE HEATER)	A
1	1001211445	Ref	Dual Battery Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001246882	Ref	Breather Tube Heater Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS Section)	

FIGURE 10-10. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - ARCTIC (115V)

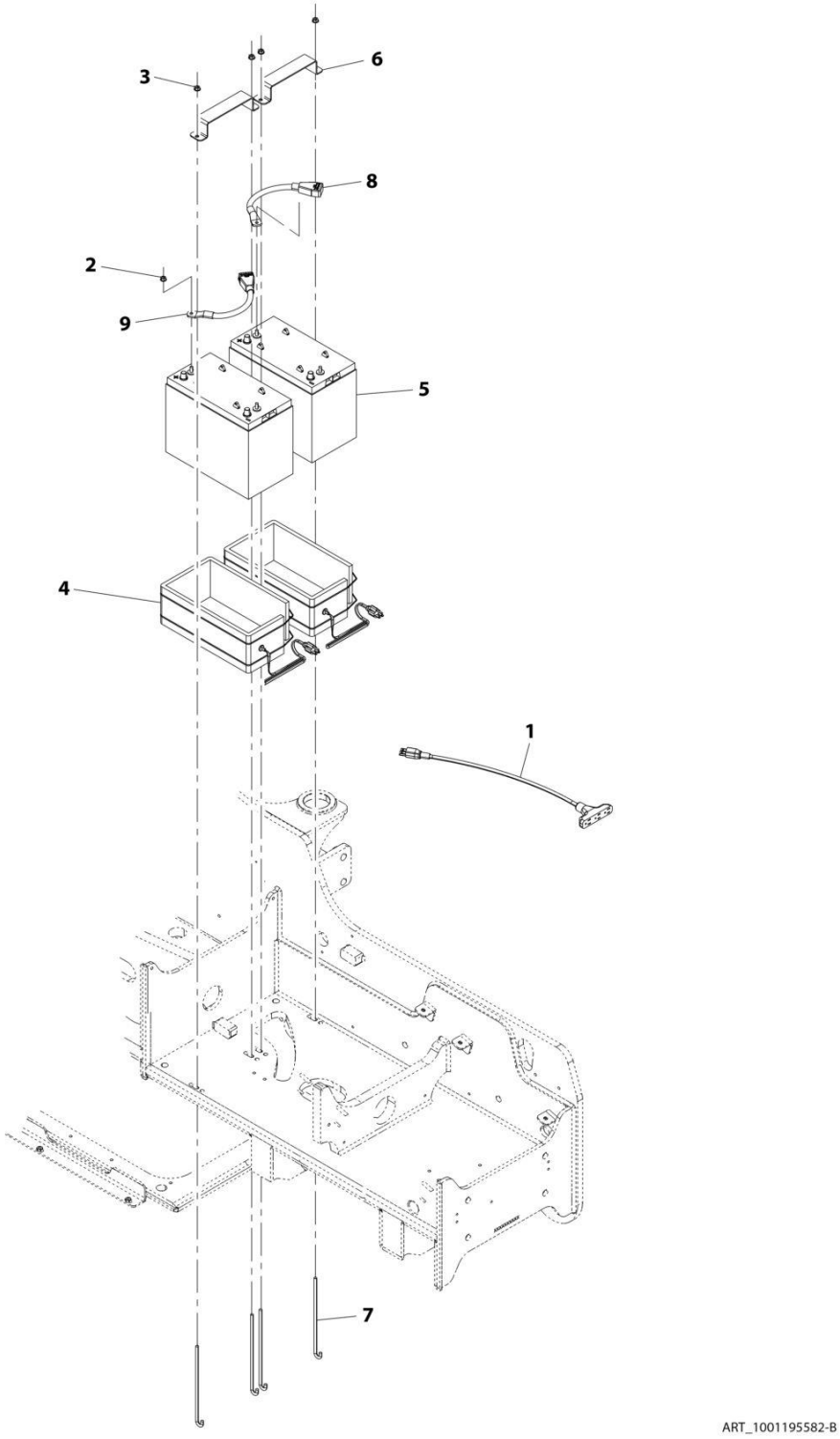


FIGURE 10-10. BATTERIES INSTALLATION - ARCTIC (115V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195582	Ref	Arctic Batteries Installation (115V)	B
1	1060626	1	Cord, 3-Way Extension	
2	3311508	2	Nut 5/16	
3	5220800	4	Nut M8	
4	1001093564	2	Heater, Battery	
5	1001098762	2	Battery 12V	
6	1001160927	2	Plate, Battery Hold Down	
7	1001160928	4	J-Bolt	
8	1001172495	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
9	1001172496	1	Cable, Negative Battery	

FIGURE 10-11. BEACON INSTALLATION (LED)

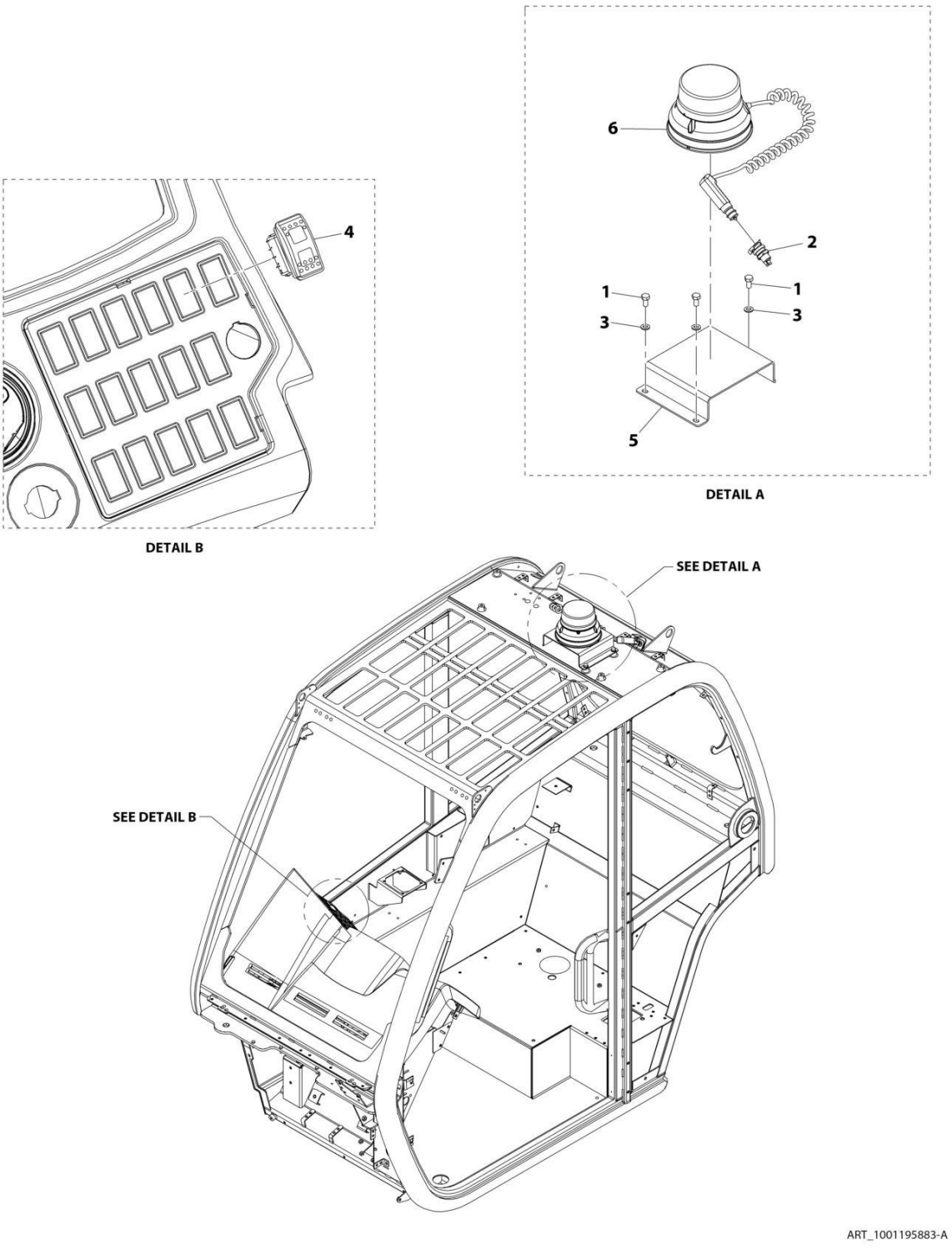


FIGURE 10-11. BEACON INSTALLATION (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195883	Ref	BEACON INSTALLATION (LED)	B
1	0760808	3	Bolt M8 x 16	
2	4461174	1	Terminal	
3	4811900	3	Washer M8	
4	1001159738	1	Switch, Beacon	
5	1001174796	1	Bracket	
	1001273075	1	Light, Beacon (LED)	

FIGURE 10-12. BEACON INSTALLATION (LED) (REMOTE BOOM CONTROL)

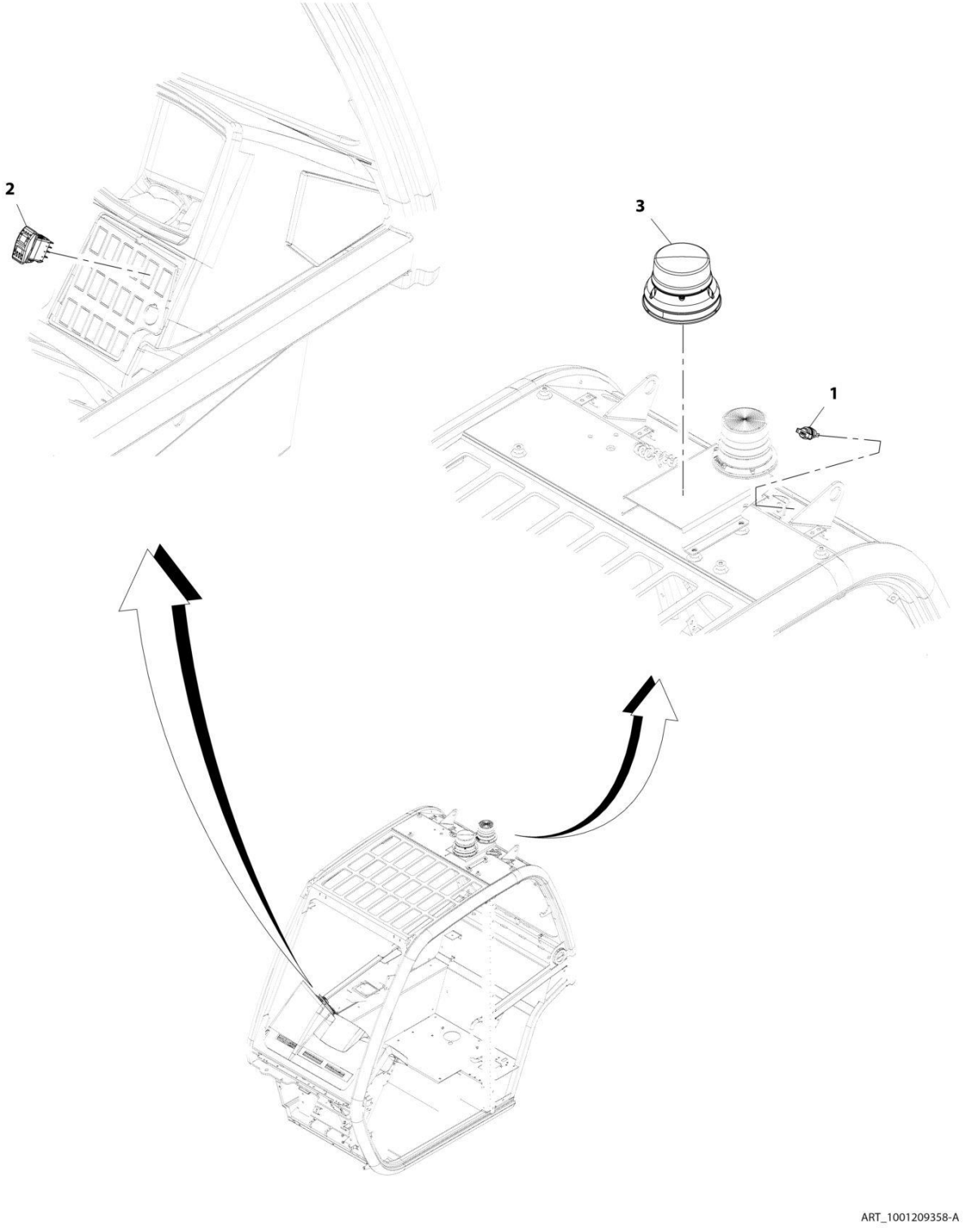


FIGURE 10-12. BEACON INSTALLATION (LED) (REMOTE BOOM CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209358	Ref	BEACON (LED) (REMOTE BOOM CONTROL) INSTALLATION	A
1	4461174	1	Terminal, 12 Volt	
2	1001159738	1	Switch, Beacon	
3	1001198893	1	Light, Warning	

FIGURE 10-13. BOOM TO FRAME HARNESS

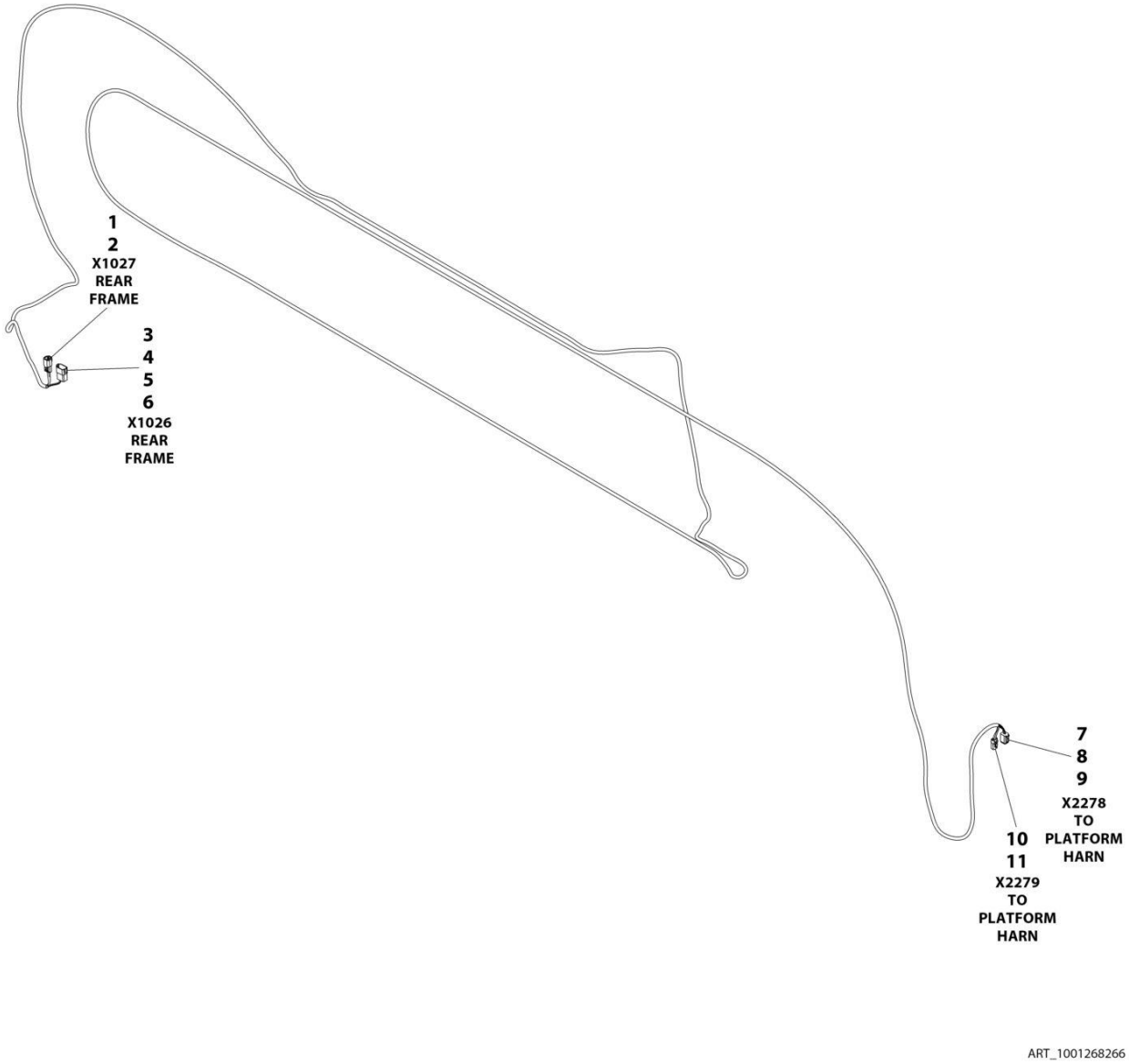


FIGURE 10-13. BOOM TO FRAME HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268266	Ref	BOOM TO FRAME HARNESS	A
1	4461017	1	Connector	
2	1001150610	2	Terminal	
3	4460931	1	Connector	
4	4460943	2	Terminal	
5	4460464	4	Terminal	
6	4460466	2	Plug	
7	4460894	1	Connector	
8	4460944	2	Terminal	
9	4460465	4	Terminal	
10	4461018	1	Connector	
11	1001150611	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-14. COUPLER ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION

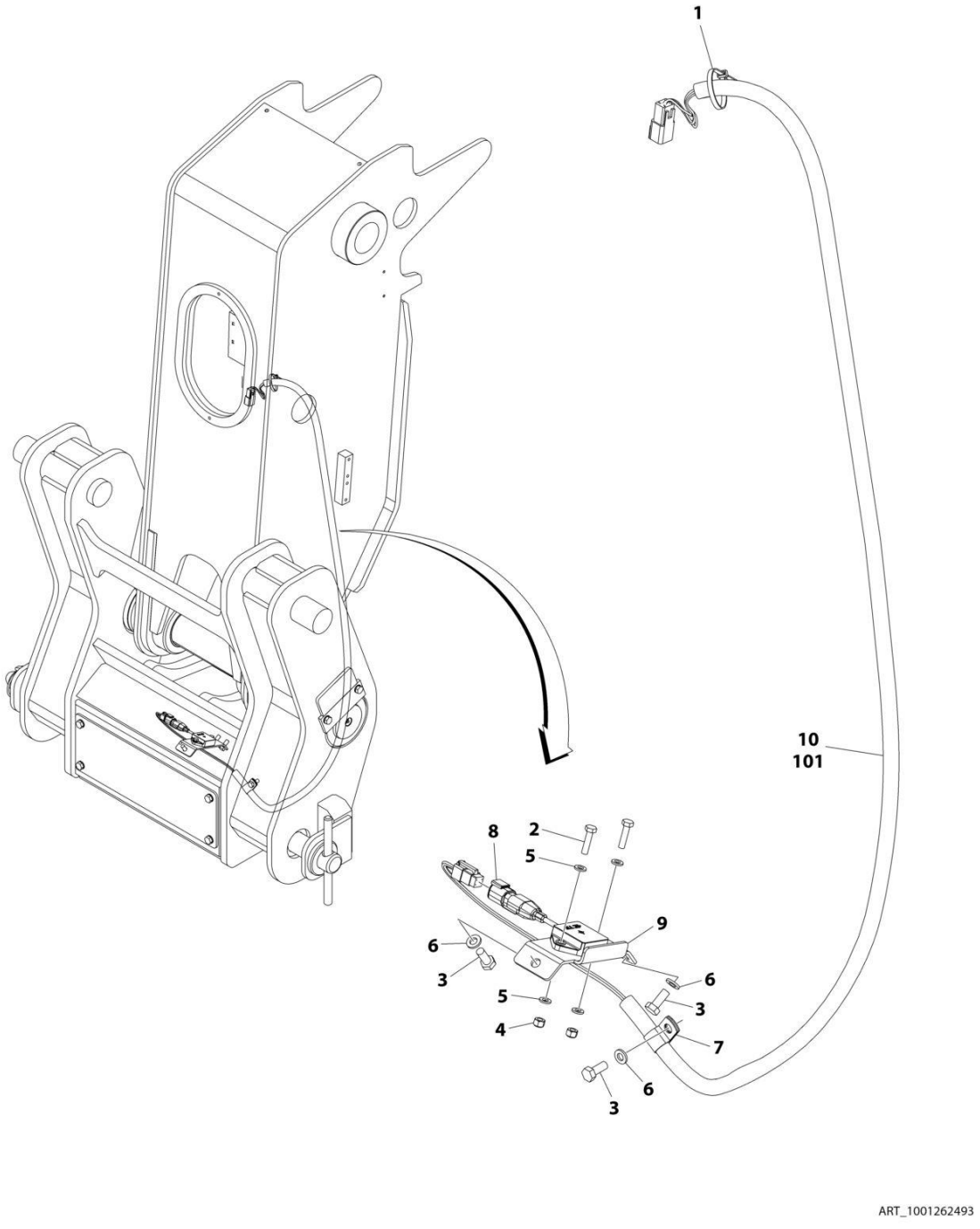


FIGURE 10-14. COUPLER ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262493	Ref	COUPLER ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION	C
1	471678	AR	Tie-Strap	
2	0700612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
4	3290605	2	Nut M6 Grd8	
5	4811700	4	Washer M6	
6	4811900	4	Washer M8	
7	8406101	1	Clip, Tube	
8	1001256555	1	Sensor, Tilt Dual Axis	
9	1001263078	1	Plate, Sensor Mount	
10	1001263055	1	Harness, Tilt Sensor Jumper with Shield (Includes Item 101)	
101	1001256558	1	Harness, Tilt Sensor Jumper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-15. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (STD)

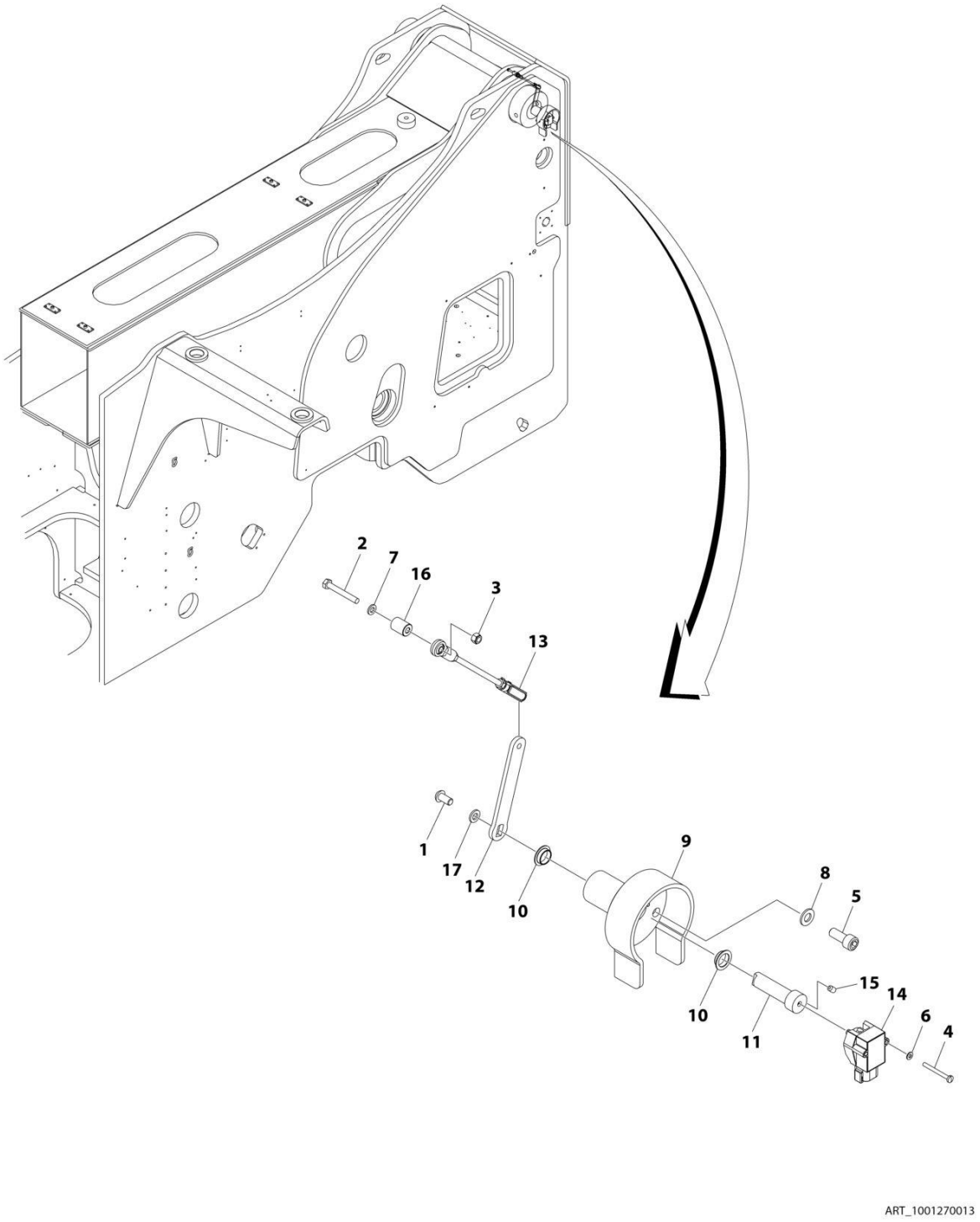


FIGURE 10-15. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (STD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270013	Ref	BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (STD)	A
1	0630615	1	Bolt M8 x 16	
2	0700620	1	Bolt M6 x 60	
3	3290605	1	Nut M6	
4	4010416	2	Screw M4 x 40	
5	4032009	3	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	4811400	2	Washer M4	
7	4811700	1	Washer M6	
8	4812000	3	Washer M10	
9	1001246985	1	Housing, Angle Sensor Mount	
10	1001246988	2	Bearing	
11	1001246989	1	Shaft	
12	1001246990	1	Link	
13	1001246991	1	Arm	
14	1001247458	1	Sensor, Boom Angle	
15	1001254643	1	Screw M6 x 10	
16	1001270015	1	Sleeve	
17	4811900	1	Washer M8	

FIGURE 10-16. BOOM RETRACT SENSOR INSTALLATION

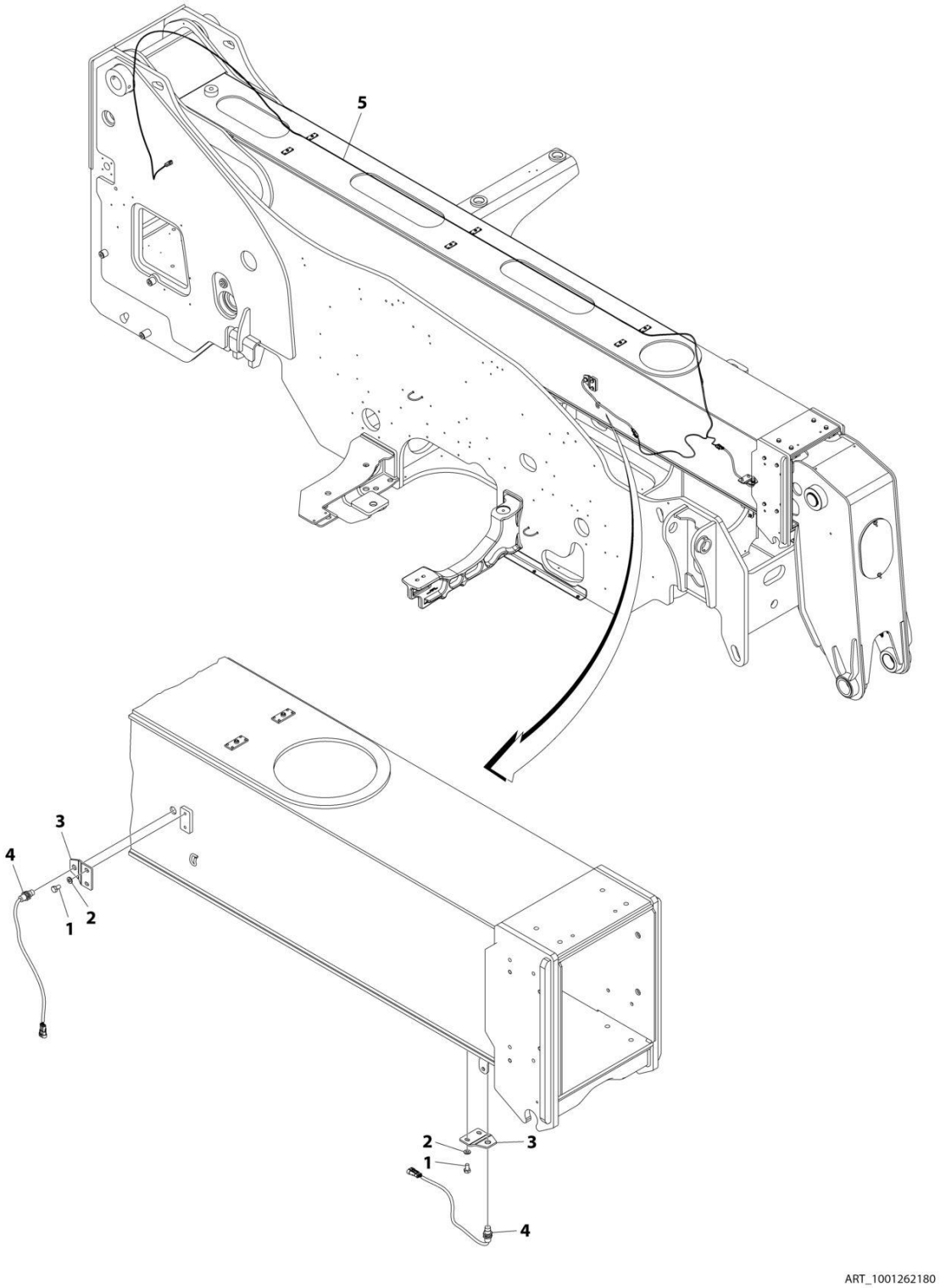


FIGURE 10-16. BOOM RETRACT SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262180	Ref	BOOM RETRACT SENSOR INSTALLATION	A
1	0761009	4	Bolt	
2	4812000	4	Washer M10	
3	1001210567	2	Bracket	
4	1001183024	2	Sensor, Proximity	
5	1001247044	1	Soft Stop Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-17. BOOM RETRACT SOFT STOP HARNESS

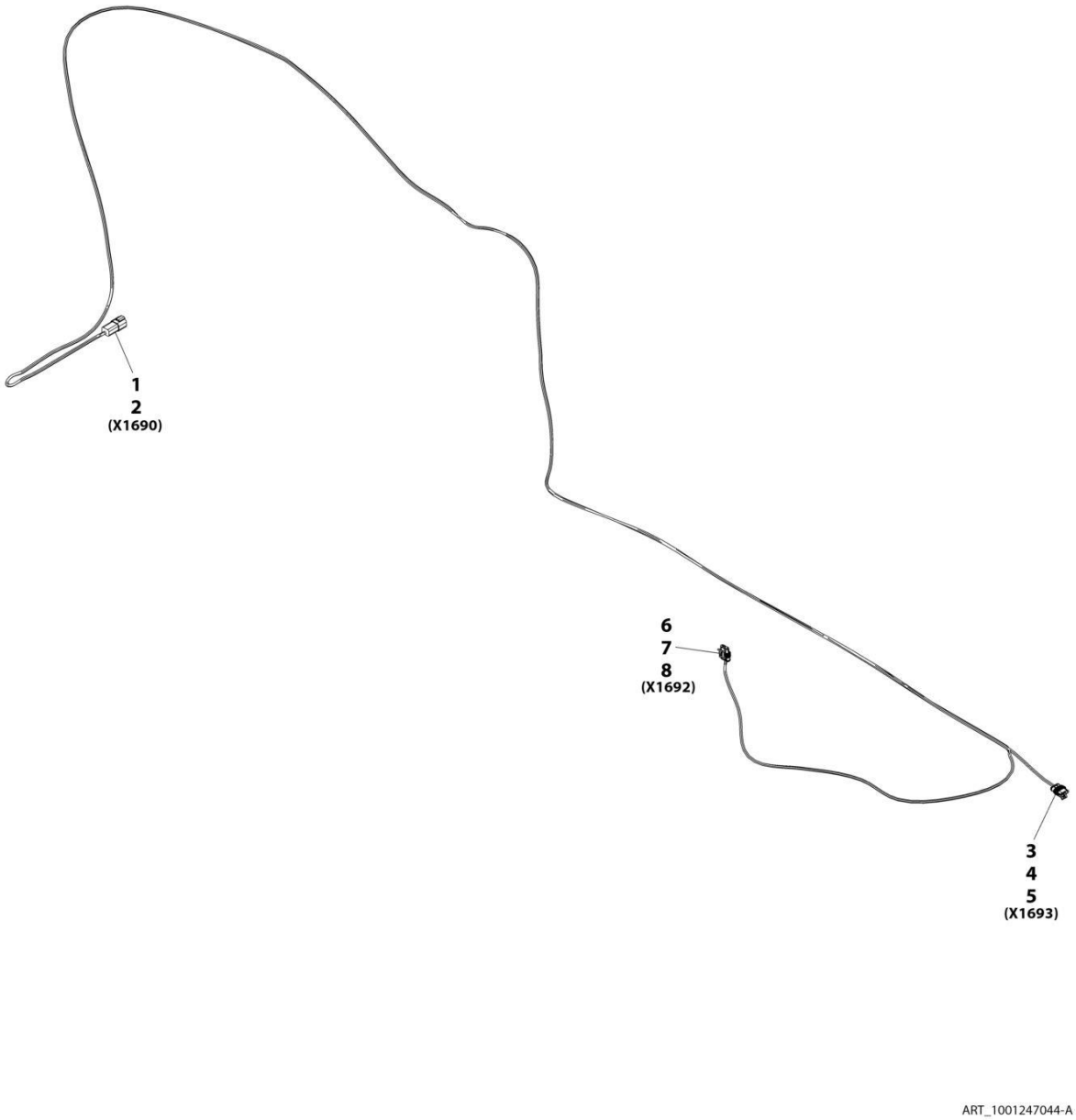


FIGURE 10-17. BOOM RETRACT SOFT STOP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247044	Ref	Boom Retract Soft Stop Harness	A
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	4461262	1	Connector	
4	1001107854	3	Terminal	
5	1001104498	3	Terminal Seal	
6	4461262	1	Connector	
7	1001107854	3	Terminal	
8	1001104498	3	Terminal Seal	

FIGURE 10-18. BOOM RIDE/FLOAT HARNESS

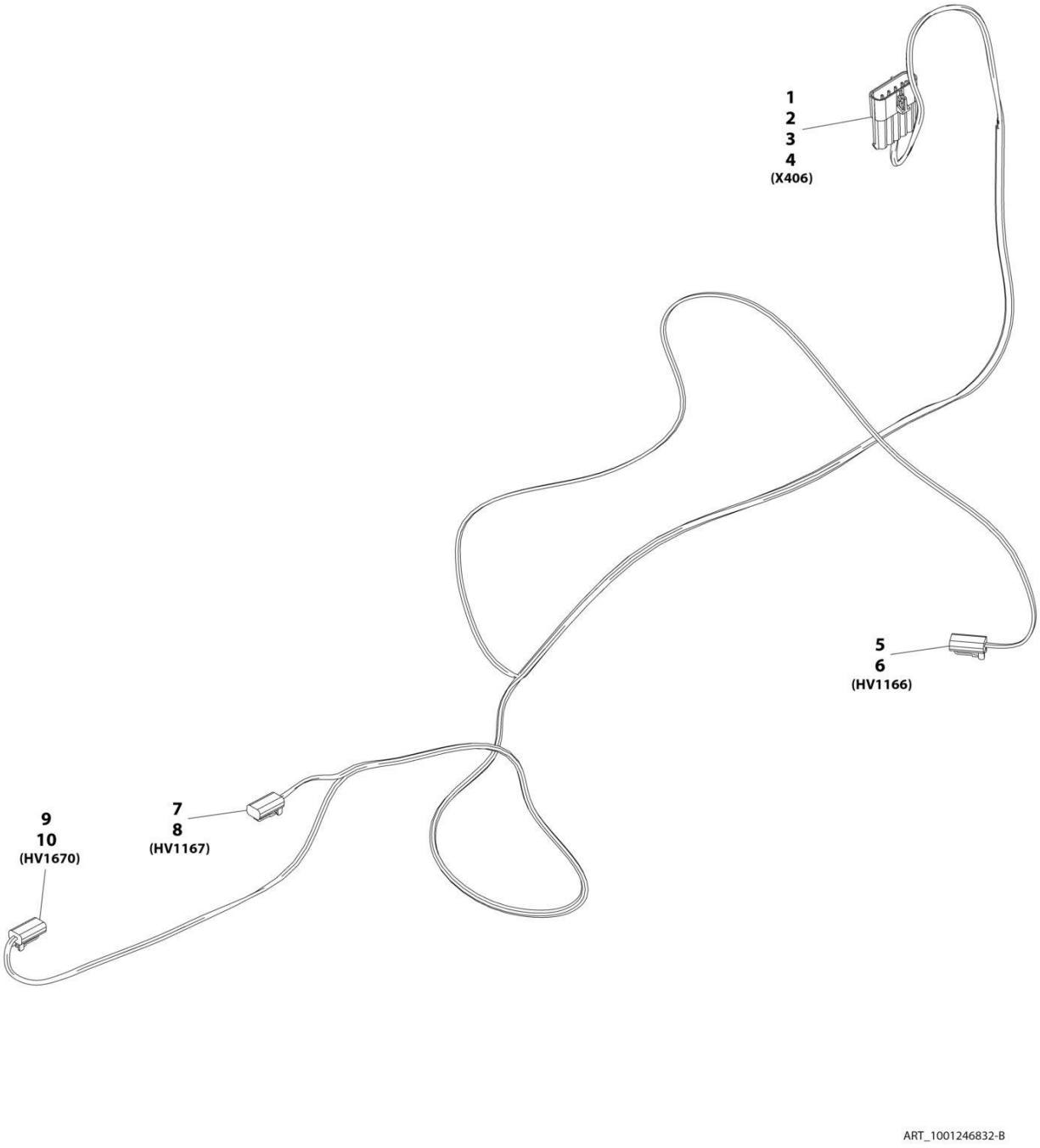


FIGURE 10-18. BOOM RIDE/FLOAT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246832	Ref	Boom Ride/Float Harness	B
1	1001121727	1	Connector	
2	1001116745	4	Terminal	
3	1001116727	1	Plug	
4	4460458	4	Terminal Seal	
5	4460891	1	Connector	
6	4460465	2	Terminal	
7	4460891	1	Connector	
8	4460465	2	Terminal	
9	4460891	1	Connector	
10	4460465	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-19. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

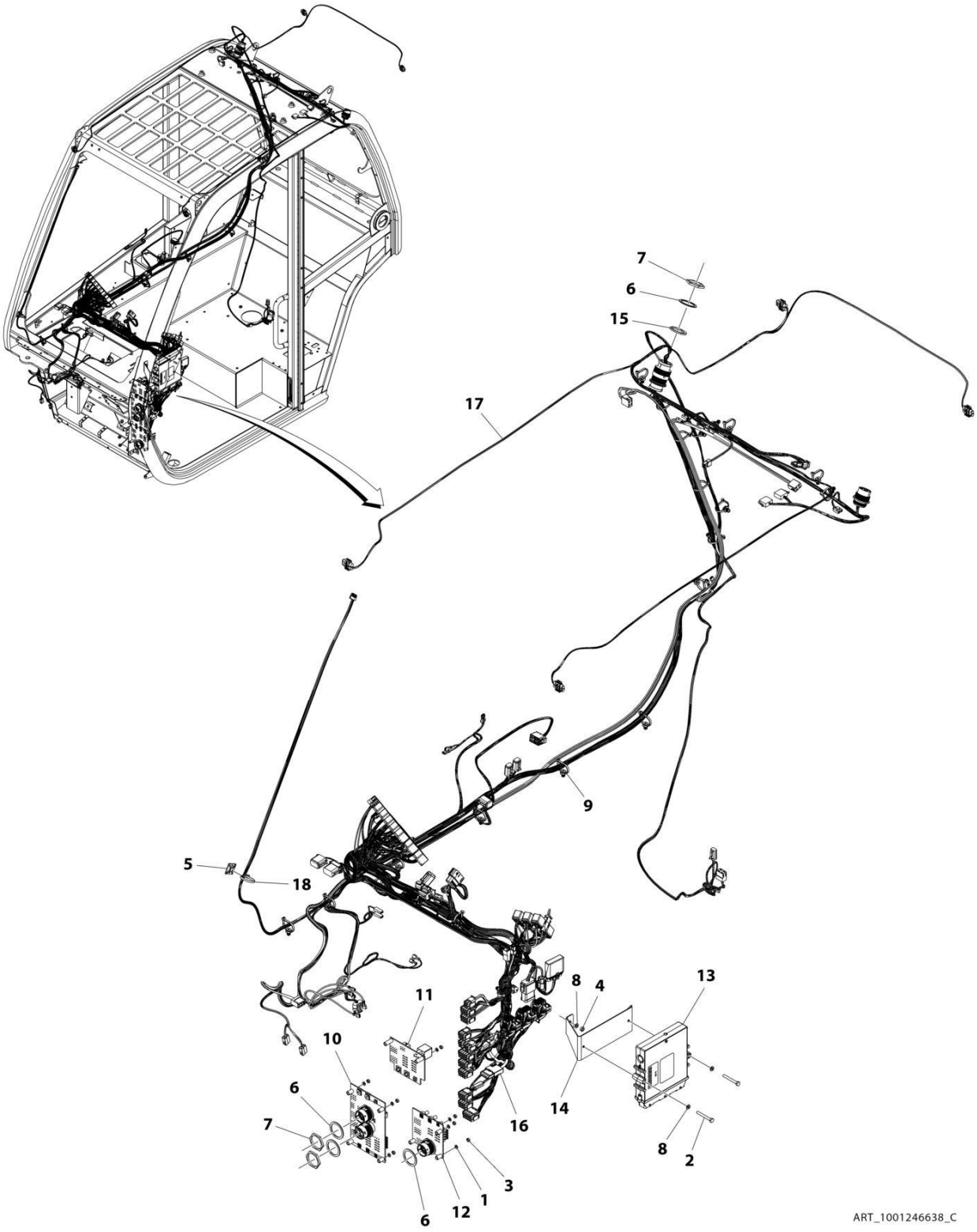
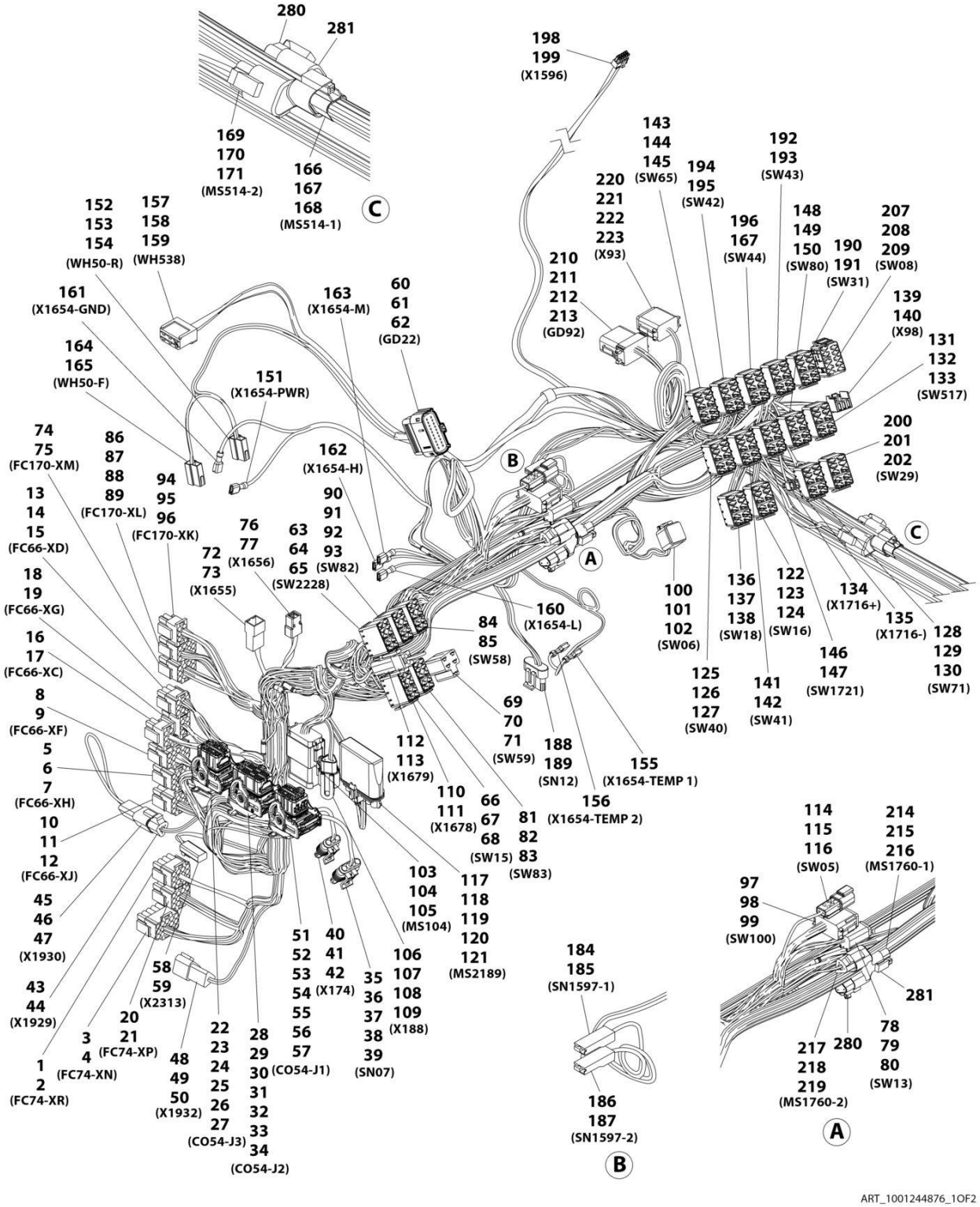


FIGURE 10-19. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246638	Ref	CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	C
1	120034	7	Washer, Plastic	
2	0700618	2	Bolt M6X50	
3	3290501	7	Nut M5	
4	3290601	2	Nut M6	
5	4460234	1	Mount, Tie-Strap	
6	4460496	4	Washer, Terminal Lock	
7	4460497	3	Nut, Terminal	
8	4811700	4	Washer M6	
9	1001146588	24	Tie-Strap	
10	1001161769	1	Standard Electrical Board Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001161770	1	Option 1 Electrical Board Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001161771	1	Option 2 Electrical Board Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001270466	1	Module, Cab	
14	1001178933	1	Bracket	
15	1001211693	1	Seal	
16	1001213988	1	Cable, Communication Analyzer	
17	1001244876	1	Cab Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001008559	1	Tie-Strap	

FIGURE 10-20. CAB HARNESS



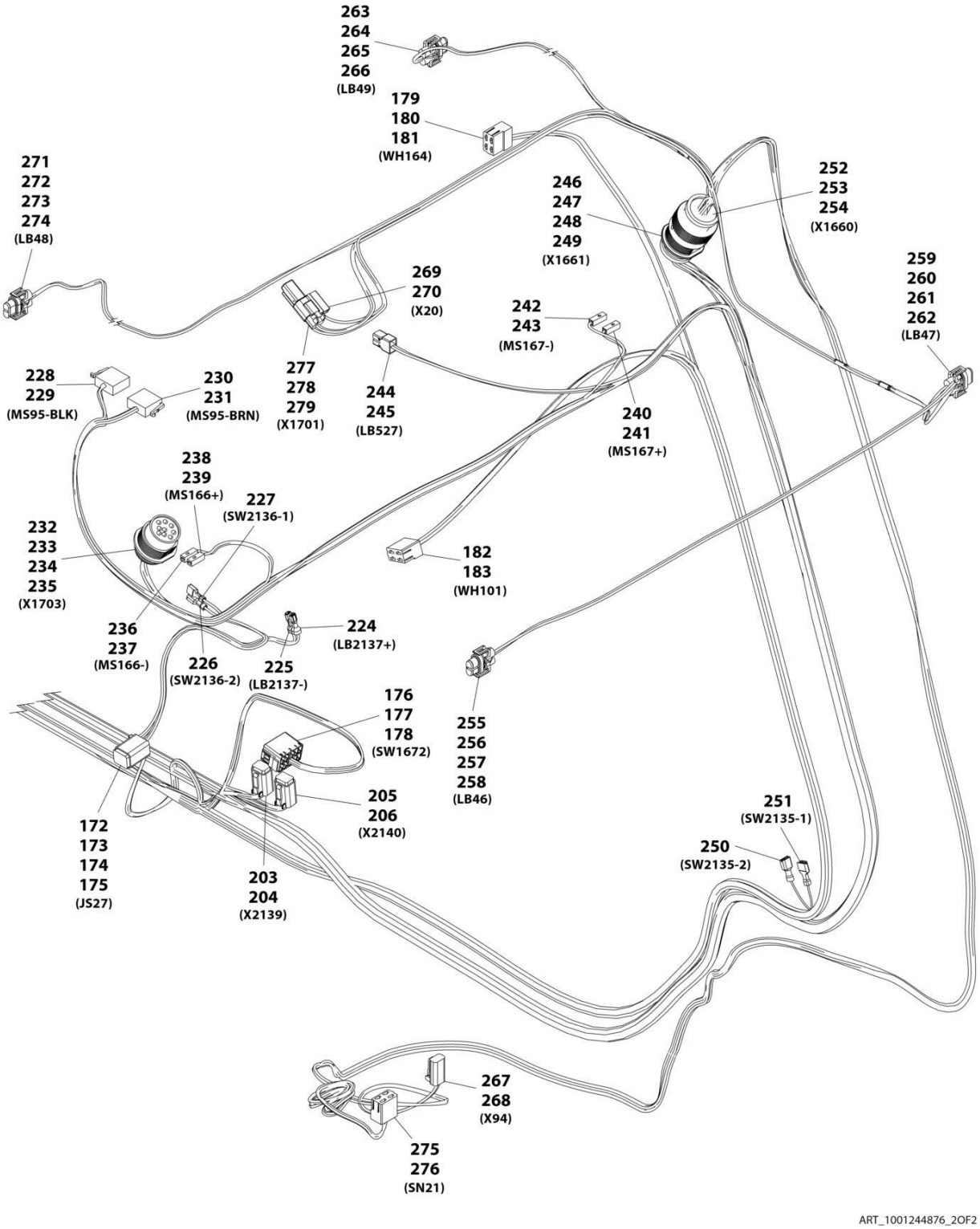

263
264
265
266
(LB49)
179
180
181
(WH164)
271
272
273
274
(LB48)
246
247
248
249
(X1661)
252
253
254
(X1660)
259
260
261
262
(LB47)
269
270
(X20)
242
243
(MS167-)
228
229
(MS95-BLK)
230
231
(MS95-BRN)
277
278
279
(X1701)
244
245
(LB527)
240
241
(MS167+)
238
239
(MS166+)
227
(SW2136-1)
232
233
234
235
(X1703)
182
183
(WH101)
236
237
(MS166-)
226
(SW2136-2)
224
(LB2137+)
225
(LB2137-)
176
177
178
(SW1672)
255
256
257
258
(LB46)
205
206
(X2140)
251
(SW2135-1)
250
(SW2135-2)
172
173
174
175
(JS27)
203
204
(X2139)
267
268
(X94)
275
276
(SN21)
ART_1001244876_2OF2

FIGURE 10-20. CAB HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244876	Ref	Cab Harness	H
1	4460343	1	Connector	
2	4460267	5	Terminal	
3	4460434	1	Connector	
4	4460268	14	Terminal	
5	4460343	1	Connector	
6	4460268	8	Terminal	
7	10011223457	1	Terminal	
8	4460434	1	Connector	
9	4460268	15	Terminal	
10	4460343	1	Connector	
11	4460267	8	Terminal	
12	1001223456	1	Terminal	
13	4460265	1	Connector	
14	1001223457	3	Terminal	
15	4460268	6	Terminal	
16	4460225	1	Connector	
17	4460267	5	Terminal	
18	4460225	1	Connector	
19	4460268	5	Terminal	
20	4460343	1	Connector	
21	4460268	11	Terminal	
22	1001161959	1	Connector	
23	643191201	1	Cover	
24	1001161100	10	Plug	
25	1001161097	14	Terminal	
26	1001161098	1	Terminal	
27	1001161101	7	Plug	
28	1001160502	1	Connector	
29	643201301	1	Cover	
30	1001161097	22	Terminal	
31	1001161100	18	Plug	
32	1001161098	5	Terminal	
33	1001161099	1	Terminal	
34	1001161101	2	Plug	
35	1001103012	1	Connector	
36	1001116698	2	Plug	
37	1001116697	1	Terminal	
38	1001237212	1	Terminal	
39	1001104498	2	Terminal Seal	
40	4461262	1	Connector	
41	1001237212	3	Terminal	
42	1001104498	3	Terminal Seal	
43	4460539	1	Connector	
44	4460465	3	Terminal	
45	4460536	1	Connector	
46	4460464	2	Terminal	
47	4460466	1	Plug	
48	4460536	1	Connector	
49	4460464	3	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460466	1	Plug	
51	1001160498	1	Connector	
52	643191201	1	Cover	
53	1001161097	23	Terminal	
54	1001161100	1	Plug	
55	1001161098	6	Terminal	
56	1001161099	1	Terminal	
57	1001161101	1	Plug	
58	4461290	1	Connector	
59	1001126008	2	Terminal	
60	1001162886	1	Connector	
61	1001163340	13	Plug	
62	1001162887	7	Terminal	
63	1001117081	1	Connector	
64	1001223455	2	Terminal	
65	1001118384	4	Terminal	
66	1001117081	1	Connector	
67	1001118384	6	Terminal	
68	1001223455	1	Terminal	
69	1001173411	1	Connector	
70	1001116716	3	Terminal	
71	1001104519	3	Terminal	
72	1001116999	1	Connector	
73	1001116700	4	Terminal	
74	4460343	1	Connector	
75	4460267	7	Terminal	
76	1001116991	1	Connector	
77	1001116723	2	Terminal	
78	4460933	1	Connector	
79	4460465	7	Terminal	
80	4460466	5	Plug	
81	1001117081	1	Connector	
82	1001118384	6	Terminal	
83	1001223455	1	Terminal	
84	1001117081	1	Connector	
85	1001118384	6	Terminal	
86	4460343	1	Connector	
87	4460268	8	Terminal	
88	4460906	1	Terminal	
89	1001223457	1	Terminal	
90	1001117081	1	Connector	
91	1001116723	6	Terminal	
92	1001223455	1	Terminal	
93	1001118384	4	Terminal	
94	4460225	1	Connector	
95	4460267	5	Terminal	
96	4460705	1	Terminal	
97	4460836	1	Connector	
98	4460942	4	Terminal	
99	4460465	8	Terminal	
100	4460894	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460465	5	Terminal	
102	4460466	1	Plug	
103	4460933	1	Connector	
104	1001125677	1	Mating Connector	
105	4460465	12	Terminal	
106	1001116812	1	Connector	
107	1001144296	1	Cap	
108	4460944	2	Terminal	
109	4460466	1	Plug	
110	4460320	1	Connector	
111	4460267	2	Terminal	
112	4460424	1	Connector	
113	4460268	2	Terminal	
114	4460897	1	Connector	
115	4460464	1	Terminal	
116	4460466	1	Plug	
117	4460744	1	Connector	
118	1001177597	1	Diode, 6amp	
119	8220375	1	Cap	
120	4460746	6	Terminal	
121	4460458	6	Seal	
122	1001117081	1	Connector	
123	1001118384	6	Terminal	
124	1001223455	1	Terminal	
125	1001117081	1	Connector	
126	1001118384	8	Terminal	
127	1001116723	2	Terminal	
128	1001117081	1	Connector	
129	1001118384	8	Terminal	
130	1001223455	2	Terminal	
131	1001117081	1	Connector	
132	1001118384	6	Terminal	
133	1001223455	1	Terminal	
134	1001194421	1	Terminal	
135	1001194421	1	Terminal	
136	1001117081	1	Connector	
137	1001223455	3	Terminal	
138	1001118384	8	Terminal	
139	1001118684	1	Connector	
140	1001116754	2	Terminal	
141	1001117081	1	Connector	
142	1001118384	7	Terminal	
143	1001117081	1	Connector	
144	1001118384	6	Terminal	
145	1001223455	1	Terminal	
146	1001117081	1	Connector	
147	1001118384	7	Terminal	
148	1001117081	1	Connector	
149	1001118384	6	Terminal	
150	1001223455	1	Terminal	
151	8220051	1	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
152	4460994	1	Connector	
153	1001118384	1	Terminal	
154	1001116723	2	Terminal	
155	1001194421	1	Terminal	
156	1001194421	1	Terminal	
157	1001116997	1	Connector	
158	1001118384	4	Terminal	
159	1001116723	1	Terminal	
160	8220051	1	Terminal	
161	8220051	1	Terminal	
162	8220051	1	Terminal	
163	8220051	1	Terminal	
164	4460994	1	Terminal	
165	1001118384	1	Terminal	
166	1001116812	1	Connector	
167	4460944	2	Terminal	
168	4460466	1	Plug	
169	4460539	1	Connector	
170	4460944	2	Terminal	
171	4460466	1	Plug	
172	4460894	1	Connector	
173	4460465	3	Terminal	
174	4460466	1	Plug	
175	4460944	2	Terminal	
176	1001117081	1	Connector	
177	1001223455	4	Terminal	
178	1001118384	2	Terminal	
179	1001116986	1	Connector	
180	1001117011	1	Mating Connector	
181	1001118384	4	Terminal	
182	1001116986	1	Connector	
183	1001118384	4	Terminal	
184	1001116995	1	Connector	
185	1001118379	1	Terminal	
186	1001116995	1	Connector	
187	1001118379	1	Terminal	
188	1001230931	1	Connector	
189	1001116748	6	Terminal	
190	1001117081	1	Connector	
191	1001118384	6	Terminal	
192	1001117081	1	Connector	
193	1001118384	6	Terminal	
194	1001117081	1	Connector	
195	1001118384	6	Terminal	
196	1001117081	1	Connector	
197	1001118384	6	Terminal	
198	1001150735	1	Connector	
199	1001150737	7	Terminal	
200	1001117081	1	Connector	
201	1001118384	1	Terminal	
202	1001223455	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
203	4460884	1	Connector	
204	4460465	4	Terminal	
205	4460884	1	Connector	
206	4460465	4	Terminal	
207	1001117079	1	Connector	
208	1001118384	4	Terminal	
209	1001223455	3	Terminal	
210	1001176333	1	Connector	
211	4460466	11	Terminal	
212	4460465	3	Terminal	
213	4460944	4	Terminal	
214	1001116812	1	Connector	
215	4460944	2	Terminal	
216	4460466	1	Plug	
217	4460539	1	Connector	
218	4460944	2	Terminal	
219	4460466	1	Plug	
220	4460930	1	Connector	
221	4460931	1	Mating Connector	
222	4460466	6	Plug	
223	4460465	2	Terminal	
224	1001201885	1	Connector	
225	1001201885	1	Connector	
226	1001194421	1	Terminal	
227	1001194421	1	Terminal	
228	1001116985	1	Connector	
229	1001118386	3	Terminal	
230	1001116984	1	Connector	
231	1001118386	4	Terminal	
232	1001112612	1	Connector	
233	4460464	3	Terminal	
234	4460943	2	Terminal	
235	4460466	4	Plug	
236	1001116998	1	Connector	
237	1001118387	1	Terminal	
238	1001116998	1	Connector	
239	1001118387	1	Terminal	
240	1001116998	1	Connector	
241	1001118387	1	Terminal	
242	1001116998	1	Connector	
243	1001118387	1	Terminal	
244	1001116991	1	Connector	
245	1001118384	2	Terminal	
246	1001137000	1	Connector	
247	4460928	2	Terminal	
248	1001126008	11	Terminal	
249	4460518	8	Plug	
250	1001194421	1	Terminal	
251	1001194421	1	Terminal	
252	1001136999	1	Connector	
253	1001126011	13	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
254	4460518	8	Plug	
255	4461115	1	Connector	
256	1001103564	1	Lock, Terminal	
257	4460746	2	Terminal	
258	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
259	4461115	1	Connector	
260	1001103564	1	Lock, Terminal	
261	4460746	2	Terminal	
262	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
263	4461115	1	Connector	
264	1001103564	1	Lock, Terminal	
265	4460746	2	Terminal	
266	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
267	4460891	1	Connector	
268	4460465	2	Terminal	
269	4460944	1	Connector	
270	1001118384	2	Terminal	
271	4461115	1	Connector	
272	1001103564	1	Lock, Terminal	
273	4460746	2	Terminal	
274	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
275	1001116986	1	Connector	
276	1001118384	5	Terminal	
277	4460891	1	Connector	
278	4460897	1	Connector	
279	4460465	2	Terminal	
280	1001116815	AR	Connector	
281	4460945	2	Connector, 3 Way	

FIGURE 10-21. CAB - STANDARD ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

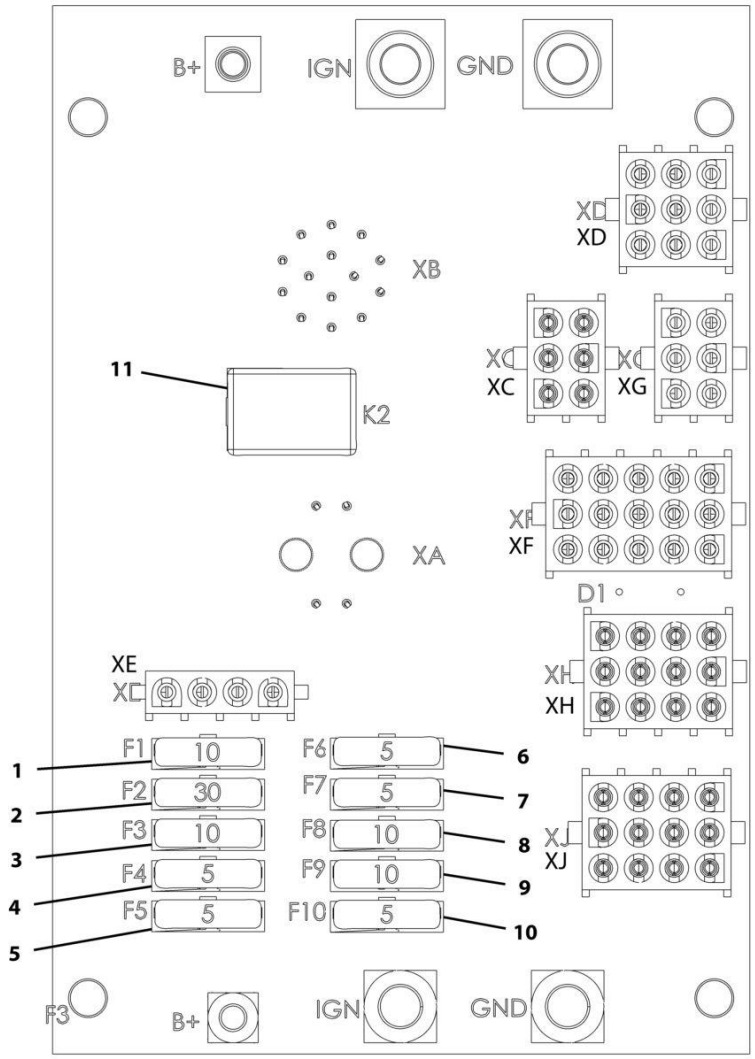


FIGURE 10-21. CAB - STANDARD ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161769	Ref	Standard Electrical Board Assembly	C
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
3	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
4	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
5	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
6	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
7	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
8	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
9	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
10	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
11	70026292	1	Fuse, 35AMP	

FIGURE 10-22. CAB - OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

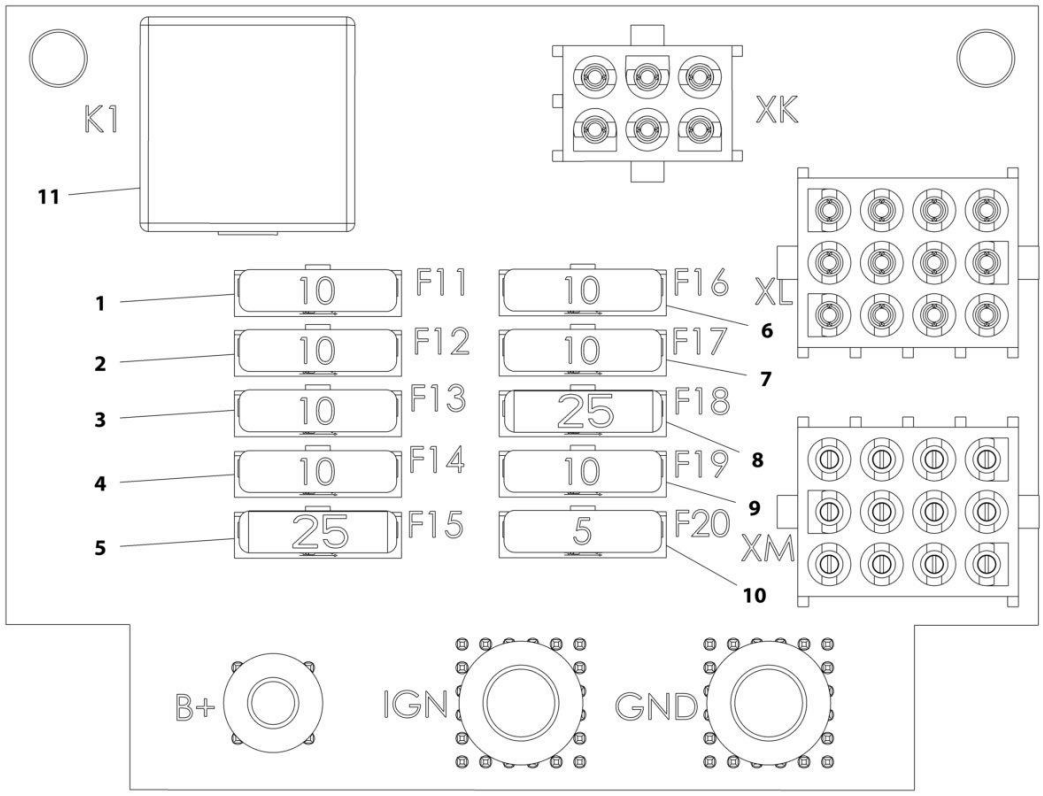
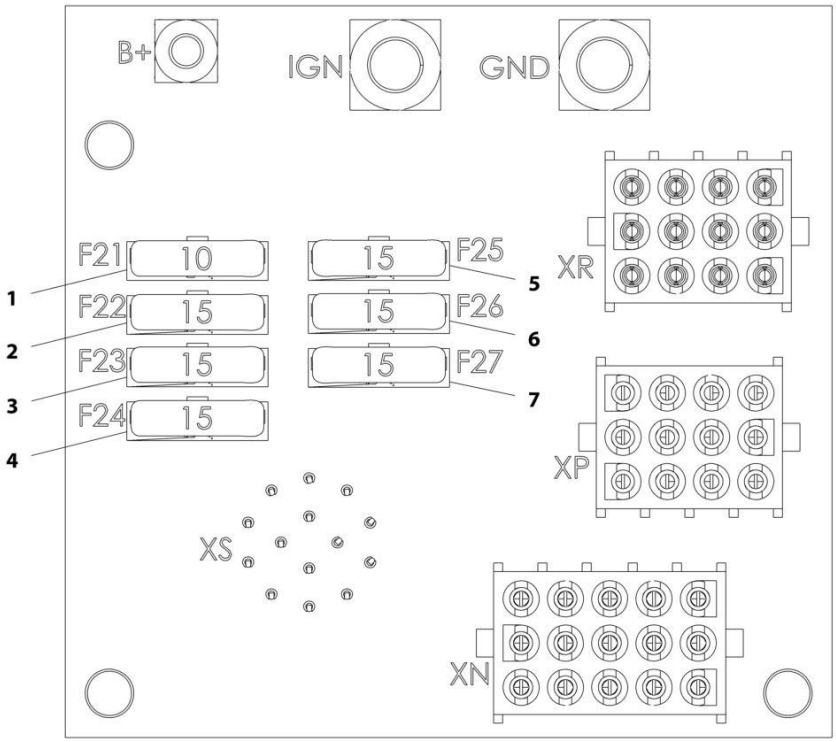


FIGURE 10-22. CAB - OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161770	Ref	Option 1 Electrical Board Assembly	C
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
3	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
4	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
5	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
6	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
7	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
8	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
9	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
10	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
11	70026293	1	Fuse, 50AMP	

FIGURE 10-23. CAB - OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY



ART_1001161771-B

FIGURE 10-23. CAB - OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161771	Ref	Option 2 Electrical Board Assembly	B
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
3	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
4	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
5	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
6	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
7	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	

FIGURE 10-24. CAB - A/C OPTION HARNESS

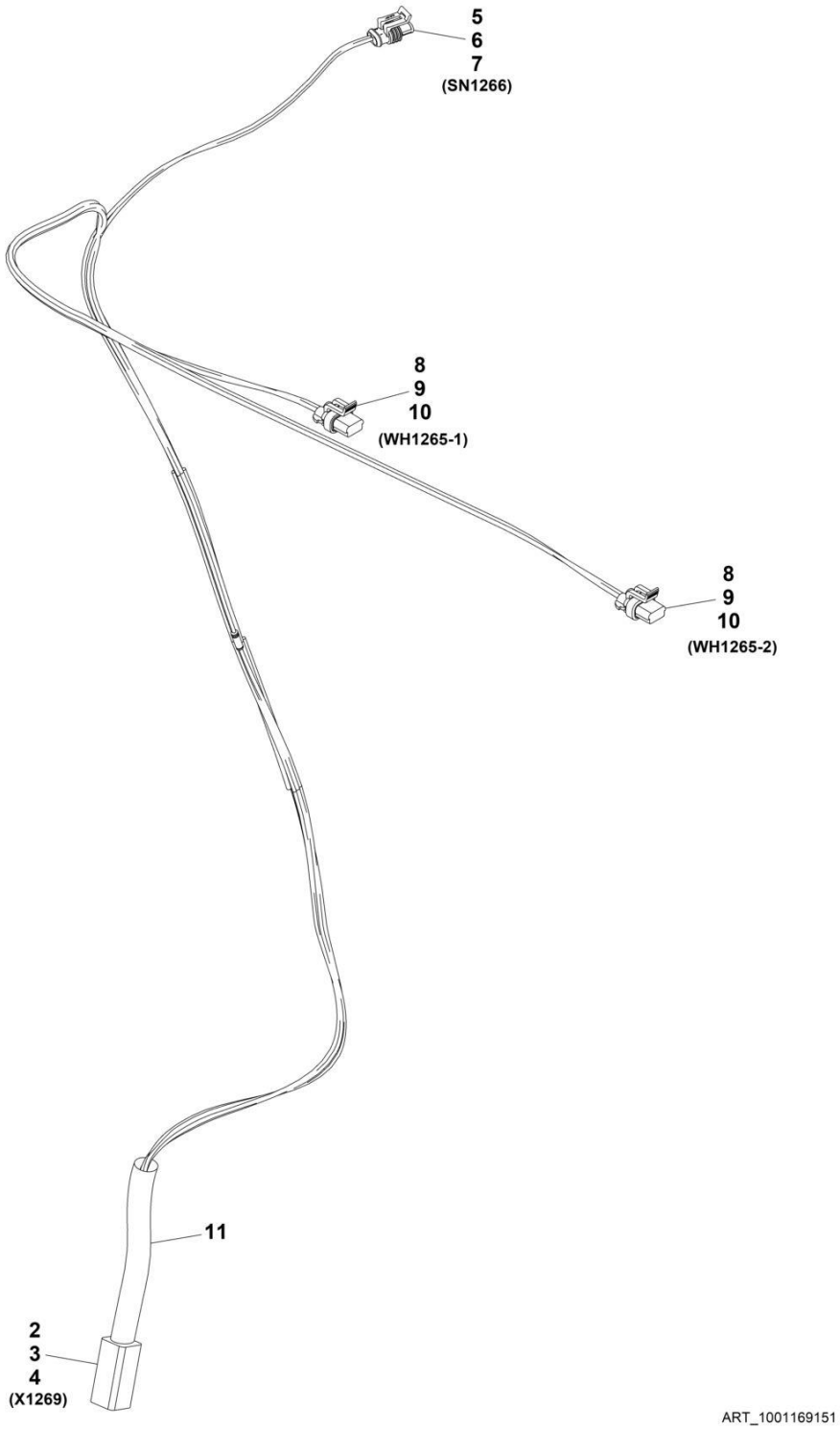


FIGURE 10-24. CAB - A/C OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169151	Ref	A/C Option Harness	G
2	4460899	1	Connector	
3	4460941	4	Terminal	
4	4460464	2	Terminal	
5	4461118	1	Connector	
6	1001107854	2	Terminal	
7	1001116763	2	Seal	
8	1001117021	2	Connector	
9	1001116747	4	Terminal	
10	4460789	4	Seal	
11	70028546	1	Backshell	

FIGURE 10-25. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (2733)

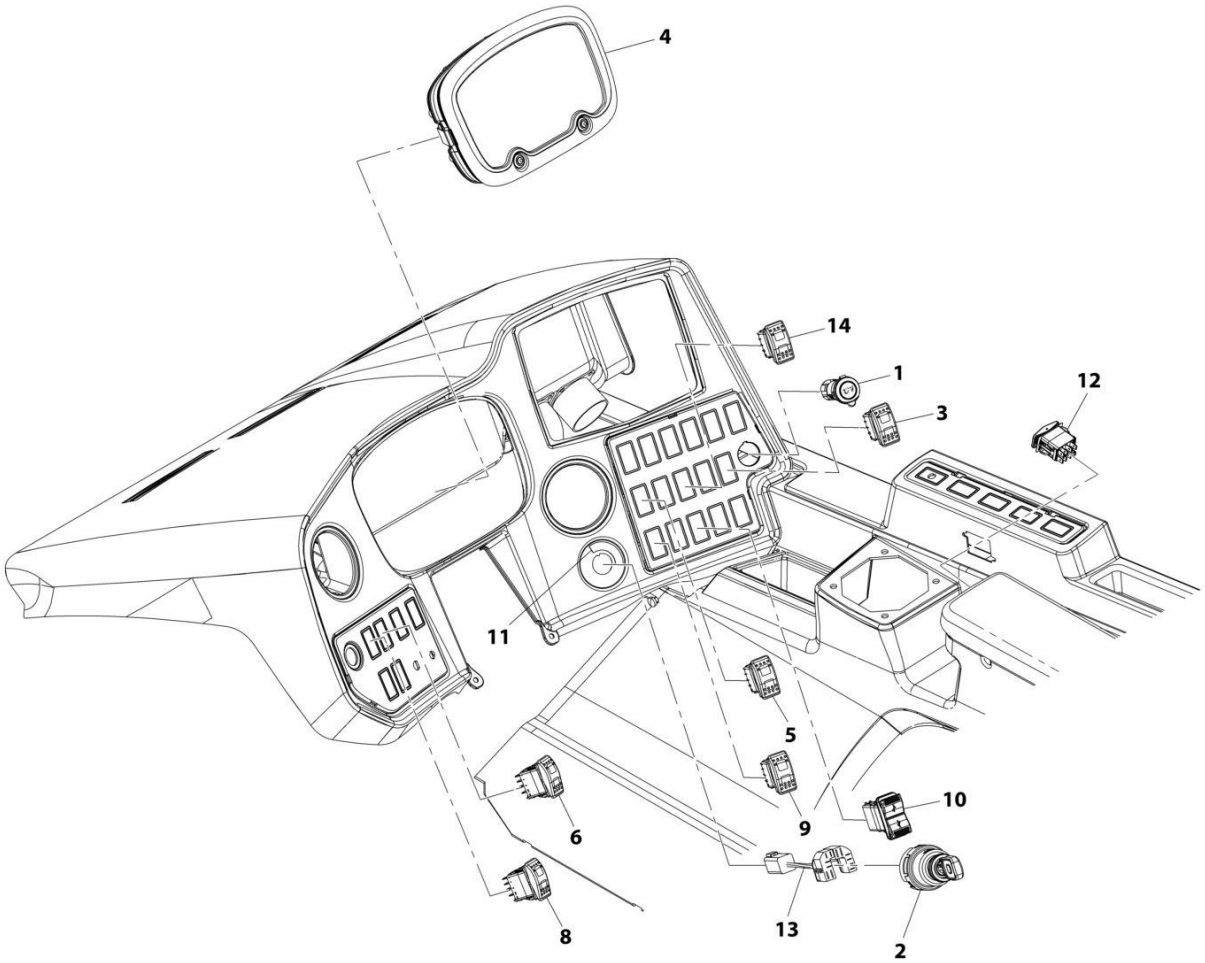


FIGURE 10-25. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (2733)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001249631	Ref	Dash Electrical Installation	B
1	1001095804	1	Connector, 12V Power Socket	
2	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
3	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX Decomp	
4	1001158146	1	Cluster, Electrical Gauge	
5	1001159735	1	Switch, Rear Wiper	
6	1001159741	1	Switch, Constant AUX	
8	1001159753	1	Switch, Park Brake	
9	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
10	1001174712	1	Charger, USB	
11	1001181531	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	
12	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
13	1001223968	1	Ignition Switch Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001159746	1	Switch, Auxiliary Electric	

FIGURE 10-26. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (12010)

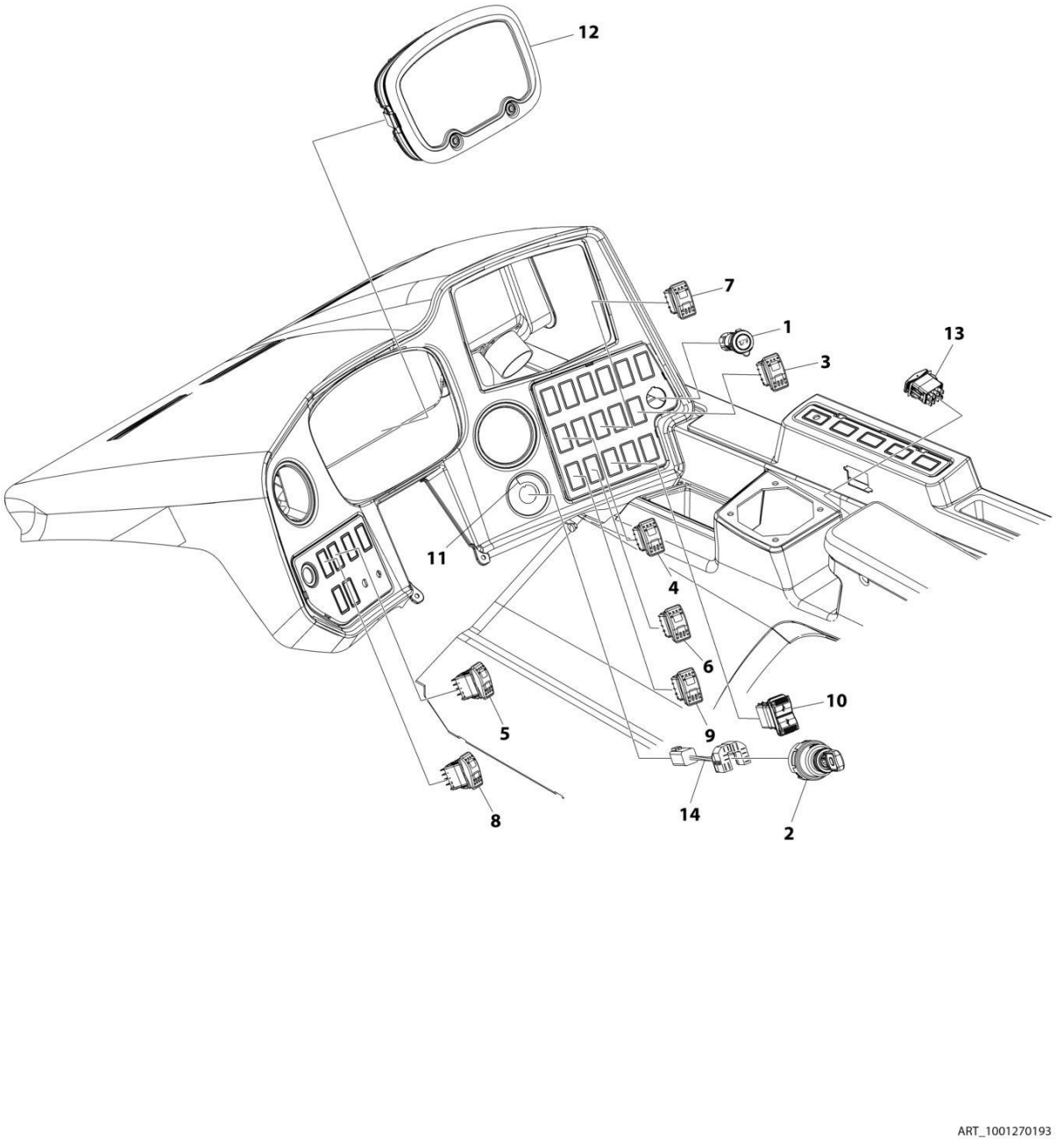


FIGURE 10-26. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (12010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270193	Ref	CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	A
1	1001095804	1	Connector, 12V Power Socket	
2	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
3	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX Decomp	
4	1001159735	1	Switch, Rear Wiper	
5	1001159741	1	Switch, Constant AUX	
6	1001159743	1	Switch, Road Use	
7	1001159746	1	Switch, Auxiliary Electric	
8	1001159753	1	Switch, Park Brake	
9	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
10	1001174712	1	Charger, USB	
11	1001181531	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	
12	1001202454	1	Cluster, Electrical Gauge	
13	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
14	1001223968	1	Ignition Switch Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-27. CAB - IGNITION SWITCH HARNESS

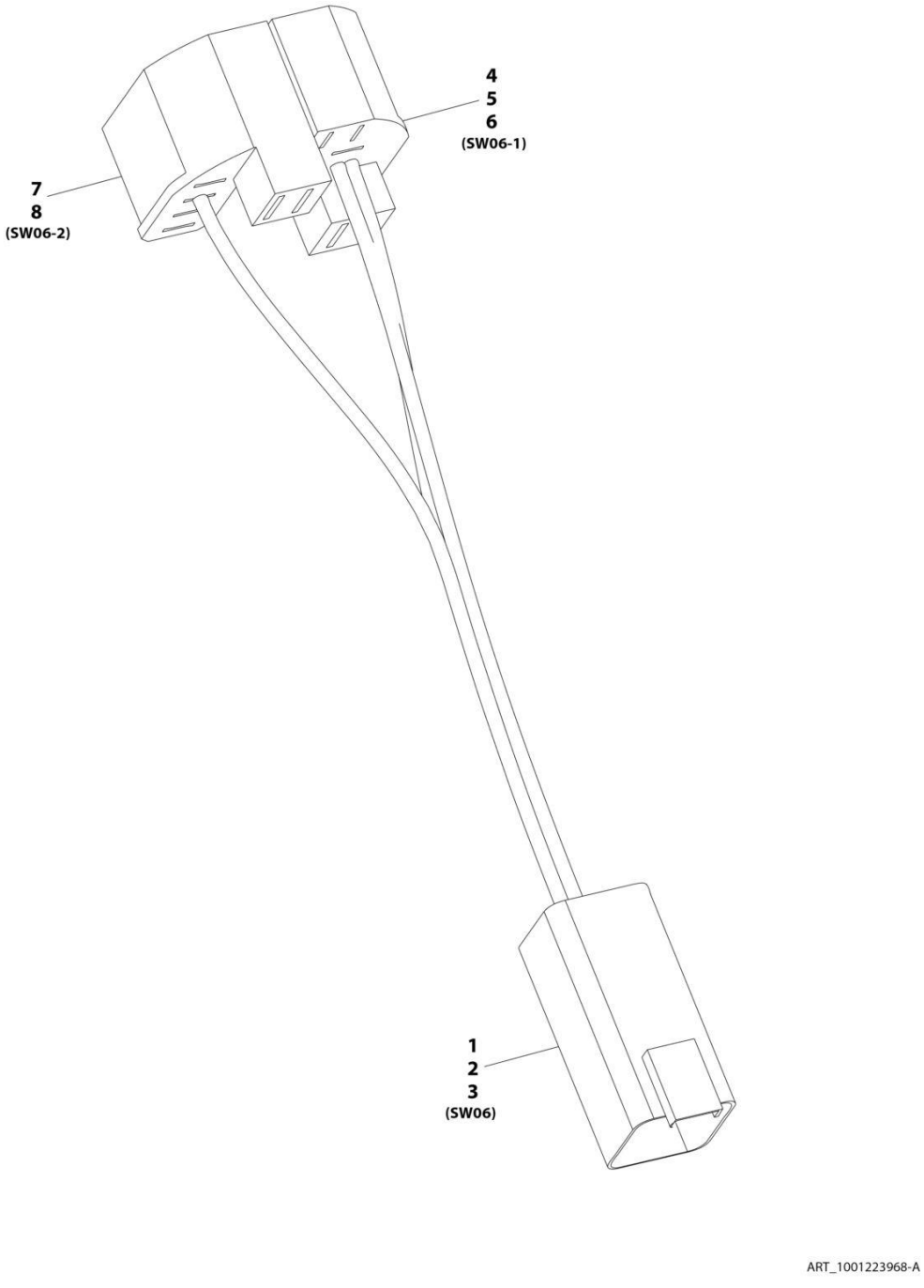


FIGURE 10-27. CAB - IGNITION SWITCH HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223968	Ref	Ignition Switch Harness	A
1	4460899	1	Connector	
2	4460464	3	Terminal	
3	4460466	3	Plug	
4	1001118685	1	Connector	
5	1001104519	1	Terminal	
6	1001118383	1	Terminal	
7	1001117121	1	Connector	
8	1001104519	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-28. CAB - LIGHT SWITCH INSTALLATION

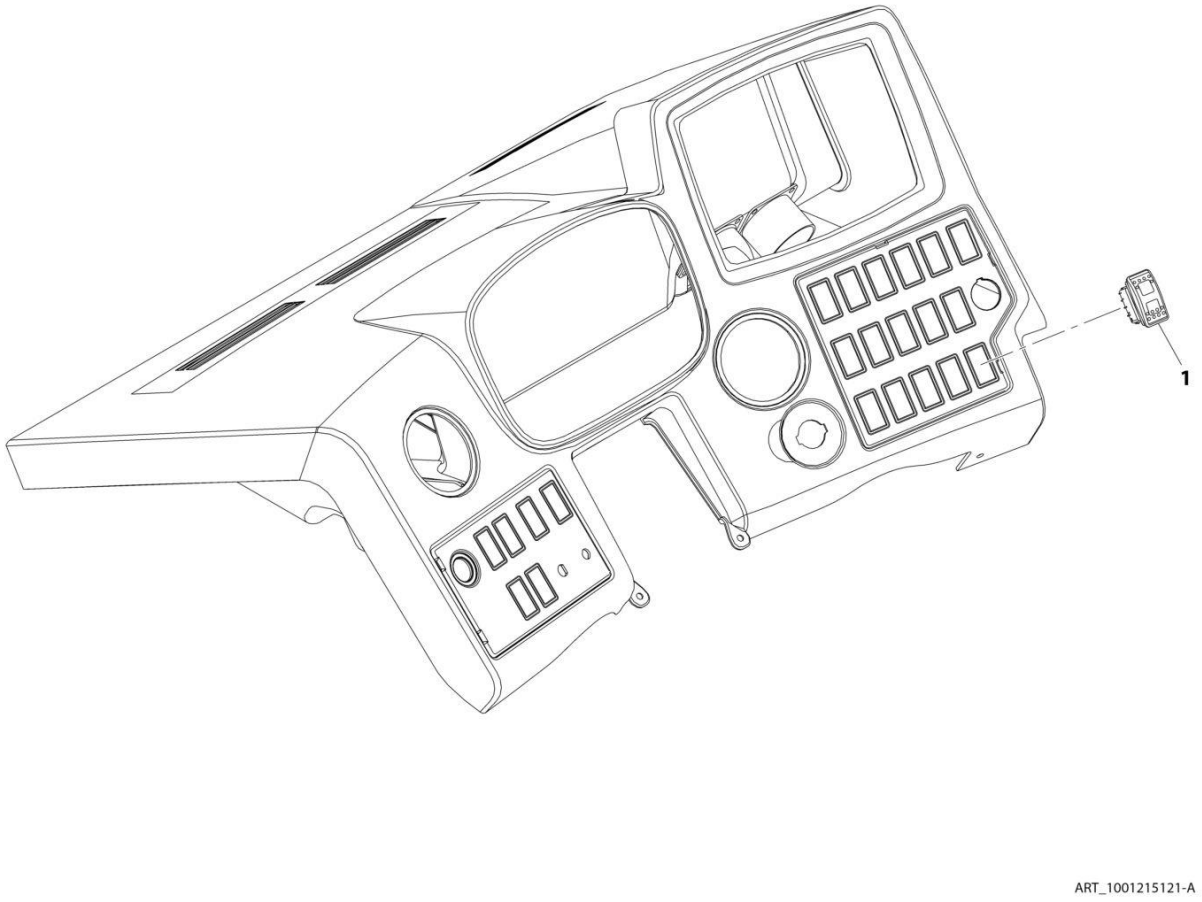


FIGURE 10-28. CAB - LIGHT SWITCH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215121	Ref	Light Switch Installation	A
1	1001163639	1	Switch, Light	

FIGURE 10-29. CAB OPTION HARNESS

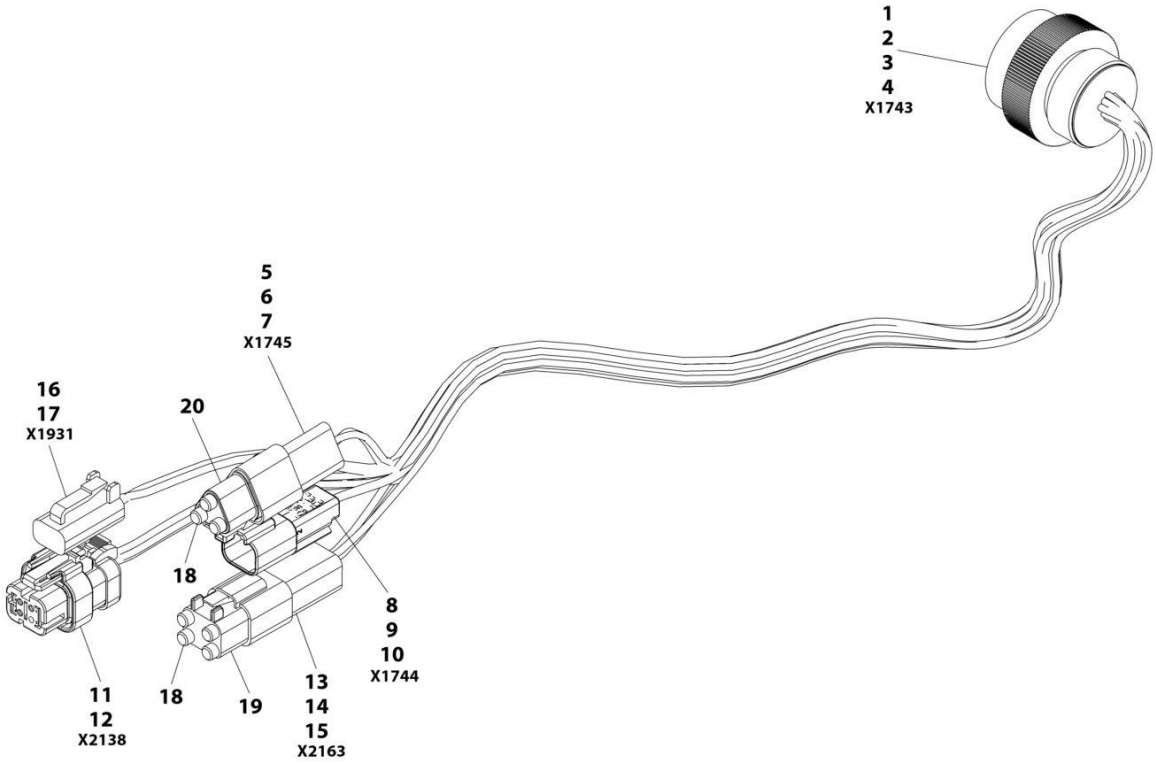


FIGURE 10-29. CAB OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243044	Ref	Cab Option Harness	D
1	4461015	1	Connector	
2	4460465	9	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4460942	1	Terminal	
5	1001144147	1	Connector	
6	4460943	2	Terminal	
7	4460466	1	Plug	
8	4460897	1	Connector	
9	4460941	1	Terminal	
10	4460466	1	Plug	
11	1001130962	1	Connector	
12	4460465	4	Terminal	
13	4460932	1	Connector	
14	4460464	3	Terminal	
15	4460466	1	Plug	
16	4460891	1	Connector	
17	4460465	2	Terminal	
18	4460466	4	Plug	
19	4460884	1	Plug	
20	1001116815	1	Plug - 3 Position	

FIGURE 10-30. CAB - SEAT ADAPTOR HARNESS

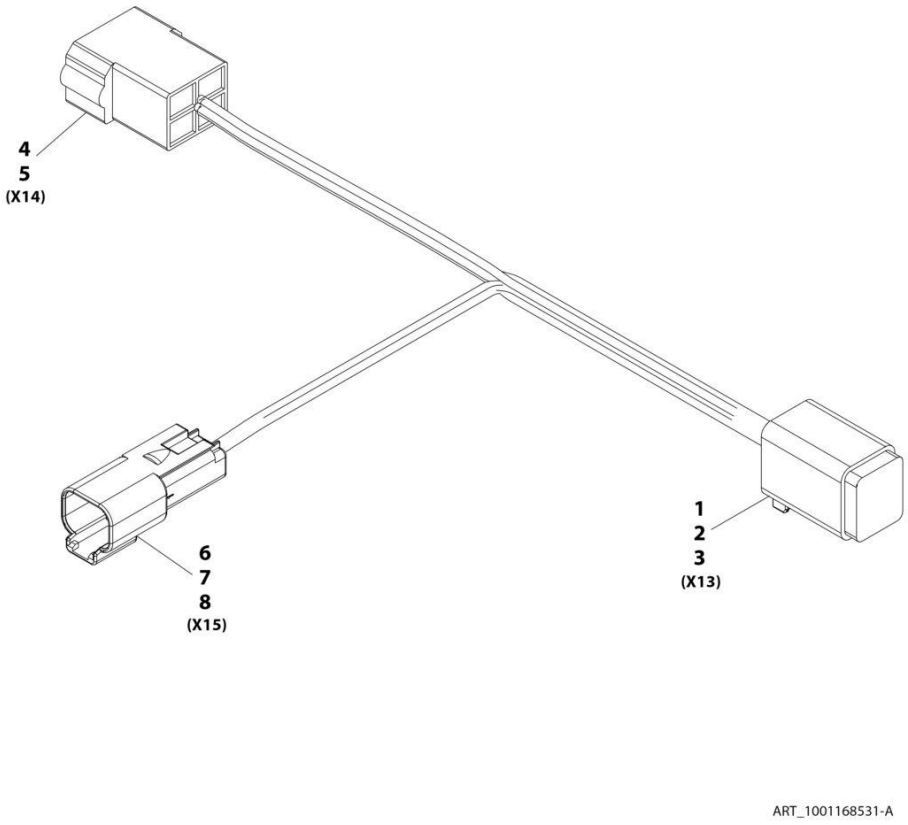


FIGURE 10-30. CAB - SEAT ADAPTOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168531	Ref	Seat Adaptor Harness	A
1	4460894	1	Connector	
2	91504107	1	Lock, Connector	
3	4460465	6	Terminal	
4	1001117011	1	Connector	
5	1001116700	3	Terminal	
6	4460897	1	Connector	
7	80604017	1	Lock, Connector	
8	4460943	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-31. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ARCTIC)

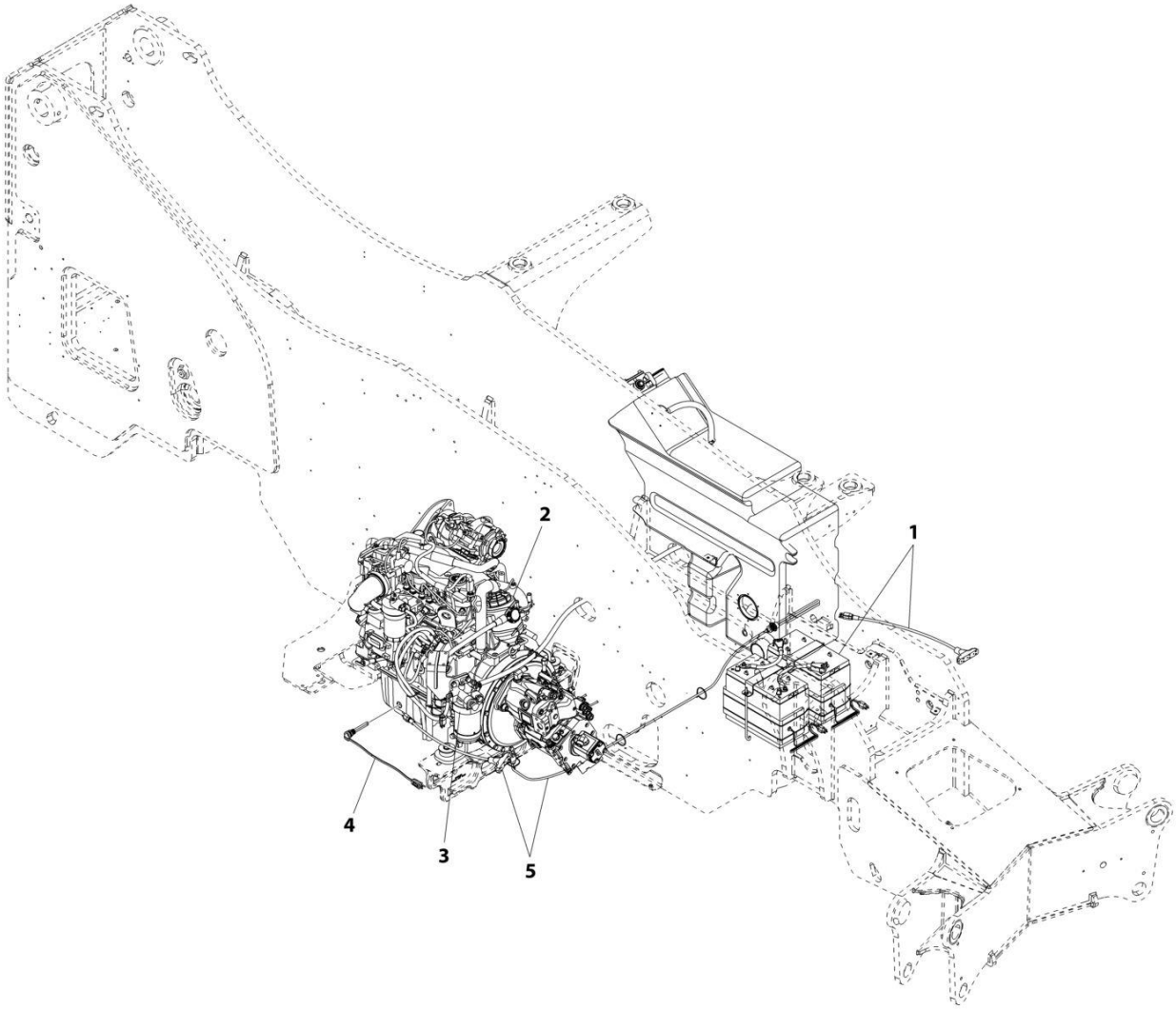


FIGURE 10-31. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ARCTIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207863	Ref	Arctic Weather Package Installation	A
1	1001195582	Ref	Arctic Batteries Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001246882	Ref	Breather Tube Heater Installation (See Separate Breakdown in Engine and Attaching Parts Section)	
3	1001247501	Ref	Fuel Filter Heater Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001247528	Ref	Oil Pan Heater Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001247917	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Heater Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-32. EMERGENCY STOP EXTERNAL INSTALLATION

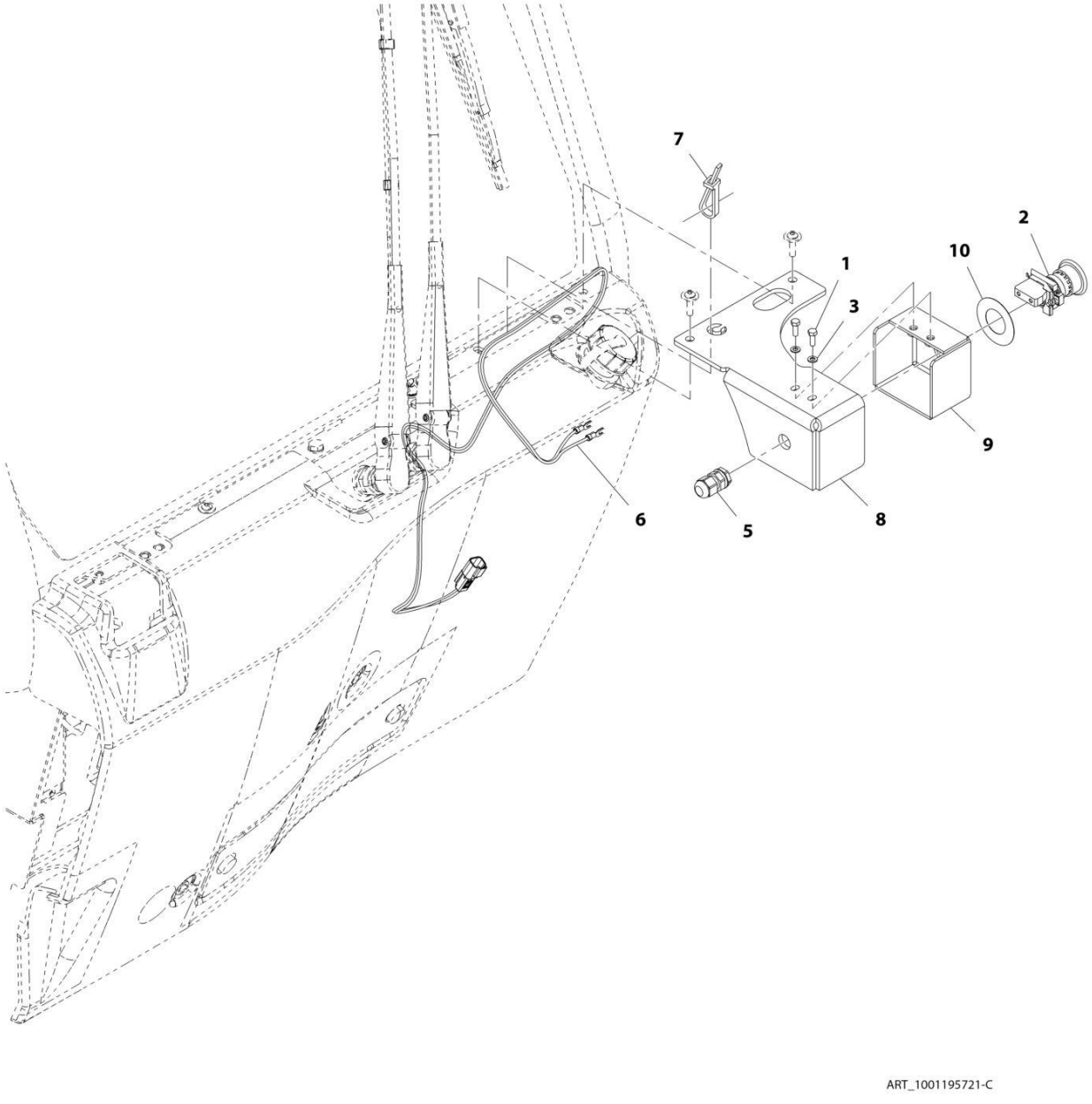


FIGURE 10-32. EMERGENCY STOP EXTERNAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195721	Ref	Emergency Stop External Installation	C
1	0760507	2	Bolt, M5X14	
2	4360475	1	Switch, E-Stop	
3	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
5	4461000	1	Connector	
6	1001217320	1	Harness, External EMS	
7	1001008559	1	Strap, Tie	
8	1001220859	1	Bracket	
9	1001220861	1	Shield	
10	1704260	1	Decal, EMS	

FIGURE 10-33. ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (2733)

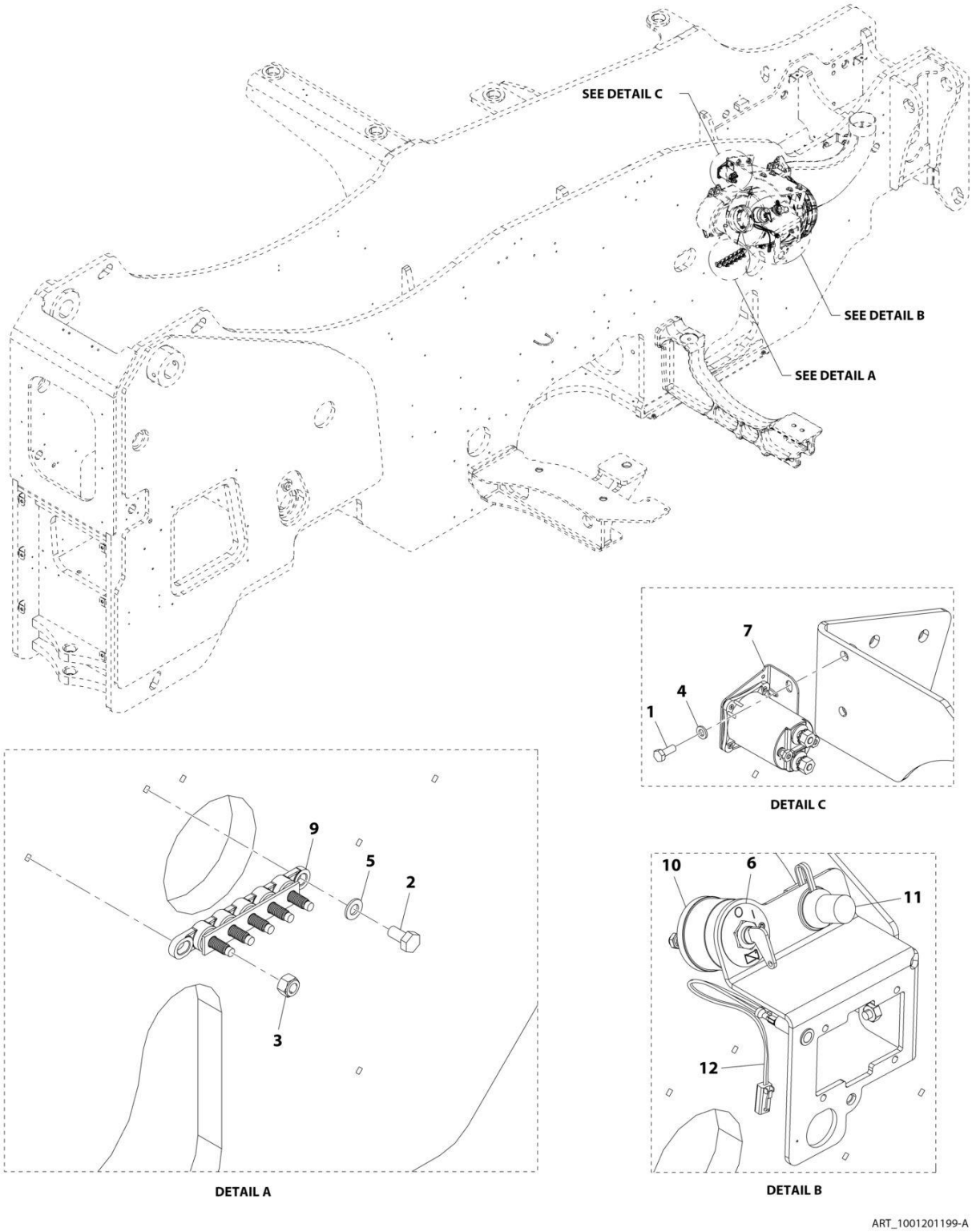


FIGURE 10-33. ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (2733)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201199	Ref	Engine Bay Electrical Installation	A
1	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
2	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
3	3291005	5	Nut, lock M10X1.5	
4	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
5	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
6	1001008540	1	Plate, Battery	
7	1001117308	1	Relay, 200 Amp	
9	1001181128	1	Bussbar	
10	1001192142	1	Switch, Disconnect	
11	1001193993	1	Terminal, Battery	
12	1001232288	1	Harness, DEF Purge Light (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-34. ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (12010)

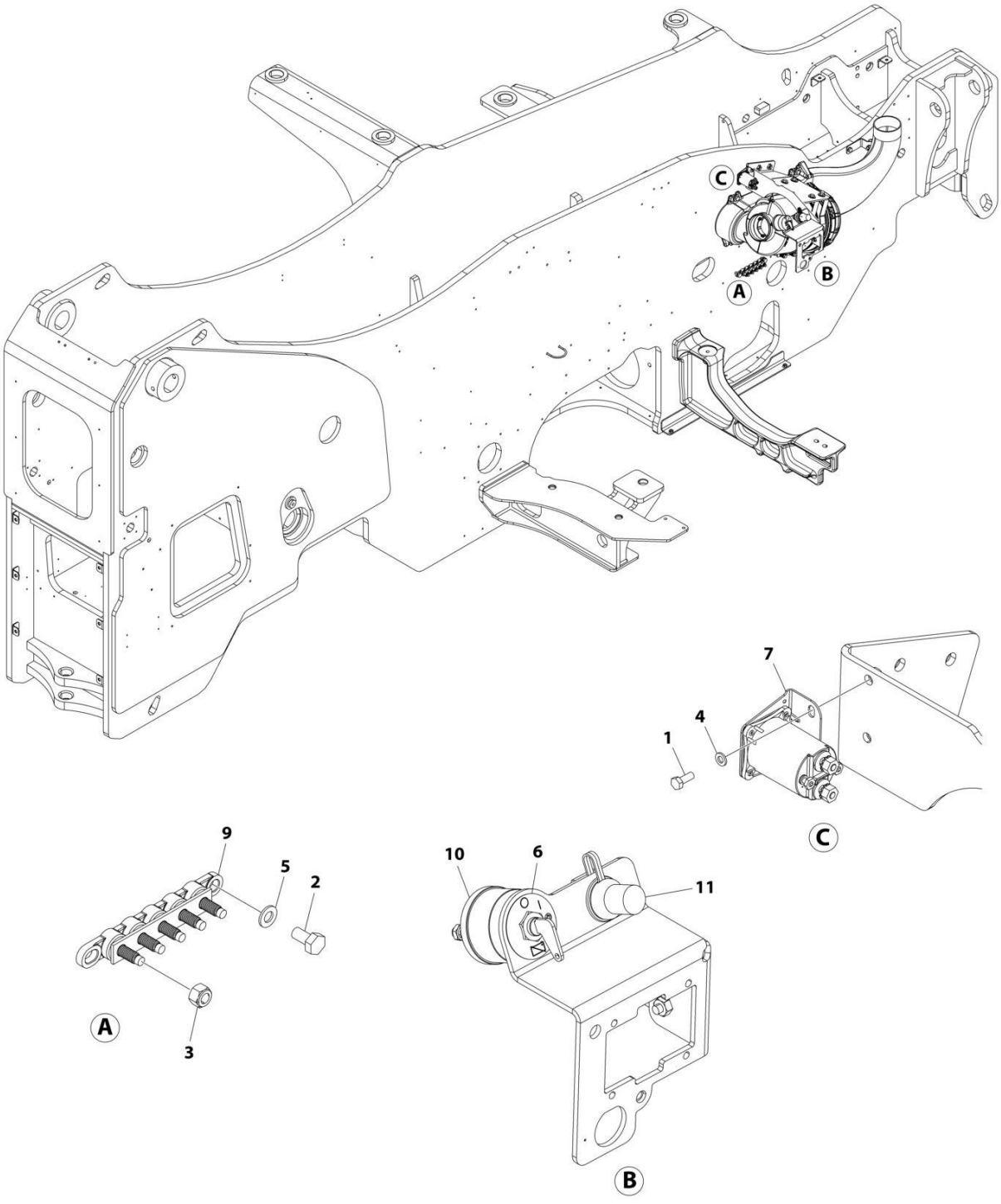


FIGURE 10-34. ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (12010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001264601	Ref	ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	A
1	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
2	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	3291005	5	Nut M10	
4	4811700	2	Washer M6	
5	4812000	2	Washer M10	
6	1001008540	1	Plate, Battery	
7	1001117308	1	Relay, 200 Amp	
9	1001181128	1	Bussbar	
10	1001192142	1	Switch, Disconnect	
11	1001193993	1	Terminal, Battery	

FIGURE 10-35. ENGINE BAY WIRING INSTALLATION (2733)

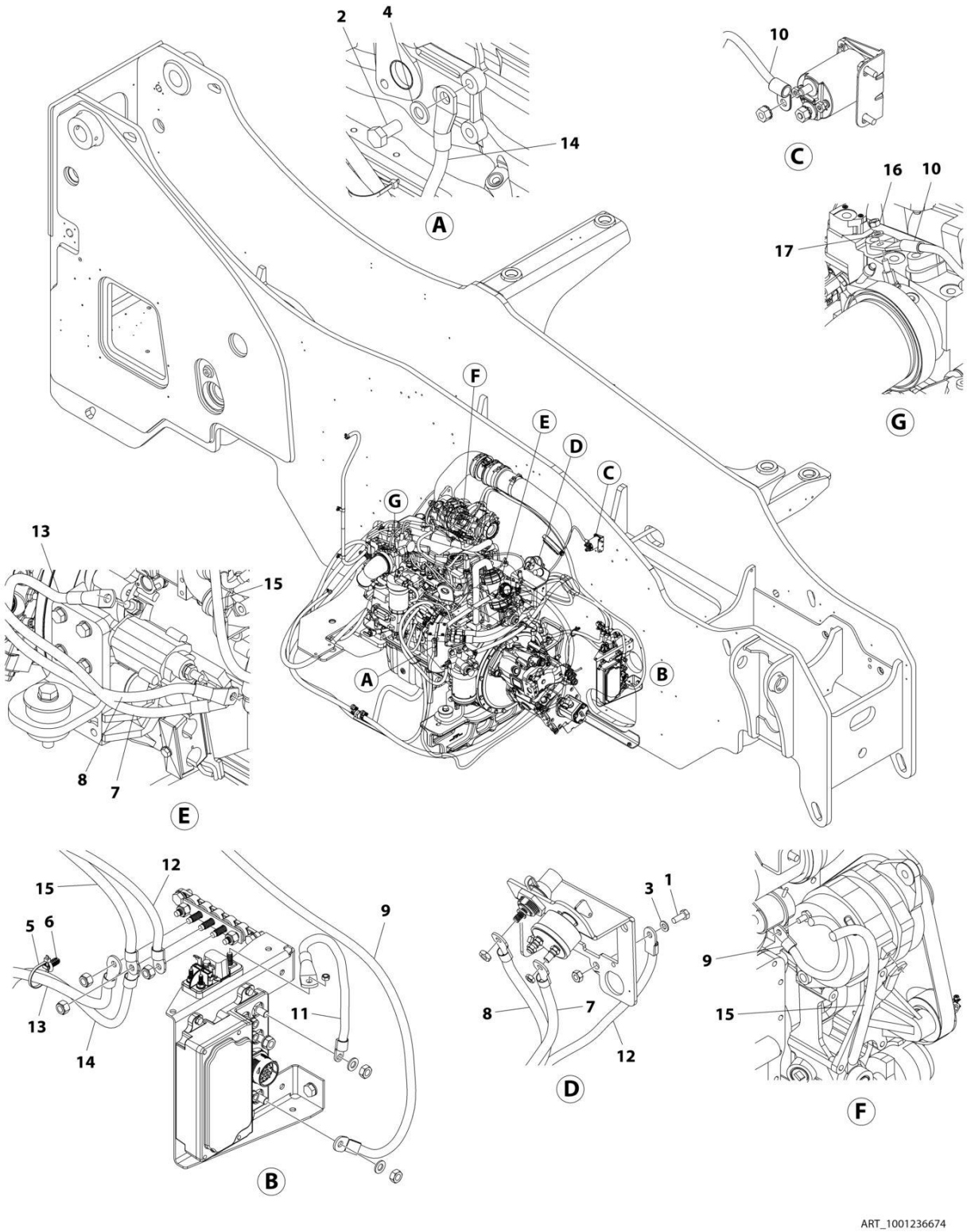


FIGURE 10-35. ENGINE BAY WIRING INSTALLATION (2733)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236674	Ref	ENGINE BAY WIRING INSTALLATION	C
1	0760810	1	Bolt M8 x 20	
2	0761212	1	Bolt M12 x 25	
3	4811900	1	Washer M8	
4	4812100	1	Washer M12	
5	1001008559	1	Strap, Cable	
6	1001202986	1	Strap Push Mount	
7	1001239061	1	Cable, Starter to Battery Disconnect	
8	1001239062	1	Cable, Starter to Remote B+	
9	1001239125	1	Cable, PDM to ALT+	
10	1001239126	1	Cable, Grid Heater	
11	1001239127	1	Cable, PDM to Power Fuse Module	
12	1001239186	1	Cable, Ground Buss to Remote Ground	
13	1001239187	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
14	1001239188	1	Cable, Engine Ground	
15	1001242109	1	Cable, Alt Ground	
16	3290601	1	Nut M6	
17	4811700	1	Washer M6	

FIGURE 10-36. ENGINE BAY WIRING INSTALLATION (12010)

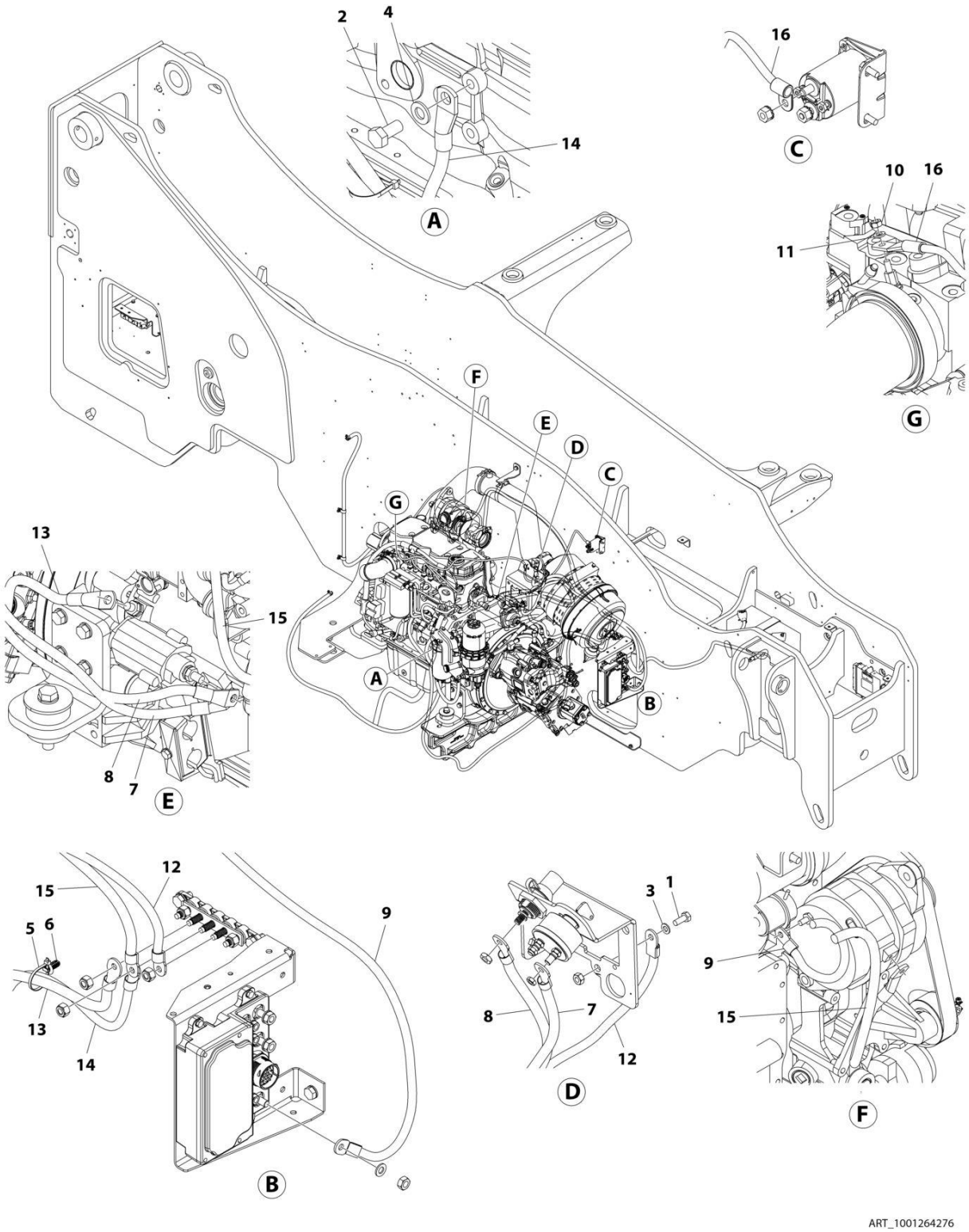


FIGURE 10-36. ENGINE BAY WIRING INSTALLATION (12010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001264276	Ref	ENGINE BAY WIRING INSTALLATION	B
1	0760810	1	Bolt M8 x 20	
2	0761212	1	Bolt M12 x 25	
3	4811900	1	Washer M8	
4	4812100	1	Washer M12	
5	1001008559	1	Tie-Strap	
6	1001202986	1	Strap Push Mount	
7	1001239061	1	Cable, Starter to Battery Disconnect	
8	1001239062	1	Cable, Starter to Remote B+	
9	1001239125	1	Cable, PDM to ALT+	
10	3290601	1	Nut M6	
11	4811700	1	Washer M6	
12	1001239186	1	Cable, Ground Buss to Remote Ground	
13	1001239187	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
14	1001239188	1	Cable, Engine Ground	
15	1001279501	1	Cable, Alt Ground	
16	1001239126	1	Cable, Grid Heater	

FIGURE 10-37. ENGINE - ENGINE HARNESS (CUMMINS)

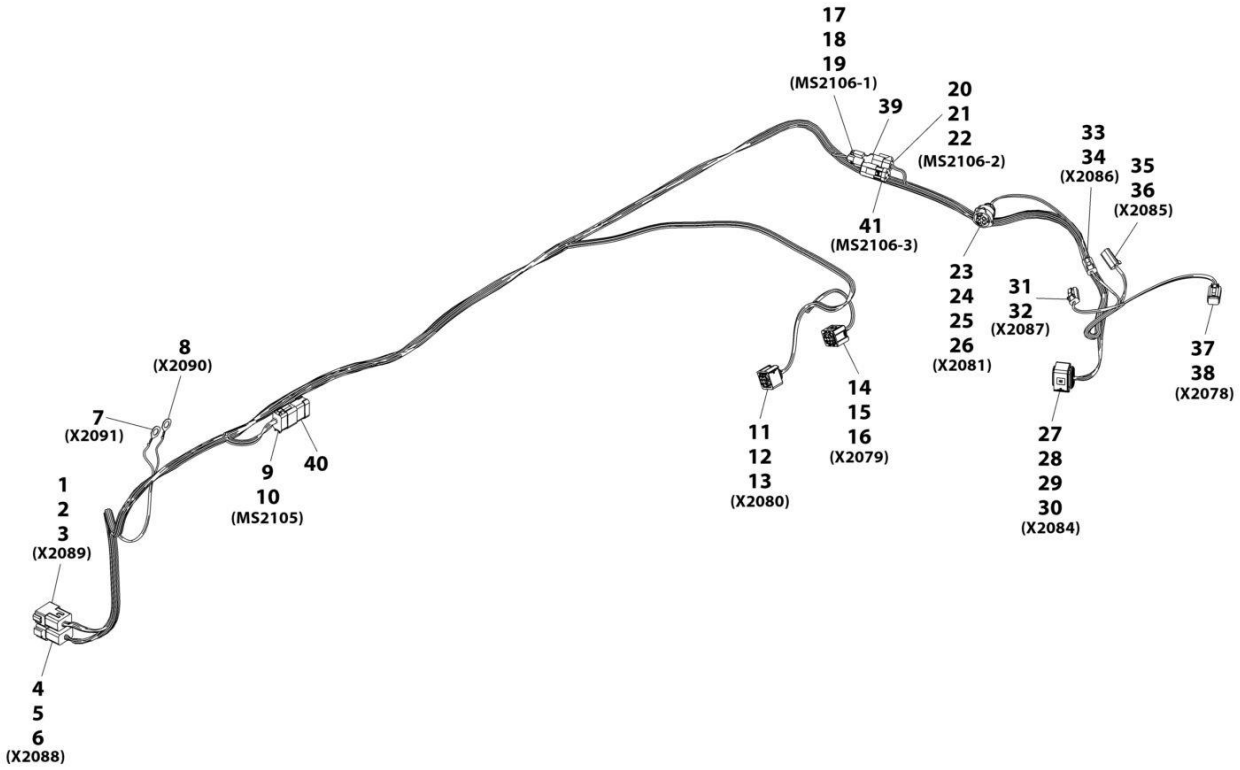


FIGURE 10-37. ENGINE - ENGINE HARNESS (CUMMINS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239954	Ref	Cummins Engine Harness	B
1	4460970	1	Connector	
2	4460464	11	Terminal	
3	4460466	1	Plug	
4	4460950	1	Connector	
5	4460464	10	Terminal	
6	4460466	2	Plug	
7	1001187077	1	Terminal Ring	
8	1001187077	1	Terminal Ring	
9	4460930	1	Connector	
10	4460465	8	Terminal	
11	1001176935	1	Connector	
12	1001166704	4	Terminal	
13	1001137578	4	Seal	
14	1001167528	1	Connector	
15	1001166704	4	Terminal	
16	1001137578	4	Seal	
17	1001116812	1	Connector	
18	4460944	2	Terminal	
19	4460466	1	Plug	
20	4460539	1	Connector	
21	4460944	2	Terminal	
22	4460466	1	Plug	
23	1001167620	1	Connector	
24	1001176004	2	Terminal	
25	1001167624	2	Plug	
26	1001176002	2	Seal	
27	1001165194	1	Connector	
28	1001126391	2	Plug	
29	1001166703	10	Terminal	
30	1001223459	10	Seal	
31	4460891	1	Connector	
32	4460465	2	Terminal	
33	4460891	1	Connector	
34	4460465	2	Terminal	
35	4460891	1	Connector	
36	4460465	2	Terminal	
37	4460884	1	Connector	
38	4460465	4	Terminal	
39	4460945	1	Terminal, 3 Way "T" Receptacle	
40	4460984	1	Plug	
41	1001116815	1	Connector, 3 Pin	

FIGURE 10-38. ENGINE - DEF PURGE LIGHT HARNESS

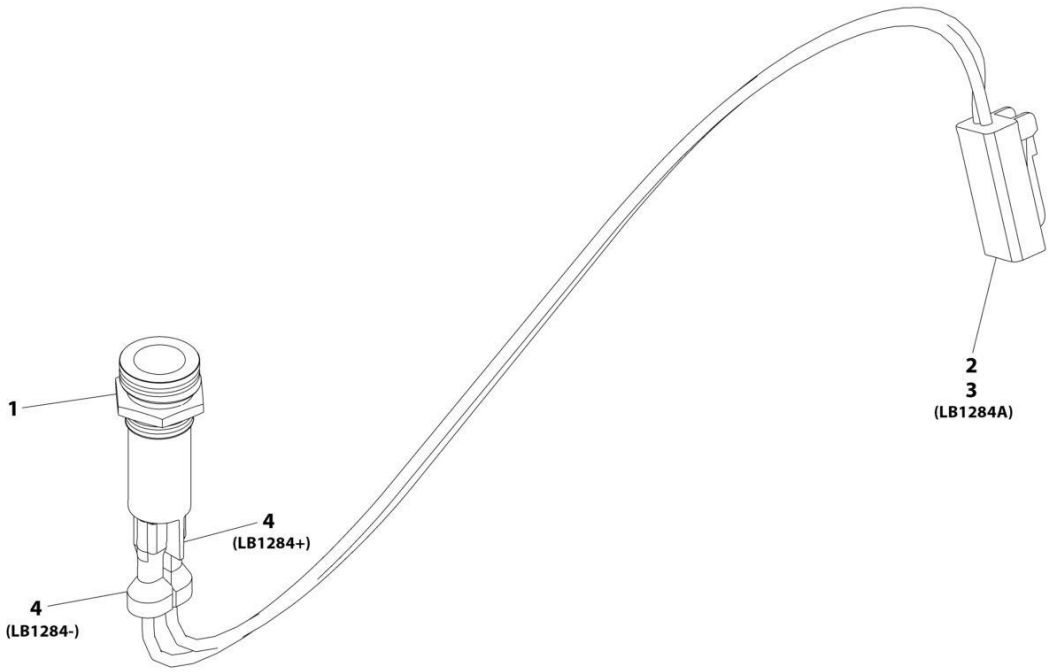


FIGURE 10-38. ENGINE - DEF PURGE LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232288	Ref	DEF Purge Light Harness	A
1	1001169825	1	LED Lamp 12V	
2	4461290	1	Connector	
3	1001126008	2	Terminal	
4	8220108	2	Connector	

FIGURE 10-39. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (2733)

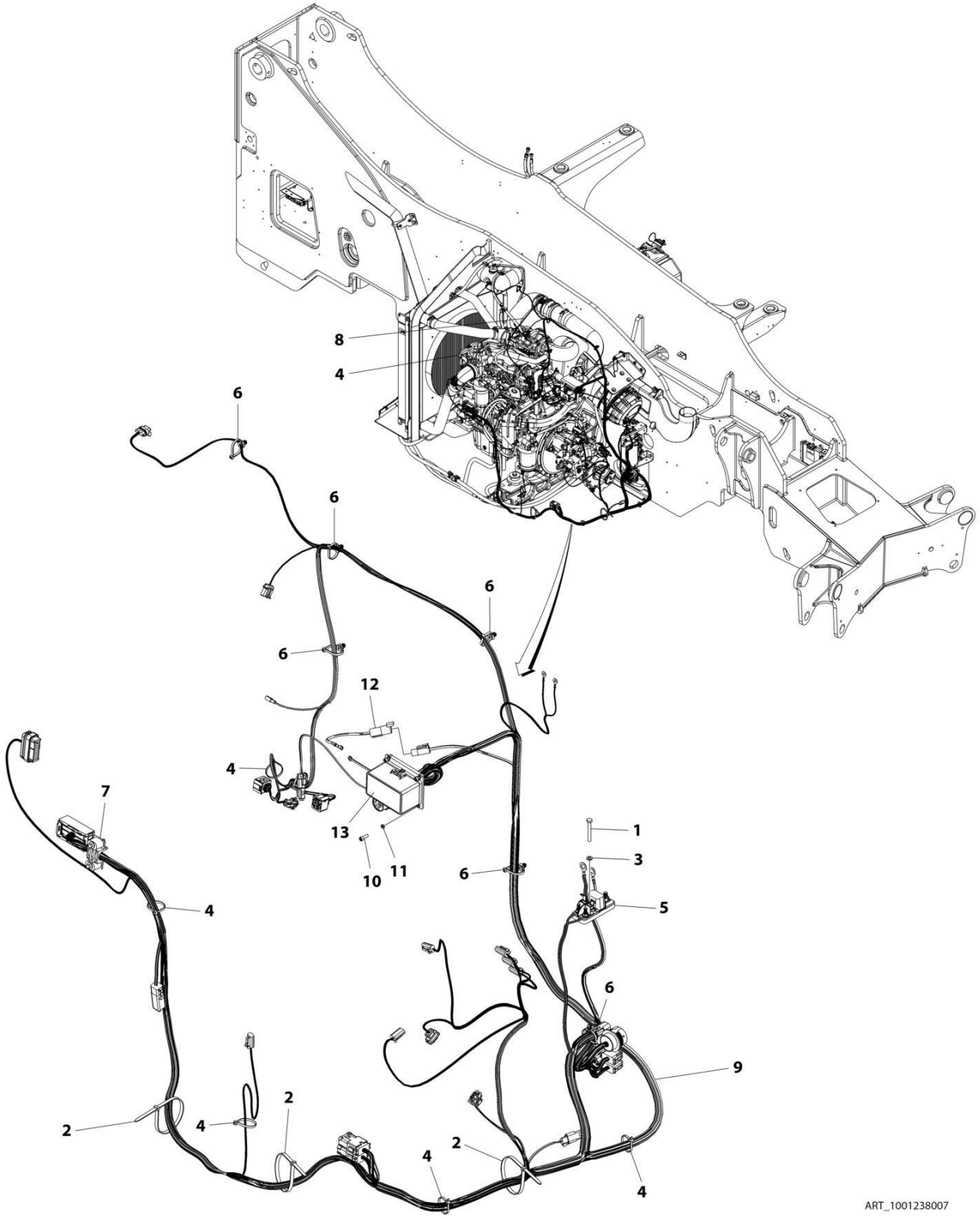


FIGURE 10-39. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (2733)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238007	Ref	Engine Wiring Installation	C
1	0700618	1	Bolt, M6X50	
2	1062255	3	Strap, Tie	
3	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
4	1001008559	9	Strap	
5	1001131177	1	Fuse	
6	1001146588	6	Strap, Cable Tie	
7	1001167646	1	Bracket	
8	1001184835	1	Harness, TBAP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001239953	1	Harness, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	4031607	4	Bolt, M5X16	
11	4831600	4	Washer, Lock M5	
12	1001255725	1	Harness, Starter Solenoid Jumper	
13	1001250171	1	Decal, Fuse	

FIGURE 10-40. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (12010)

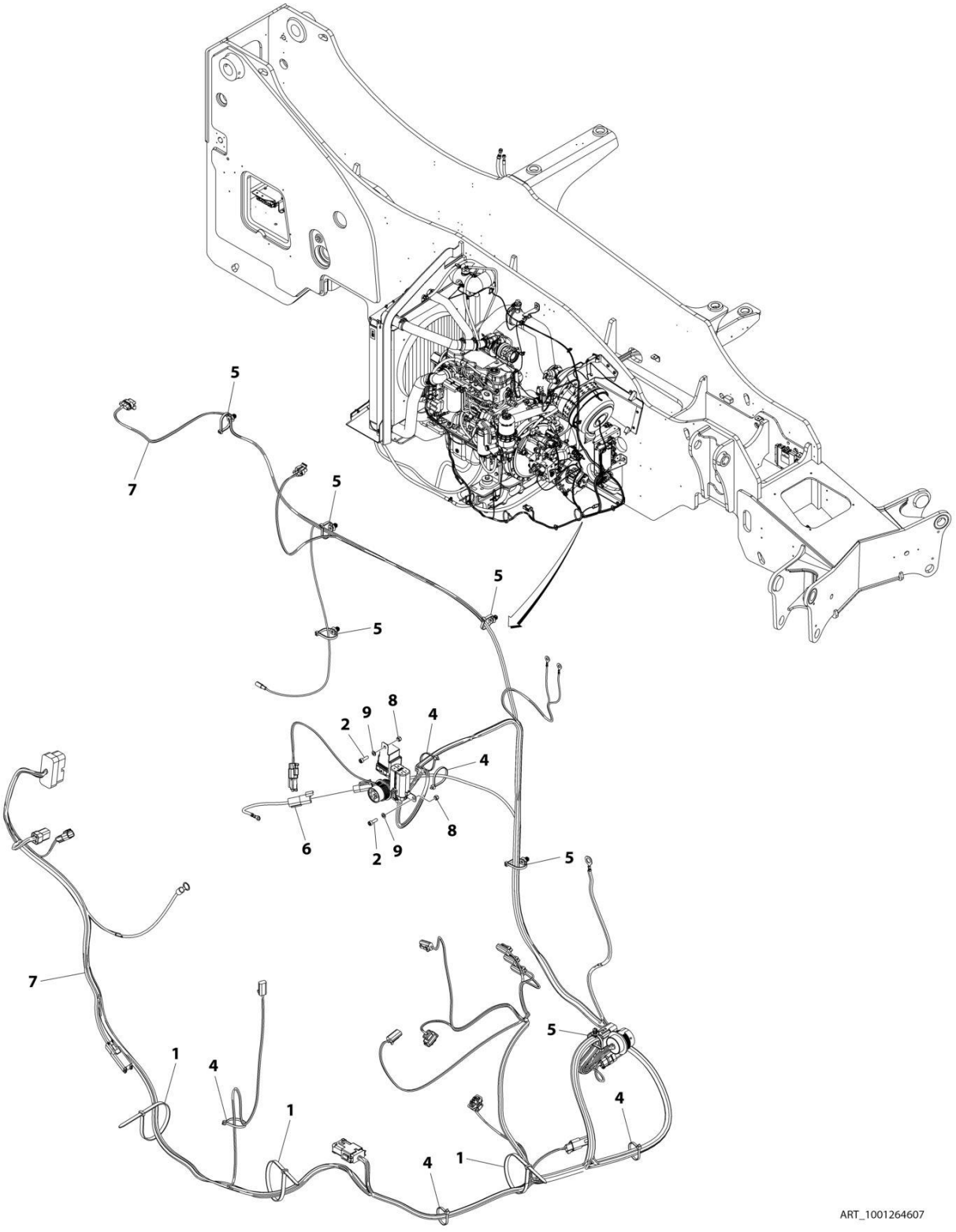


FIGURE 10-40. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (12010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001264607	Ref	ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION	B
1	1062255	3	Tie-Strap	
2	4031607	2	Bolt M5 x 16	
4	1001008559	6	Tie-Strap	
5	1001146588	6	Tie-Strap	
6	1001255725	1	Harness, Starter Solenoid Jumper	
7	1001263770	1	Harness, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	3290505	2	Nut M5	
9	4811600	2	Washer M5	

FIGURE 10-41. ENGINE HARNESS (CUMMINS) - 2733

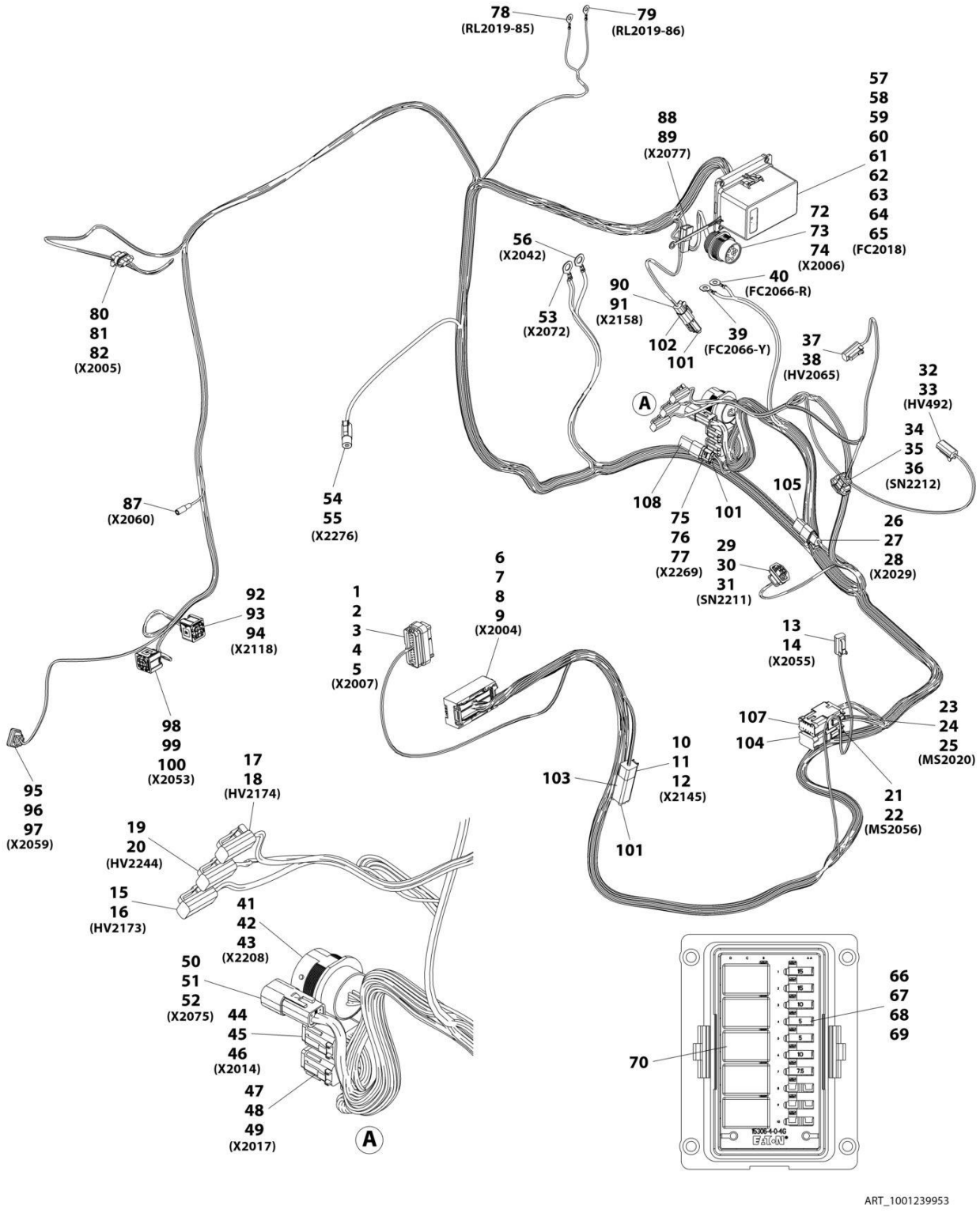


FIGURE 10-41. ENGINE HARNESS (CUMMINS) - 2733

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239953	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS (CUMMINS)	D
1	1001167641	1	Connector	
2	1001195782	7	Plug	
3	1001195781	14	Plug	
4	1001125085	2	Terminal	
5	1001125089	1	Terminal	
6	1001167641	1	Connector	
7	1001167648	10	Terminal	
8	1001167650	55	Plug	
9	1001167649	31	Terminal	
10	4460894	1	Connector	
11	4460465	5	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug	
13	4460891	1	Connector	
14	4460465	2	Terminal	
15	4460891	1	Connector	
16	4460465	2	Terminal	
17	4460891	1	Connector	
18	4460465	2	Terminal	
19	1001167641	1	Connector	
20	4460465	2	Terminal	
21	4460930	1	Connector	
22	4460465	8	Terminal	
23	4460933	1	Connector	
24	4460465	10	Terminal	
25	4460466	2	Plug	
26	4461095	1	Connector	
27	4460944	2	Terminal	
28	4460466	1	Plug	
29	1001126483	1	Connector	
30	1001167634	3	Terminal	
31	1001126485	3	Seal	
32	4460891	1	Connector	
33	4460465	2	Terminal	
34	1001126483	1	Connector	
35	1001167634	3	Terminal	
36	1001167634	3	Seal	
37	4460891	1	Connector	
38	4460465	2	Terminal	
39	1001207171	1	Ring Terminal	
40	1001207171	1	Ring Terminal	
41	1001148106	1	Connector	
42	4460464	20	Terminal	
43	4460466	3	Plug	
44	1001207171	1	Connector	
45	4460465	11	Terminal	
46	4460466	1	Plug	
47	4460836	1	Connector	
48	4460465	10	Terminal	
49	4460466	2	Plug	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001116811	1	Connector	
51	4460508	3	Terminal	
52	1001150610	1	Terminal	
53	1001187079	1	Ring, Terminal	
54	4461261	1	Connector	
55	1001150611	1	Terminal	
56	1001187079	1	Ring, Terminal	
57	1001167616	1	Connector	
58	4460748	10	Plug	
59	1001190921	1	Seal, Foam Fuse Box	
60	1001116725	1	Terminal	
61	8220098	8	Terminal	
62	8220097	26	Terminal	
63	80963067	2	Seal	
64	4460789	9	Seal	
65	4460458	25	Seal	
66	8229244	2	Fuse, 15amp	
67	80983191	2	Fuse, 10amp	
68	8229242	1	Fuse, 5amp	
69	8229243	1	Fuse, 7.5amp	
70	1001205172	1	Relay, 35amp	
72	1001112612	1	Connector	
73	4460464	4	Terminal	
74	4460466	5	Plug	
75	1001116812	1	Connector	
76	4460465	1	Terminal	
77	4460466	1	Plug	
78	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
79	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
80	1001125027	1	Connector	
81	8220124	3	Terminal	
82	4460608	3	Seal	
87	1001246391	1	Connector	
88	1001153612	1	Connector	
89	1001126011	2	Terminal	
90	4460891	1	Connector	
91	4460465	2	Terminal	
92	1001176935	1	Connector	
93	1001166704	4	Terminal	
94	4461006	4	Seal	
95	1001126487	1	Connector	
96	1001167656	2	Terminal	
97	1001167657	2	Seal	
98	1001167528	1	Connector	
99	1001166704	4	Terminal	
100	4461006	4	Seal	
101	4460466	11	Terminal	
102	4460897	1	Connector	
103	4460899	1	Terminal	
104	4460984	1	Plug	
105	4461070	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
107	1001125677	1	Connector	
108	1001144147	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-42. ENGINE HARNESS (CUMMINS) - 12010

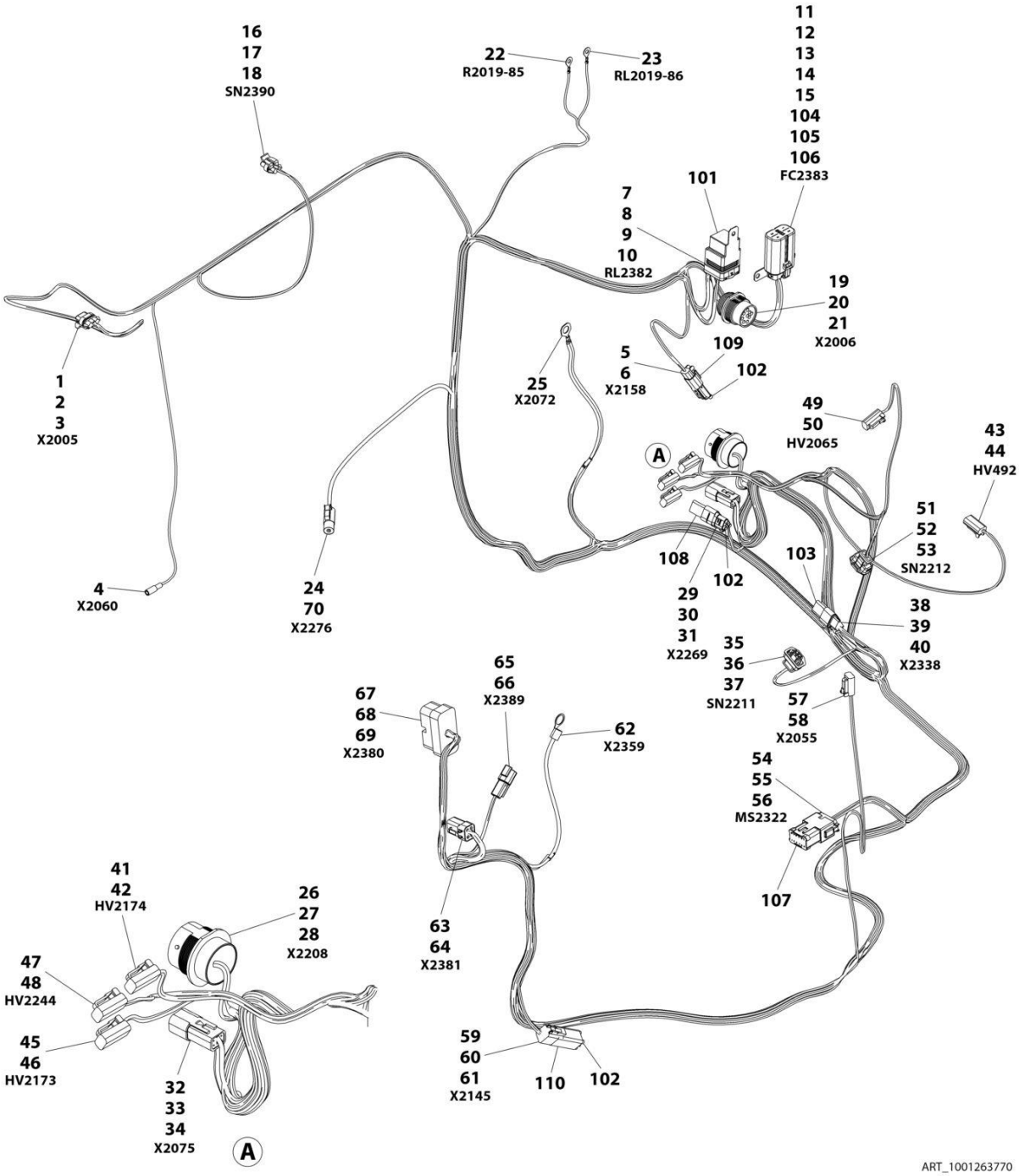


FIGURE 10-42. ENGINE HARNESS (CUMMINS) - 12010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263770	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS (CUMMINS)	B
1	1001125027	1	Connector, 3-Position	
2	8220124	3	Terminal	
3	4460608	3	Seal	
4	1001246391	1	Connector	
5	4460891	1	Connector, 2-Position	
6	4460465	2	Terminal	
7	1001231398	1	Connector, 5-Way	
8	1001231400	4	Terminal	
9	1001231406	1	Terminal	
10	1001231404	4	Seal	
11	1001184551	1	Connector	
12	4460746	5	Terminal	
13	1001116747	3	Terminal	
14	4460458	5	Seal	
15	4460789	3	Seal	
16	1001209097	1	Connector	
17	8220124	2	Terminal	
18	4460608	2	Seal	
19	1001112612	1	Connector	
20	4460464	4	Terminal	
21	4460466	5	Terminal	
22	1001187070	1	Terminal, Ring	
23	1001187070	1	Terminal, Ring	
24	4461261	1	Connector	
25	1001187079	1	Terminal, Ring	
26	1001148106	1	Connector	
27	4460464	21	Terminal	
28	4460464	2	Terminal	
29	1001116812	1	Connector	
30	4460465	2	Terminal	
31	4460466	1	Plug	
32	1001116811	1	Connector	
33	4460508	3	Terminal	
34	1001150610	1	Terminal	
35	1001126483	1	Connector, 3-Position	
36	1001167634	3	Terminal	
37	1001126485	3	Seal	
38	4461095	1	Connector	
39	4460944	2	Terminal	
40	4460466	1	Plug	
41	4460891	1	Connector, 2-Position	
42	4460465	2	Terminal	
43	4460891	1	Connector, 2-Position	
44	4460465	2	Terminal	
45	4460891	1	Connector, 2-Position	
46	4460465	2	Terminal	
47	4460891	1	Connector, 2-Position	
48	4460465	2	Terminal	
49	4460891	1	Connector, 2-Position	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460465	2	Terminal	
51	1001126483	1	Connector, 3-Position	
52	1001167634	3	Seal	
53	1001126485	3	Seal	
54	4460933	1	Connector	
55	4460465	10	Terminal	
56	4460466	2	Plug	
57	4460891	1	Connector, 2-Position	
58	4460465	2	Terminal	
59	4460894	1	Connector, 6-Position	
60	4460465	5	Terminal	
61	4460466	1	Plug	
62	8220029	1	Terminal	
63	1001116810	1	Connector	
64	4460509	4	Terminal	
65	4460897	1	Connector, 2-Position	
66	4460464	2	Terminal	
67	1001116821	1	Connector, 50-Position	
68	4460518	36	Plug	
69	1001126008	14	Terminal	
70	1001150611	1	Terminal	
101	3740080	1	Relay	
102	4460466	11	Plug	
103	4461070	1	Connector, 3-Position	
104	8229242	1	Fuse, 5amp	
105	8229243	1	Fuse, 7.5amp	
106	80983191	2	Fuse, 10amp	
107	1001125677	1	Connector	
108	1001144147	1	Terminal	
109	4460897	1	Connector, 2-Position	
110	4460899	1	Connector, 6-Position	

FIGURE 10-43. FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

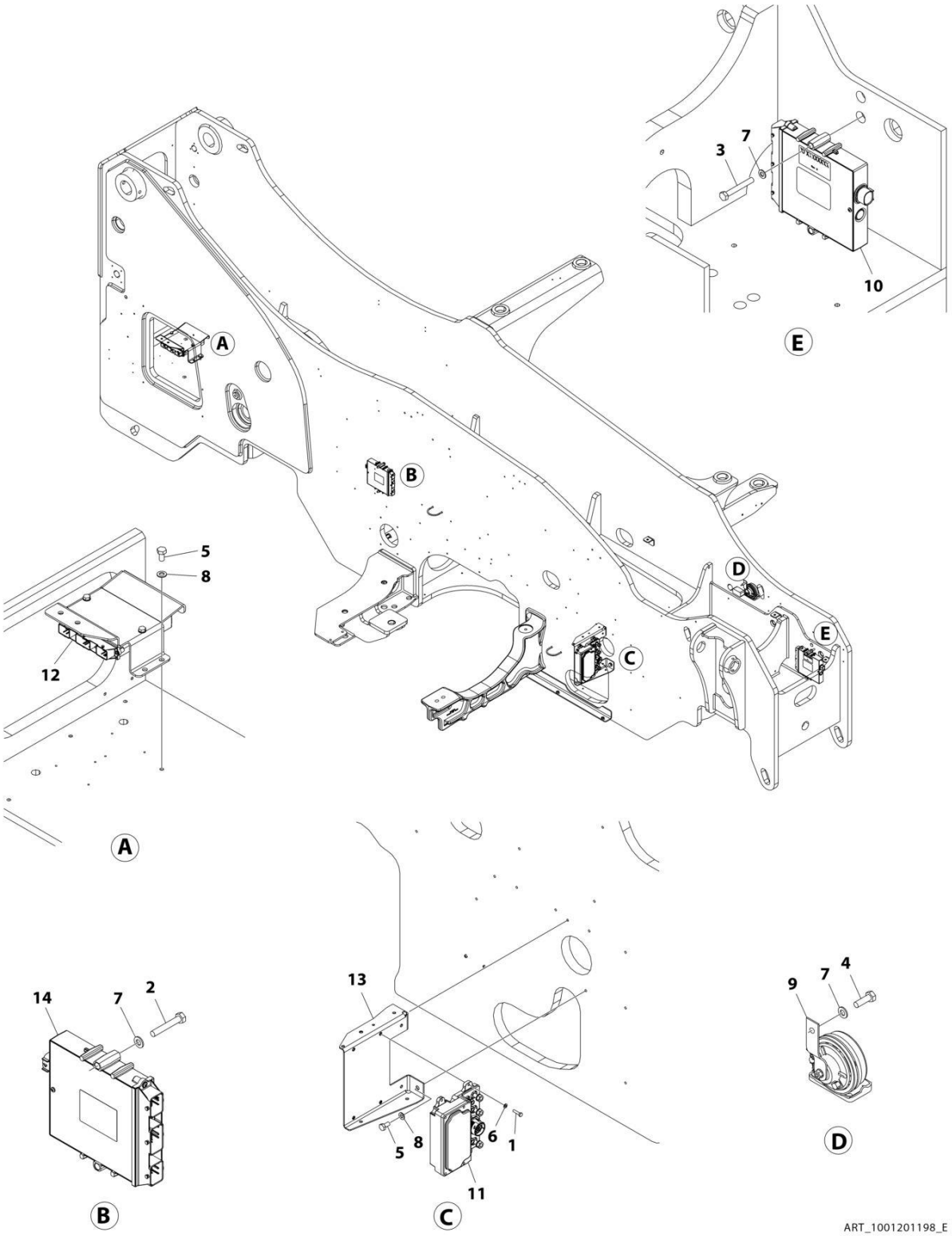
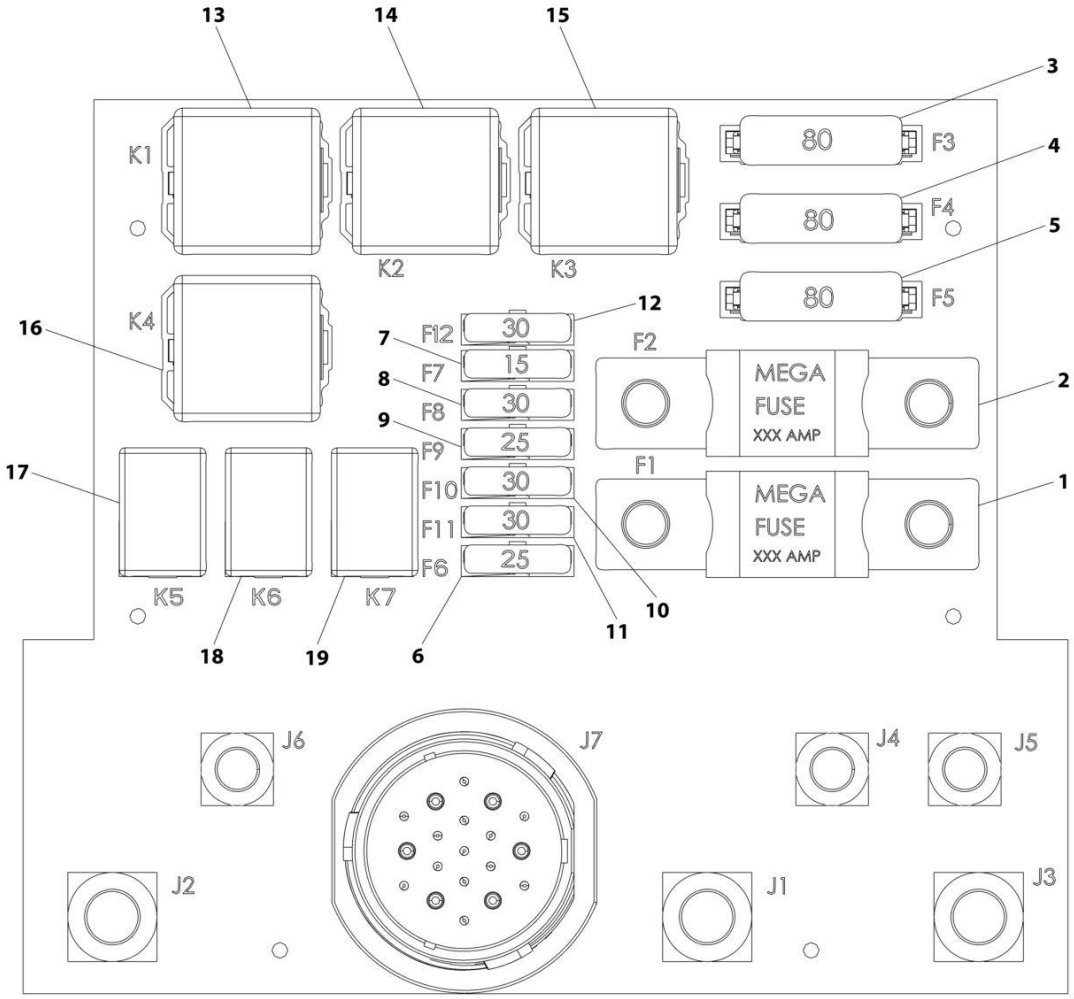


FIGURE 10-43. FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201198	Ref	FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	E
1	0700612	4	Bolt M6 x 25	
2	0700818	2	Bolt M8 x 50	
3	0700820	2	Bolt M8 x 60	
4	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
5	0761010	4	Bolt M10 x 20	
6	4811700	4	Washer M6	
7	4811900	5	Washer M8	
8	4812000	4	Washer M10	
9	1001264995	1	Horn	
10	1001270467	1	Module, Front Frame	
11	1001164402	1	Box, Power Distribution Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001210770	1	Rear Frame Module Installation, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001246929	1	Bracket	
14	1001270486	1	Module, Transmission	

FIGURE 10-44. FRAME - ELECTRICAL POWER DISTRIBUTION BOX



ART_1001164402-G

FIGURE 10-44. FRAME - ELECTRICAL POWER DISTRIBUTION BOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164402	Ref	Power Distribution Electrical Box	G
1	1001095336	1	Fuse, 150AMP	
2	70026296	1	Fuse, 200AMP	
3	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
4	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
5	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
6	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
7	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
8	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
9	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
10	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
11	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
12	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
13	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
14	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
15	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
16	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
17	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	
18	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	
19	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	

FIGURE 10-45. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION

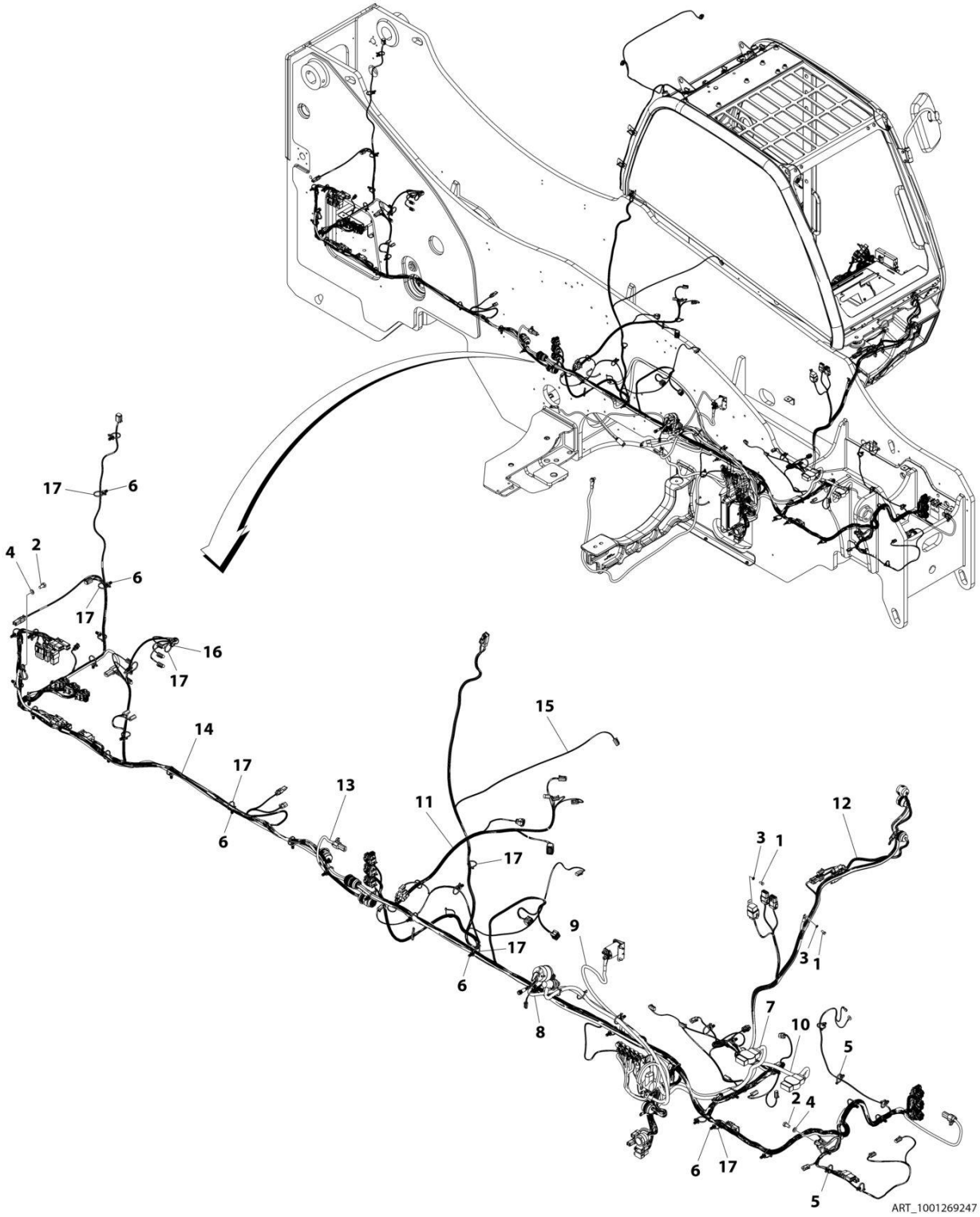


FIGURE 10-45. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269247	Ref	FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION	C
1	0760607	2	Bolt M6 x 14	
2	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	4811700	2	Washer M6	
4	4812000	2	Washer M10	
5	1001146588	5	Tie-Strap	
6	1001202986	37	Strap Push Mount	
7	1001239059	1	Cable, Battery + to Battery Disconnect	
8	1001239060	1	Cable Battery Disconnect to PDM	
9	1001239128	1	Cable, PDM to Grid Heater	
10	1001239185	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
11	1001239954	1	Harness, Cummins Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001243044	1	Harness, Cab Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001245231	1	Harness, Front Frame Power (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001259494	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001269169	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001004723	2	Saddle	
17	1001008559	50	Tie-Strap	

FIGURE 10-46. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (12010)

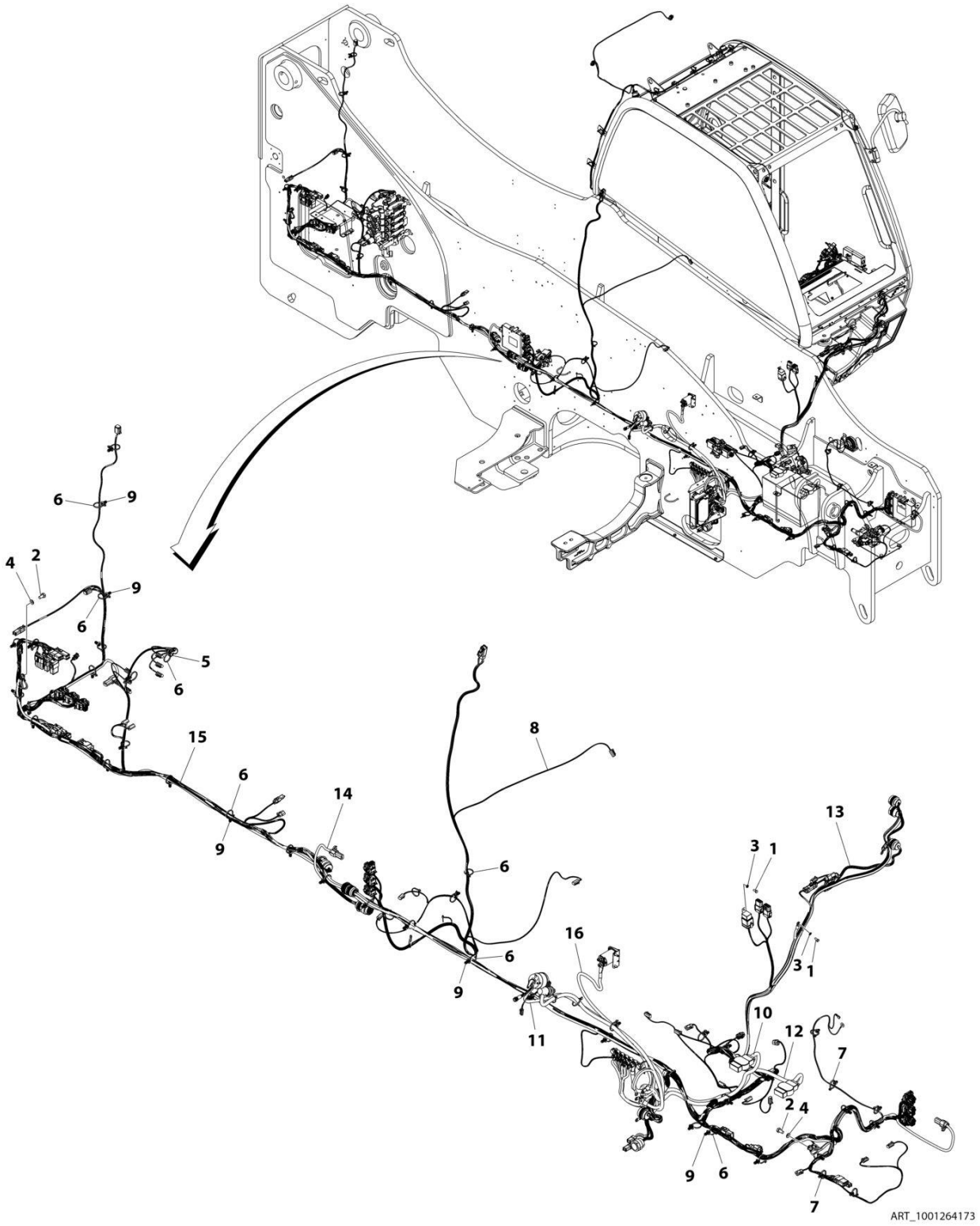


FIGURE 10-46. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (12010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001264173	Ref	FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION	D
1	0760607	2	Bolt M6 x 14	
2	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	4811700	2	Washer M6	
4	4812000	2	Washer M10	
5	1001004723	2	Saddle	
6	1001008559	47	Tie-Strap	
7	1001146588	5	Tie-Strap	
8	1001282015	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001202986	37	Strap Push Mount	
10	1001239059	1	Cable, Battery + to Battery Disconnect	
11	1001239060	1	Cable Battery Disconnect to PDM	
12	1001239185	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
13	1001243044	1	Harness, Cab Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001245231	1	Harness, Front Frame Power (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001259494	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001264165	1	Cable, PDM to Grid Heater	

FIGURE 10-47. FRAME - FRONT FRAME POWER HARNESS

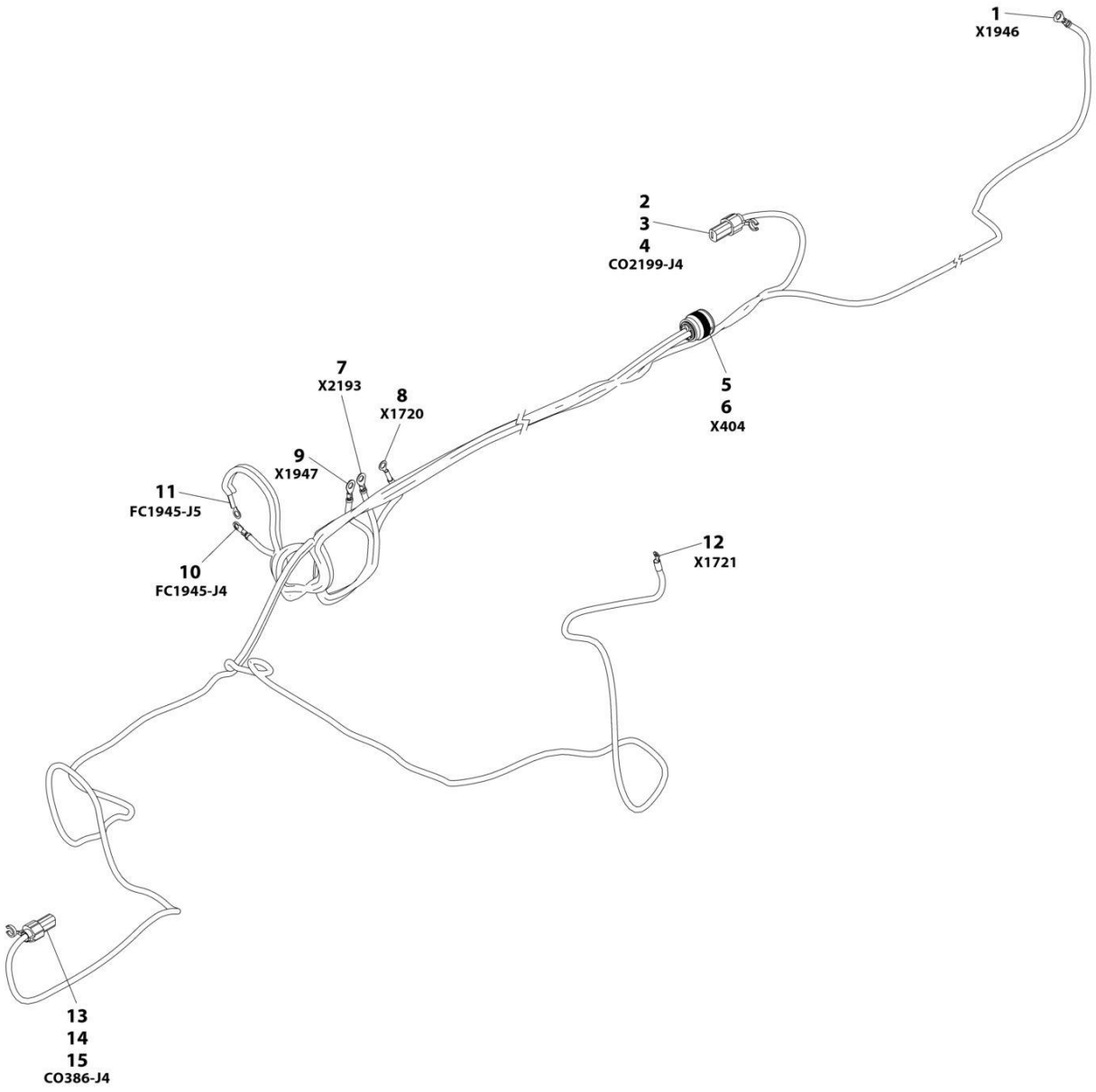


FIGURE 10-47. FRAME - FRONT FRAME POWER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245231	Ref	Front Frame Power Harness	C
1	1001187076	1	Terminal, Ring	
2	1001160509	1	Connector	
3	1001160510	1	Terminal	
4	1001175267	1	Seal	
5	1001165310	1	Connector	
6	91013192	2	Terminal	
7	1001187076	1	Terminal, Ring	
8	1001187076	1	Terminal, Ring	
9	1001187076	1	Terminal, Ring	
10	1001187075	1	Terminal, Ring	
11	1001128127	1	Terminal, Ring	
12	1001187075	1	Terminal, Ring	
13	1001160509	1	Connector	
14	1001160510	1	Terminal	
15	1001175267	1	Seal	

FIGURE 10-48. FRAME - REAR FRAME POWER HARNESS

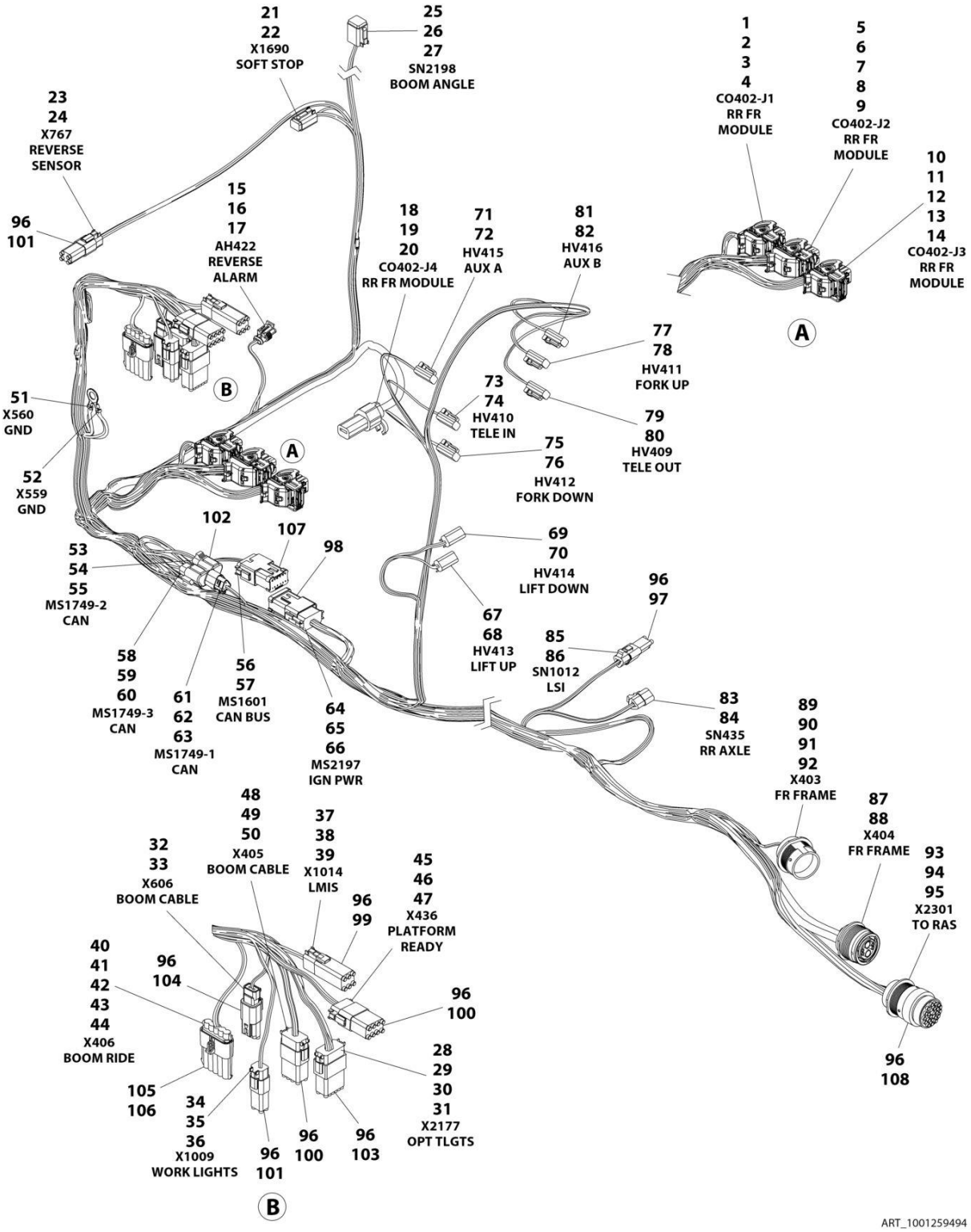


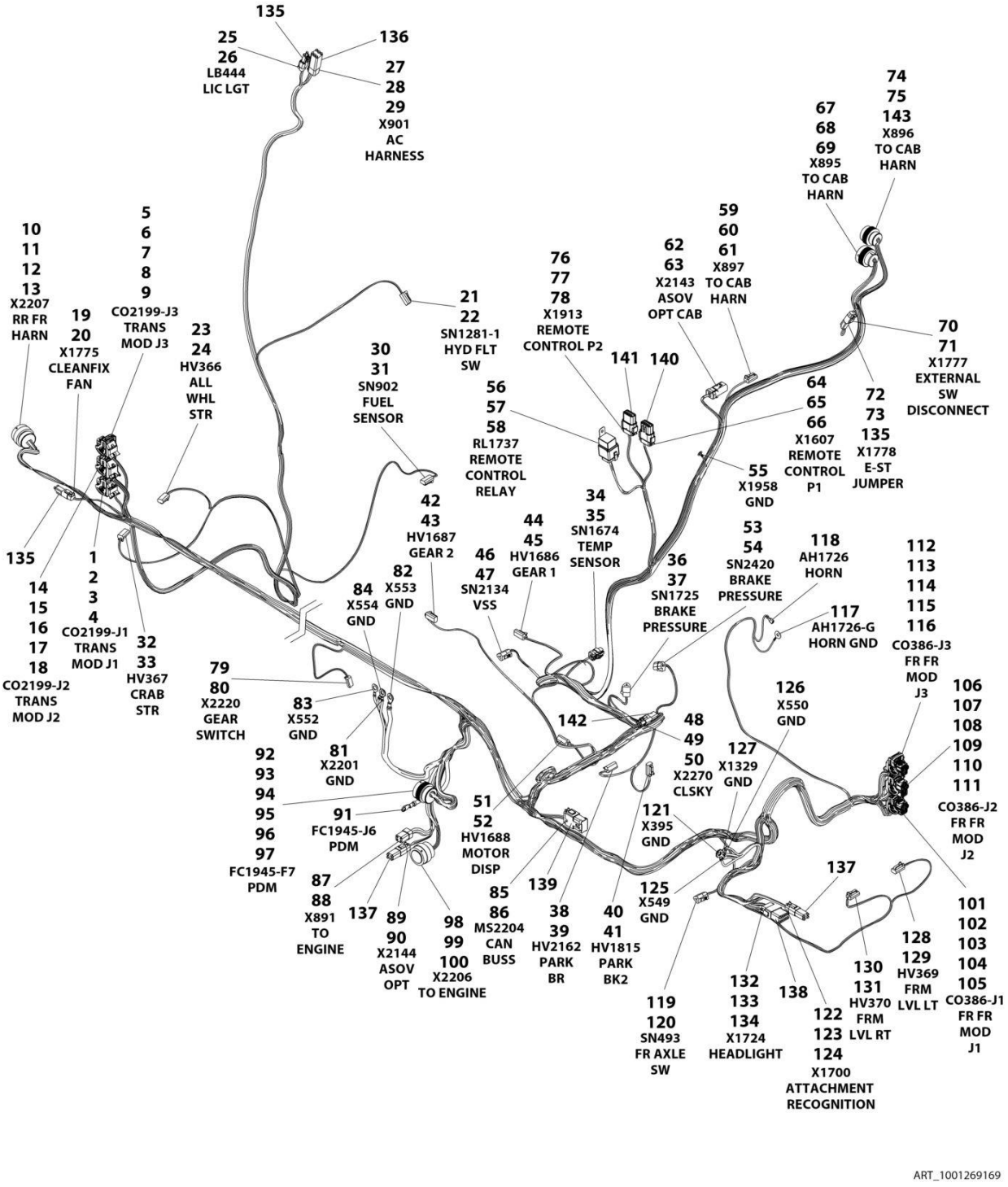
FIGURE 10-48. FRAME - REAR FRAME POWER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259494	Ref	Front Frame Harness	A
1	1001161958	1	Connector	
2	1001161097	11	Terminal	
3	1001161100	13	Plug	
4	1001161101	8	Plug	
5	1001161964	1	Connector	
6	1001161097	28	Terminal	
7	1001161099	6	Terminal	
8	1001161100	12	Plug	
9	1001161101	2	Plug	
10	1001160499	1	Connector	
11	1001161097	8	Terminal	
12	1001161099	7	Terminal	
13	1001161100	16	Plug	
14	1001161101	1	Plug	
15	4461118	1	Connector	
16	1001107854	2	Terminal	
17	1001116763	2	Seal	
18	1001160509	1	Connector	
19	1001160510	1	Terminal	
20	1001175267	1	Seal	
21	4460884	1	Connector	
22	4460465	4	Terminal	
23	4460884	1	Connector	
24	4460465	4	Terminal	
25	4460894	1	Connector	
26	4460465	4	Terminal	
27	4460466	2	Plug	
28	4460933	1	Connector	
29	4460942	8	Terminal	
30	4460465	2	Terminal	
31	4460466	2	Plug	
32	4461018	1	Connector	
33	4460509	2	Terminal	
34	4460884	1	Connector	
35	4460465	2	Terminal	
36	4460466	2	Plug	
37	4460894	1	Connector	
38	4460465	3	Terminal	
39	4460466	3	Plug	
40	1001121726	1	Connector	
41	4460744	4	Terminal	
42	1001116727	1	Plug	
43	1001189877	3	Seal	
44	4460458	1	Terminal Seal	
45	4460930	1	Connector	
46	4460465	6	Terminal	
47	4460466	2	Plug	
48	4460930	1	Connector	
49	4460465	6	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460466	2	Plug	
51	1001187080	1	Ring, Terminal	
52	1001187080	1	Ring, Terminal	
53	4460539	1	Connector	
54	4460944	2	Terminal	
55	4460466	1	Plug	
56	4460933	1	Connector	
57	4460465	12	Terminal	
58	1001116812	1	Connector	
59	4460944	2	Terminal	
60	4460466	1	Plug	
61	1001116812	1	Connector	
62	4460944	2	Terminal	
63	4460466	1	Plug	
64	4460836	1	Connector	
65	4460944	10	Terminal	
66	4460466	2	Plug	
67	4460891	1	Connector	
68	4460465	2	Terminal	
69	4460891	1	Connector	
70	4460465	2	Terminal	
71	4460891	1	Connector	
72	4460465	2	Terminal	
73	4460891	1	Connector	
74	4460465	2	Terminal	
75	4460891	1	Connector	
76	4460465	2	Terminal	
77	4460891	1	Connector	
78	4460465	2	Terminal	
79	4460891	1	Connector	
80	4460465	2	Terminal	
81	4460891	1	Connector	
82	4460465	2	Terminal	
83	4460539	1	Connector	
84	4460944	3	Terminal	
85	4460539	1	Connector	
86	4460465	3	Terminal	
87	1001165311	1	Connector	
88	91013191	2	Terminal	
89	1001148106	1	Connector	
90	4460464	11	Terminal	
91	4460941	1	Terminal	
92	4460466	11	Plug	
93	1001148106	1	Connector	
94	4460464	22	Terminal	
95	4460466	1	Plug	
96	4460466	70	Plug	
97	4460536	1	Terminal	
98	4460837	1	Connector, Housing	
99	4460899	1	Terminal	
100	4460931	2	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460932	2	Connector	
102	4460945	1	Terminal	
103	4460970	1	Connector	
104	4461017	1	Connector	
105	1001116727	5	Plug	
106	1001121727	1	Connector	
107	1001125677	1	Connector	
108	1001147923	1	Connector	

FIGURE 10-49. FRONT FRAME HARNESS



ART_1001269169

FIGURE 10-49. FRONT FRAME HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269169	Ref	FRONT FRAME HARNESS	B
1	1001161958	1	Connector	
2	1001161100	21	Plug	
3	1001161097	3	Terminal	
4	1001161101	8	Plug	
5	1001160499	1	Connector	
6	1001161100	20	Plug	
7	1001161097	4	Terminal	
8	1001161101	7	Plug	
9	1001161099	1	Terminal	
10	1001147923	1	Connector	
11	4460465	11	Terminal	
12	4460942	2	Terminal	
13	4460466	10	Plug	
14	1001161964	1	Connector	
15	1001161100	33	Plug	
16	1001161097	7	Terminal	
17	1001161099	3	Terminal	
18	1001161101	5	Plug	
19	4460891	1	Connector	
20	4460465	2	Terminal	
21	4460891	1	Connector	
22	4460465	2	Terminal	
23	4460891	1	Connector	
24	4460465	2	Terminal	
25	4460891	1	Connector	
26	4460942	2	Terminal	
27	4460894	1	Plug	
28	4460942	4	Terminal	
29	4460465	2	Terminal	
30	4460891	1	Connector	
31	4460465	2	Terminal	
32	4460891	1	Connector	
33	4460465	2	Terminal	
34	1001116950	1	Connector	
35	4460465	2	Terminal	
36	4460539	1	Terminal	
37	4460465	3	Terminal	
38	4460891	1	Connector	
39	4460465	2	Terminal	
40	4460891	1	Connector	
41	4460465	2	Terminal	
42	4460891	1	Connector	
43	4460465	2	Terminal	
44	4460891	1	Connector	
45	4460465	2	Terminal	
46	4460539	1	Terminal	
47	4460465	3	Terminal	
48	1001116812	1	Connector	
49	4460465	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460466	1	Plug	
51	4460891	1	Connector	
52	4460465	2	Terminal	
53	4460539	1	Terminal	
54	4460465	3	Terminal	
55	1001207173	1	Terminal	
56	1001118282	1	Connector	
57	1001116732	4	Terminal	
58	1001128128	1	Plug	
59	4460891	1	Connector	
60	4460942	1	Terminal	
61	4460466	1	Plug	
62	1001195689	1	Connector	
63	4460464	4	Terminal	
64	1001116774	1	Terminal	
65	4460518	10	Plug	
66	1001126008	2	Terminal	
67	1001118323	1	Plug	
68	4460942	4	Terminal	
69	91013192	2	Terminal	
70	4460891	1	Connector	
71	4460465	2	Terminal	
72	4460897	1	Terminal	
73	4460464	2	Terminal	
74	4461015	1	Connector	
75	4460465	12	Terminal	
76	1001116808	1	Connector	
77	4460518	9	Plug	
78	1001126008	3	Terminal	
49	4461290	1	Connector	
80	4460928	2	Terminal	
81	1001187079	1	Terminal	
82	1001187076	1	Terminal	
83	1001187079	1	Terminal	
84	1001187079	1	Terminal	
85	4460933	1	Plug	
86	4460465	12	Terminal	
87	1001116810	1	Connector	
88	1001150611	4	Terminal	
89	4460884	1	Plug	
90	4460465	4	Terminal	
91	1001187075	1	Terminal	
92	1001165309	1	Connector	
93	4460466	2	Plug	
94	4460465	9	Terminal	
95	4460942	2	Terminal	
96	4460509	3	Terminal	
97	1001150611	3	Terminal	
98	1001147923	1	Connector	
99	4460465	21	Terminal	
100	4460466	2	Plug	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	1001161958	1	Connector	
102	1001161100	15	Plug	
103	1001161097	9	Terminal	
104	1001161101	3	Plug	
105	1001161098	5	Terminal	
106	1001161964	1	Connector	
107	1001161097	22	Terminal	
108	1001161100	18	Plug	
109	1001161099	6	Terminal	
110	1001161098	1	Terminal	
111	1001161101	1	Plug	
112	1001160499	1	Connector	
113	1001161097	13	Terminal	
114	1001161100	12	Plug	
115	1001161099	7	Terminal	
116	1001161101	1	Plug	
117	1001187073	1	Terminal	
118	8220051	1	Connector	
119	4460539	1	Terminal	
120	4460465	3	Terminal	
121	1001187080	1	Terminal	
122	4460884	1	Plug	
123	4460465	3	Terminal	
124	4460942	1	Terminal	
125	1001187079	1	Terminal	
126	1001187079	1	Terminal	
127	1001187080	1	Terminal	
128	4460891	1	Connector	
129	4460465	2	Terminal	
130	4460891	1	Connector	
131	4460465	2	Terminal	
132	4460933	1	Plug	
133	4460942	10	Terminal	
134	4460466	2	Plug	
135	4460897	3	Terminal	
135	4460466	4	Plug	
136	4460899	1	Terminal	
136	4460466	6	Plug	
137	4460932	2	Connector	
137	4460466	8	Plug	
138	4460970	1	Plug	
138	4460466	12	Plug	
139	1001125677	1	Connector	
140	1001132169	1	Connector	
140	4460518	12	Plug	
141	1001132170	1	Connector	
141	4460518	12	Plug	
142	1001144147	1	Connector	
142	4460466	3	Plug	
143	4460466	2	Plug	

FIGURE 10-50. FRONT FRAME HARNESS

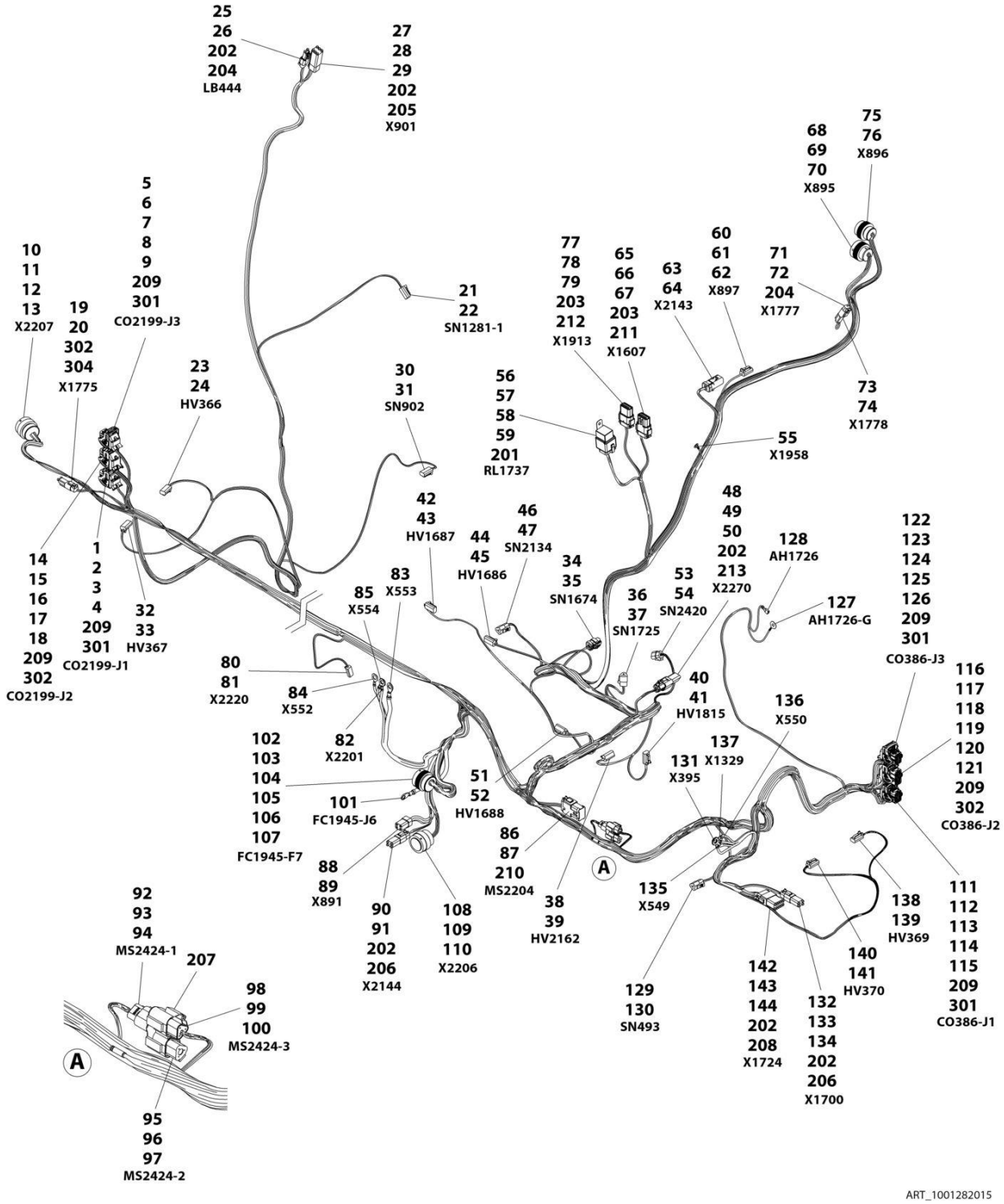


FIGURE 10-50. FRONT FRAME HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001282015	Ref	FRONT FRAME HARNESS	B
1	1001161958	1	Connector	
2	1001161100	21	Plug	
3	1001161097	3	Terminal	
4	1001161101	8	Plug	
5	1001160499	1	Connector	
6	1001161100	20	Plug	
7	1001161097	4	Terminal	
8	1001161101	7	Plug	
9	1001161099	1	Terminal	
10	1001147923	1	Connector	
11	4460465	11	Terminal	
12	4460942	2	Terminal	
13	4460466	10	Plug	
14	1001161964	1	Connector	
15	1001161100	33	Plug	
16	1001161097	7	Terminal	
17	1001161099	3	Terminal	
18	1001161101	5	Plug	
19	4460891	1	Connector	
20	4460465	2	Terminal	
21	4460891	1	Connector	
22	4460465	2	Terminal	
23	4460891	1	Connector	
24	4460465	2	Terminal	
25	4460891	1	Connector	
26	4460942	2	Terminal	
27	4460894	1	Plug	
28	4460942	4	Terminal	
29	4460465	2	Terminal	
30	4460891	1	Connector	
31	4460465	2	Terminal	
32	4460891	1	Connector	
33	4460465	2	Terminal	
34	1001116950	1	Connector	
35	4460465	2	Terminal	
36	4460539	1	Terminal	
37	4460465	3	Terminal	
38	4460891	1	Connector	
39	4460465	2	Terminal	
40	4460891	1	Connector	
41	4460465	2	Terminal	
42	4460891	1	Connector	
43	4460465	2	Terminal	
44	4460891	1	Connector	
45	4460465	2	Terminal	
46	4460539	1	Terminal	
47	4460465	3	Terminal	
48	1001116812	1	Connector	
49	4460465	2	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460466	1	Plug	
51	4460891	1	Connector	
52	4460465	2	Terminal	
53	4460539	1	Terminal	
54	4460465	3	Terminal	
55	1001207173	1	Terminal	
56	1001231398	1	Connector	
57	1001231400	4	Terminal	
58	1001231406	1	Plug	
59	1001231404	4	Seal	
60	4460891	1	Connector	
61	4460942	1	Terminal	
62	4460466	1	Plug	
63	1001195689	1	Connector	
64	4460464	4	Terminal	
65	1001116774	1	Terminal	
66	4460518	10	Plug	
67	1001126008	2	Terminal	
68	1001118323	1	Plug	
69	4460942	4	Terminal	
70	91013192	2	Terminal	
71	4460891	1	Connector	
72	4460465	2	Terminal	
73	4460897	1	Terminal	
74	4460464	2	Terminal	
75	4461015	1	Connector	
76	4460465	14	Terminal	
77	1001116808	1	Connector	
78	4460518	9	Plug	
79	1001126008	3	Terminal	
80	4461290	1	Connector	
81	4460928	2	Terminal	
82	1001187079	1	Terminal	
83	1001187076	1	Terminal	
84	1001187079	1	Terminal	
85	1001187079	1	Terminal	
86	4460933	1	Plug	
87	4460465	12	Terminal	
88	1001116810	1	Connector	
89	1001150611	4	Terminal	
90	4460884	1	Plug	
91	4460465	4	Terminal	
92	1001116812	1	Connector, 3 Position	
93	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
94	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
95	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
96	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
97	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
98	1001116812	1	Connector, 3 Position	
99	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
100	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	1001187075	1	Terminal	
102	1001165309	1	Connector	
103	4460466	2	Plug	
104	4460465	9	Terminal	
105	4460942	2	Terminal	
106	4460509	3	Terminal	
107	1001150611	3	Terminal	
108	1001147923	1	Connector	
109	4460465	21	Terminal	
110	4460466	2	Plug	
111	1001161958	1	Connector	
112	1001161100	15	Plug	
113	1001161097	9	Terminal	
114	1001161101	3	Plug	
115	1001161098	5	Terminal	
116	1001161964	1	Connector	
117	1001161097	22	Terminal	
118	1001161100	18	Plug	
119	1001161099	6	Terminal	
120	1001161098	1	Terminal	
121	1001161101	1	Plug	
122	1001160499	1	Connector	
123	1001161097	13	Terminal	
124	1001161100	12	Plug	
125	1001161099	7	Terminal	
126	1001161101	1	Plug	
127	1001187073	1	Terminal	
128	8220051	1	Connector	
129	4460539	1	Terminal	
130	4460465	3	Terminal	
131	1001187080	1	Terminal	
132	4460884	1	Plug	
133	4460465	3	Terminal	
134	4460942	1	Terminal	
135	1001187079	1	Terminal	
136	1001187079	1	Terminal	
137	1001187080	1	Terminal	
138	4460891	1	Connector	
139	4460465	2	Terminal	
140	4460891	1	Connector	
141	4460465	2	Terminal	
142	4460933	1	Plug	
143	4460942	10	Terminal	
144	4460466	2	Plug	
201	3740080	1	Relay, Weather Proof	
202	4460466	33	Plug	
203	4460518	24	Plug	
204	4460897	3	Terminal	
205	4460899	1	Terminal	
206	4460932	2	Connector	
207	4460945	1	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
208	4460970	1	Plug	
209	1001008559	6	Strap	
210	1001125677	1	Connector	
211	1001132169	1	Connector	
212	1001132170	1	Connector	
213	1001144147	1	Connector	
301	643191201	4	Cover	
302	643201301	2	Cover	

FIGURE 10-51. FRAME - REAR FRAME MODULE INSTALLATION

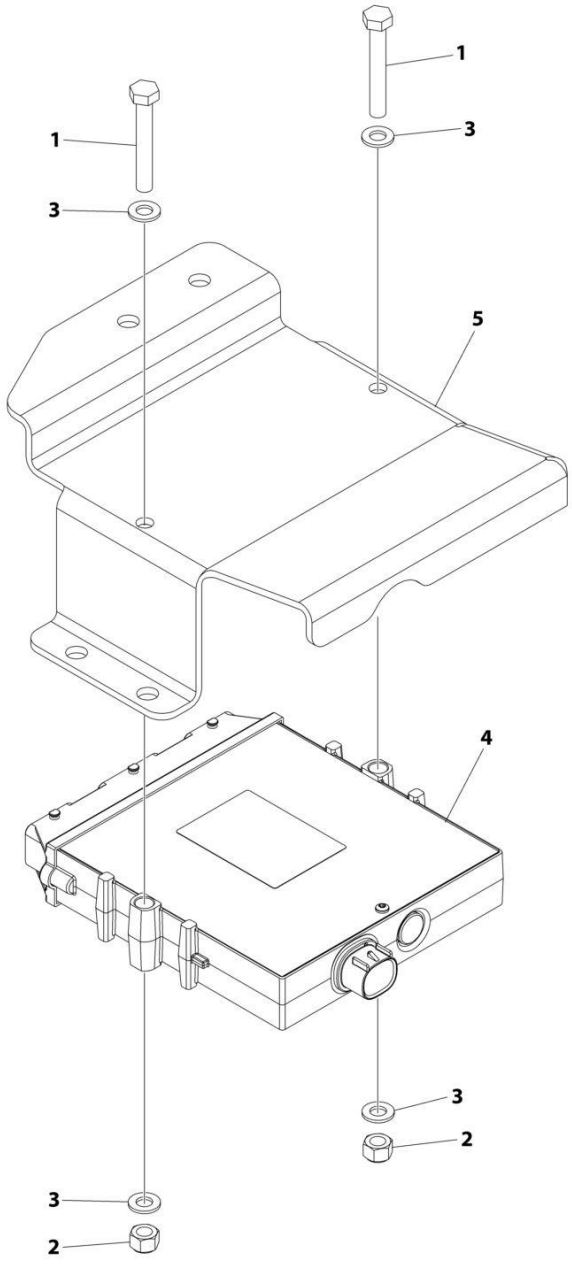


FIGURE 10-51. FRAME - REAR FRAME MODULE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210770	Ref	REAR FRAME MODULE INSTALLATION	E
1	0700819	2	Bolt M8 x 55	
2	3290805	2	Nut M8 x 1.25	
3	4811900	4	Washer M8	
4	1001270468	1	Control, Rear Frame Module	
5	1001255581	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-52. FRAME - RIDE CONTROL WIRING INSTALLATION

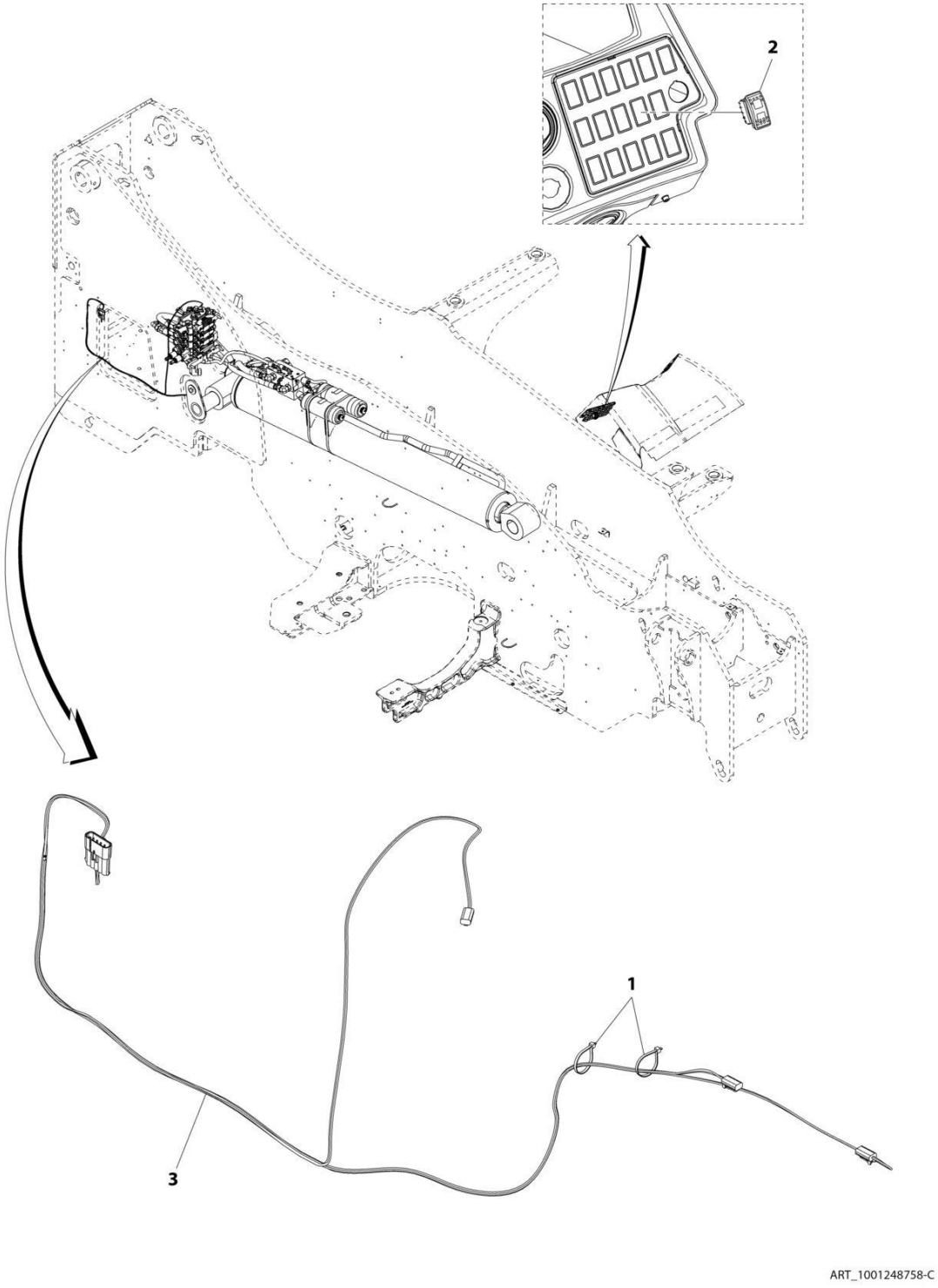


FIGURE 10-52. FRAME - RIDE CONTROL WIRING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248758	Ref	Ride Control Wiring Installation	C
1	1001008559	2	Strap, Cable	
2	1001159745	1	Switch, Boom Ride	
3	1001246832	1	Harness, Boom Ride/Float (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-53. HEATER INSTALLATION - FUEL FILTER

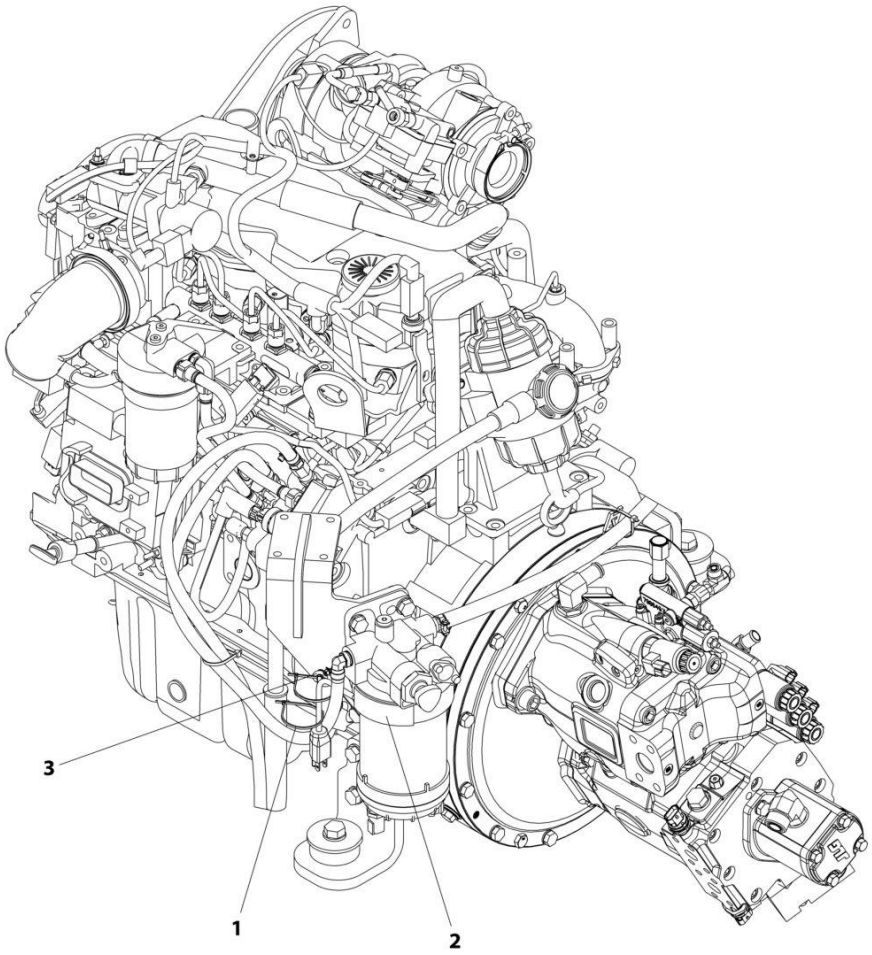


FIGURE 10-53. HEATER INSTALLATION - FUEL FILTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247501	Ref	Fuel Filter Heater Installation	A
1	4240099	2	Strap, Tie	
2	1001202498	1	Pad	
3	1001202986	1	Strap, Fir Tree Push Mount	

FIGURE 10-54. HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK

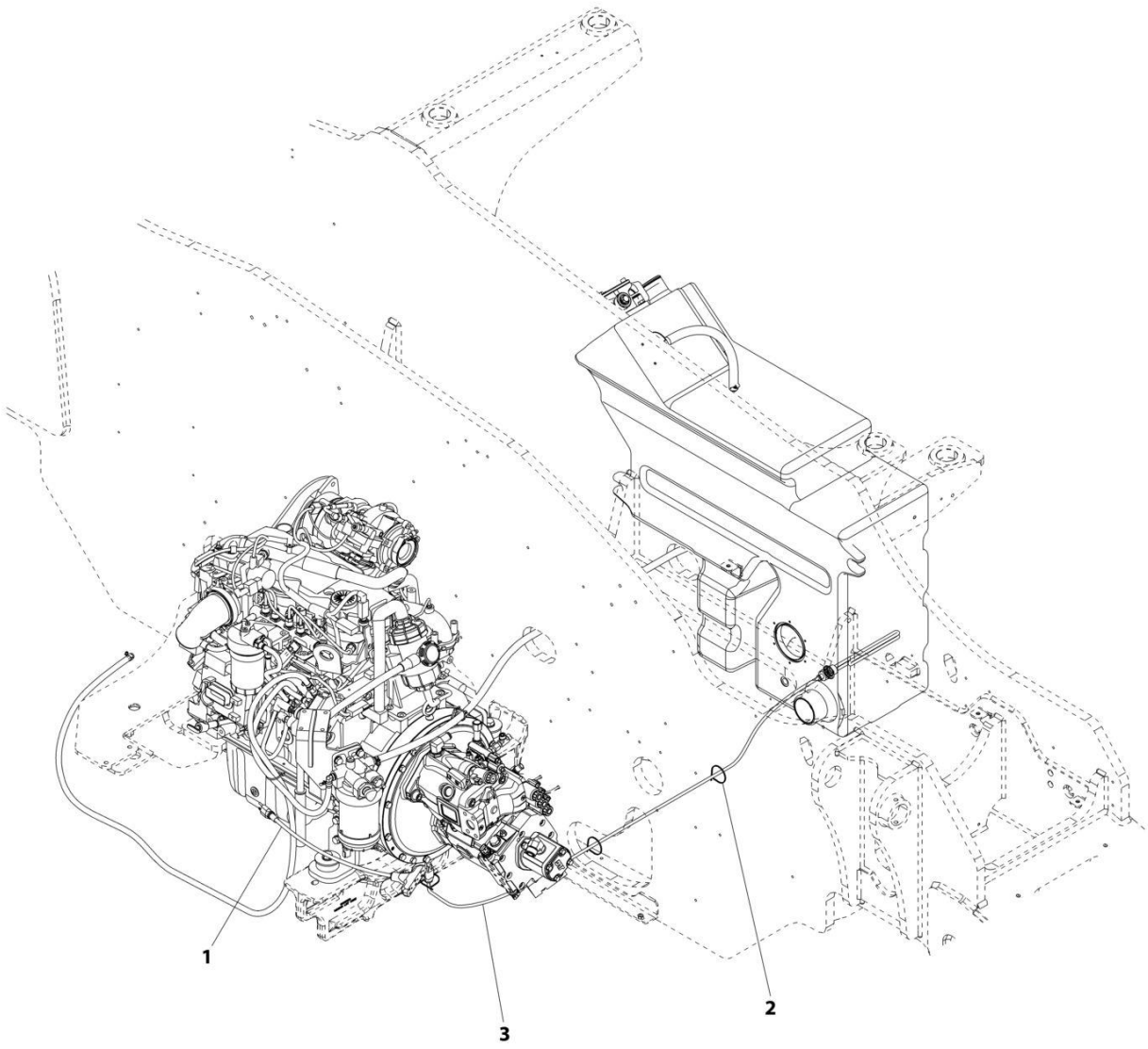
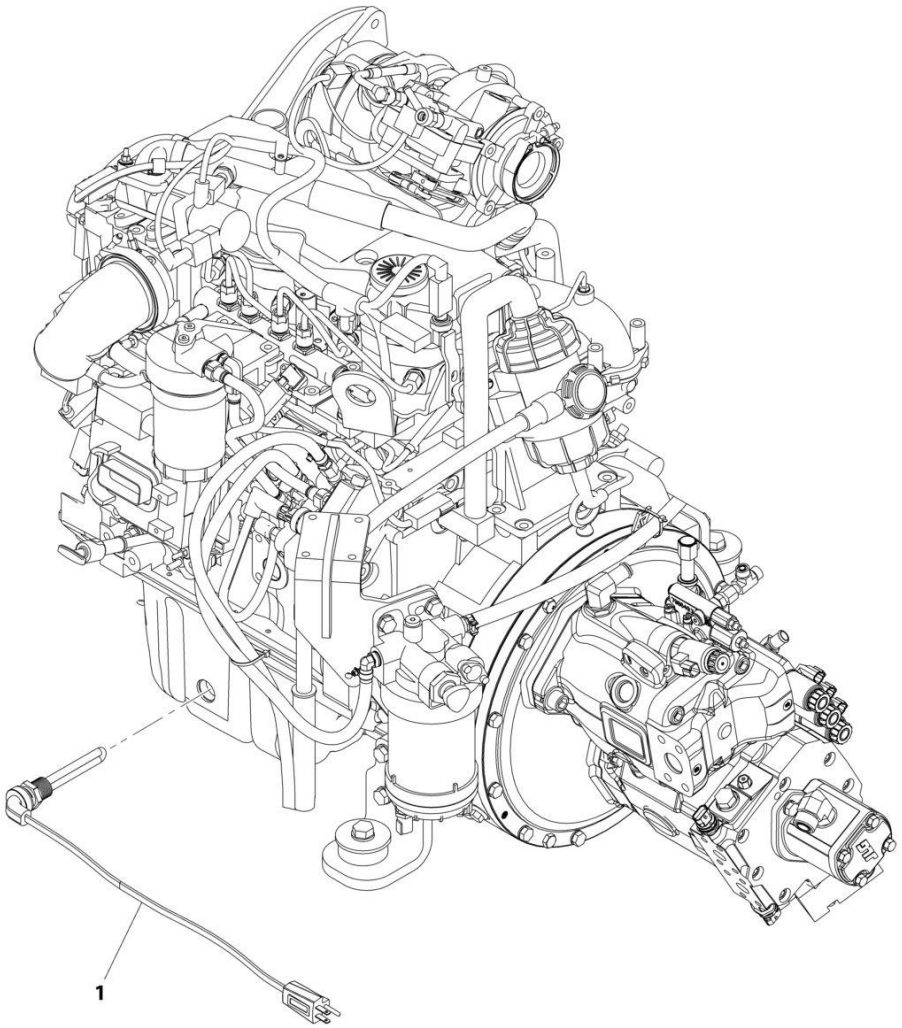


FIGURE 10-54. HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247917	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Heater Installation	A
1	1060626	1	Cord, 3-Way Extension	
2	4240099	3	Strap, Tie	
3	1001105886	1	Heater, Immersion	

FIGURE 10-55. HEATER INSTALLATION - OIL PAN



ART_1001247528-A

FIGURE 10-55. HEATER INSTALLATION - OIL PAN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247528	Ref	Oil Pan Heater Installation	A
1	2580062	1	Heater, Engine Block	

FIGURE 10-56. HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS

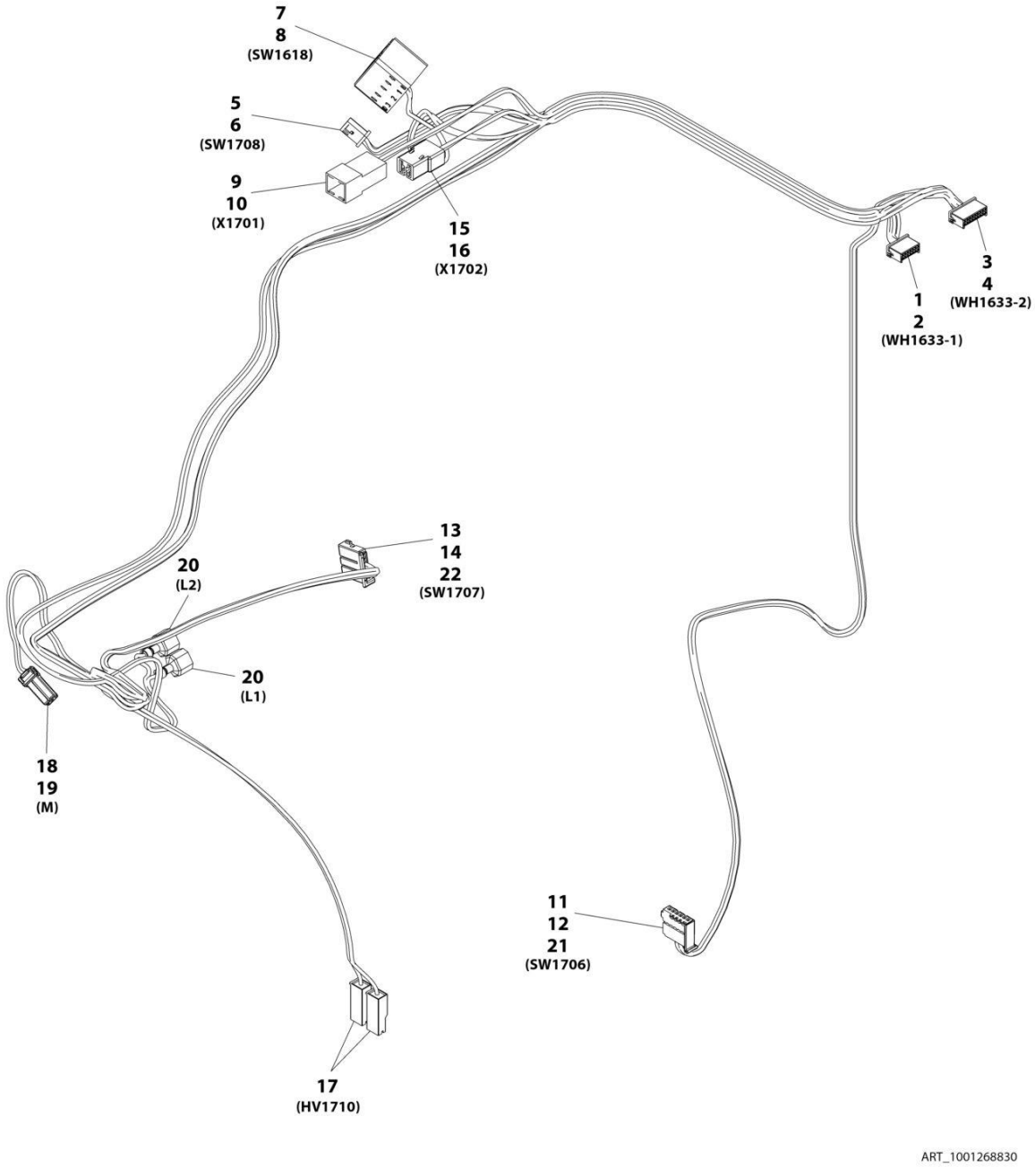


FIGURE 10-56. HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268830	Ref	CAB HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS	B
1	1001274536	1	Connector	
2	1001274543	10	Terminal	
3	1001274537	1	Connector	
4	1001274543	8	Terminal	
5	1001184473	1	Connector	
6	1001184479	3	Terminal	
7	1001274533	1	Connector	
8	1001274539	4	Terminal	
9	1001116999	1	Connector	
10	1001274540	2	Terminal	
11	1001274534	1	Connector	
12	1001274541	2	Terminal	
13	1001274534	1	Connector	
14	1001274541	5	Terminal	
15	1001116991	1	Connector	
16	1001116720	2	Terminal	
17	1001274535	2	Connector	
18	1001274538	1	Connector	
19	1001274544	2	Terminal	
20	8220050	2	Terminal	
21	1001274553	1	Retainer	
22	1001274553	1	Retainer	

FIGURE 10-57. LIGHTS - BOOM WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (LED)

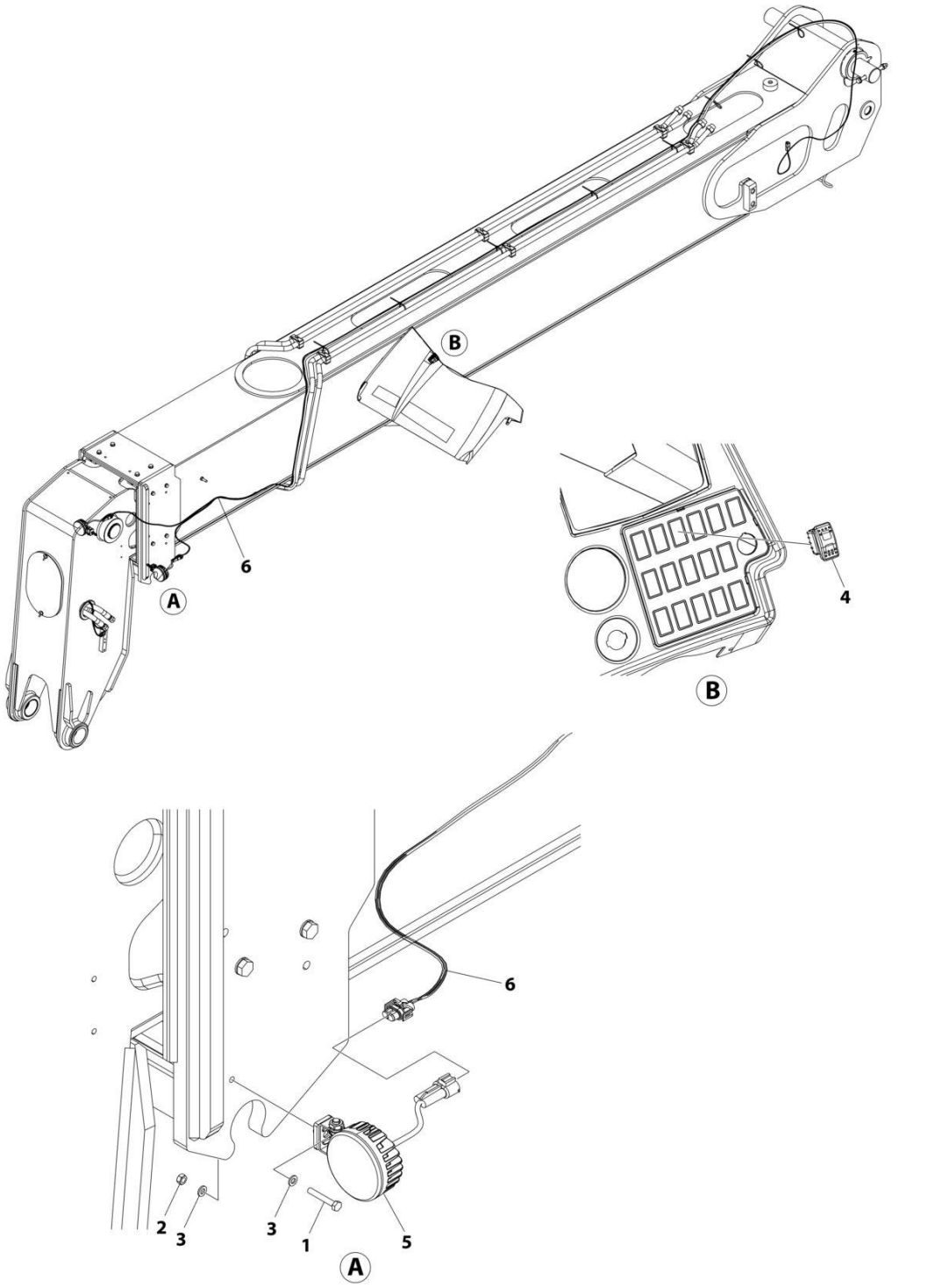


FIGURE 10-57. LIGHTS - BOOM WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001264431	Ref	BOOM WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION	B
1	0700616	2	Bolt M6 x 40	
2	3290601	2	Nut M6	
3	4811700	4	Washer M6	
4	1001159739	1	Switch, Boom Work Lights	
5	1001203640	2	Lamp, LED Work Light	
6	1001246754	1	Harness, Boom Work Lights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-58. LIGHTS - BOOM WORKLIGHTS HARNESS

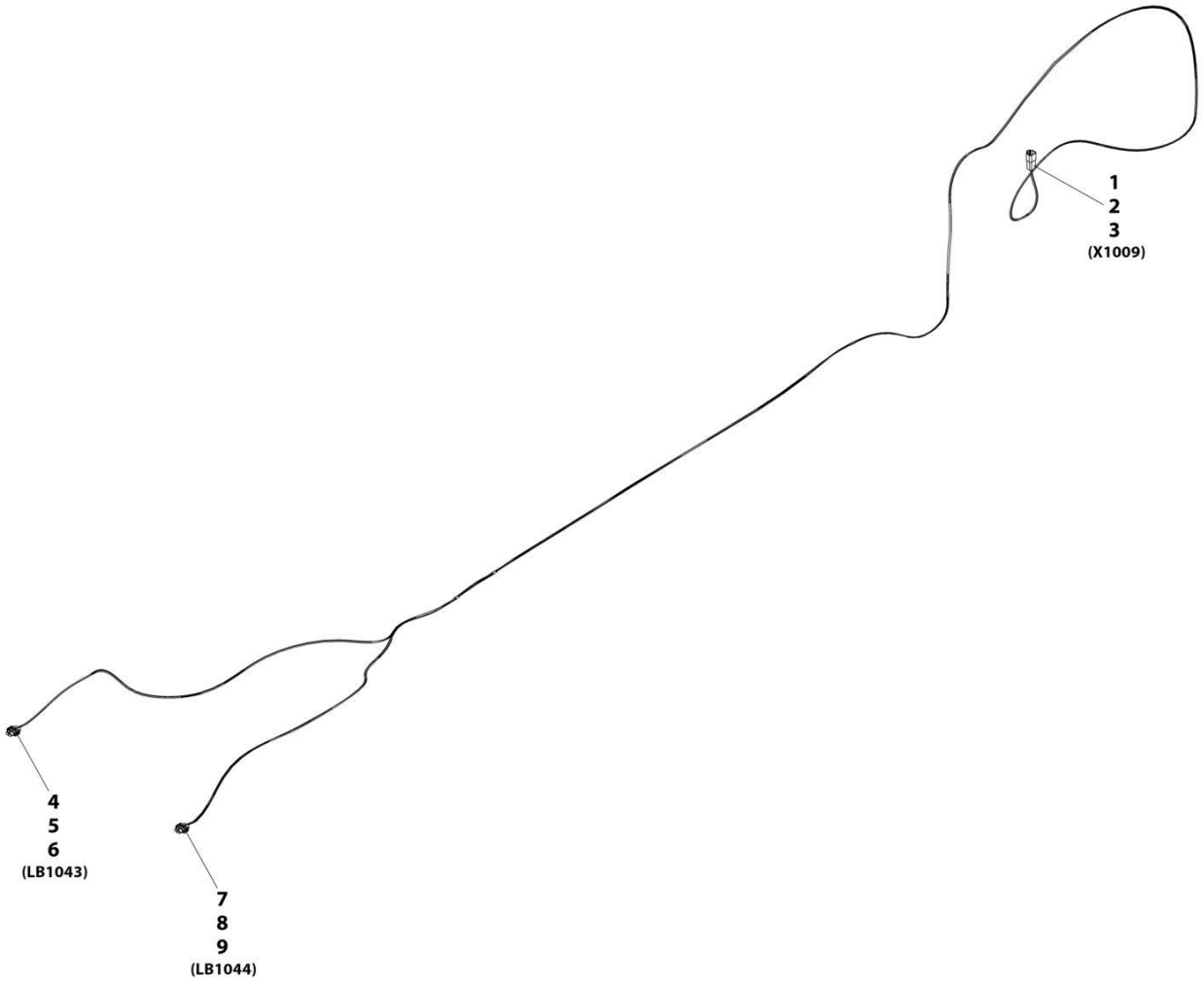
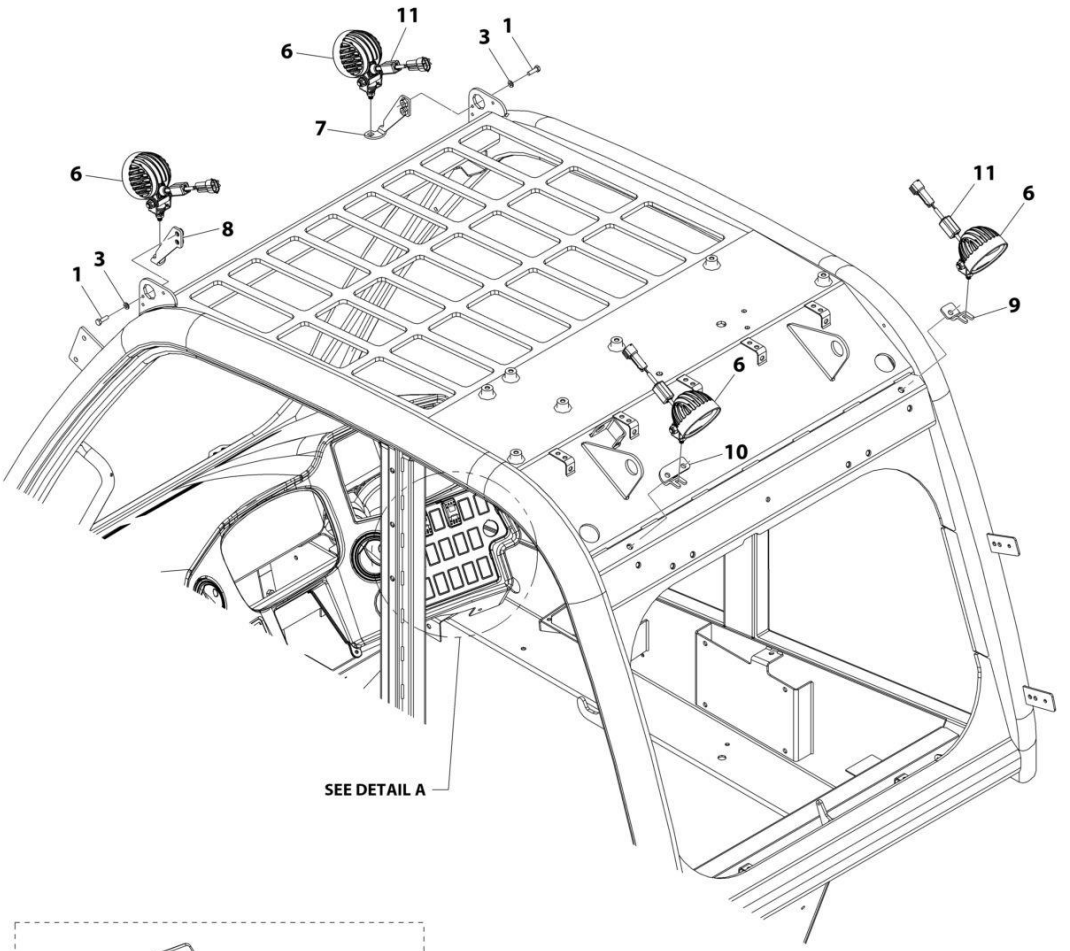
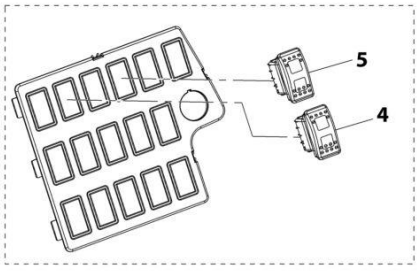


FIGURE 10-58. LIGHTS - BOOM WORKLIGHTS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246754	Ref	Boom Worklights Harness	A
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460464	2	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4461115	1	Connector	
5	1001116728	2	Terminal	
6	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
7	4461115	1	Connector	
8	1001116728	2	Terminal	
9	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	

FIGURE 10-59. LIGHTS - CAB WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (NO A/C - LED)





DETAIL A

ART_1001200538-D

FIGURE 10-59. LIGHTS - CAB WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (NO A/C - LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200538	Ref	Cab Worklights Installation (No A/C - LED)	D
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
5	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
6	1001203640	4	Lamp, LED Work Light	
7	1001244193	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
8	1001244192	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
9	1001204528	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
10	1001204530	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
11	1001228989	4	Harness, Ferrite	

FIGURE 10-60. LIGHTS - CAB WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (A/C - LED)

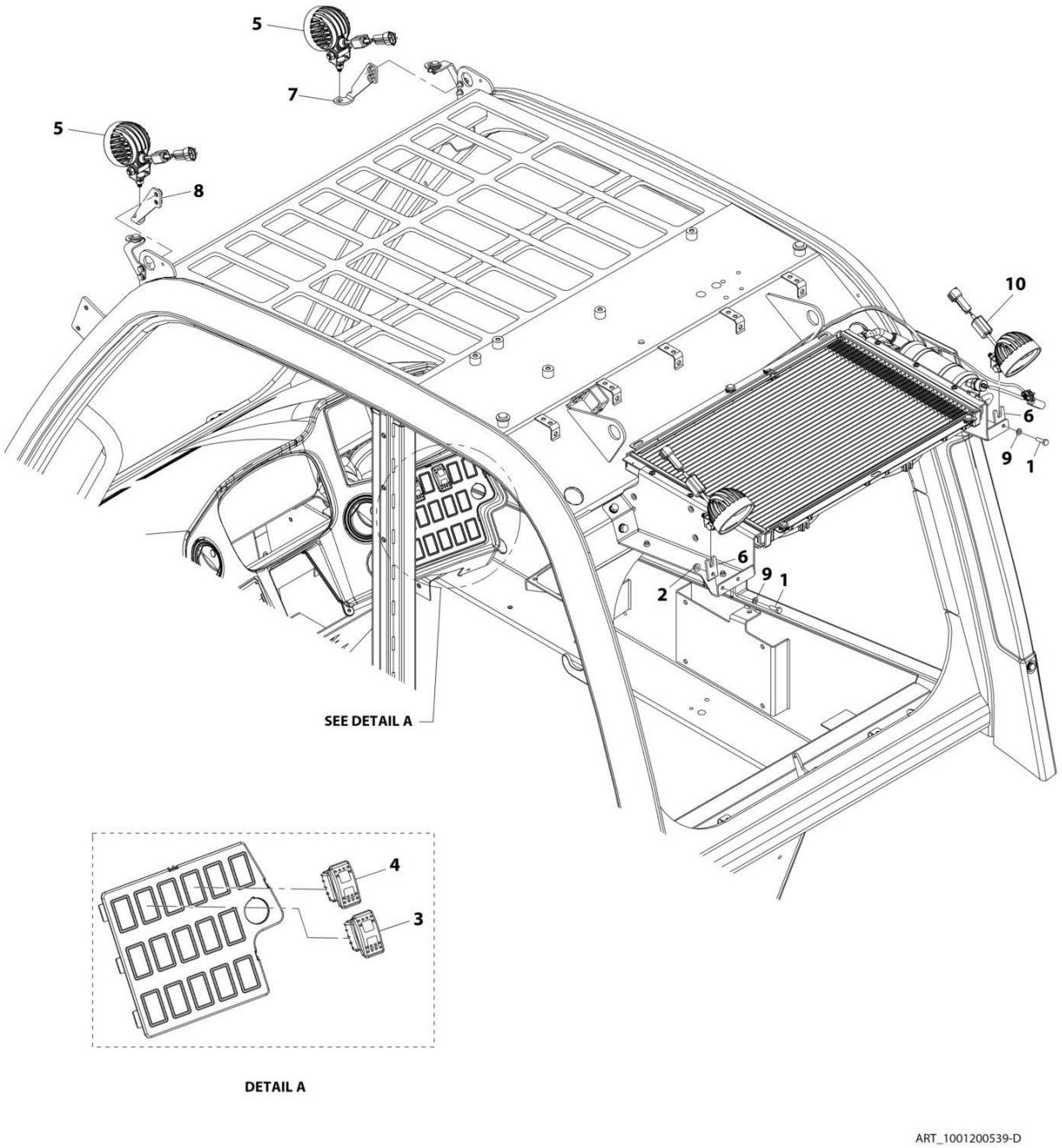


FIGURE 10-60. LIGHTS - CAB WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (A/C - LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200539	Ref	Cab Worklights Installation (A/C - LED)	D
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	5220600	2	Nut, M6	
3	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
4	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
5	1001203640	4	Lamp, LED Work Light	
6	1001204060	2	Bracket	
7	1001244193	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
8	1001244192	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
9	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
10	1001228989	4	Harness, Ferrite	

FIGURE 10-61. LIGHTS - HEADLIGHT HARNESS

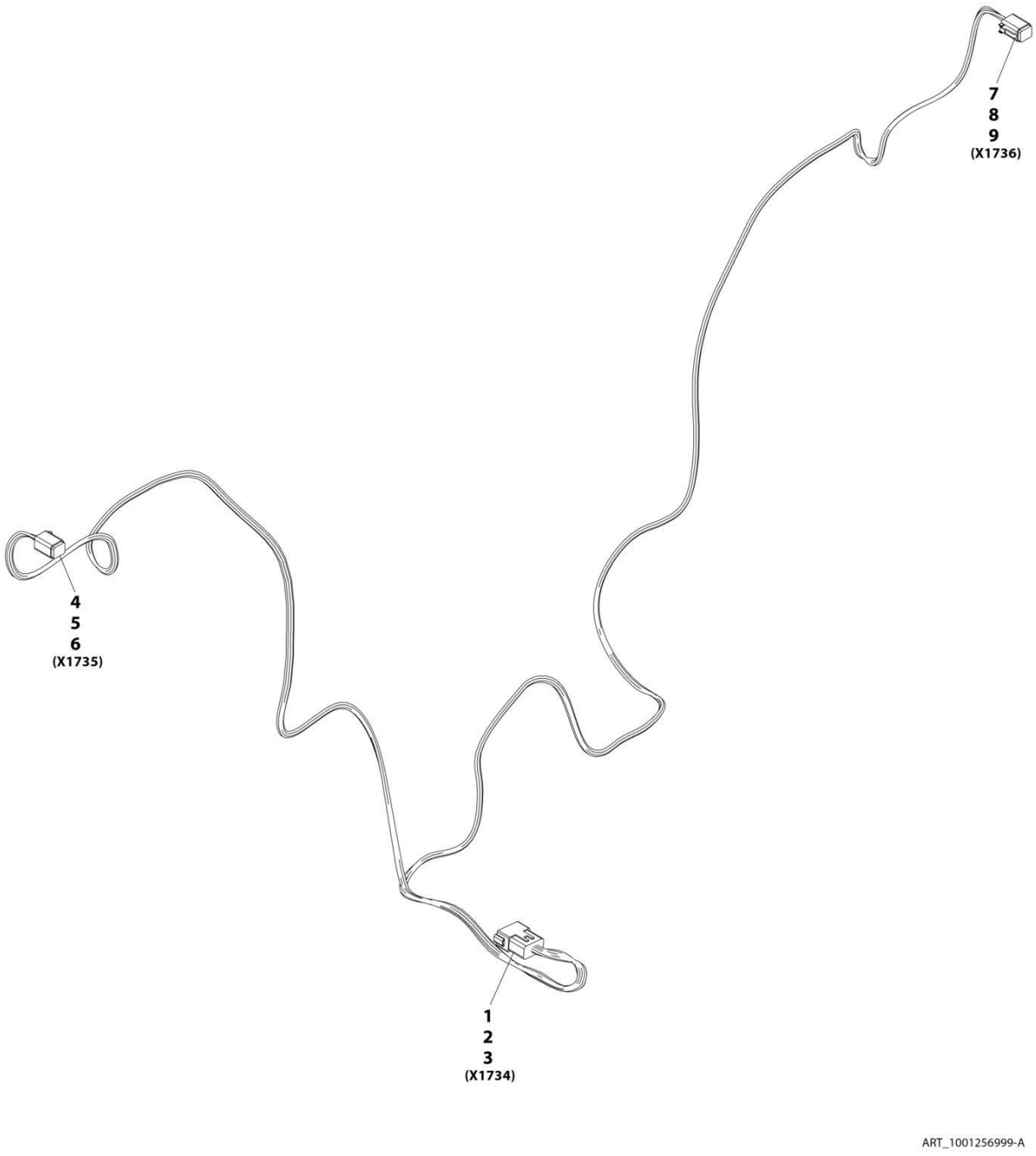


FIGURE 10-61. LIGHTS - HEADLIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256999	Ref	Headlight Harness	A
1	4460970	1	Connector	
2	4460941	10	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4460894	1	Connector	
5	4460942	5	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug	
7	4460894	1	Connector	
8	4460942	5	Terminal	
9	4460466	1	Plug	

FIGURE 10-62. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHTS INSTALLATION (LED)

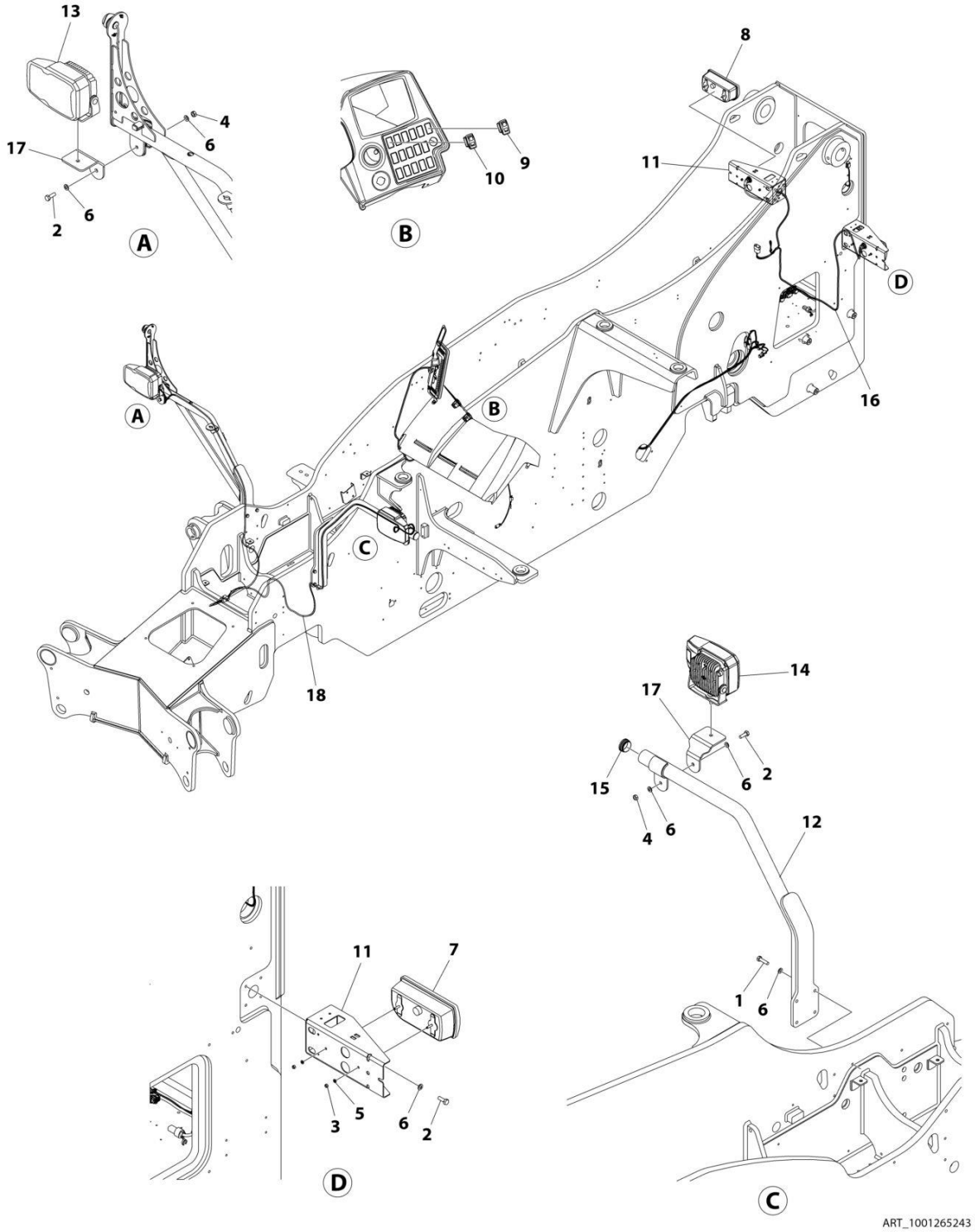


FIGURE 10-62. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHTS INSTALLATION (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265243	Ref	ROAD LIGHTS INSTALLATION	A
1	0701016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
2	0761014	10	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	3290607	4	Nut M6	
4	3291001	2	Nut M10 Grd8	
5	4811700	4	Washer M6	
6	4812000	16	Washer M10	
7	1001091715	1	Lamp, Rear LH	
8	1001091716	1	Lamp, Rear RH	
9	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard	
10	1001159737	1	Switch, Fog Lights	
11	1001196100	2	Bracket	
12	1001206100	1	Bracket	
13	1001209690	1	Light, Driving (RH - LED) (RH Dip)	
14	1001209691	1	Light, Driving (LH - LED) (LH Dip)	
15	1001209697	1	Cap	
16	1001244877	1	Harness, Tailights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001256951	2	Bracket	
18	1001256999	1	Harness, Headlights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-63. LIGHTS - TAILIGHT HARNESS

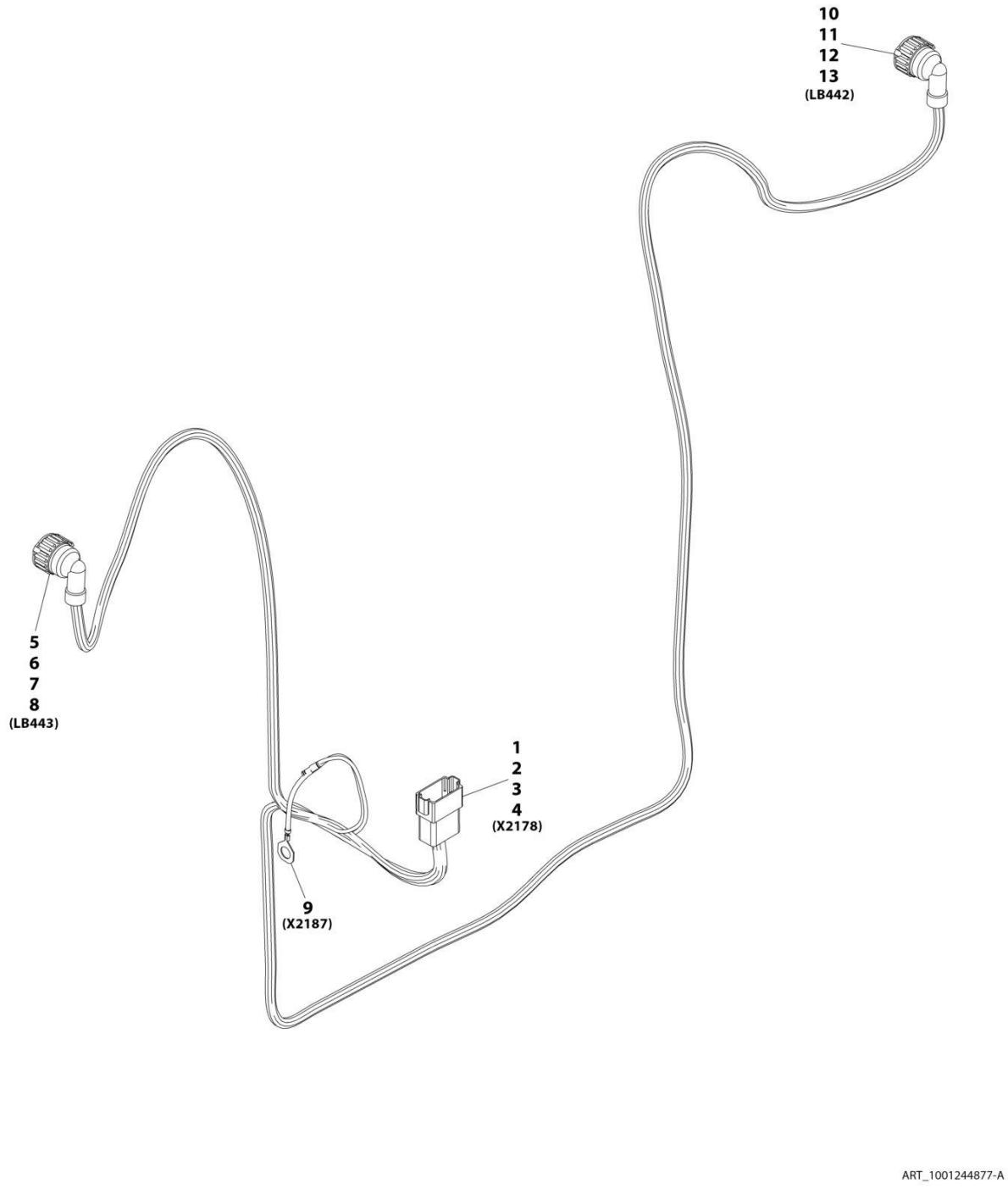


FIGURE 10-63. LIGHTS - TAILIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244877	Ref	Tailight Harness	A
1	4460970	1	Connector	
2	4460941	8	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4460464	2	Terminal	
5	1001116996	1	Connector	
6	1001118392	6	Terminal	
7	1001116696	1	Plug	
8	4461054	6	Seal	
9	1001187078	1	Ring, Terminal	
10	1001116696	1	Connector	
11	1001118392	6	Terminal	
12	1001116996	1	Plug	
13	4461054	6	Seal	

FIGURE 10-64. LMIS INSTALLATION

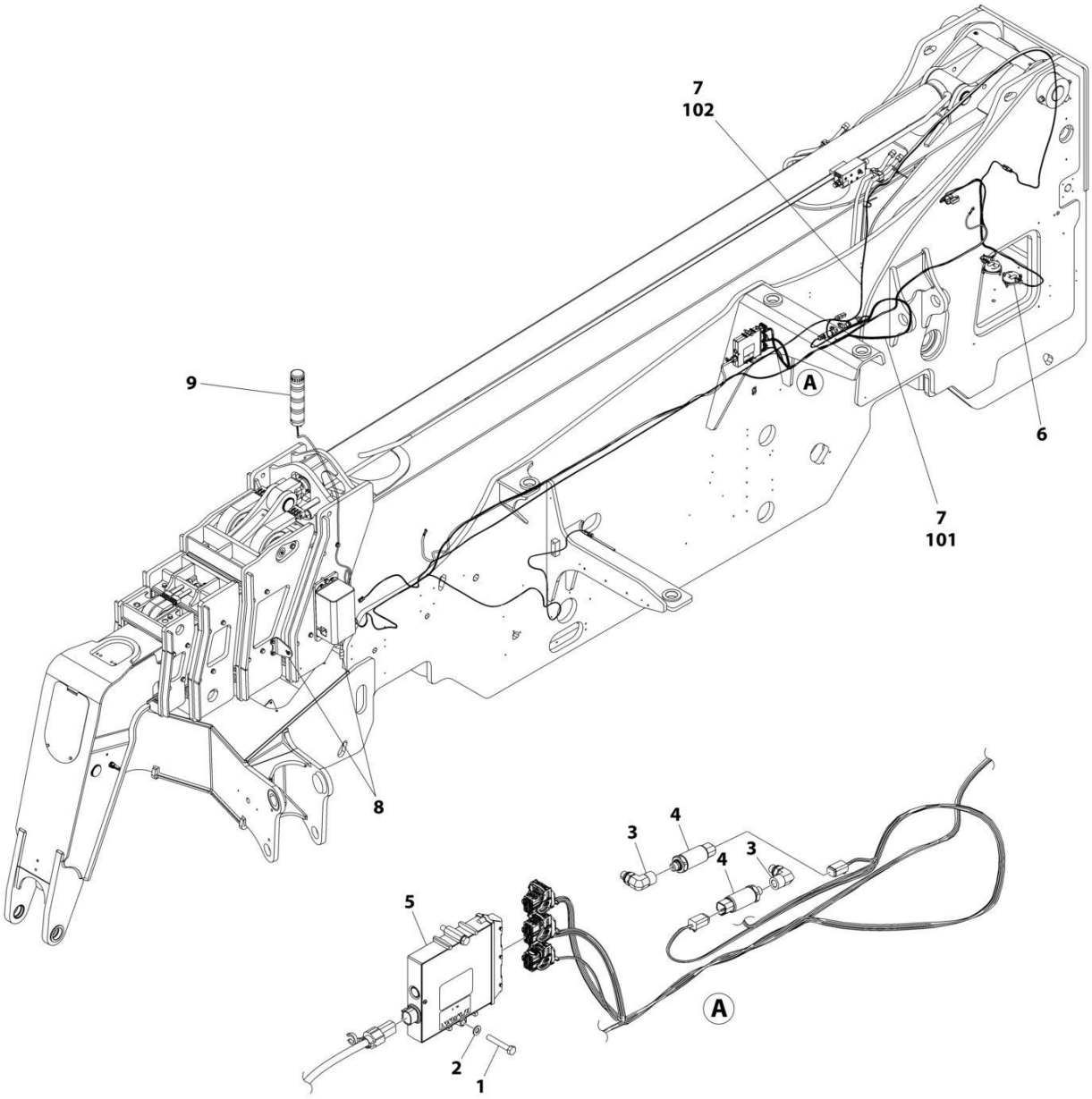


FIGURE 10-64. LMIS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266906	Ref	LMIS COMPONENT INSTALLATION	B
1	0700818	2	Bolt M8 x 50	
2	4811900	2	Washer M8	
3	1001101855	2	Fitting, 90 FBSPP/BSPP	
4	1001162885	2	Sensor, Pressure	
5	1001270485	1	Module, Control	
6	1001201597	Ref	Installation, Tilt Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001266905	Ref	Installation, LMIS Wiring (Includes Items 101-102)	
8	1001248204	Ref	Installation, LMIS Cable Reel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001195591	Ref	Installation, LMIS Beacon (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
101	1001201599	1	Harness, LMIS Chassis Options (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
102	1001201600	1	Harness, LMIS Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-65. LMIS BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION

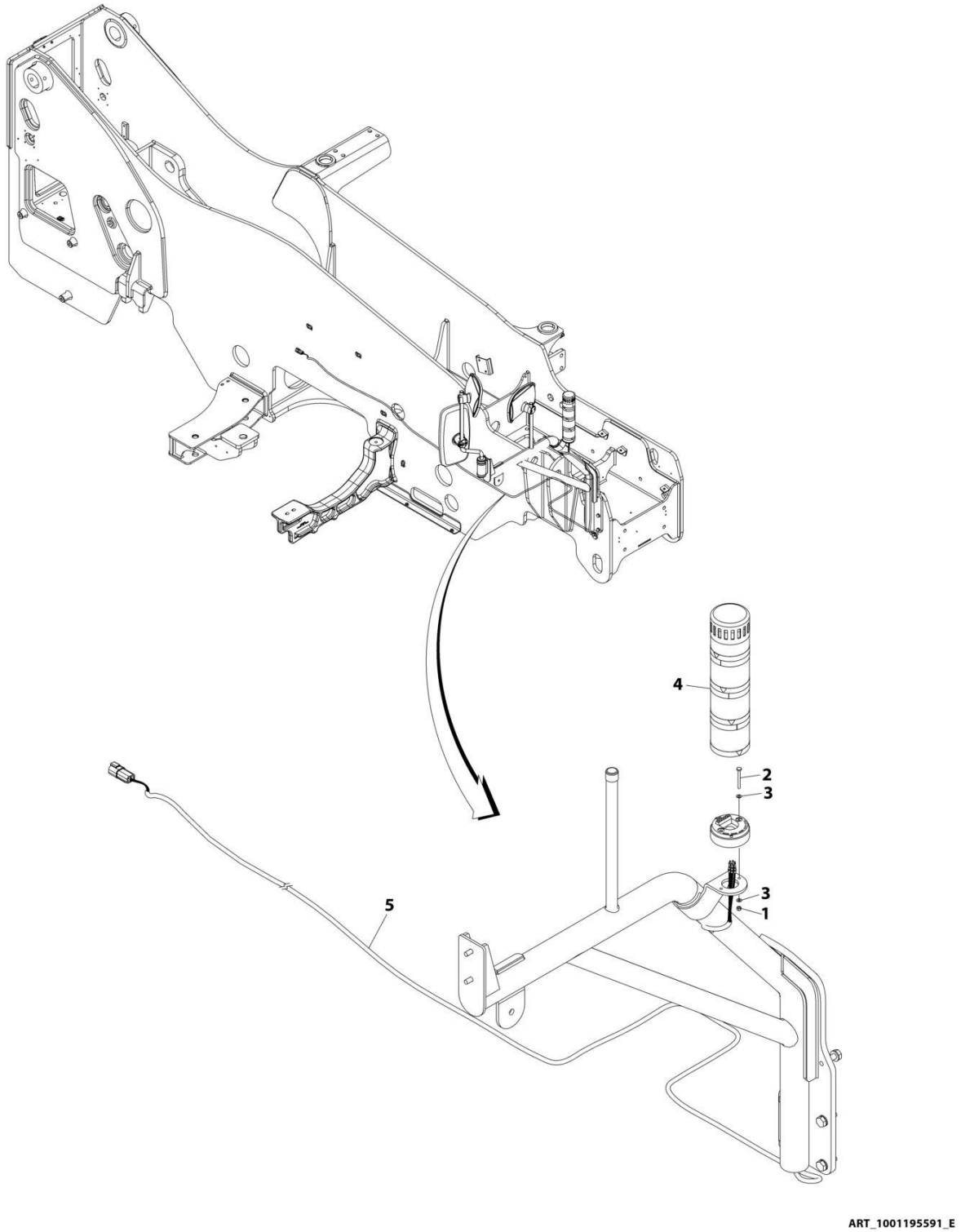


FIGURE 10-65. LMIS BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195591	Ref	LMIS Beacon Light Installation	E
1	3290405	2	Nut M4	
2	4010416	2	Screw, M4X40	
3	4811400	4	Washer, M4	
	1001265343	1	Light, LMIS Beacon	
5	1001117247	1	Harness, LMIS Beacon Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001146588	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 10-66. LMIS BEACON OPTION HARNESS

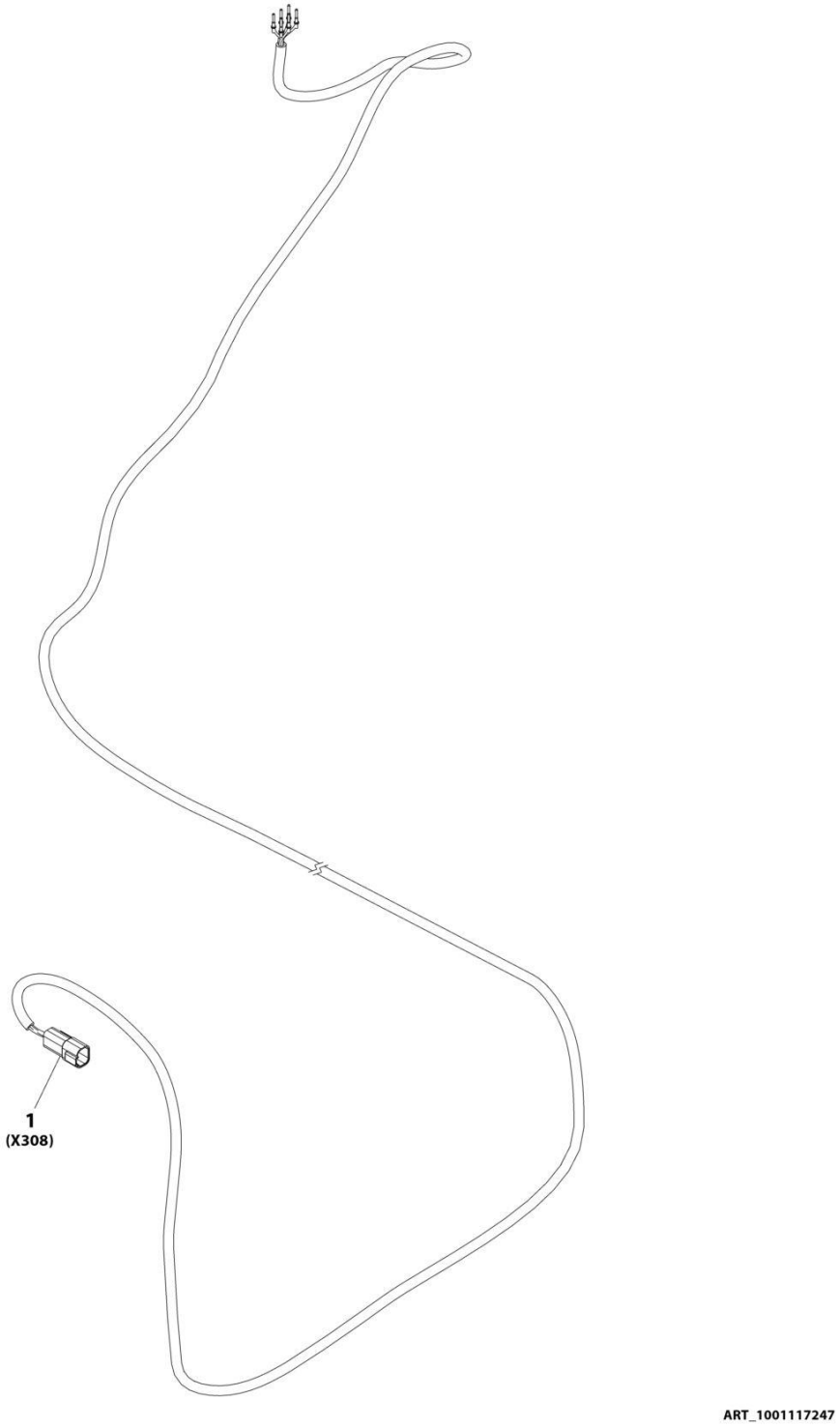


FIGURE 10-66. LMIS BEACON OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001117247	Ref	LMIS Beacon Option Harness	D
1	4460932	1	Connector	

FIGURE 10-67. LMIS BOOM HARNESS

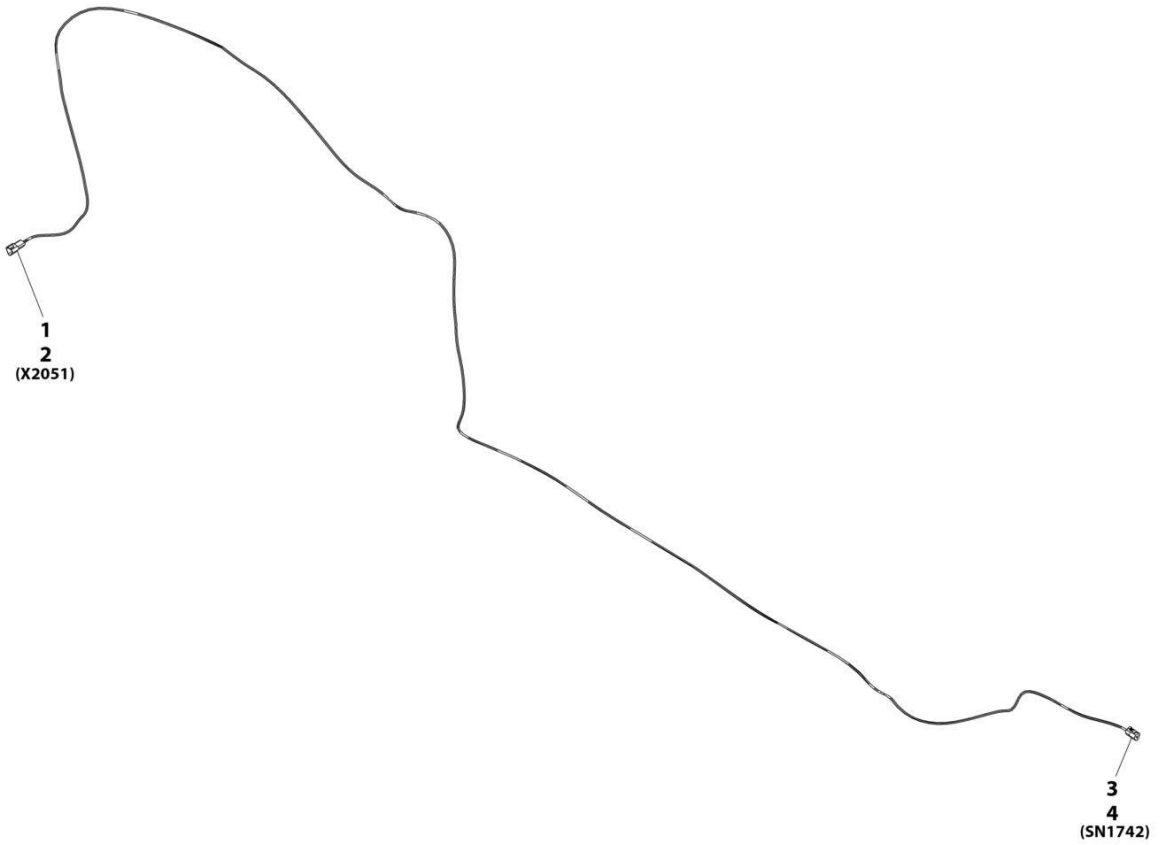


FIGURE 10-67. LMIS BOOM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201600	Ref	LMIS Boom Harness	A
1	4460536	1	Connector	
2	4460464	3	Terminal	
3	4460539	1	Connector	
4	4460465	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-68. LMIS CABLE REEL INSTALLATION

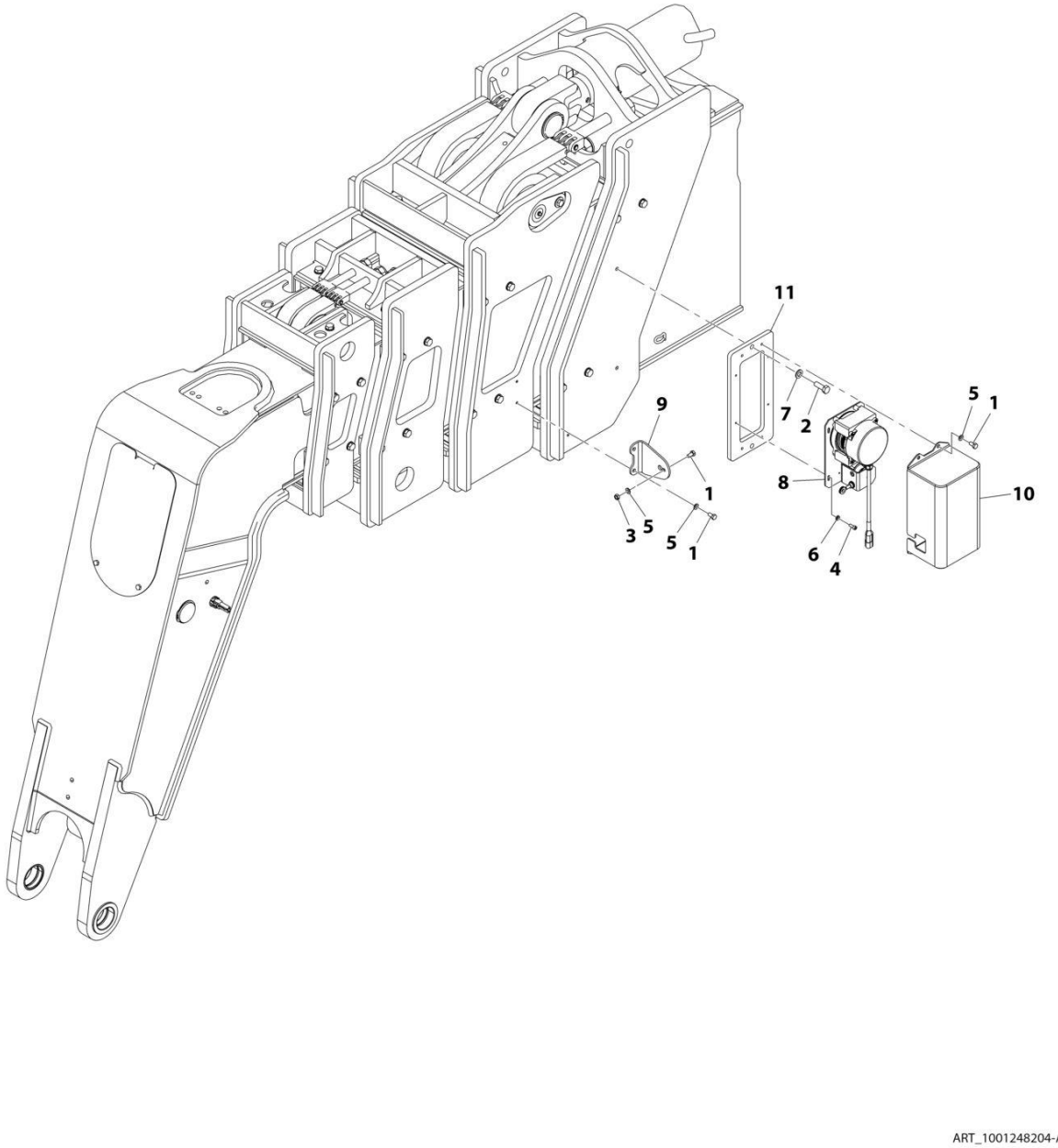


FIGURE 10-68. LMIS CABLE REEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248204	Ref	LMIS Cable Reel Installation	A
1	0760808	7	Bolt, M8X16	
2	0761215	2	Bolt, M12X35	
3	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
4	4031707	4	Bolt, M6X16	
5	4811900	7	Washer, M8	
6	5240600	4	Washer, M6	
7	1001125117	2	Washer, M12	
8	1001223903	1	Sensor, Boom Length	
9	1001224127	1	Bracket	
10	1001224128	1	Panel	
11	1001244334	1	Plate	

FIGURE 10-69. LMIS CHASSIS OPTION HARNESS

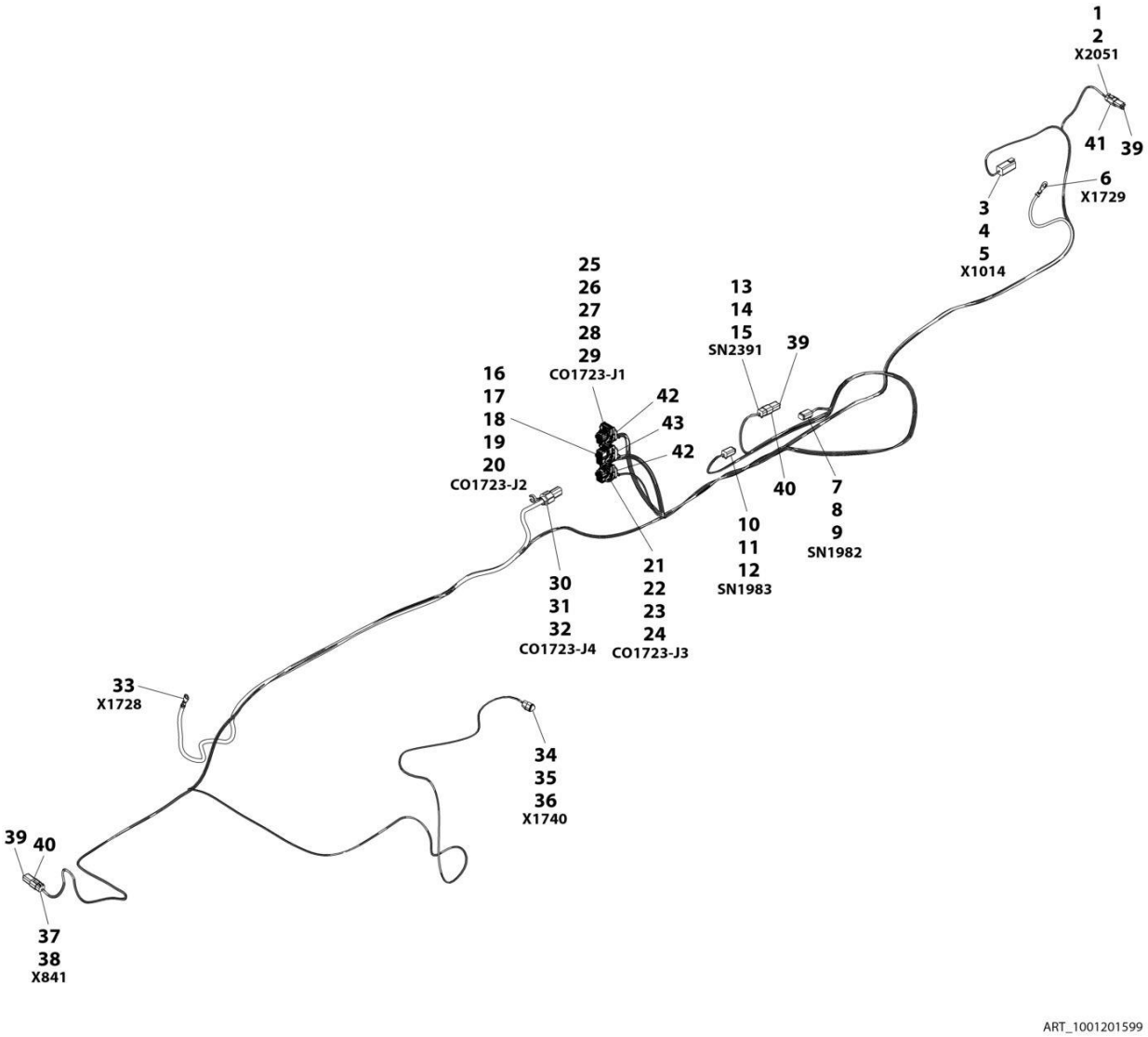


FIGURE 10-69. LMIS CHASSIS OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201599	Ref	LMIS Chassis Option Harness	D
1	4460539	1	Connector	
2	4460465	3	Terminal	
3	4460899	1	Connector	
4	4460466	4	Plug	
5	4460464	2	Terminal	
6	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
7	4460884	1	Connector	
8	4460942	1	Terminal	
9	4460465	3	Terminal	
10	4460884	1	Connector	
11	4460942	1	Terminal	
12	4460465	3	Terminal	
13	4460884	1	Connector	
14	4460942	1	Terminal	
15	4460465	3	Terminal	
16	1001161963	1	Connector	
17	1001161097	16	Terminal	
18	1001161100	24	Plug	
19	1001161099	3	Terminal	
20	1001161101	5	Plug	
21	1001160500	1	Connector	
22	1001161100	22	Plug	
23	1001161097	2	Terminal	
24	1001161101	8	Plug	
25	1001161957	1	Connector	
26	1001161097	11	Terminal	
27	1001161100	13	Plug	
28	1001161101	5	Plug	
29	1001161099	3	Terminal	
30	1001160509	1	Connector	
31	1001160510	1	Terminal	
32	1001175267	1	Seal	
33	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
34	1001116812	1	Connector	
35	4460944	2	Terminal	
36	4460466	1	Plug	
37	4460884	1	Connector	
38	4460465	4	Terminal	
39	4460466	11	Plug	
40	4460932	2	Connector	
41	4460536	1	Terminal, 3 Pin Male	
42	643191201	2	Cover	
43	643191301	1	Cover	

FIGURE 10-70. LMIS TILT SENSOR INSTALLATION

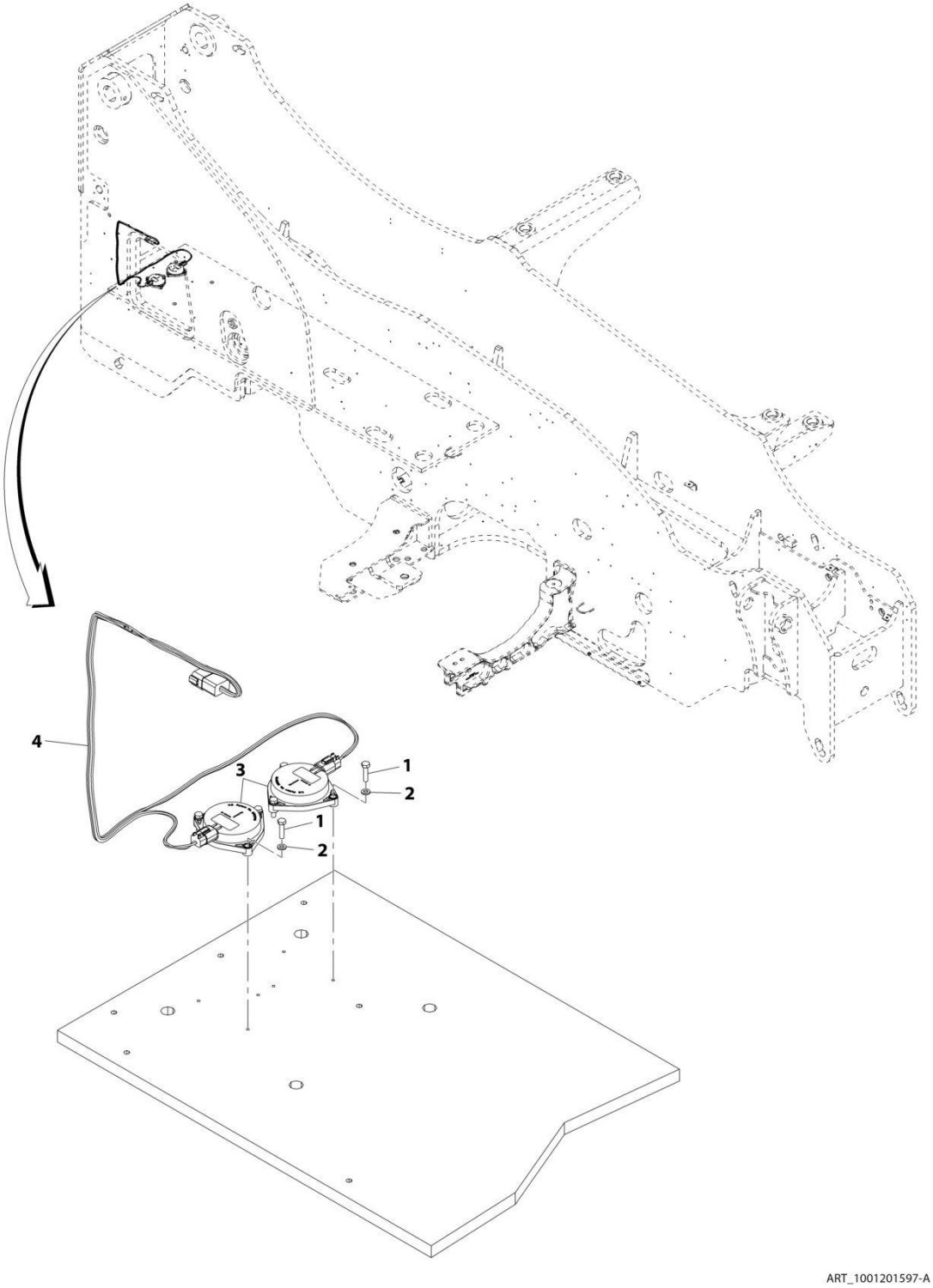


FIGURE 10-70. LMIS TILT SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201597	Ref	Tilt Sensor Installation	A
1	0700612	6	Bolt, M6X25	
2	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
3	1001163095	2	Sensor, Tilt	
4	1001201601	1	Harness, Platform Ready (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-71. LSI INSTALLATION

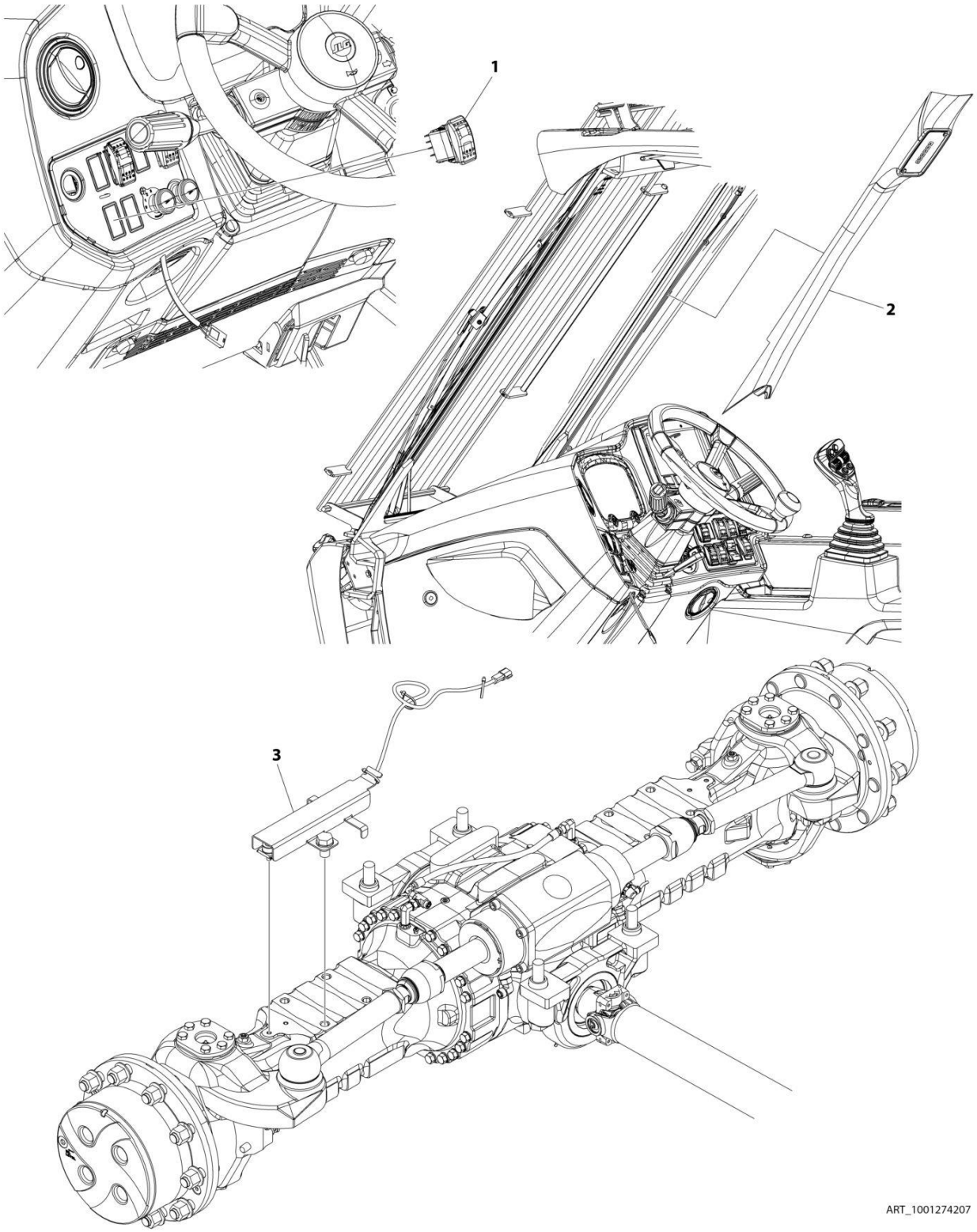


FIGURE 10-71. LSI INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274207	Ref	LSI INSTALLATION	A
1	1001159742	1	Switch, LSI Override	
2	1001207594	Ref	Installation, LSI Display (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001258820	Ref	Installation, LSI Sensor (See Separate breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-72. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION

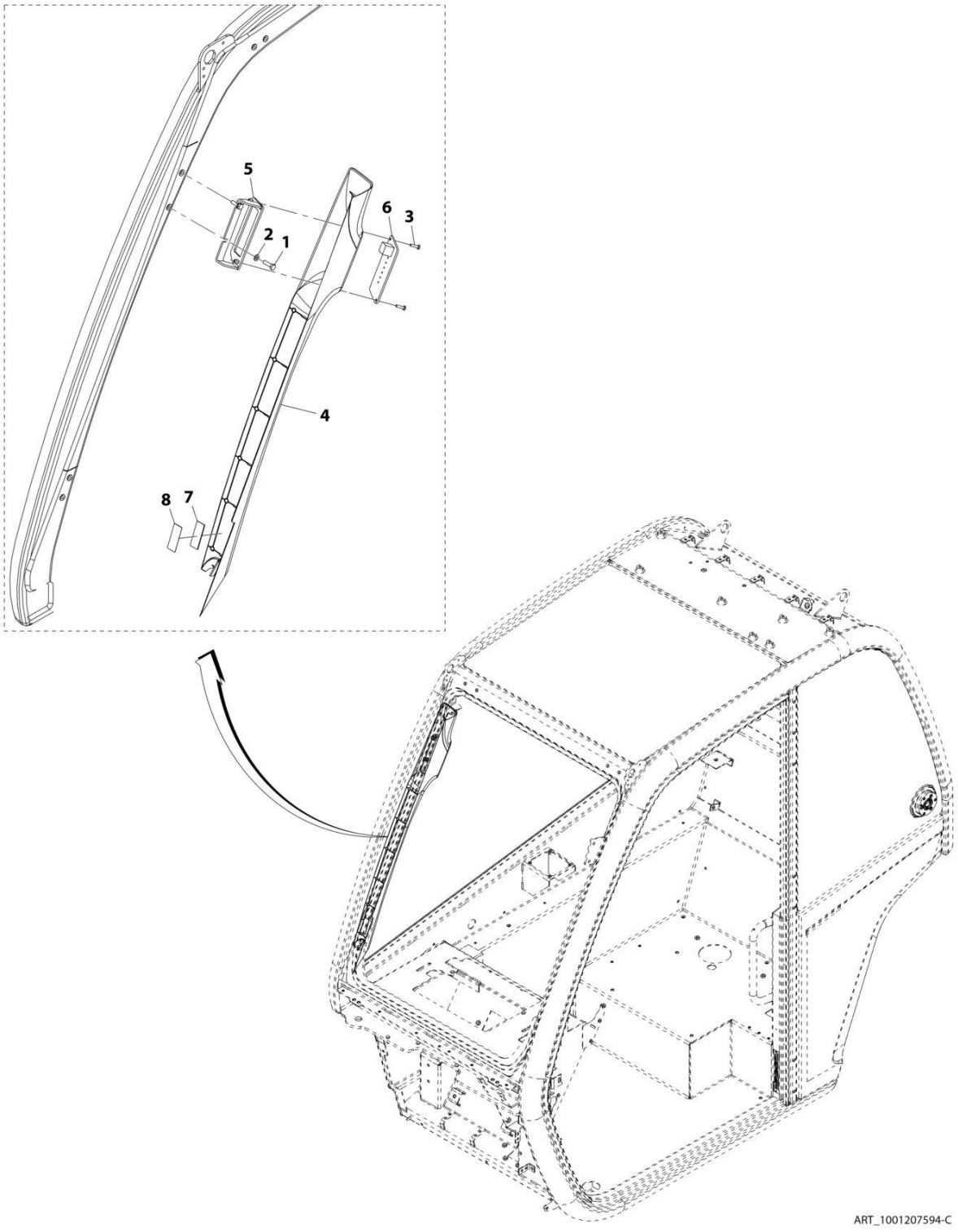


FIGURE 10-72. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207594	Ref	LSI Display Installation	C
1	0760610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
3	1001126837	2	Screw, M4X16	
4	1001182839	1	Cover	
5	1001214401	1	Bracket	
6	1001213752	1	Display, LSI	
7	1001221318	1	Tape, Hook Fastener	
8	1001221319	1	Tape, Hook Fastener	

FIGURE 10-73. LSI SENSOR INSTALLATION

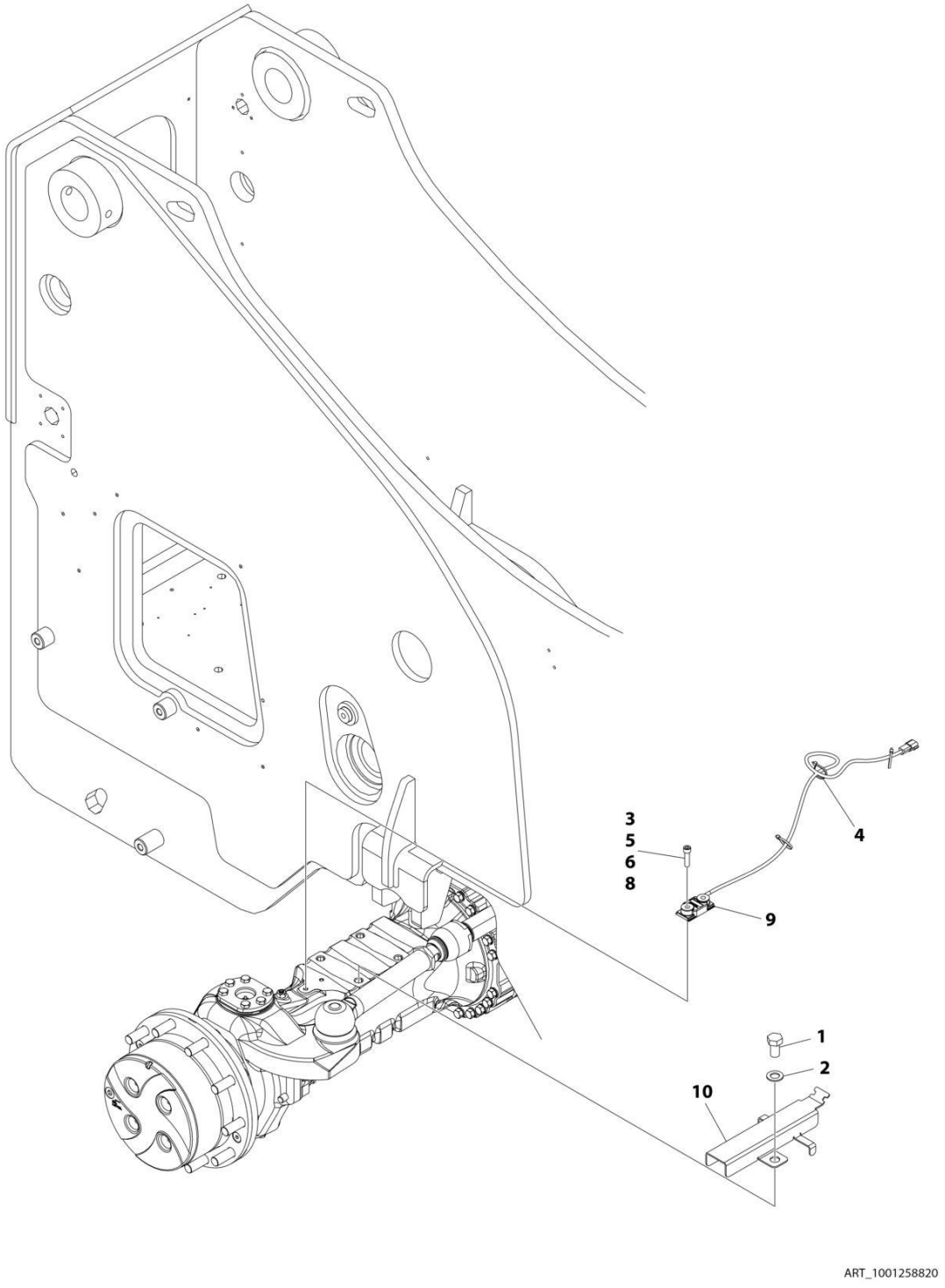


FIGURE 10-73. LSI SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258820	Ref	LSI SENSOR INSTALLATION	A
1	0762015	1	Bolt M20 x 35	
2	4812500	1	Washer M20	
3	5272012	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
4	1001008559	3	Strap, Cable	
5	1001116128	AR	Seal	
6	1001125465	AR	Locking, Compound	
7	1001129423	1	Sensor Installation (Not Shown - Includes Items 3, 5, 6, 8 & 9)	
8	1001129425	AR	Adhesive	
9	1001160730	1	Sensor, Rear Axle	
10	1001258821	1	Bracket, LSI Cover	

FIGURE 10-74. PLATFORM HARNESS

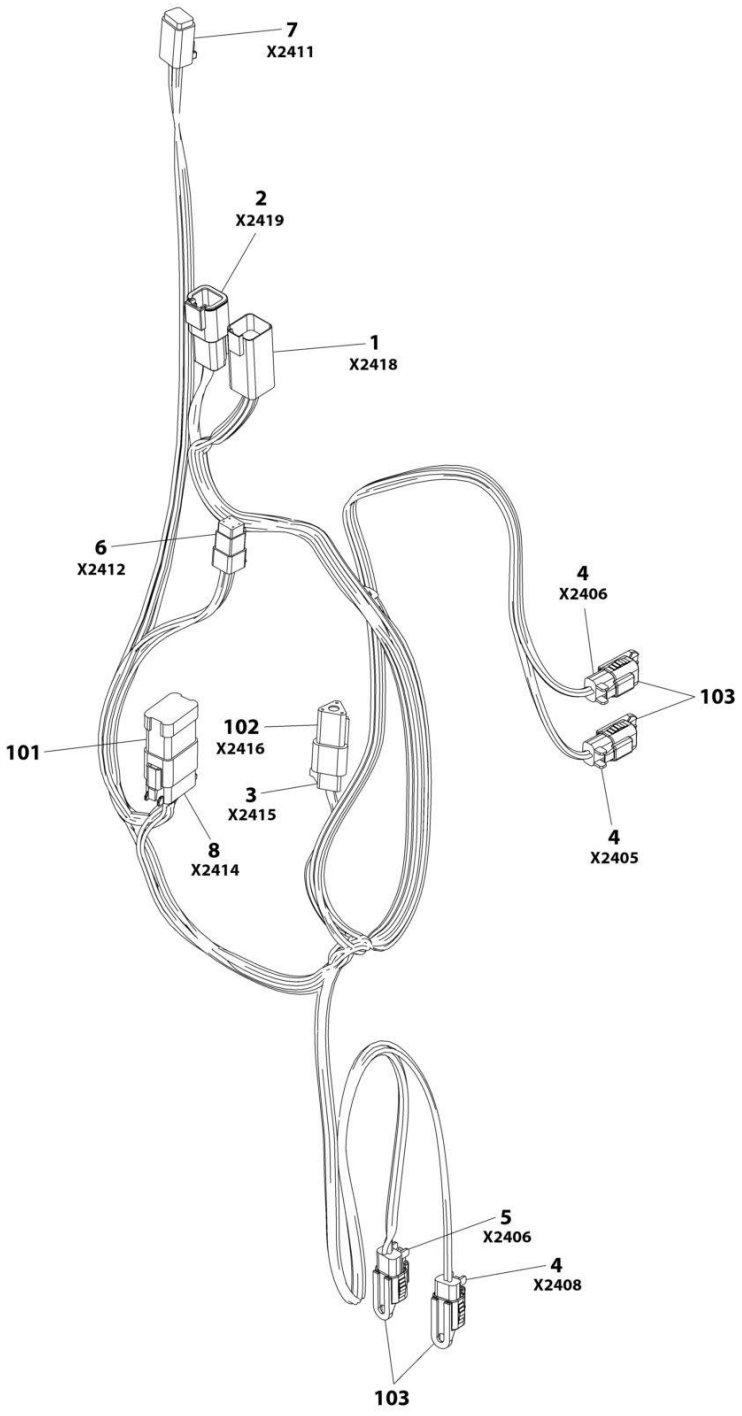


FIGURE 10-74. PLATFORM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268360	Ref	PLATFORM HARNESS	A
1	4460899	1	Connector	
1	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
2	4461017	1	Connector	
2	1001150610	2	Terminal	
3	4461095	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
3	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460891	3	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
4	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
5	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
5	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
6	4461077	1	Connector - 4 Position	
6	1001126008	4	Terminal	
7	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
7	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
8	4460930	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
8	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
101	4460984	1	Plug - 4 Position	
102	4461070	1	Bussbar - 3 Position	
103	1001155806	4	Dust Cap	

FIGURE 10-75. PLATFORM READY HARNESS

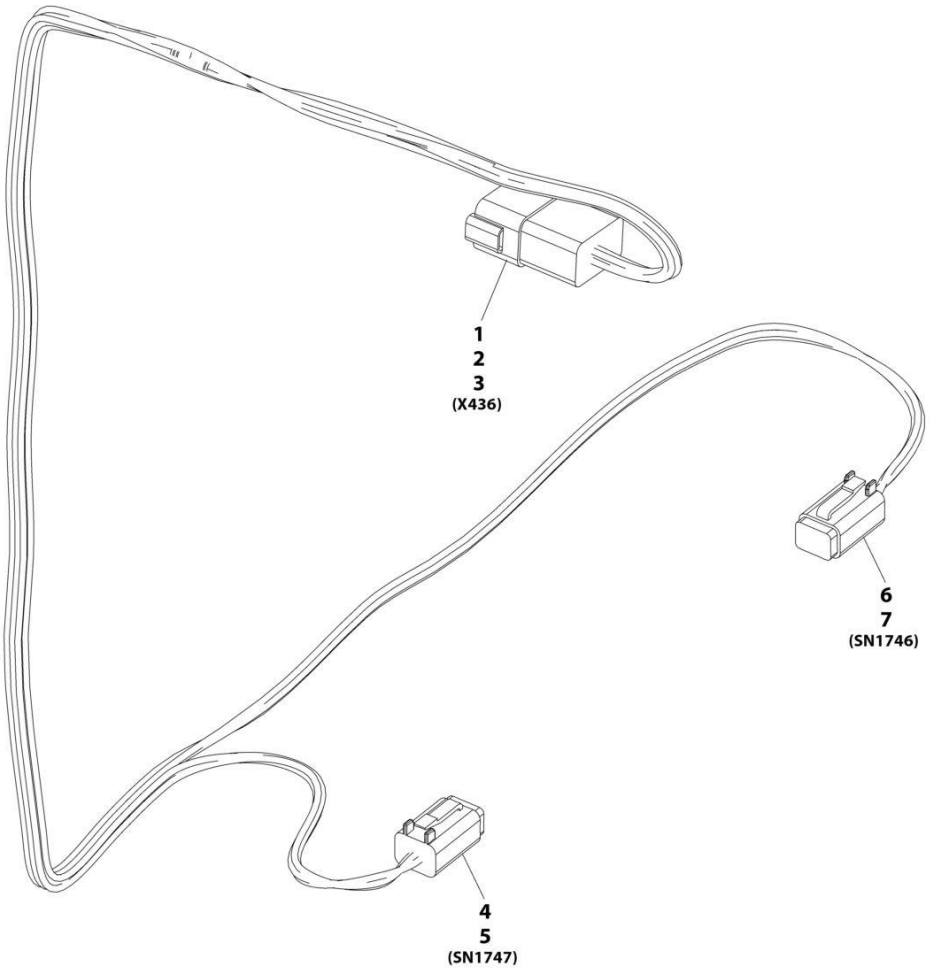


FIGURE 10-75. PLATFORM READY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201601	Ref	Platform Ready Harness	A
1	4460931	1	Connector	
2	4460464	6	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4460884	1	Connector	
5	4460944	4	Terminal	
6	4460884	1	Connector	
7	4460944	4	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-76. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION

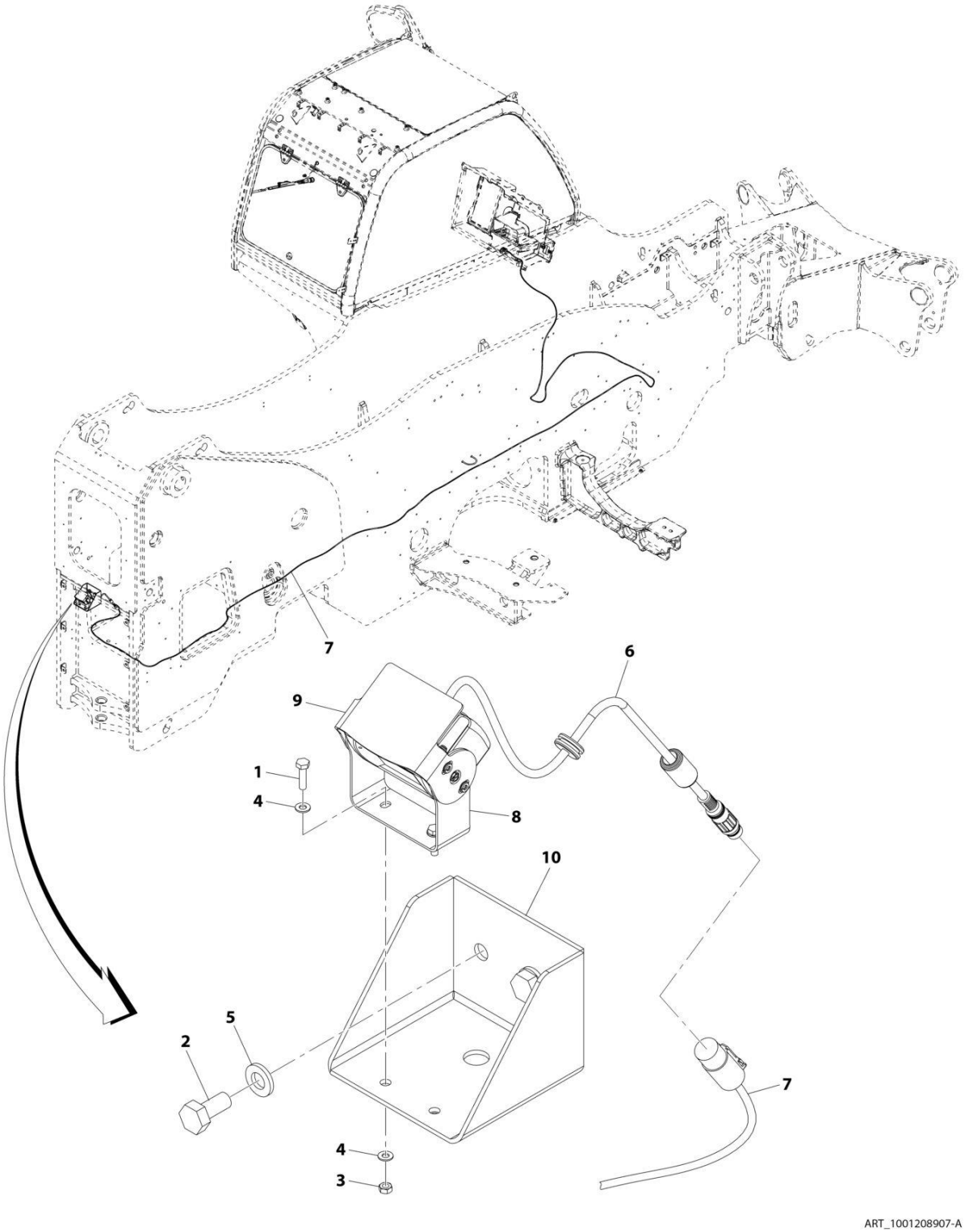


FIGURE 10-76. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208907	Ref	Reverse Camera Installation	A
1	0700408	2	Bolt, M4X16	
2	0701011	2	Bolt, M10X22	
3	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
4	4811400	4	Washer, M4	
5	5241000	2	Washer, M10	
6	1001167017	1	Camera, Reverse	
7	1001171962	1	Cable, Reverse Camera	
8	1001202621	1	Bracket, Reverse Camera Mount	
9	1001202622	1	Bracket, Reverse Sun Shield	
10	1001208908	1	Bracket, Reverse Camera Mount	

FIGURE 10-77. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION

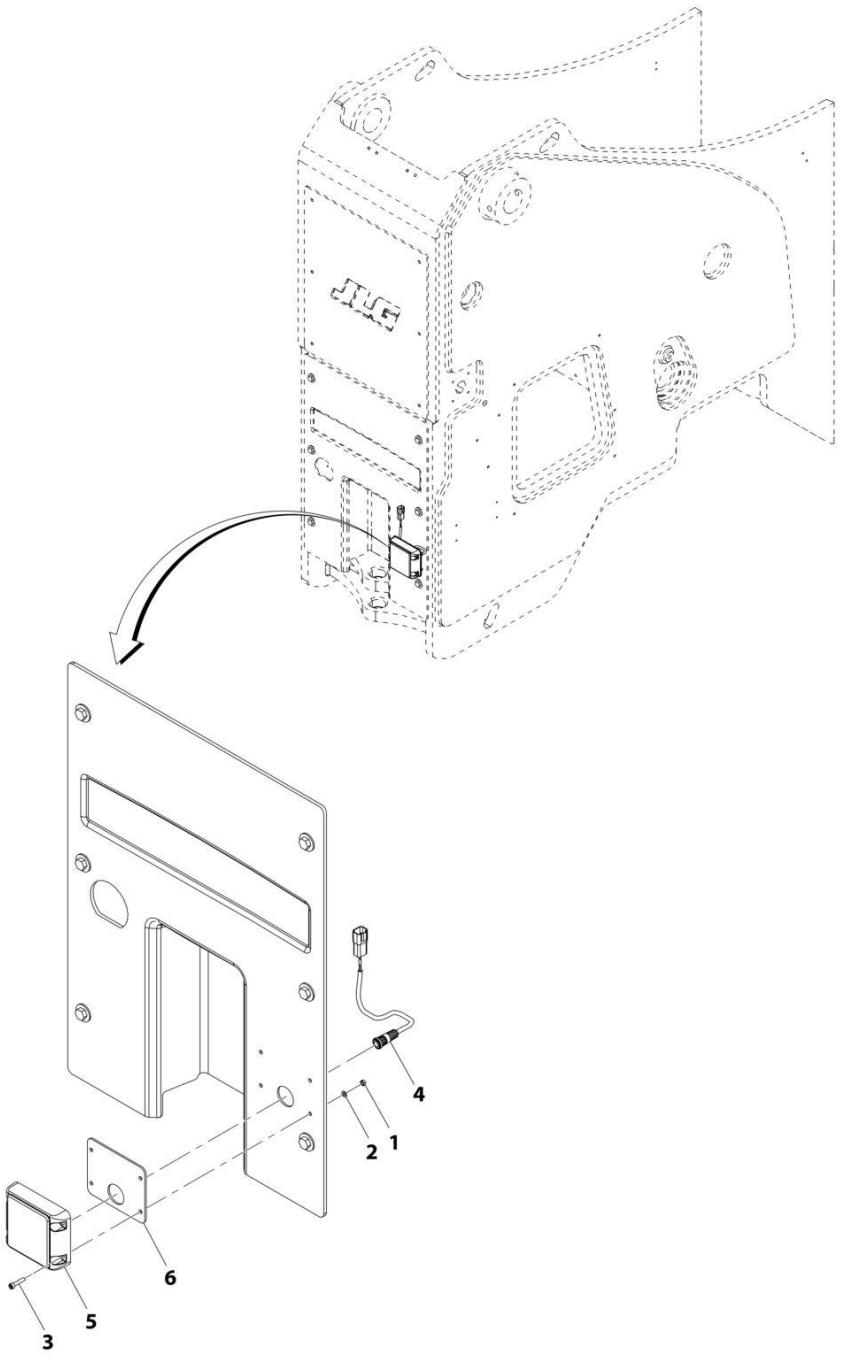
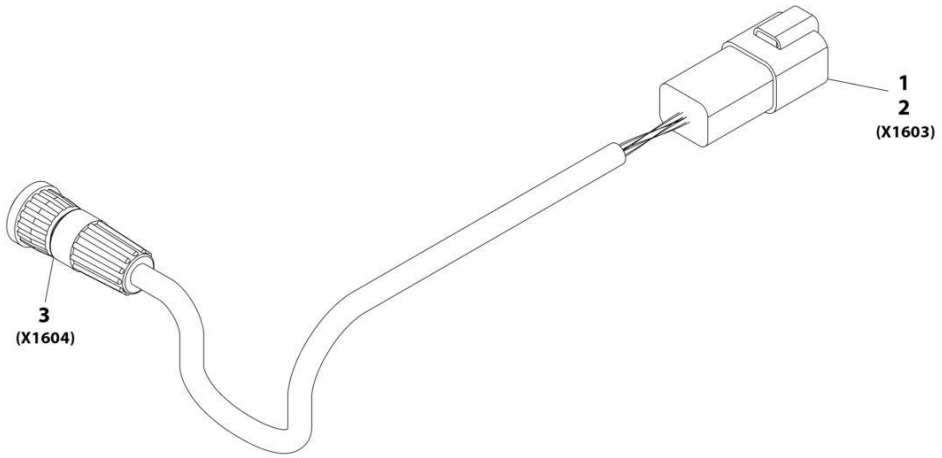


FIGURE 10-77. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208906	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION	D
1	3290501	4	Nut M5	
2	4811600	4	Washer M5	
3	5271609	4	Screw M5 x 25	
4	1001175776	1	Harness, Reverse Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001247421	1	Sensor, Reverse	
6	1001251518	1	Plate	

FIGURE 10-78. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS



ART_1001175776-C

FIGURE 10-78. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175776	Ref	Reverse Sensor Harness	C
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	1001175733	1	Connector	

FIGURE 10-79. REVERSING FAN HARNESS

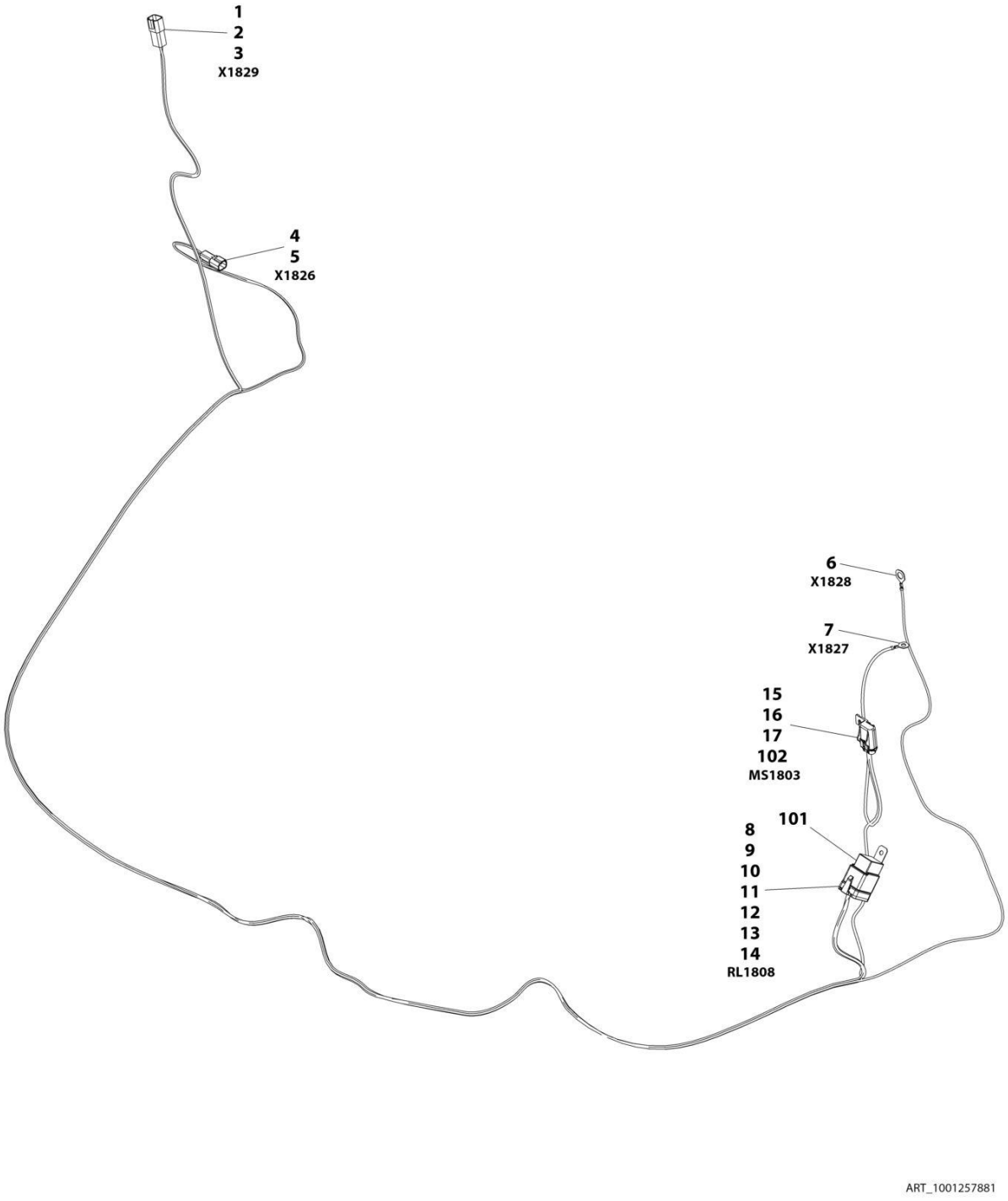


FIGURE 10-79. REVERSING FAN HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257881	Ref	FAN HARNESS	A
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460941	2	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4460897	1	Connector	
5	4460464	2	Terminal	
6	1001187078	1	Ring Terminal	
7	1001207171	1	Ring Terminal	
8	1001231398	1	Connector	
9	1001231401	2	Terminal	
10	1001231402	1	Seal	
11	1001231399	2	Terminal	
12	1001231404	2	Seal	
13	1001231406	1	Plug	
14	1001231403	1	Seal	
15	1001231397	1	Connector	
16	1001231401	2	Terminal	
17	1001231402	2	Seal	
101	3740080	1	Relay	
102	8229237	1	Fuse, 15 AMP	

FIGURE 10-80. RIGHT SIDE CAMERA INSTALLATION

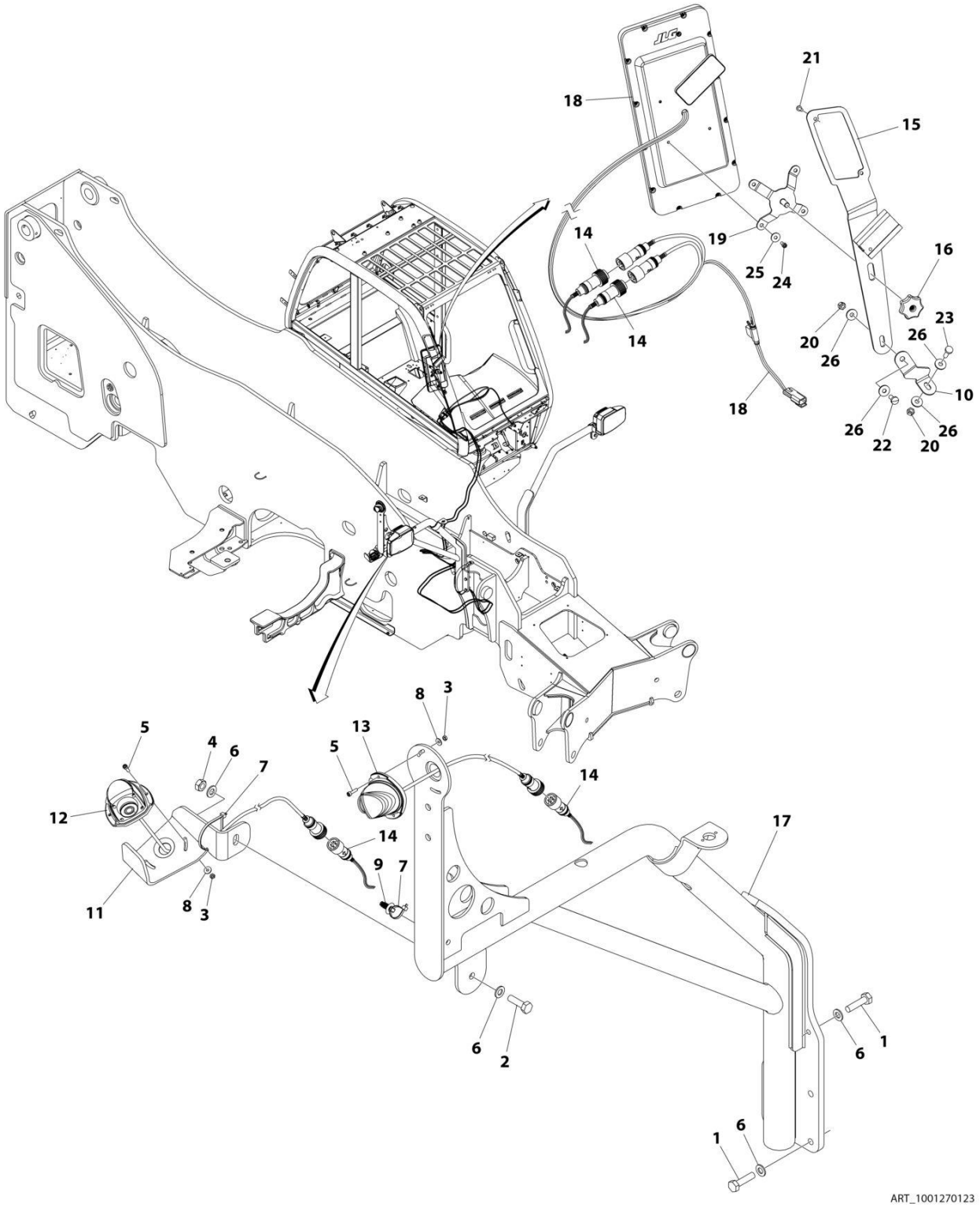


FIGURE 10-80. RIGHT SIDE CAMERA INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270123	Ref	CAMERA INSTALLATION	A
1	0701016	6	Bolt M10 x 40	
2	0761015	1	Bolt M10 x 35	
3	3290401	4	Nut M4 x 0.7	
4	3291001	1	Nut M10 x 1.5	
5	4031507	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
6	4812000	8	Washer M10	
7	1001008559	2	Tie-Strap	
8	1001091102	4	Washer M4	
9	1001202986	1	Strap, Push Mount	
10	1001260274	1	Plate, Display Bracket	
11	1001260580	1	Plate, Camera Bracket	
12	1001260685	1	Camera, Normal View	
13	1001260686	1	Camera, Mirror View	
14	1001260687	2	Cable, Extension	
15	1001260701	1	Bracket, Display	
16	1001265007	1	Knob, Display	
17	1001265347	1	Bracket, Camera	
18	1001265544	1	Display	
18	70031049	1	Control, Remote (Not Shown)	
19	1001271256	1	Mount, Display	
20	3290605001	2	Nut M6 x 1	
21	4010410002	2	Screw	
22	4010608002	1	Screw	
23	4010610002	1	Screw M6 x 20	
24	4031505001	4	Bolt M4 x 10	
25	4811602001	4	Washer M5	
26	4811702001	4	Washer M6	

FIGURE 10-81. REMOTE BOOM CONTROL INSTALLATION

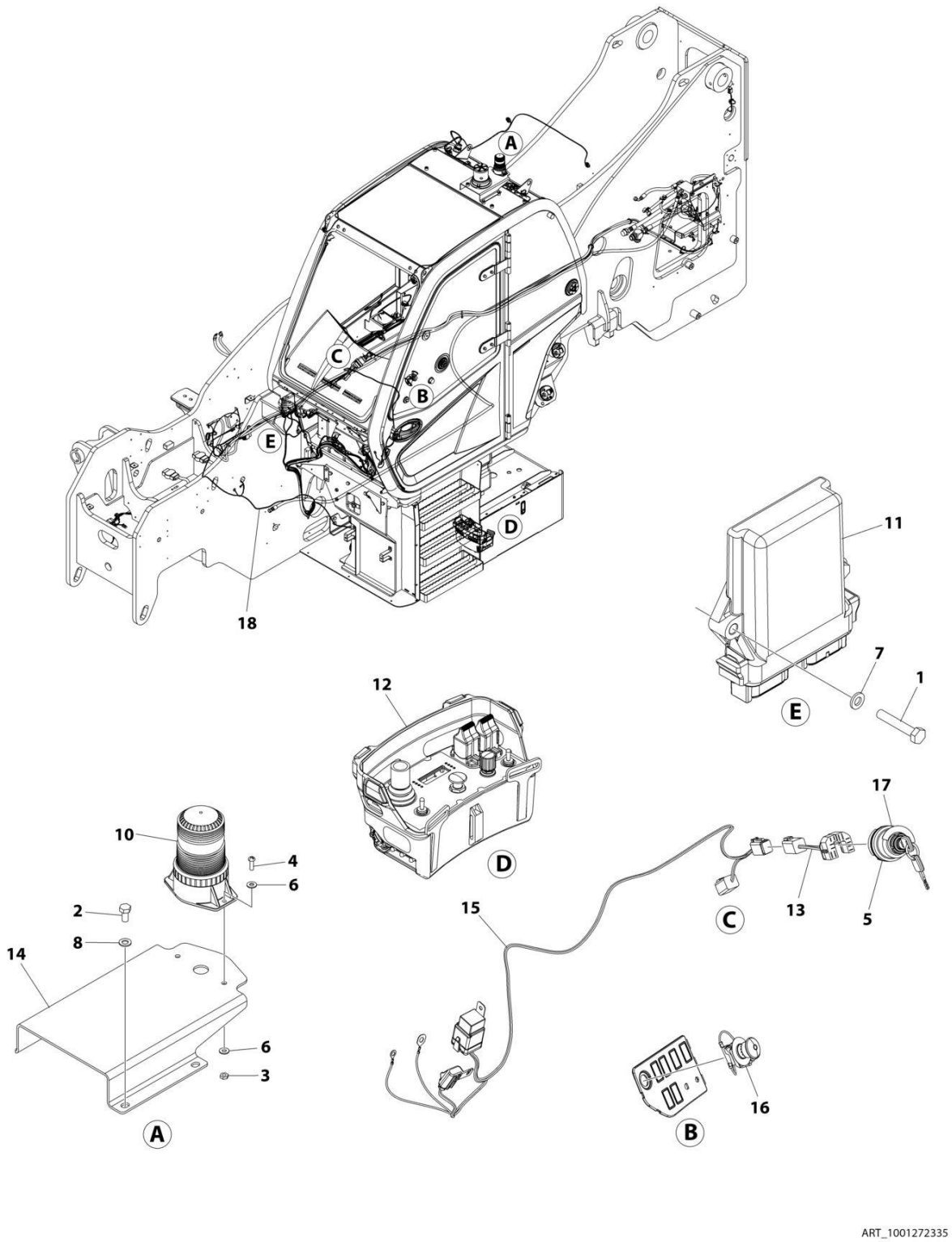


FIGURE 10-81. REMOTE BOOM CONTROL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272335	Ref	REMOTE BOOM CONTROL INSTALLATION	A
1	0760615	2	Bolt M6 x 35	
2	0760808	3	Bolt M8 x 16	
3	3311005	2	Nut #10	
4	3911010	2	Screw 10 x 5/8	
5	4360657	1	Ignition Switch	
6	4711000	4	Washer #10	
7	4811700	2	Washer M6	
8	4811900	3	Washer M8	
9	1001008559	4	Tie-Strap	
10	1001200910	1	Lamp, Blue Becaon	
11	1001206112	1	Remote Controller	
12	1001209194	1	Remote Control	
13	1001241610	1	Key Harness	
14	1001258749	1	Bracket	
15	1001259205	1	Remote Control Power Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
16	1001259246	1	Internal Emergency Stop Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
17	1001268354	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	
18	1001270491	1	Emergency Lowering Installation (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	

FIGURE 10-82. REMOTE CONTROL POWER HARNESS

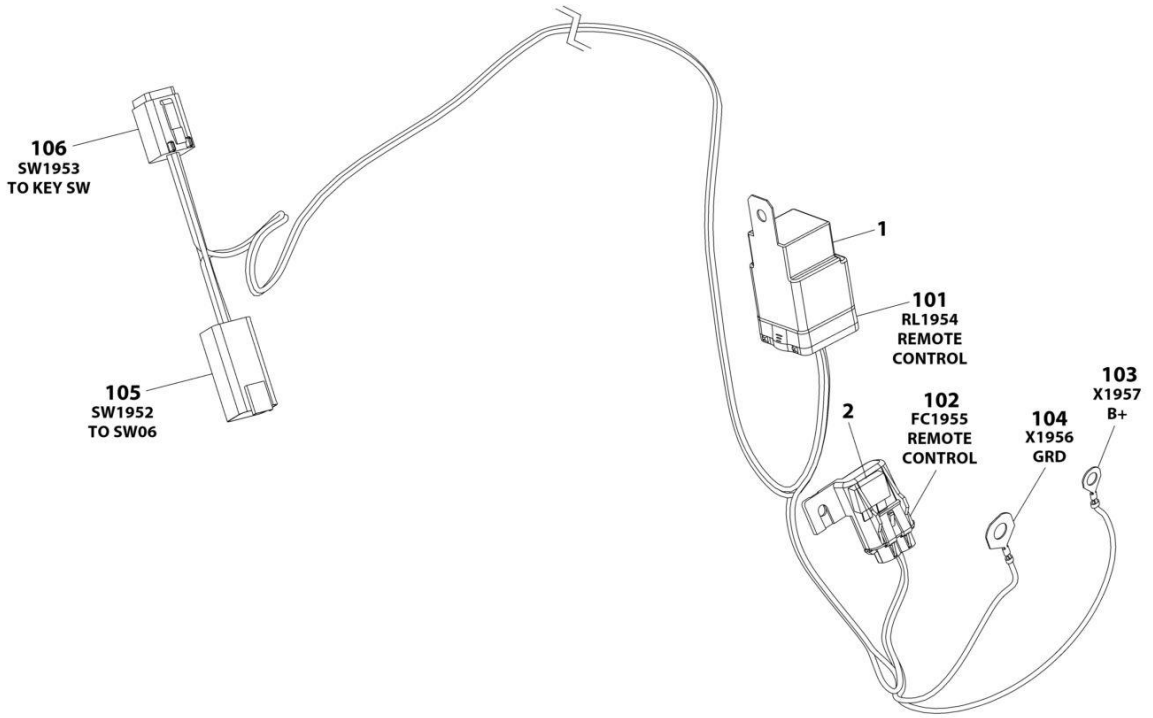


FIGURE 10-82. REMOTE CONTROL POWER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259205	Ref	Remote Control Power Harness	A
1	3740080	1	Relay	
2	8229234	1	Fuse, 10Amp	
101	1001231398	1	Connector, Relay	
101	1001231400	4	Terminal	
101	1001231404	4	Seal, Terminal	
101	1001231406	1	Plug, Terminal	
102	1001231397	1	Connector - 2 Position	
102	1001231400	2	Terminal	
102	1001231404	2	Seal, Terminal	
103	1001207173	1	Terminal, Ring	
104	1001211775	1	Terminal, Ring	
105	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
105	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
105	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
106	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
106	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
106	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 10-83. REMOTE CONTROL EMERGENCY STOP SWITCH INSTALLATION

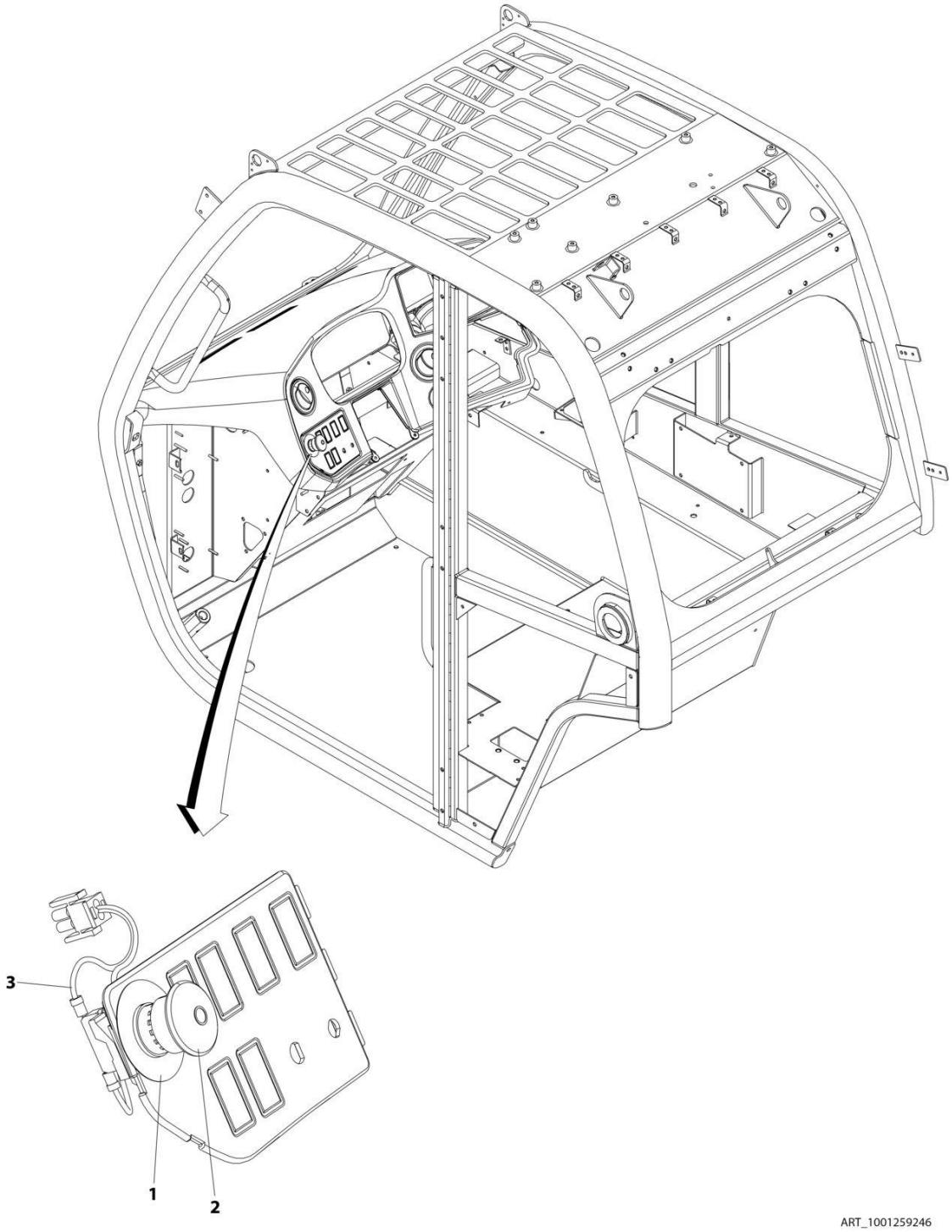


FIGURE 10-83. REMOTE CONTROL EMERGENCY STOP SWITCH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259246	Ref	Remote Control Emergency Stop Switch Installation	A
1	1704260	1	Decal - Emergency Stop	
2	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
3	1001259224	1	Harness, EMS Switch	
3	4460320	1	Connector	
3	4460183	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-84. TELEMATICS CANBUS INSTALLATION

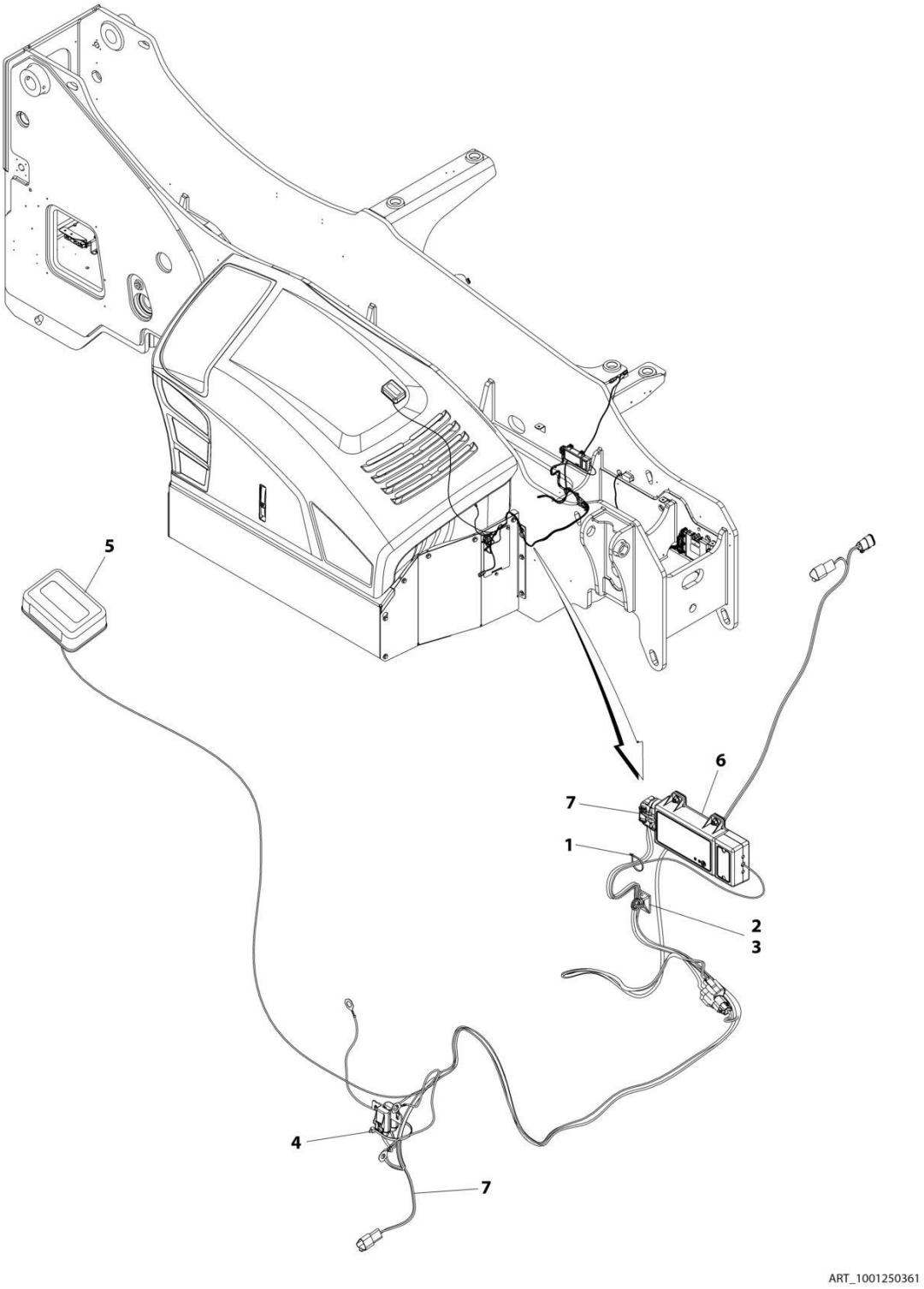


FIGURE 10-84. TELEMATICS CANBUS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250361	Ref	TELEMATICS CANBUS INSTALLATION (CLEARSKY 2)	C
1	1062255	AR	Tie, Strap	
2	4240032	AR	Tie, Strap	
3	4460234	AR	Tie, Strap	
4	1001008559	1	Strap, Cable	
5	1001262326	1	Antenna, ClearSky Telematics	
6	1001262322	1	Module, ClearSky Telematics Canbus	
7	1001250701	1	Harness, Clearsky (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	

FIGURE 10-85. TELEMATICS CLEARSKY HARNESS - CANBUS

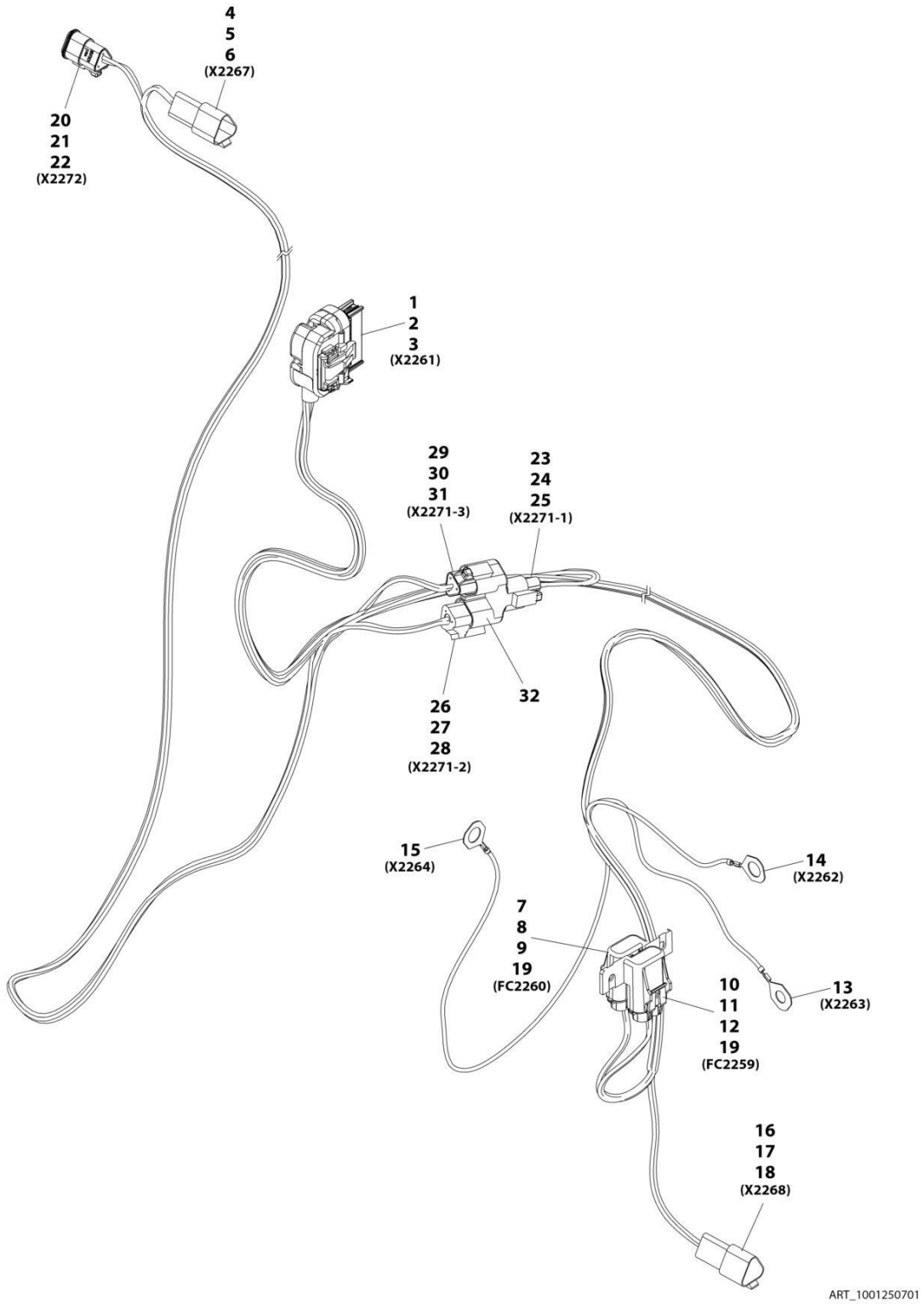


FIGURE 10-85. TELEMATICS CLEARSKY HARNESS - CANBUS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250701	Ref	HARNESS (CLEARSKY)	C
1	1001226636	1	Connector	
2	1001116731	17	Plug	
3	1001226637	7	Terminal	
4	1001144147	1	Connector	
5	4460943	2	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug	
7	1001231397	1	Connector	
8	1001231399	2	Terminal	
9	1001231404	2	Seal	
10	1001231397	1	Connector	
11	1001231399	2	Terminal	
12	1001231404	2	Seal	
13	1001211775	1	Terminal, Ring	
14	1001187077	1	Terminal, Ring	
15	1001187077	1	Terminal, Ring	
16	1001144147	1	Connector	
17	4460464	2	Terminal	
18	4460466	1	Plug	
19	8229261	2	Fuse, 5amp	
20	1001116812	1	Connector	
21	4460944	2	Terminal	
22	4460466	1	Plug	
23	1001116812	1	Connector	
24	4460944	2	Terminal	
25	4460466	1	Plug	
26	4460539	1	Connector	
27	4460944	2	Terminal	
28	4460466	1	Plug	
29	1001116812	1	Connector	
30	4460944	2	Terminal	
31	4460466	1	Plug	
32	4460945	1	Connector, 3 Way	

FIGURE 10-86. TELEMATICS CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE (ANSI)

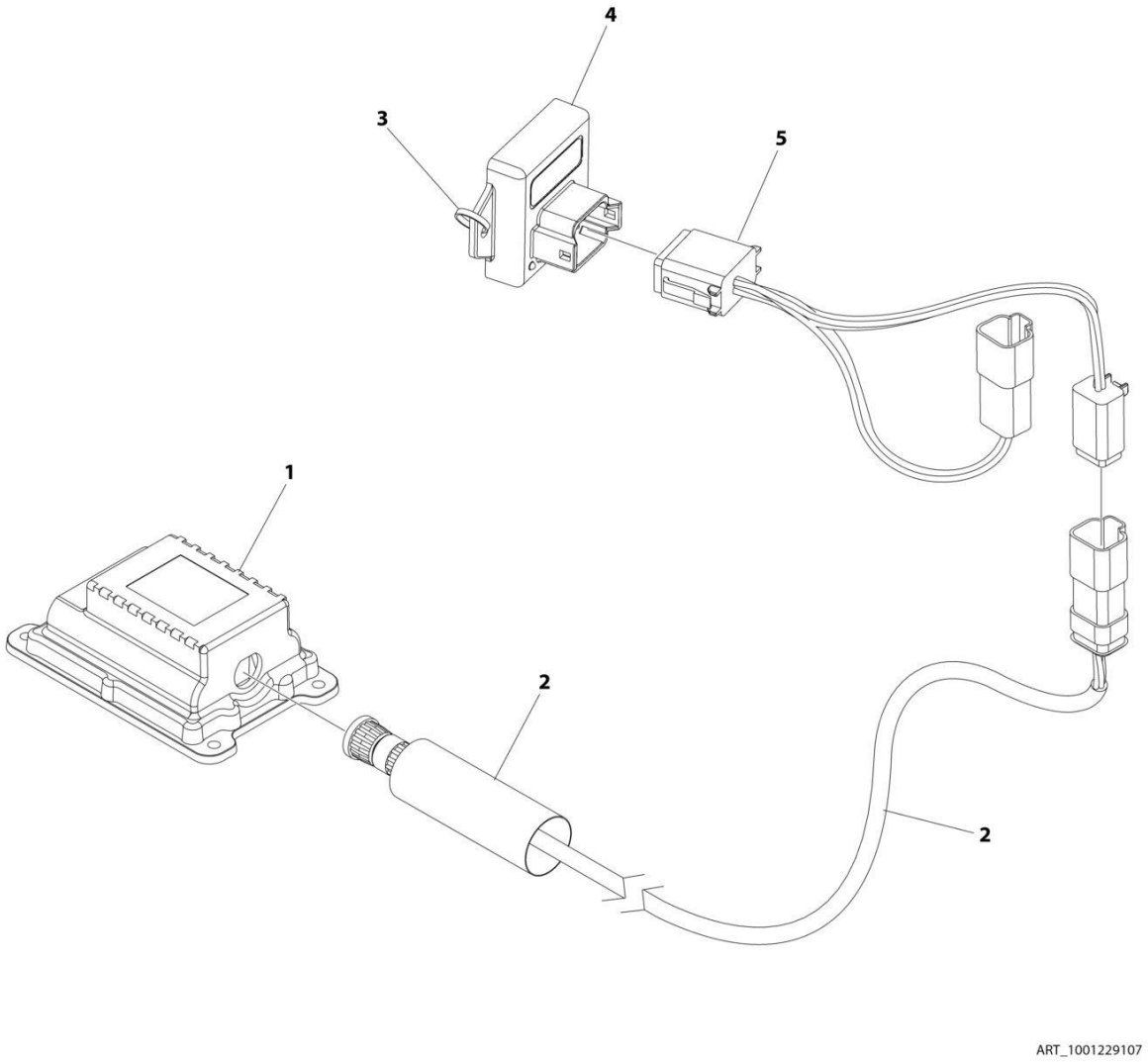


FIGURE 10-86. TELEMATICS CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229107	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE	D
1	1001226328	1	Module, 3W TCU	
2	1001227066	1	Telematics ClearSky Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap	
4	1001262960	1	Voltage Regulator	
5	1001262963	1	Harness, Xirgo Jumper	

FIGURE 10-87. TELEMATICS CLEARSKY HARNESS - 3-WIRE

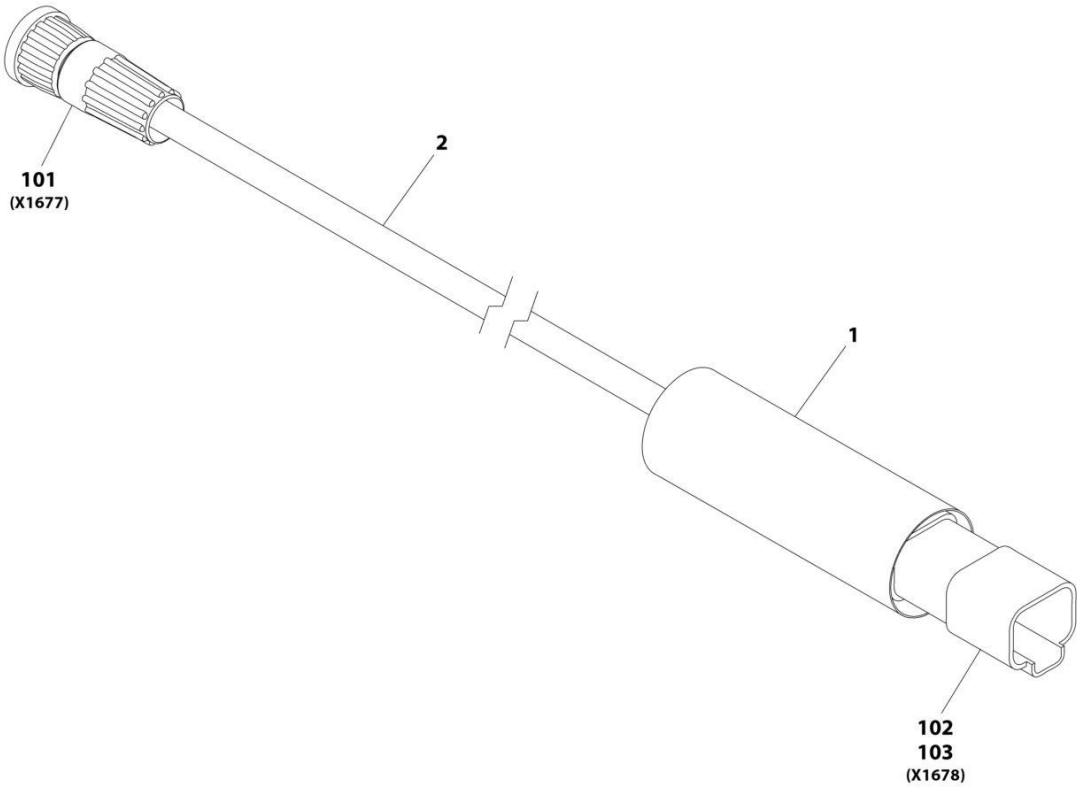


FIGURE 10-87. TELEMATICS CLEARSKY HARNESS - 3-WIRE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227066	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS	A
1	1001226400	0.33 ft	Insulate, Heat Shrink	
2	1001227068	3.3 ft	Cable	
101	1001227266	1	Connector	
102	1001129407	1	Connector	
103	4460464	4	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-88. TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION

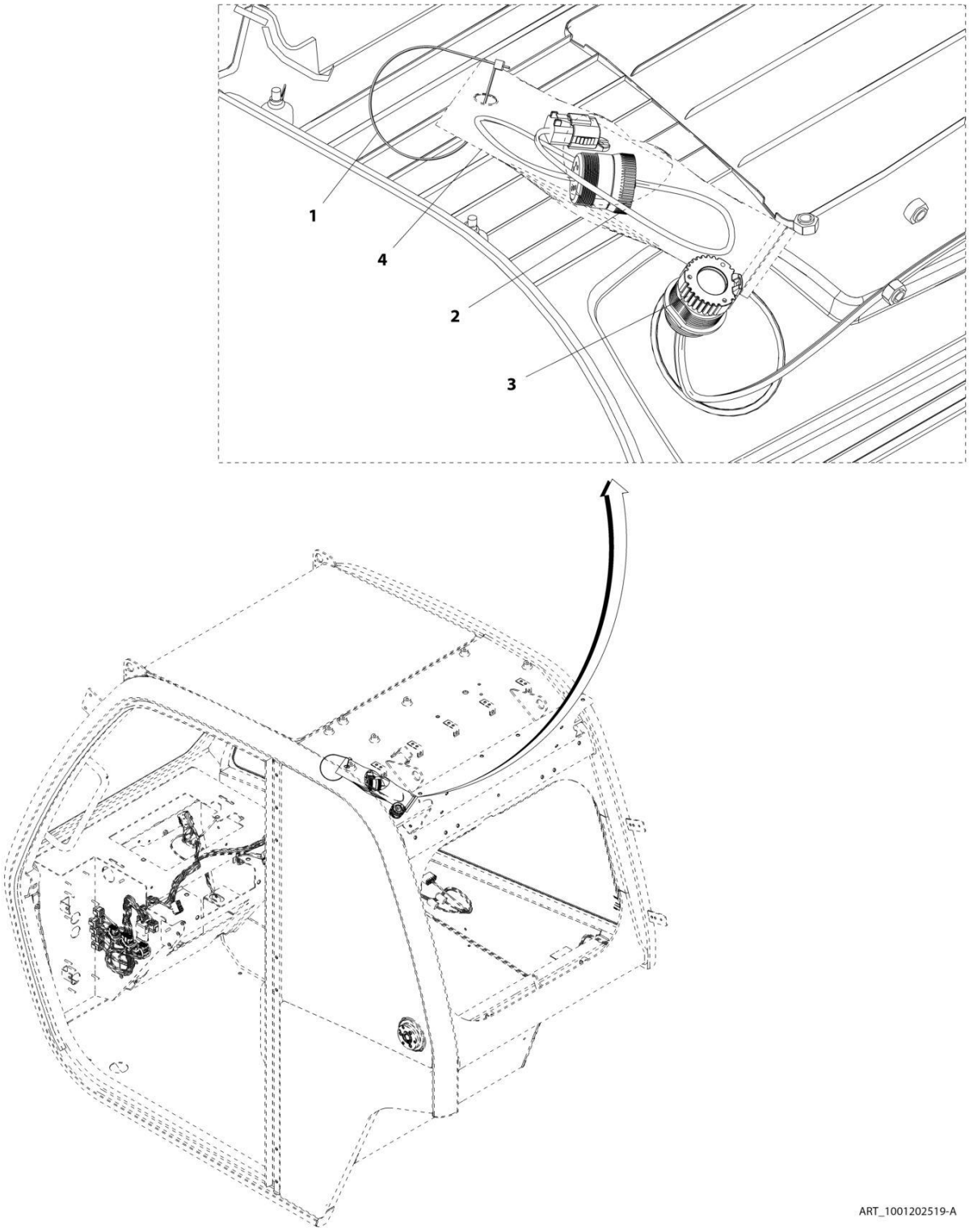


FIGURE 10-88. TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202519	Ref	Telematics Ready Installation	A
1	8584003	1	Strap, Tie	
2	1001196289	1	Harness, Telematics Ready (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001201162	1	Cap	
4	1001202617	1	Bag	

FIGURE 10-89. TELEMATICS READY HARNESS

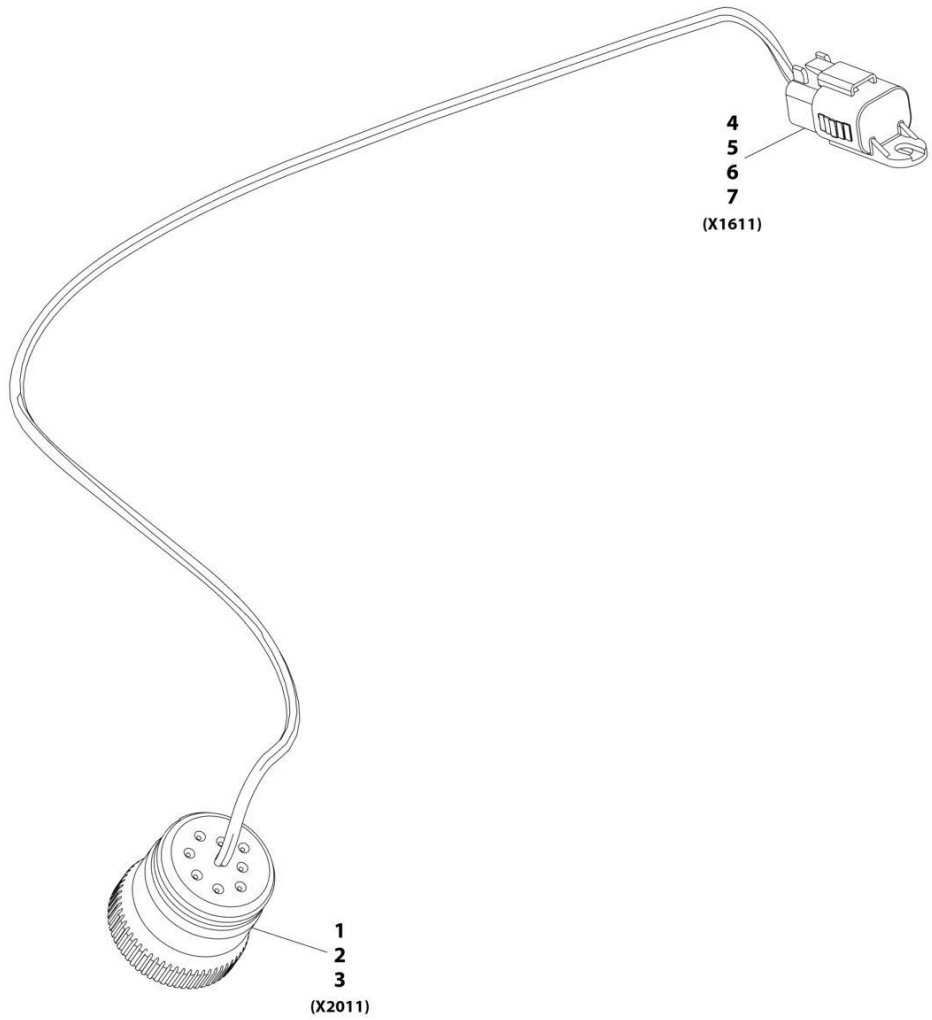


FIGURE 10-89. TELEMATICS READY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196289	Ref	Telematics Ready Harness	A
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
2	4460465	3	Terminal	
3	4460466	6	Plug	
4	4460884	1	Connector	
5	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
6	4460465	3	Terminal	
7	4460466	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-90. TILT SENSOR JUMPER HARNESS



FIGURE 10-90. TILT SENSOR JUMPER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256558	Ref	Tilt Sensor Jumper Harness	A
1	1001097051	1	Connector	
2	4460929	4	Terminal	
3	4461077	1	Connector	
4	4460928	4	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-91. TBAP HARNESS

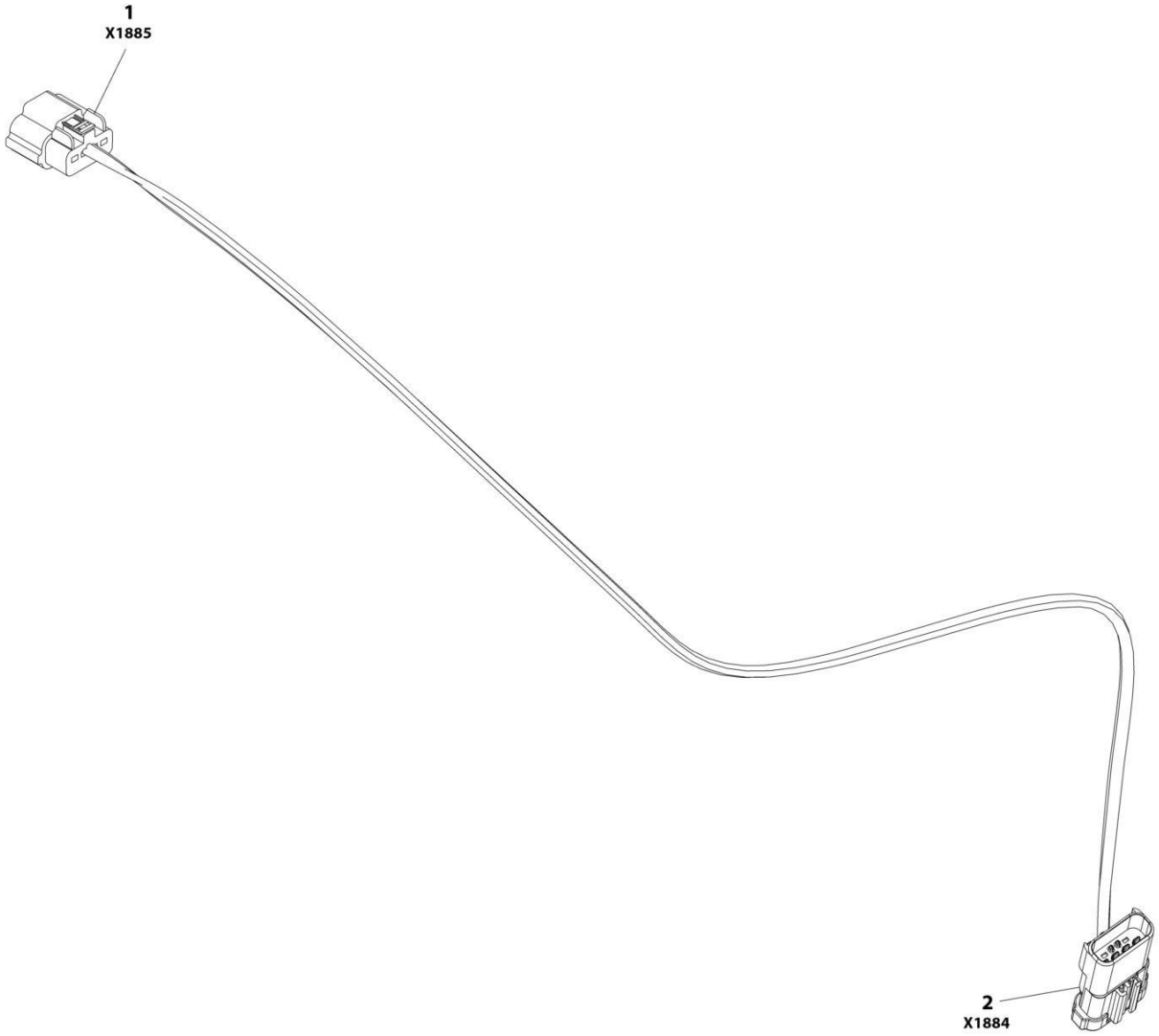


FIGURE 10-91. TBAP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184835	Ref	TBAP Harness	C
1	10011184495	1	Connector	
	1001260509	4	Terminal	
	1001184496	4	Seal	
2	1001184491	1	Connector	
	1001184493	4	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-92. TELEMATICS GATEWAY INSTALLATION

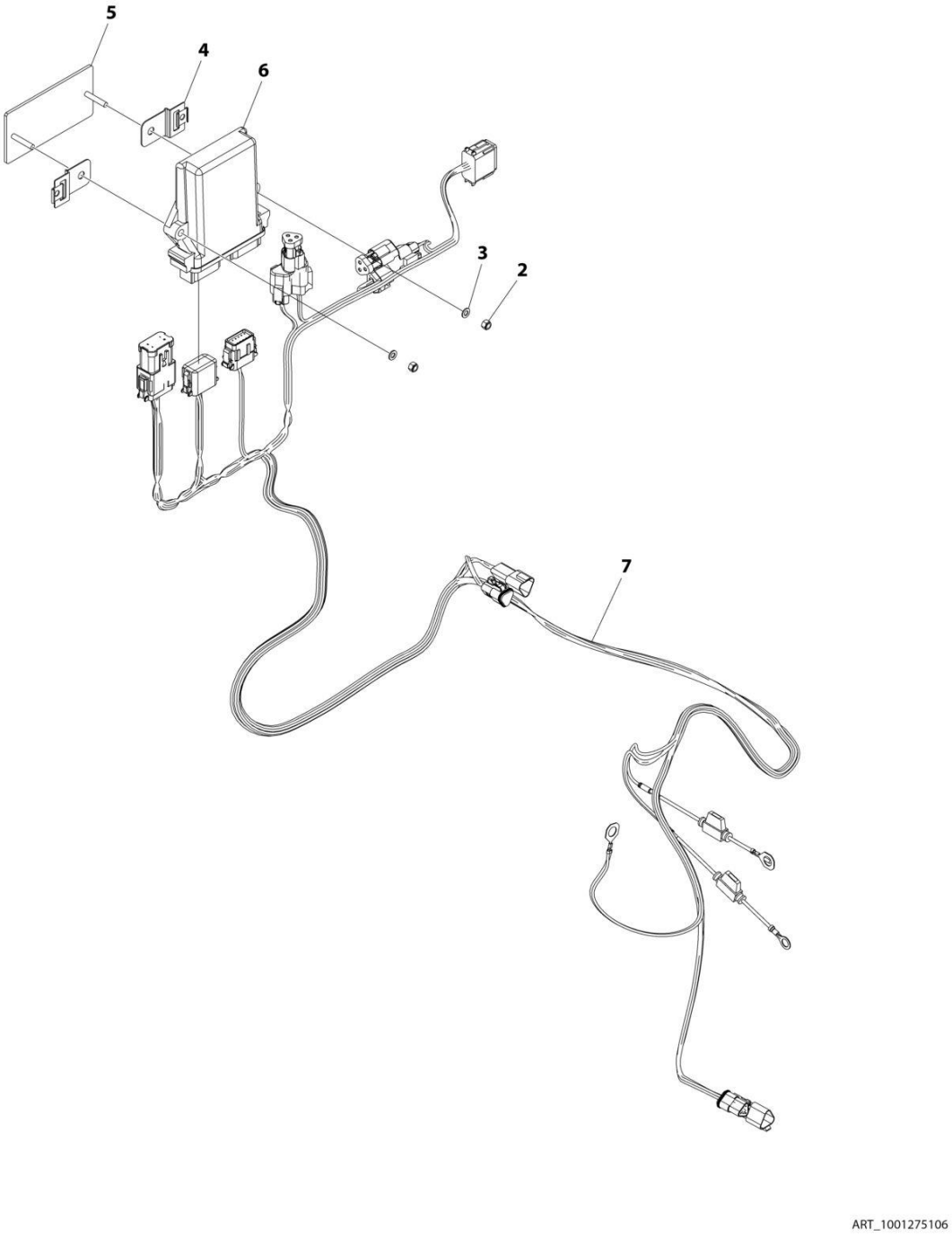


FIGURE 10-92. TELEMATICS GATEWAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275106	Ref	TELEMATICS GATEWAY INSTALLATION	A
1	1062255	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
2	3290505	2	Nut M5	
3	4811600	2	Washer M5	
4	1001153749	2	Clip	
5	1001219082	1	Bracket	
6	1001229458	1	Controller, Gateway	
7	1001275105	1	Harness, Telematics Gateway (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-93. TELEMATICS GATEWAY HARNESS

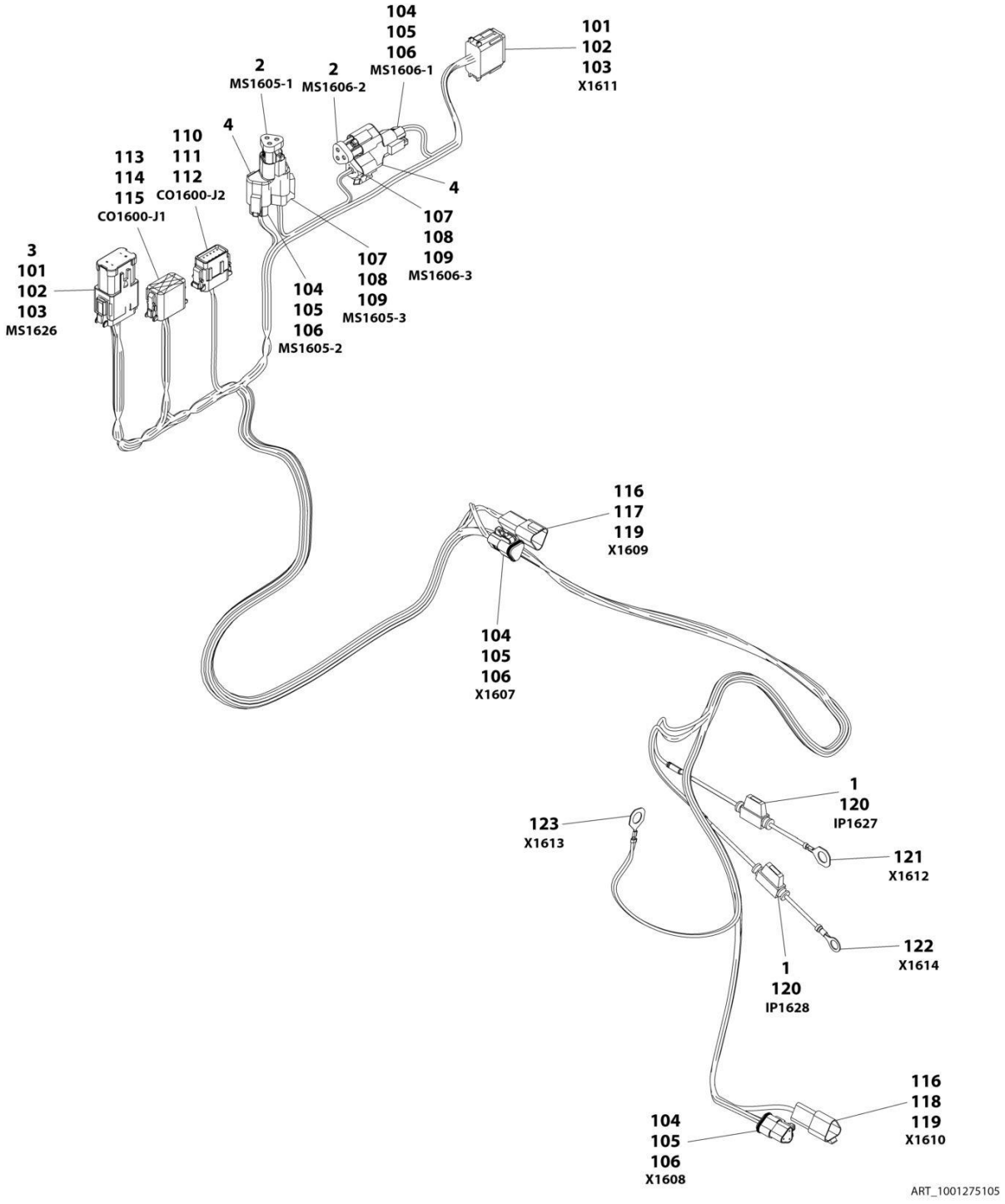


FIGURE 10-93. TELEMATICS GATEWAY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275105	Ref	TELEMATICS GATEWAY HARNESS	A
1	8229242	2	Fuse, 5AMP	
2	1001116815	2	Connector, Plug - 3 Position	
3	1001200206	1	Connector, Buss - 12 Position	
4	4460945	2	Receptacle, 3 - Way	
101	4460933	2	Connector - 12 Position	
102	4460465	17	Socket, Female	
103	4460466	7	Plug, Terminal	
104	1001116812	4	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
105	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
106	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
107	4460539	2	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
108	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
109	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
110	1001116808	1	Connector - 12 Position	
111	1001126008	2	Terminal	
112	4460518	10	Plug, Terminal	
113	1001116774	1	Connector - 12 Position	
114	1001126008	6	Terminal	
115	4460518	6	Plug, Terminal	
116	1001144147	2	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
117	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
118	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
119	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
120	2400060	2	Fuseholder with Cover	
121	1001187078	1	Terminal, Ring	
122	4460670	1	Terminal, Ring	
123	1001187081	1	Terminal, Ring	

FIGURE 10-94. EMERGENCY LOWERING HARNESS

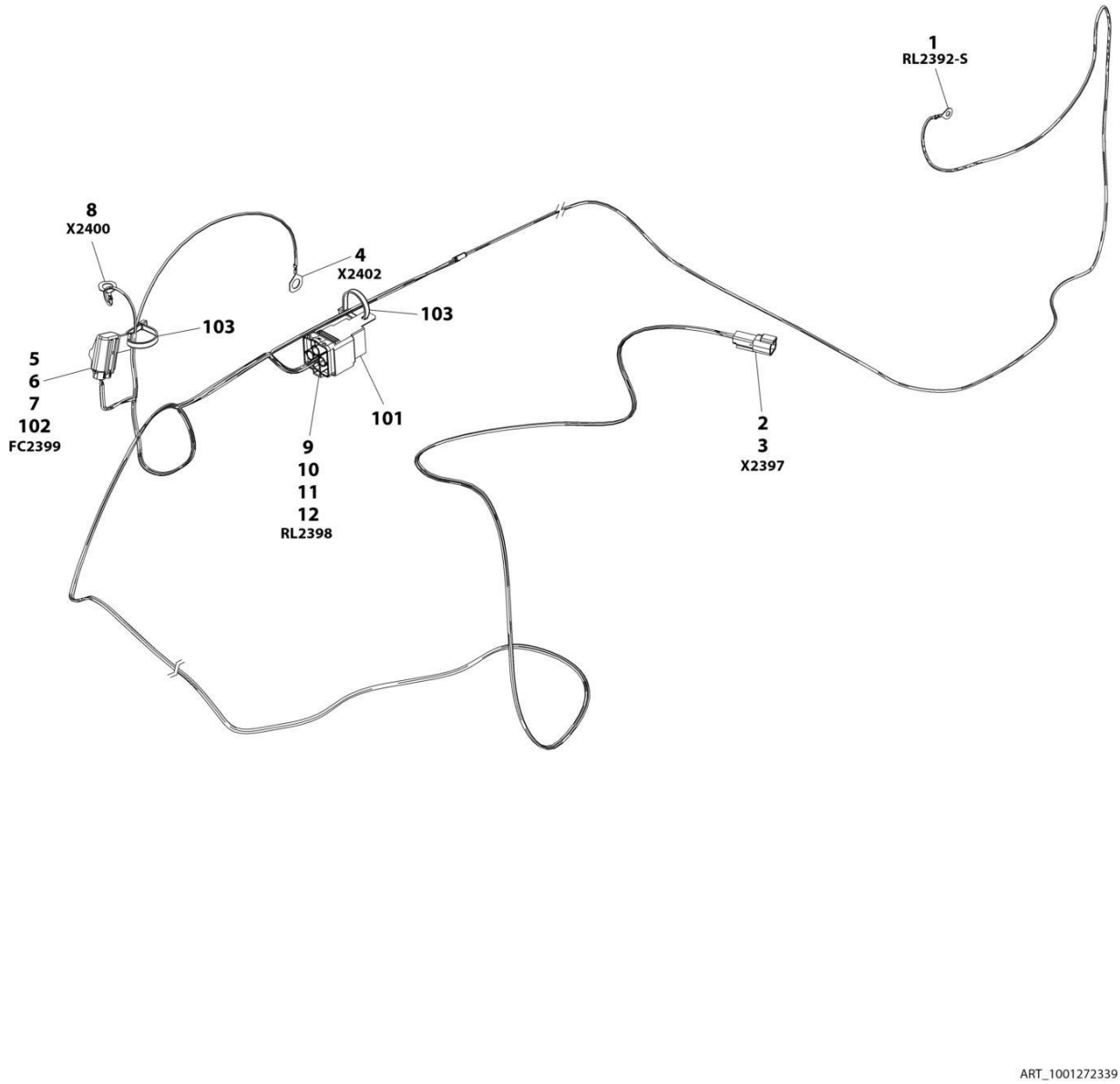


FIGURE 10-94. EMERGENCY LOWERING HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272339	Ref	EMERGENCY LOWERING HARNESS	A
1	1001187077	1	Terminal, Ring	
2	1001187077	1	Terminal, Ring	
3	1001187077	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	1001231398	1	Connector 5-Way	
5	1001231399	4	Terminal	
6	1001231404	4	Seal	
7	1001231406	1	Plug	
8	1001231397	1	Connector, 2-Way	
9	1001231399	2	Terminal	
10	1001231404	2	Seal	
11	4460897	1	Connector, 2-Position	
12	4460464	2	Terminal	
101	3740080	1	Relay	
102	8229234	1	Fuse	
103	1001008559	1	Tie-Strap	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (2733)

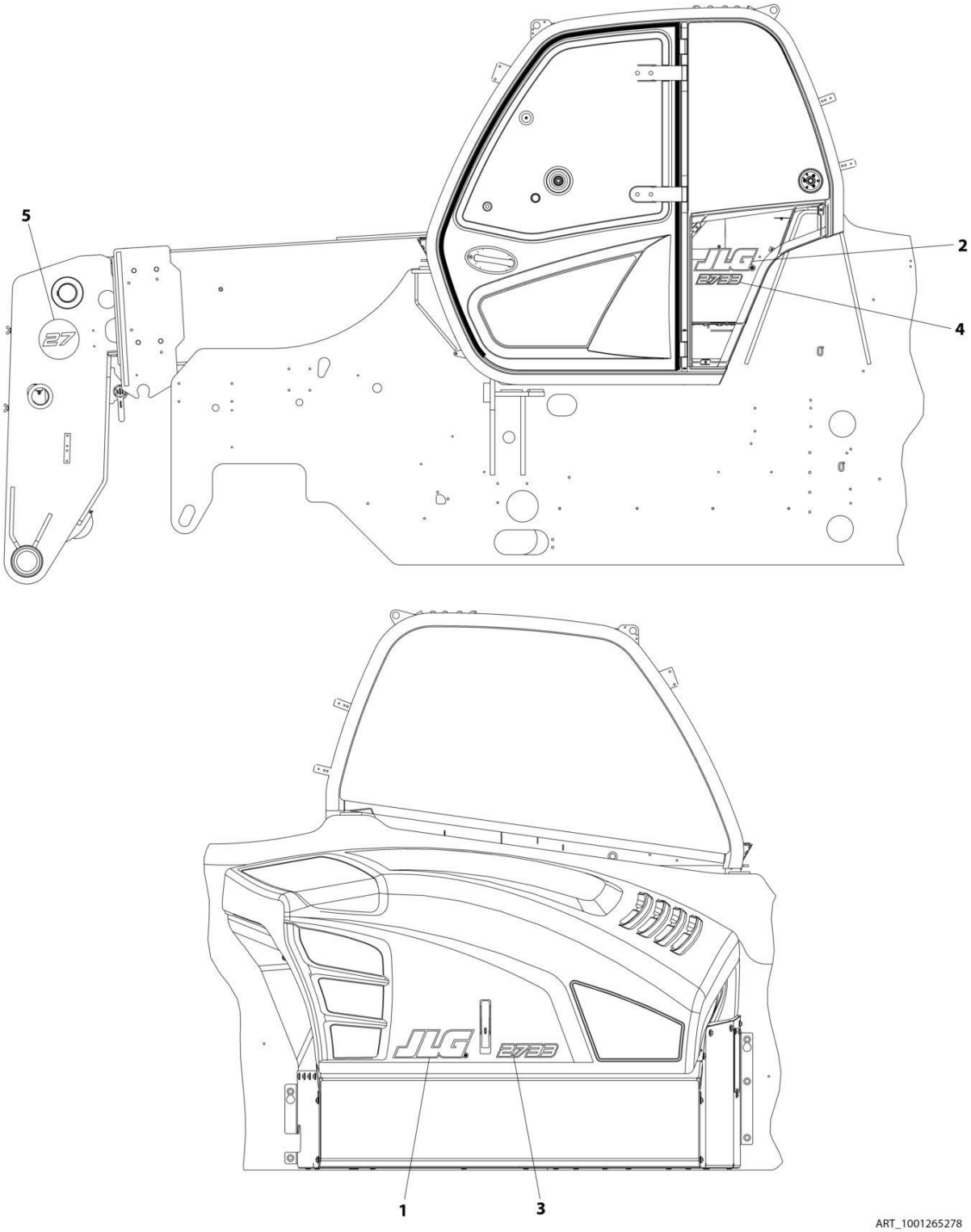


FIGURE 11-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (2733)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265278	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	B
1	1001160775	1	Decal, JLG	
2	1001169674	1	Decal, JLG	
3	1001280673	1	Decal, Hood	
4	1001280677	1	Decal, Cab	
5	1001280679	2	Decal, Boom Head	

FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (12010)

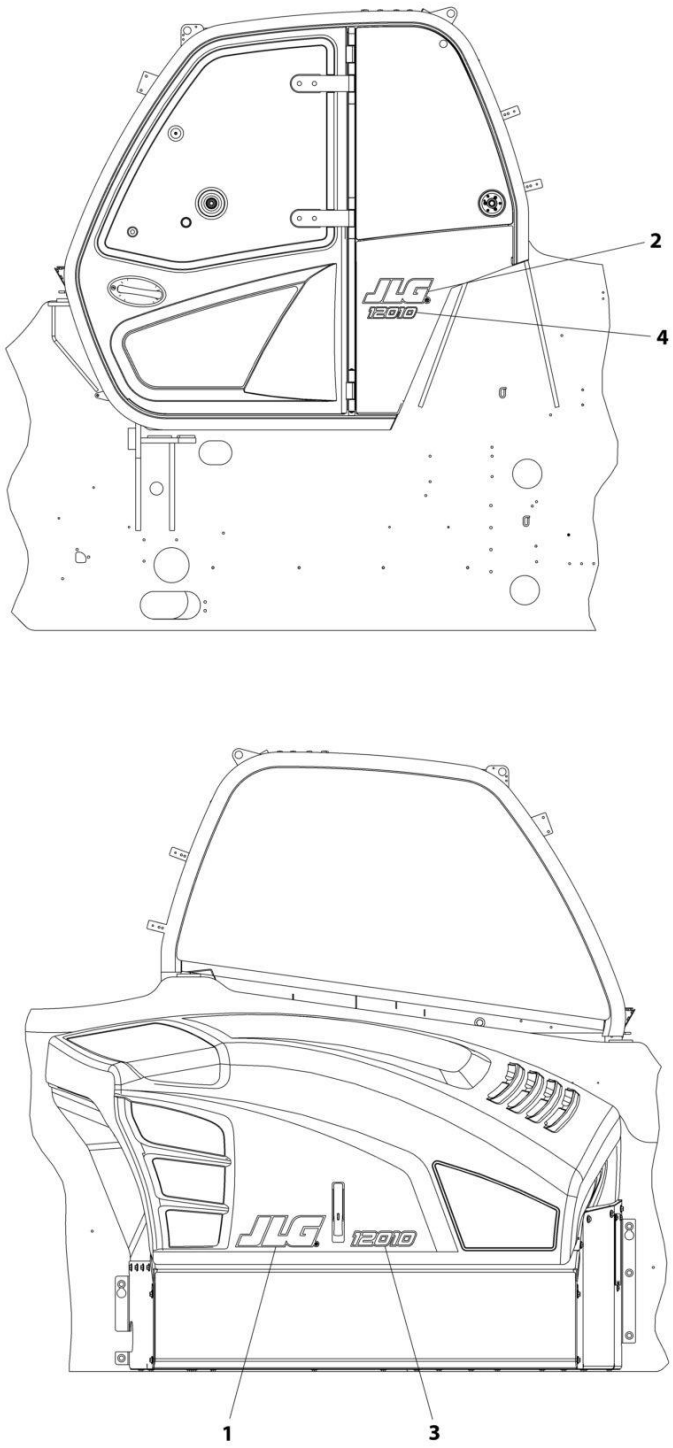
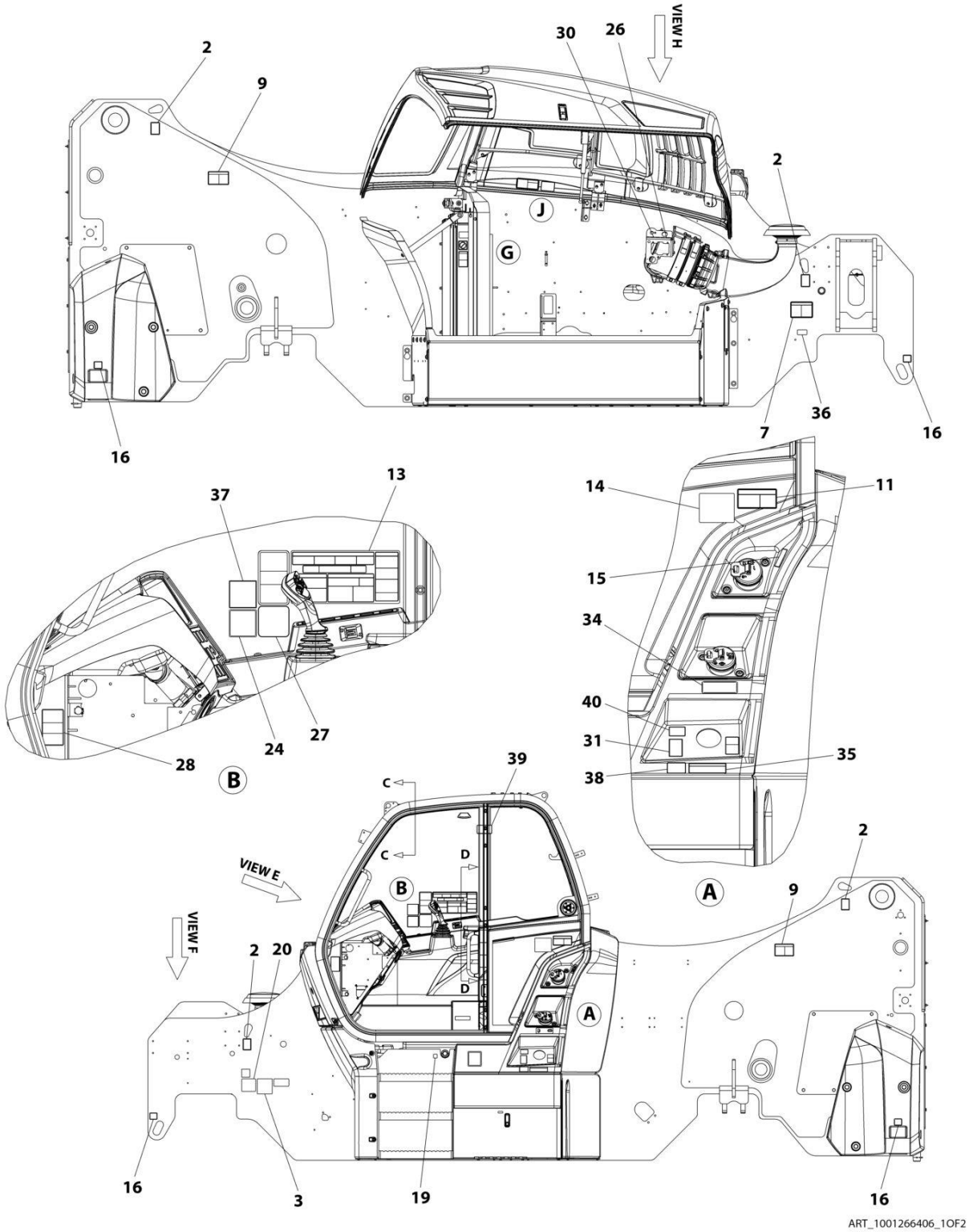


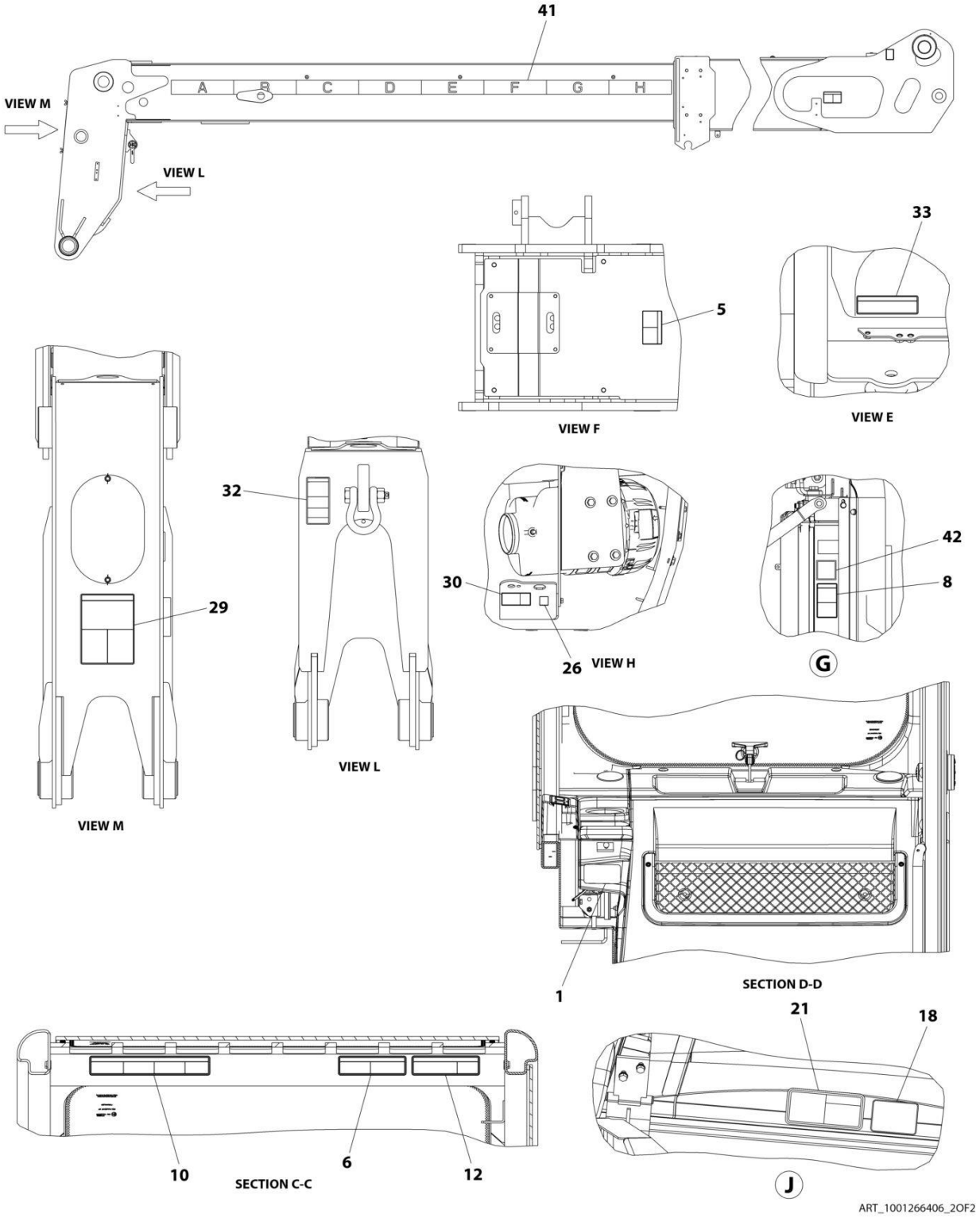
FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (12010)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269727	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	B
1	1001160775	1	Decal, JLG	
2	1001169674	1	Decal, JLG	
3	1001280631	1	Decal, Hood	
4	1001280632	1	Decal, Cab	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI)




41
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
VIEW M
VIEW L
5
VIEW F
33
VIEW E
32
29
VIEW M
VIEW L
30
26
VIEW H
42
8
G
1
SECTION D-D
10
6
12
SECTION C-C
21
18
J
ART_1001266406_2OF2

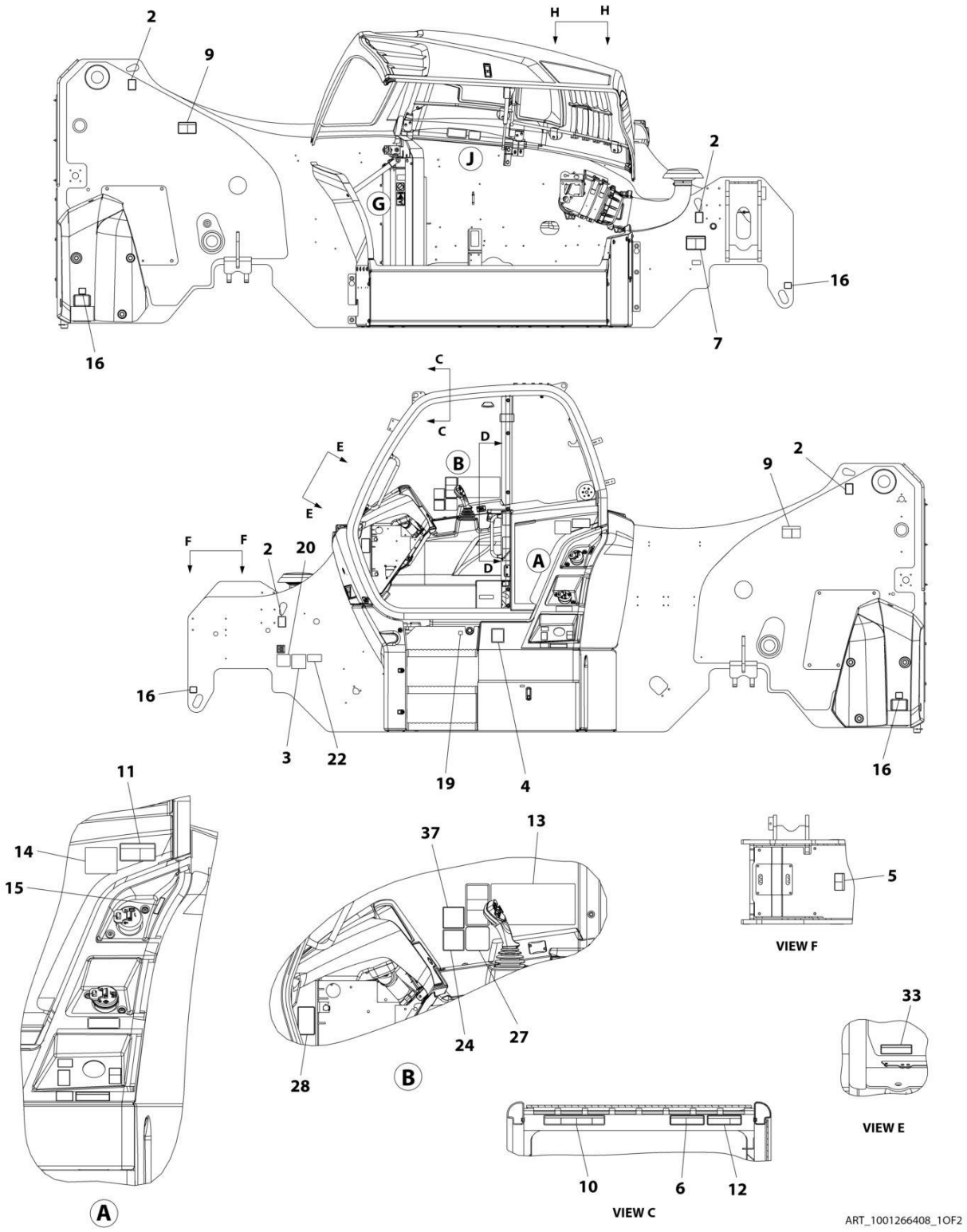
SECTION 11 - DECALS

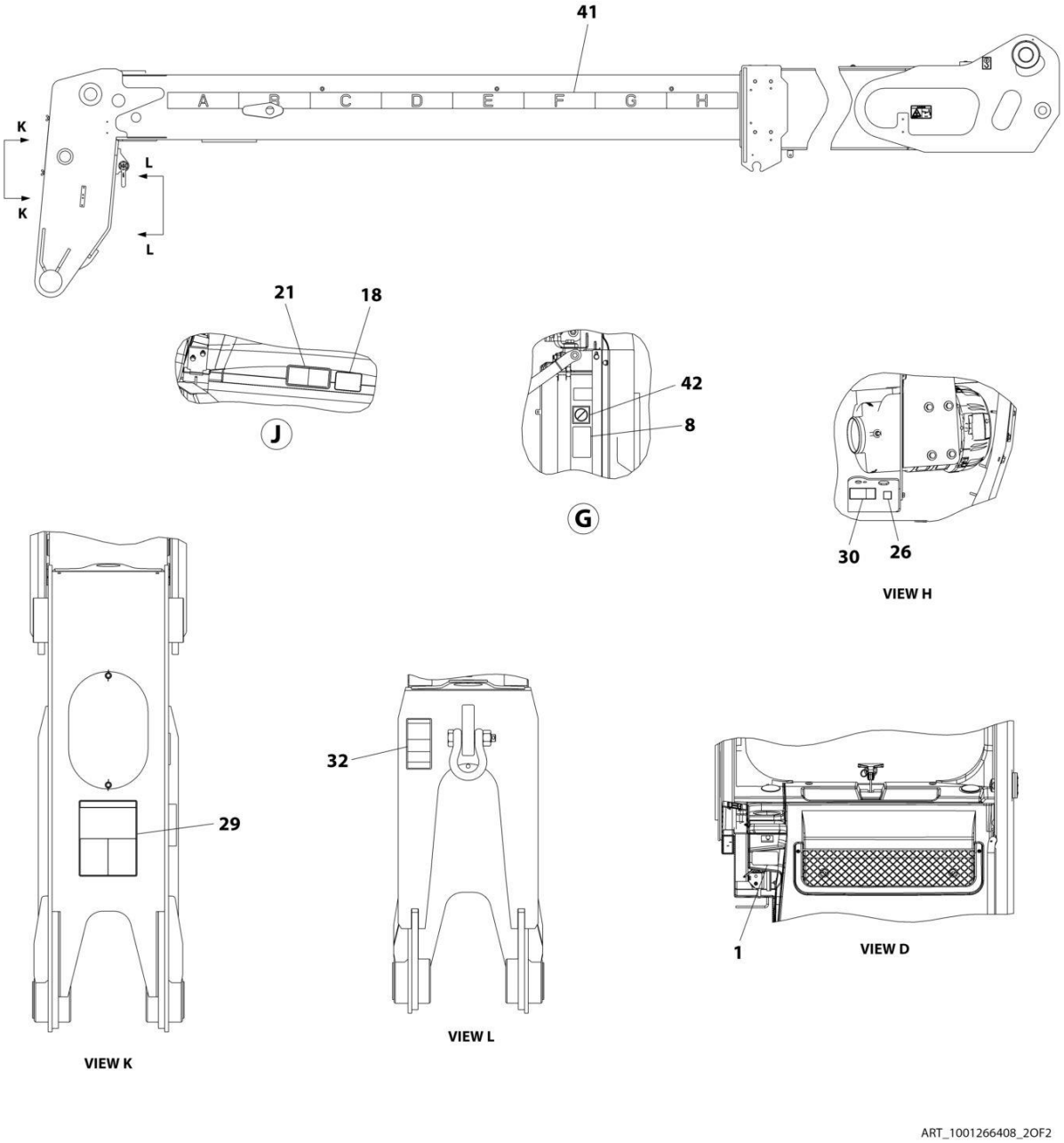
FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266406	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI)	A
1	1670836	1	Decal, Boom	
2	1701500	4	Decal, Lift	
3	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
5	1706296	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
6	1706299	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
7	1706300	1	Decal, Ether Warning	
8	1706301	1	Decal, Keep Clear Of Rotating Parts Warning	
9	1706302	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
10	1706306	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1706768	1	Decal, Vehicle Roll Away	
12	1706850	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
13	1707078	1	Decal, Warning/Danger Cab	
14	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
15	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
16	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
18	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
19	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
20	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
21	1001139578	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
24	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
26	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
27	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
28	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
29	1001195849	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
30	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
31	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
32	1001207217	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
33	1001218659	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
34	1001218704	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
35	1001219212	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	
36	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES	
37	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual Location	
38	1001230310	1	Decal, JLG DEF Tank Service	
39	1001231801	1	Decal, Warning Prop 65 Diesel	
40	1001247646	1	Decal, DEF Min Refill Volume	
41	1001266179	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
42	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO)




41
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
K
K
L
L
21
18
J
42
8
G
30
26
VIEW H
29
VIEW K
32
VIEW L
1
VIEW D
ART_1001266408_2OF2

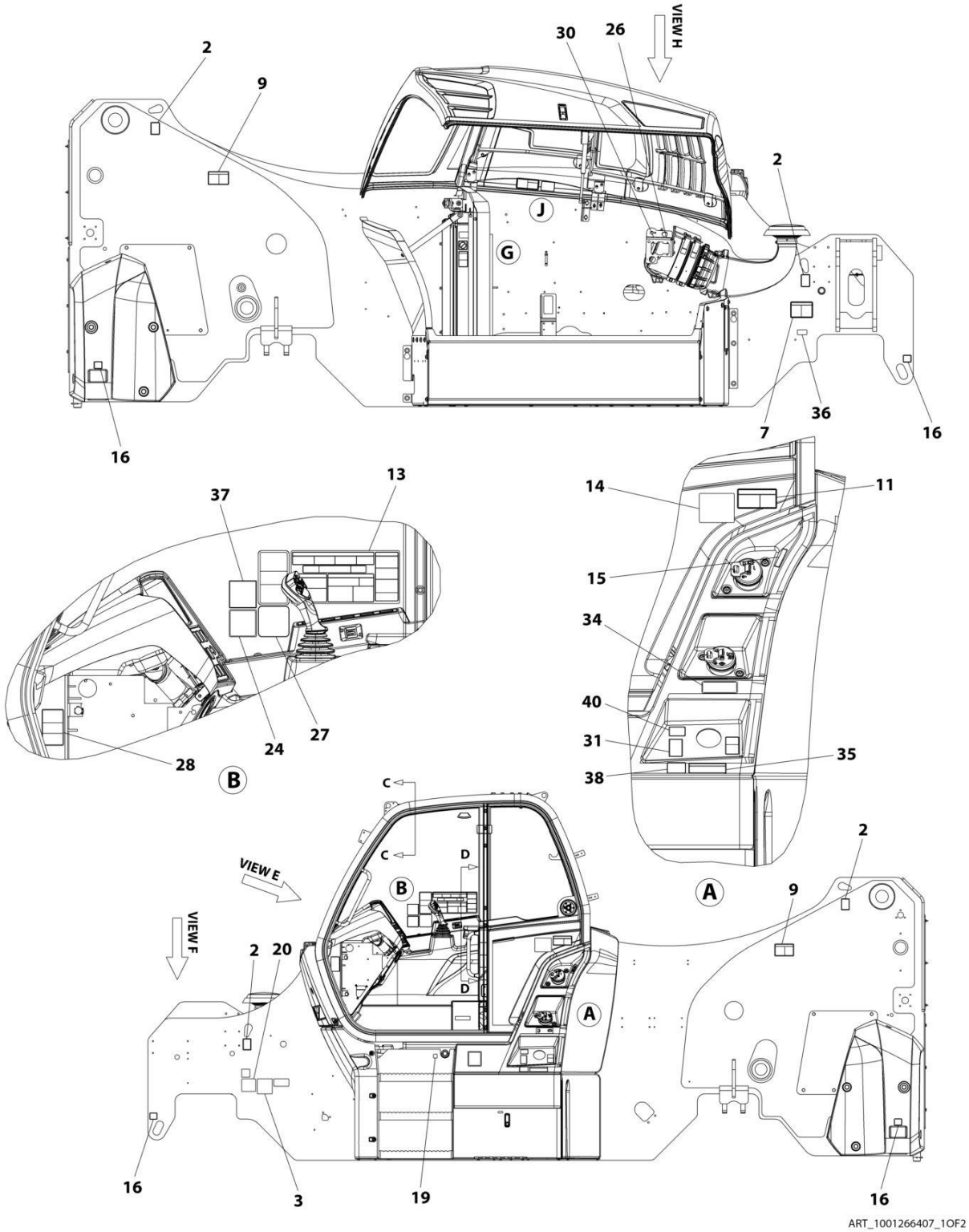
SECTION 11 - DECALS

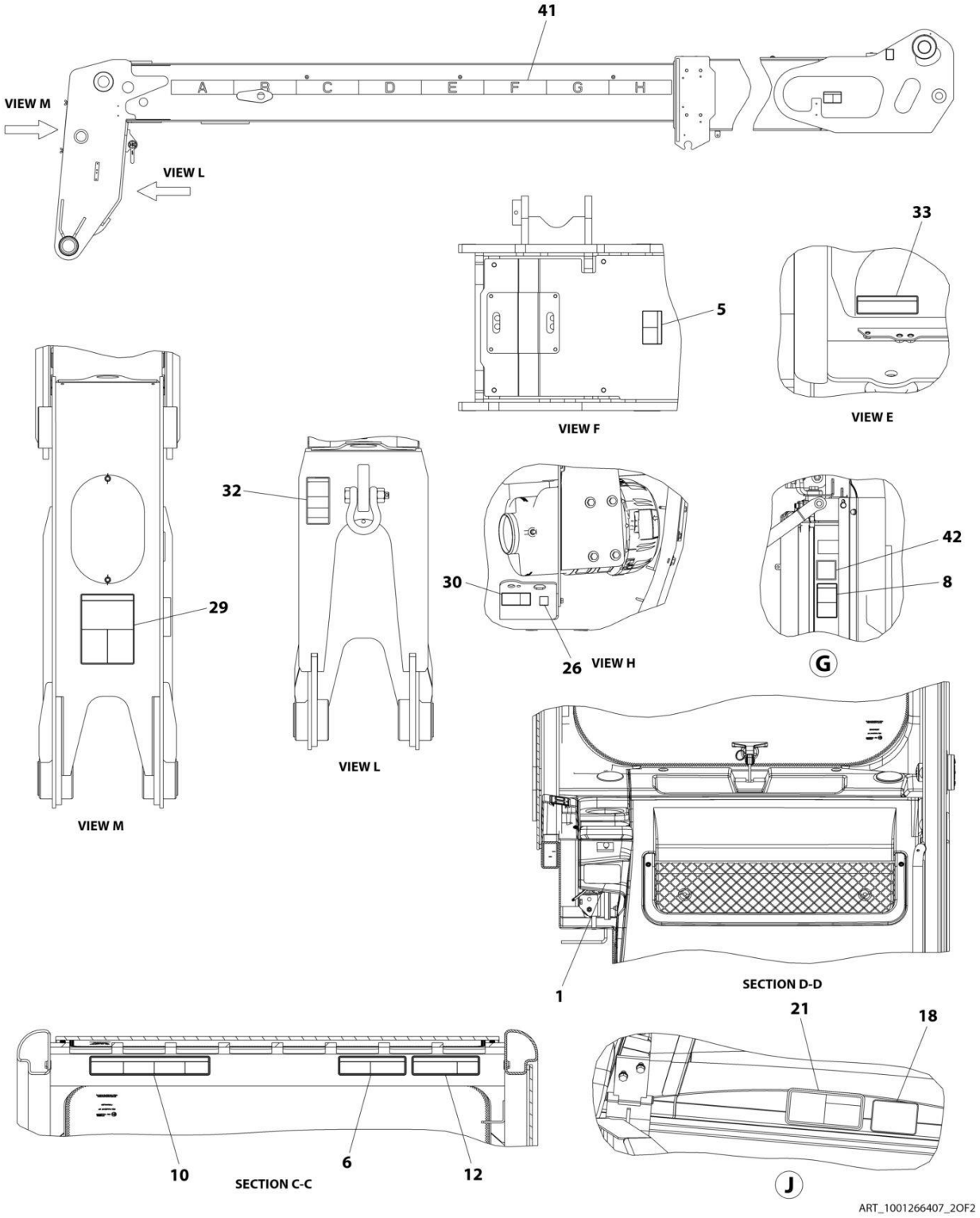
FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266408	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO)	A
1	1670836	1	Decal, Boom	
2	1701500	4	Decal, Lift	
3	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
4	1705980	1	Decal, Acoustic Power	
5	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
6	1706284	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
7	1706098	1	Decal, Warning Prop 65 Diesel	
8	1706285	1	Decal, Keep Clear Of Rotating Parts Warning	
9	1706292	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
10	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1001092878	1	Decal, Vehicle Roll Away	
12	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
13	1001101895	1	Decal, Warning Cab	
14	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
15	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
16	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
18	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
19	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
20	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
21	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
22	1001143852	1	Decal, LRC EPA	
24	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
26	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
27	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
28	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
29	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
30	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
32	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
33	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
37	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual Location	
41	1001266179	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
42	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA ENGLISH/FRENCH)




41
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
VIEW M
VIEW L
5
VIEW F
33
VIEW E
32
29
VIEW M
VIEW L
30
26
VIEW H
42
8
G
1
SECTION D-D
10
6
12
SECTION C-C
21
18
J
ART_1001266407_2OF2

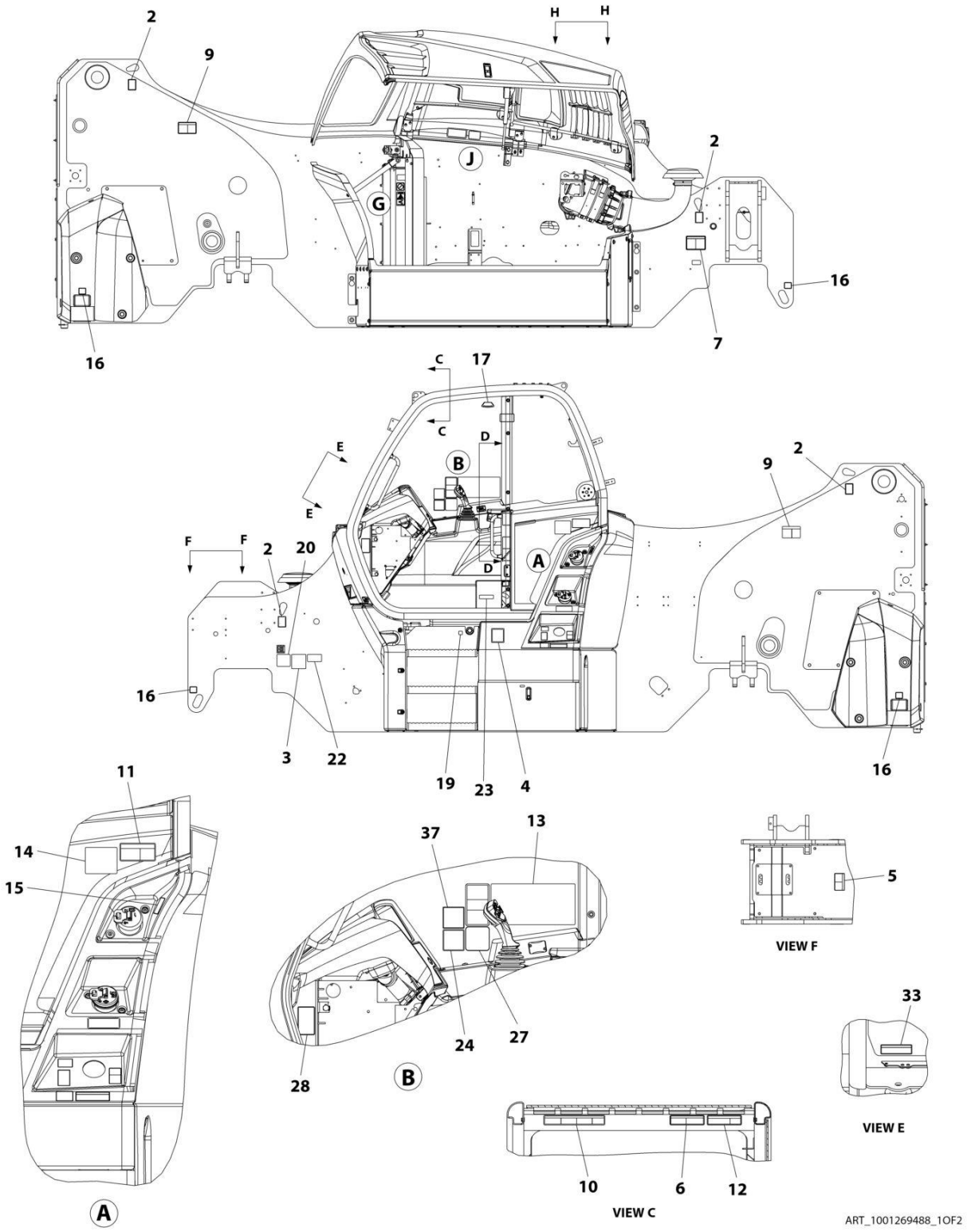
SECTION 11 - DECALS

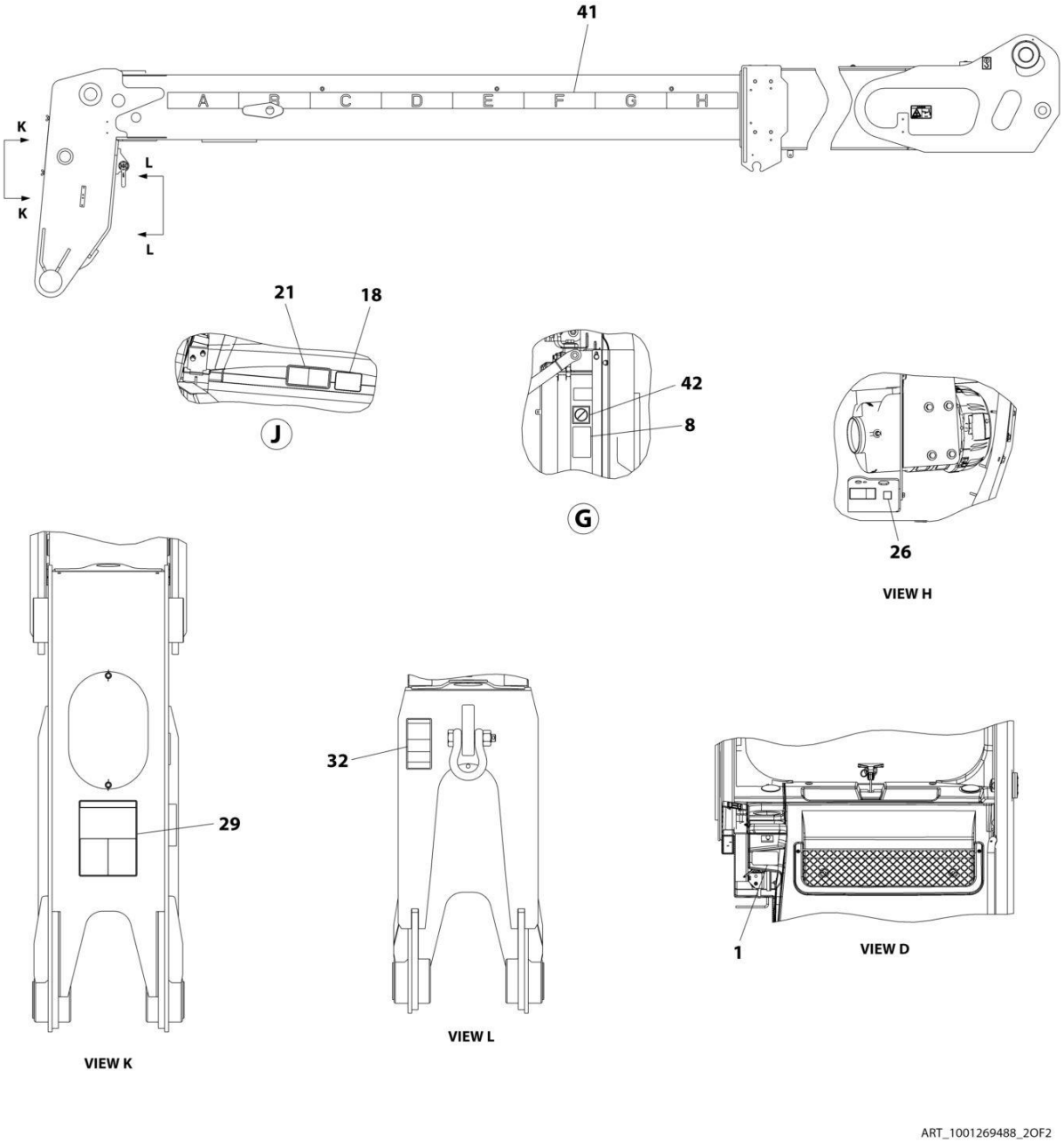
FIGURE 11-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266407	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA)	A
1	1670836	1	Decal, Boom	
2	1701500	4	Decal, Lift	
3	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
5	1001163174	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
6	1001163210	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
7	1001163212	1	Decal, No Ether Warning	
8	1001163222	1	Decal, Moving Parts	
9	1001163223	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
10	1001163285	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1001163300	1	Decal, No Riders	
12	1001163304	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
13	1001233558	1	Decal, Warning/Danger Cab	
14	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
15	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
16	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
18	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
19	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
20	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
21	1001163323	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
24	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
26	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
27	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
28	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
29	1001195851	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
30	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
31	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
32	1001209625	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
33	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
34	1001163355	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
35	1001219212	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	
36	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES	
37	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual Location	
38	1001230311	1	Decal, JLG DEF Tank Service	
40	1001247646	1	Decal, DEF Min Refill Volume	
41	1001266179	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
42	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUS - 2733)




41
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
K
K
L
L
21
18
J
42
8
G
26
VIEW H
29
VIEW K
32
VIEW L
1
VIEW D
ART_1001269488_2OF2

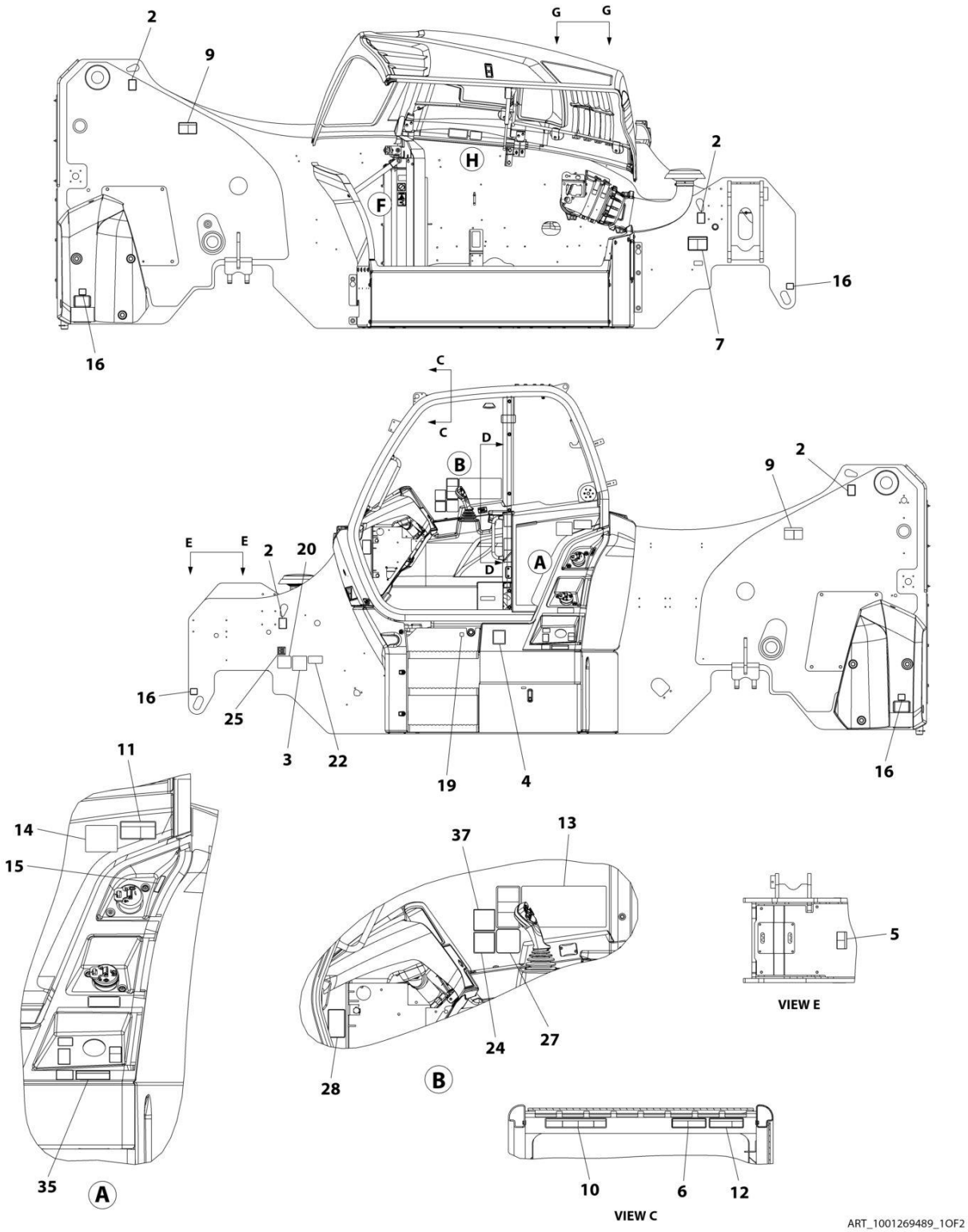
SECTION 11 - DECALS

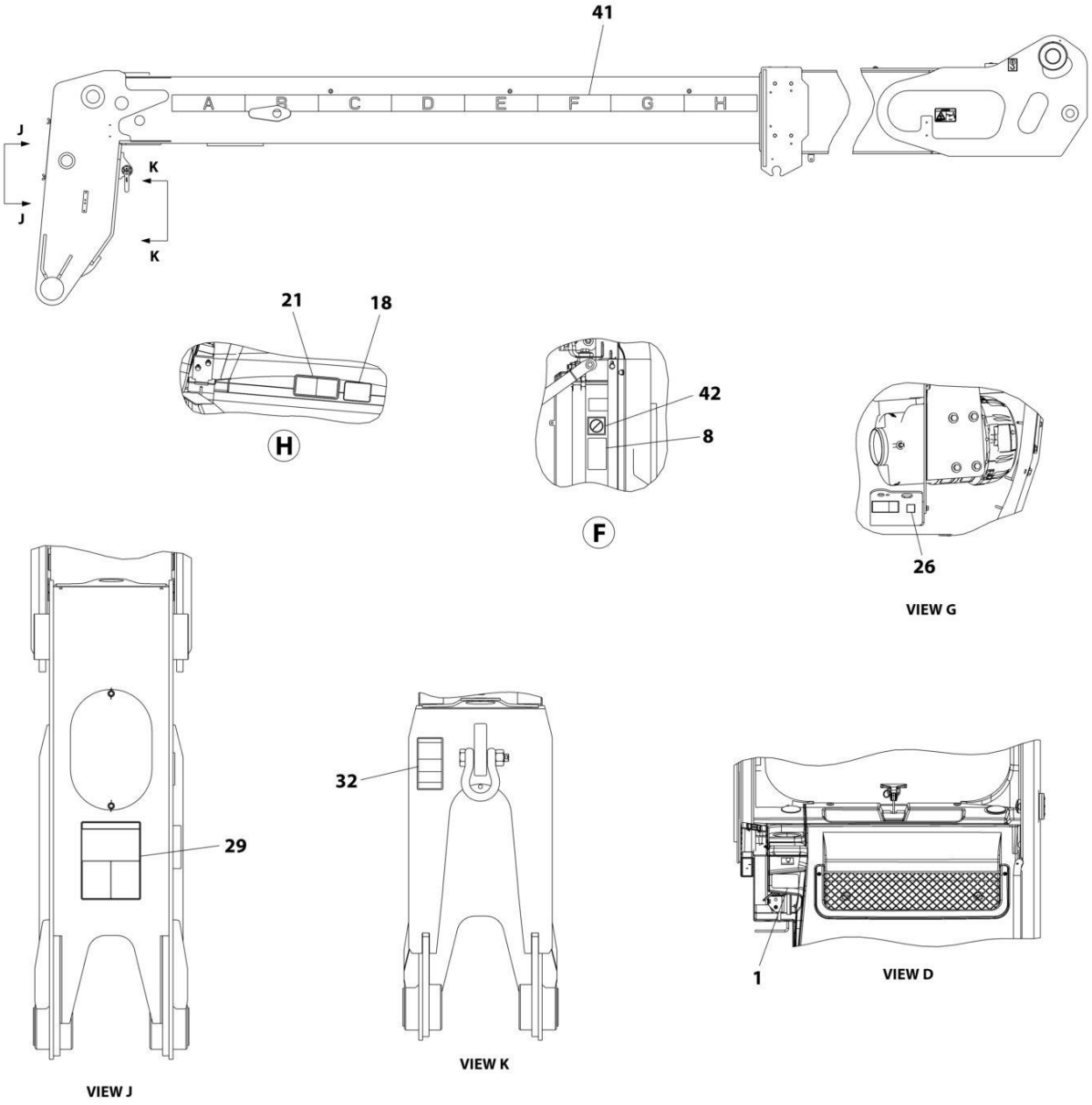
FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUS - 2733)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269488	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	A
1	1670836	1	Decal, Boom	
2	1701500	4	Decal, Lift	
3	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
4	1705980	1	Decal, Acoustic Power	
5	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
6	1706284	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
7	1706098	1	Decal, Warning Ether Start	
8	1706285	1	Decal, Moving Parts	
9	1706292	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
10	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
12	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard	
13	1001101895	1	Decal, Warning Cab	
14	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
15	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
16	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
17	8466306	1	Decal, Gauge Tilt	
18	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
19	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
20	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
21	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
22	1001143852	1	Decal, LRC EPA	
23	1001155230	1	Decal, CAB Safety	
24	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
26	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
27	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
28	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
29	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
32	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
33	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
37	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual Location	
41	1001266179	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
42	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUS - 2733)





ART_1001269489_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUS - 2733)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269489	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	A
1	1670836	1	Decal, Boom	
2	1701500	4	Decal, Lift	
3	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
4	1705980	1	Decal, Acoustic Power	
5	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
6	1706284	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
7	1706098	1	Decal, Warning Ether Start	
8	1706285	1	Decal, Moving Parts	
9	1706292	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
10	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
12	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard	
13	1001101895	1	Decal, Warning Cab	
14	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
15	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
16	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
18	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
19	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
20	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
21	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
22	1001143852	1	Decal, LRC EPA	
24	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
25	1001173703	1	Decal, EAC	
26	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
27	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
28	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
29	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
32	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
33	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
37	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual Location	
41	1001266179	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
42	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	

FIGURE 11-8. BOOM DECAL INSTALLATION

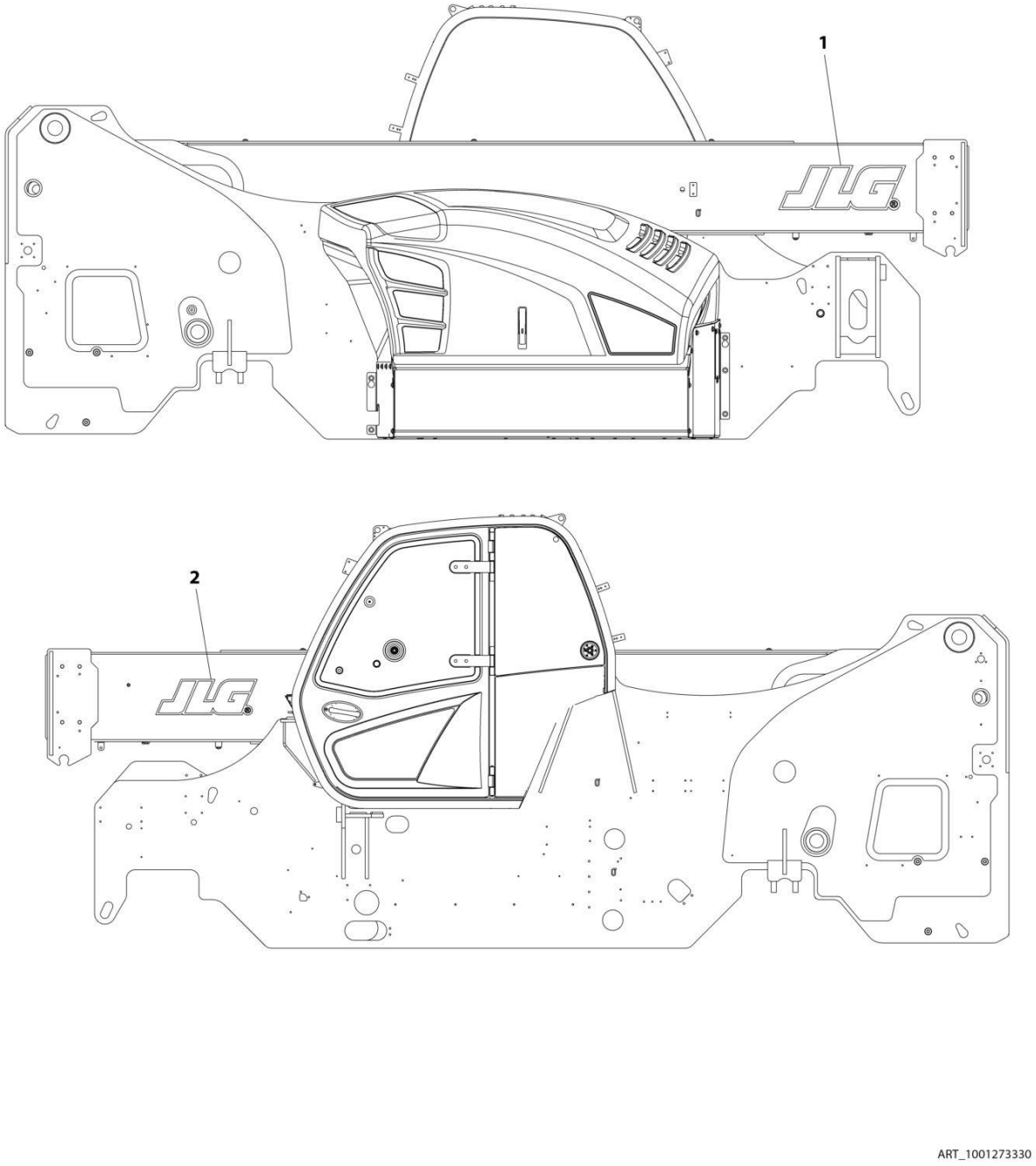
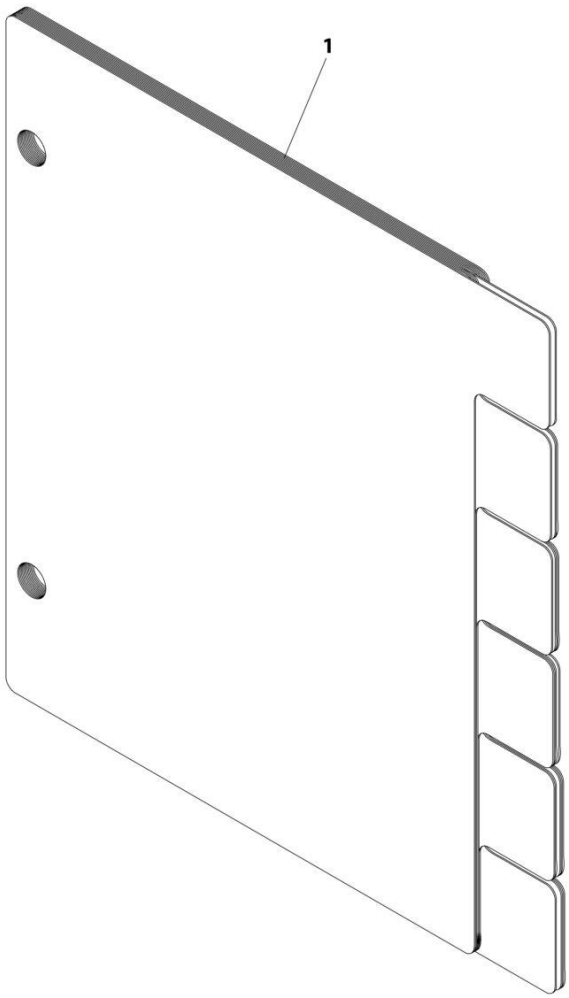


FIGURE 11-8. BOOM DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273330	Ref	BOOM DECAL INSTALLATION	B
1	1001159728	1	Decal, JLG	
2	1001277990	1	Decal, JLG	

FIGURE 11-9. LOADCHARTS (ANSI) - 2733



ART_1001268709

FIGURE 11-9. LOADCHARTS (ANSI) - 2733

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001268709	1	LOADCHARTS (ANSI)	A

FIGURE 11-10. LOADCHARTS (ISO) - 12010

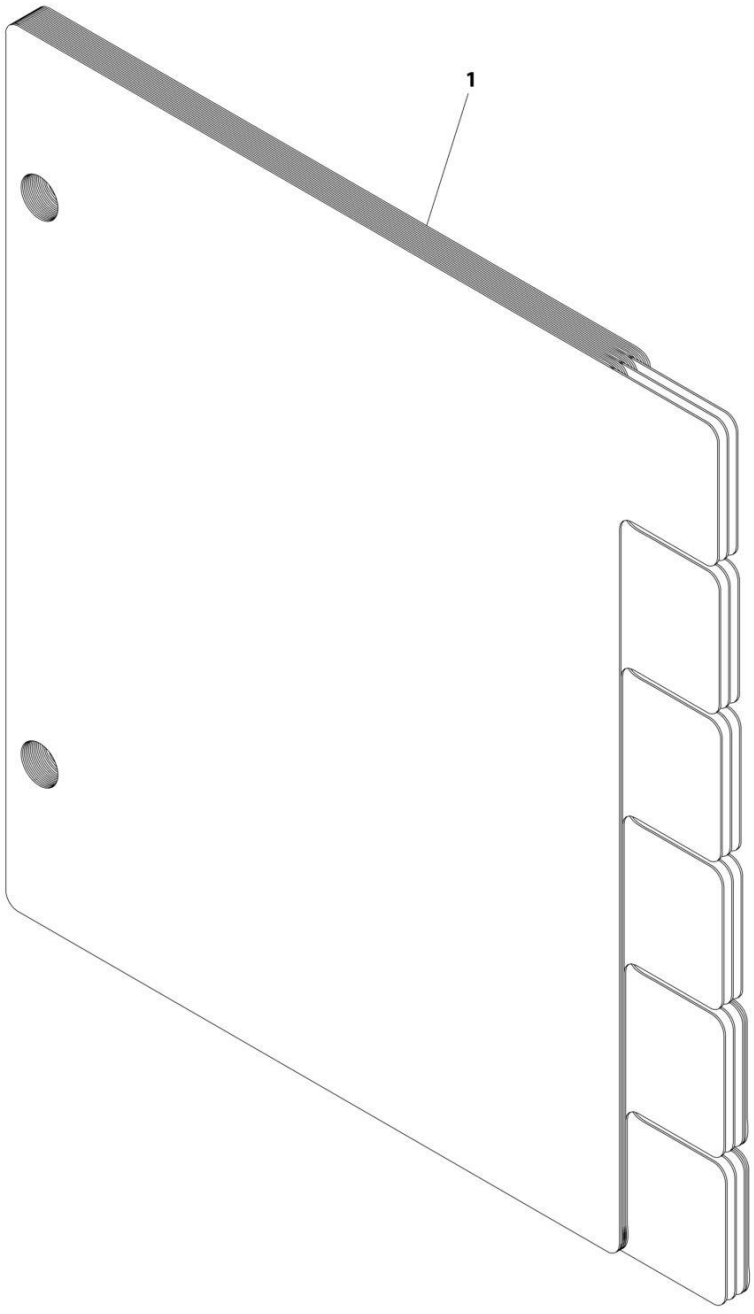


FIGURE 11-10. LOADCHARTS (ISO) - 12010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001282732	1	LOADCHARTS (ISO)	A

FIGURE 11-11. LOAD CHART REMOTE INSTALLATION (ANSI)

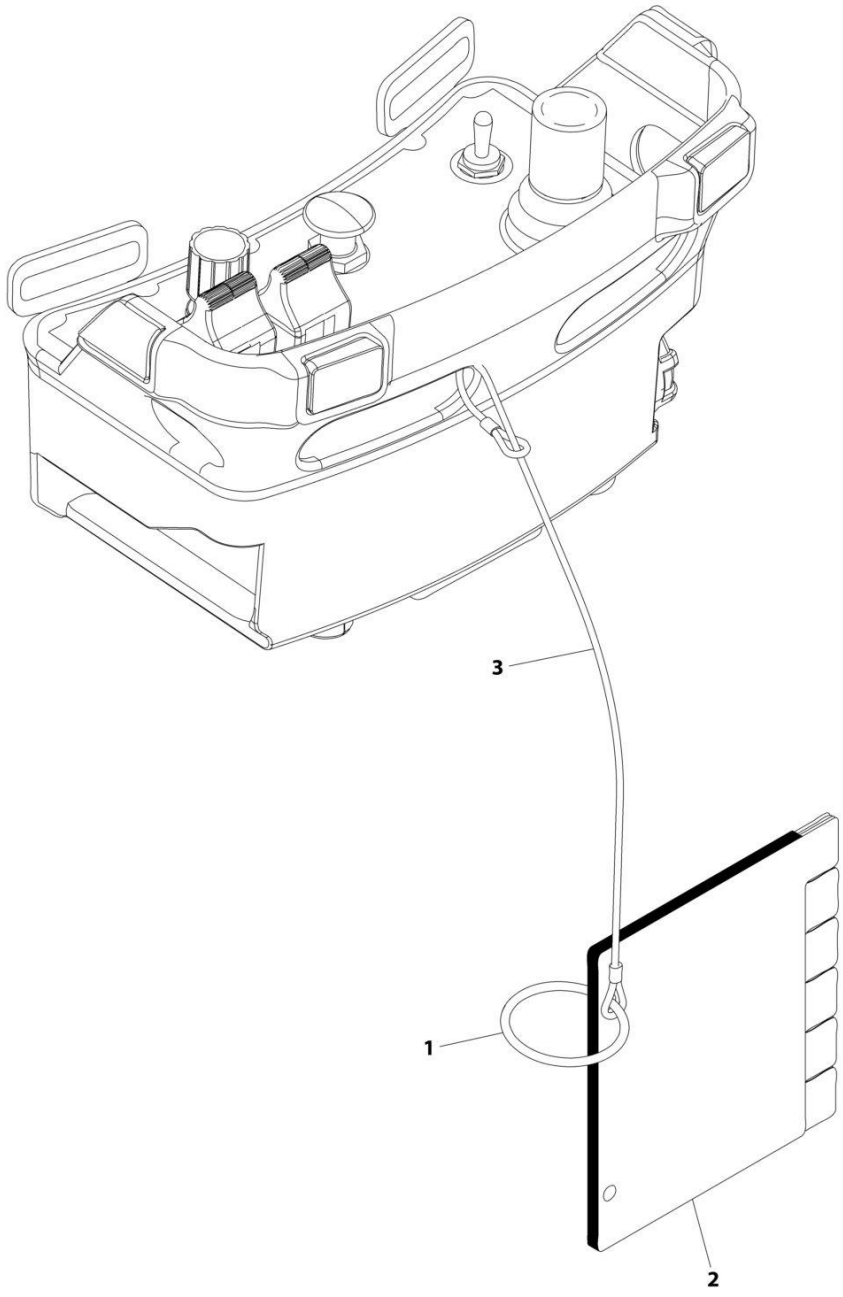


FIGURE 11-11. LOAD CHART REMOTE INSTALLATION (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281648	Ref	LOAD CHART REMOTE INSTALLATION (ANSI)	A
1	1001271061	1	Clip	
2	1001281647	1	Booklet Remote	
3	1060799	1	Cable	

FIGURE 11-12. LOAD CHART REMOTE INSTALLATION (ISO)

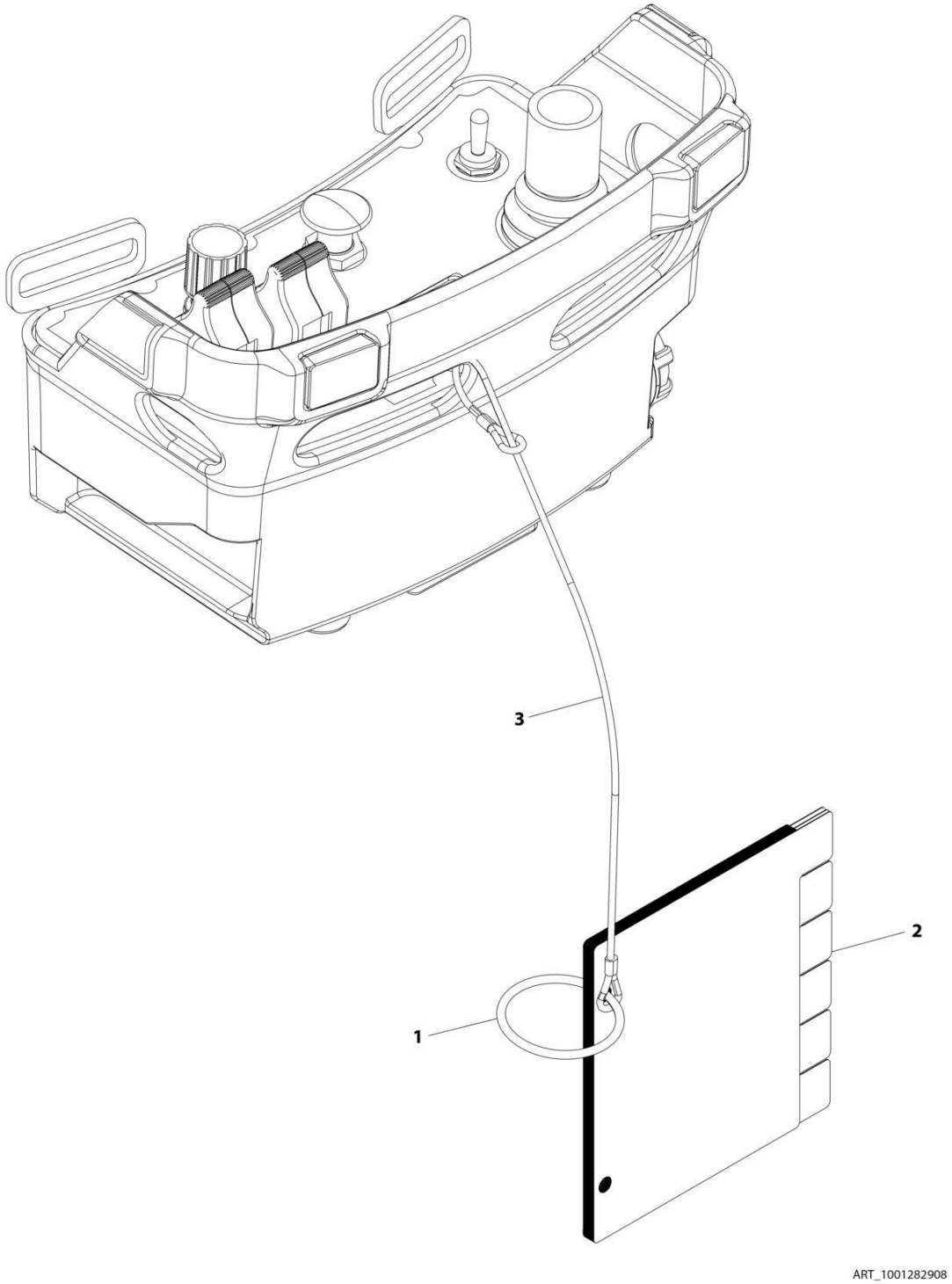
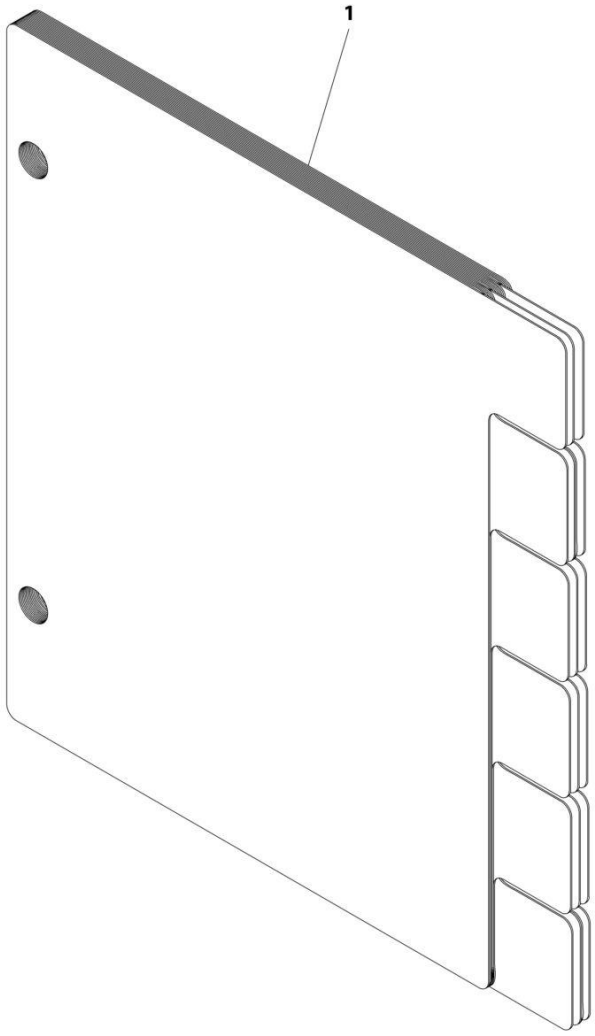


FIGURE 11-12. LOAD CHART REMOTE INSTALLATION (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001282908	Ref	LOAD CHART REMOTE INSTALLATION (ISO)	A
1	1001271061	1	Clip	
2	1001282907	1	Load, Booklet Remote (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1060799	1	Cable, Lanyard	

FIGURE 11-13. LOAD CHART REMOTE INSTALLATION (ISO)



ART_1001282907

FIGURE 11-13. LOAD CHART REMOTE INSTALLATION (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001282907	Ref	LOAD CHART REMOTE (ISO)	A

FIGURE 11-14. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION

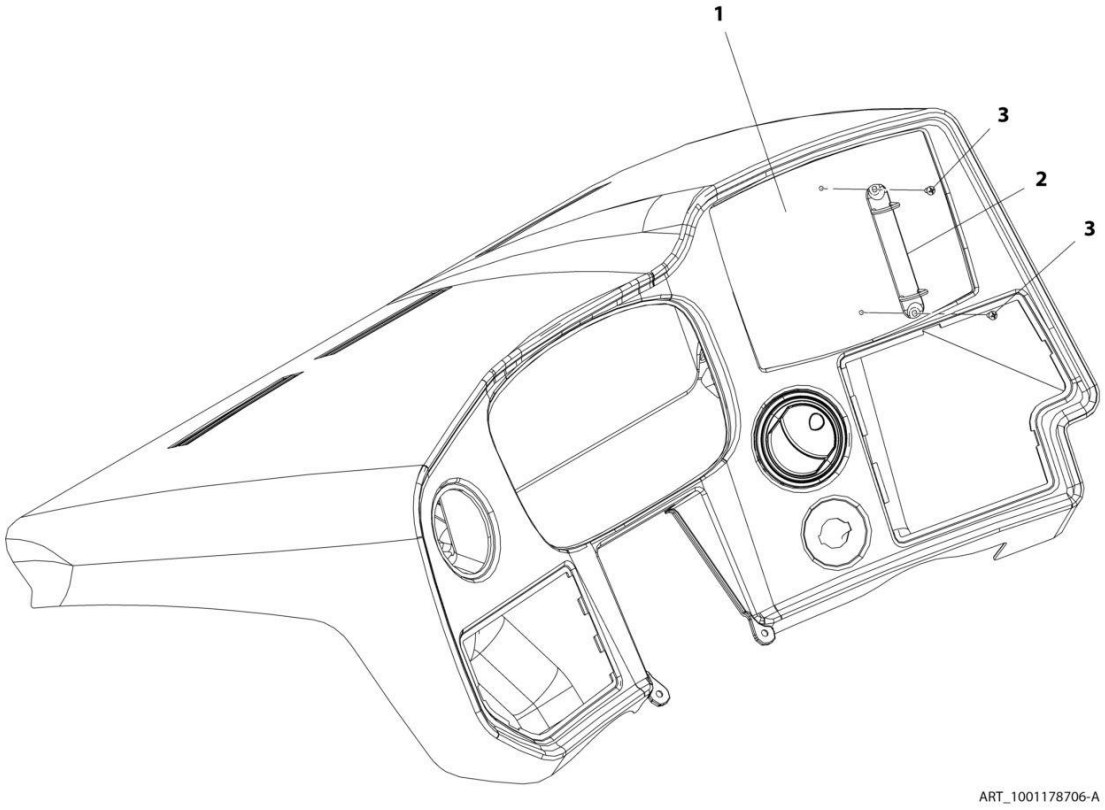


FIGURE 11-14. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178706	Ref	Capacity Chart Holder Installation	A
1	1001179297	1	Load Chart, Bezel	
2	1001005960	1	Holder	
3	7029486	2	Screw	

FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)

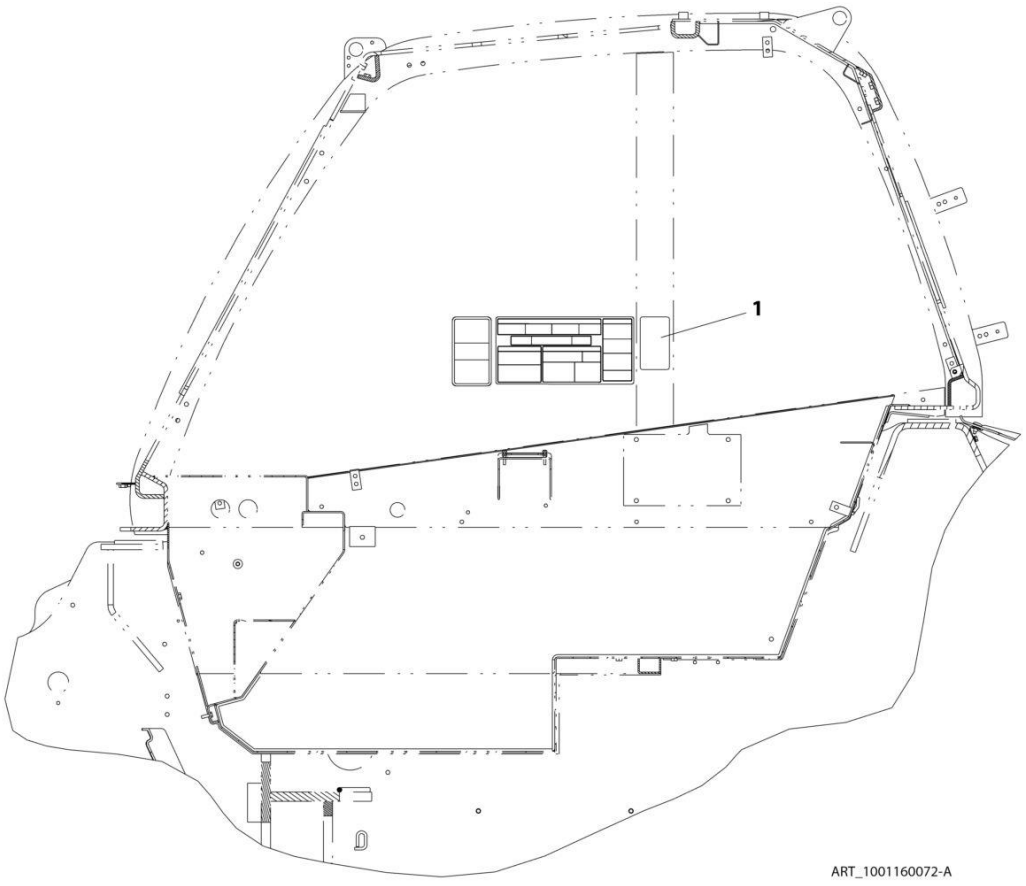


FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160072	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (English)	A

FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ISO)

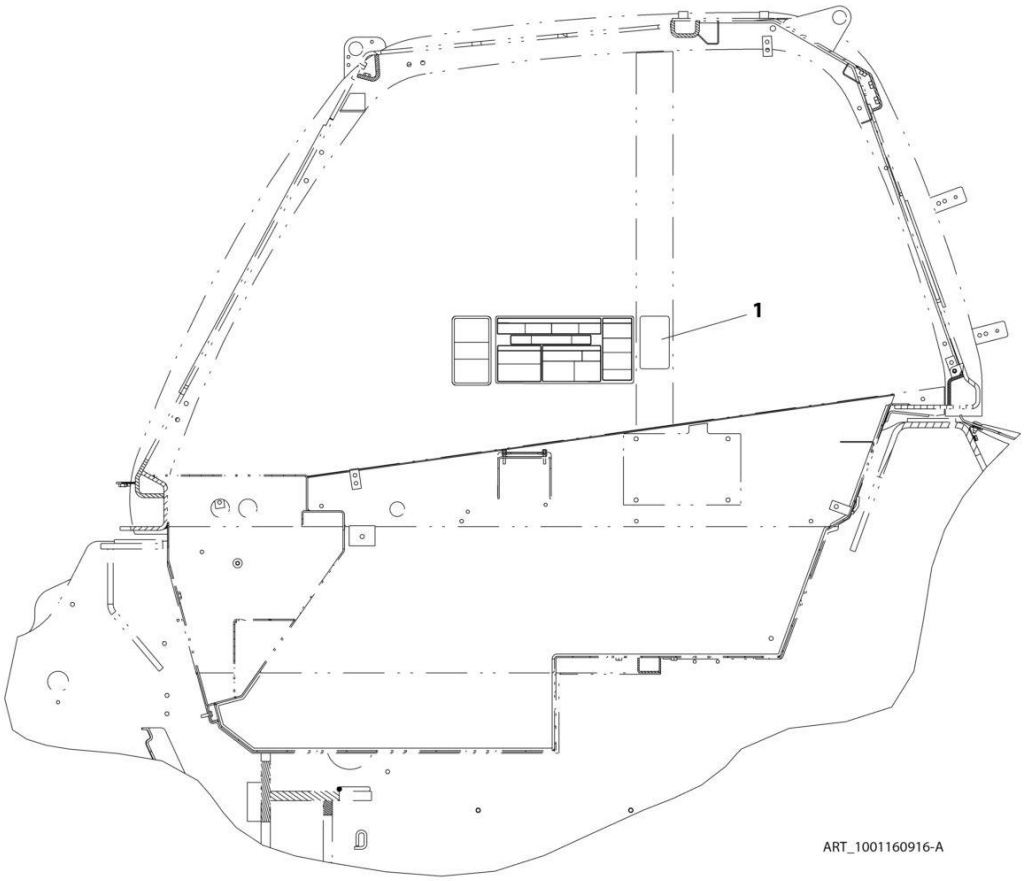


FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160916	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ISO)	A

FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL, (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

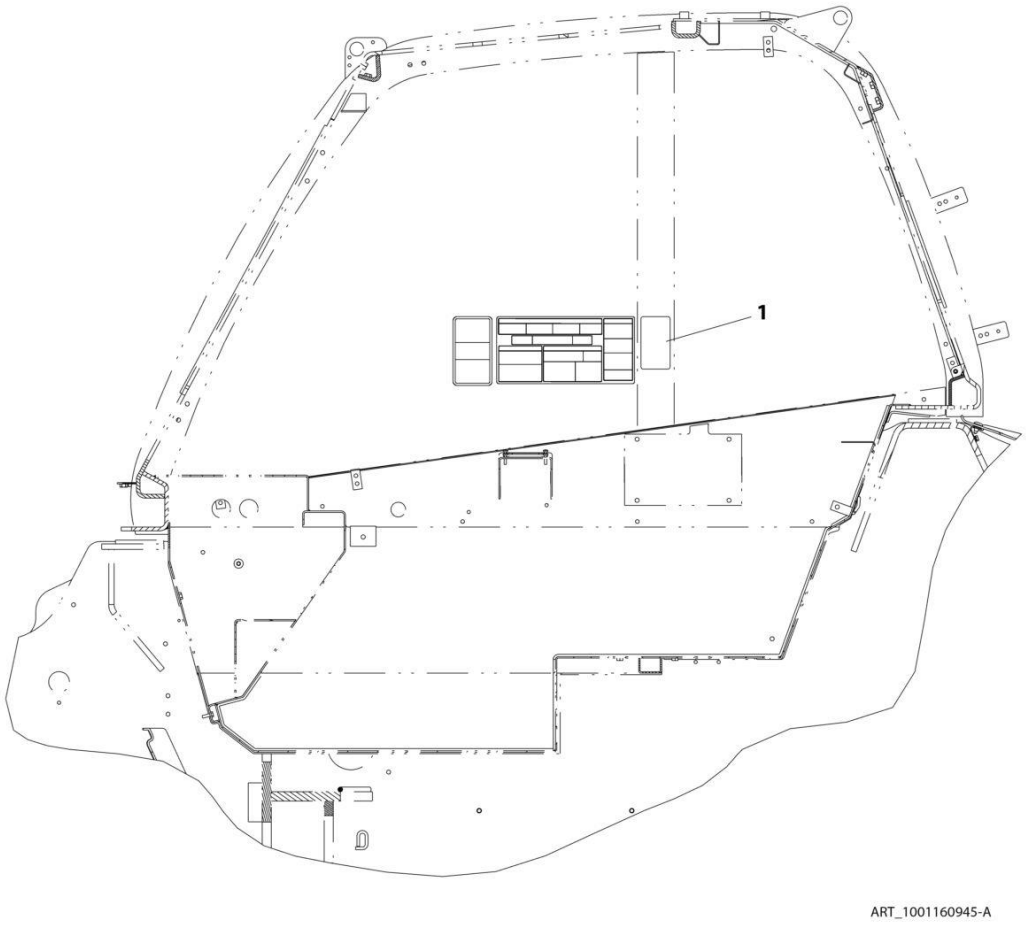


FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL, (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160945	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	A

FIGURE 11-18. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION

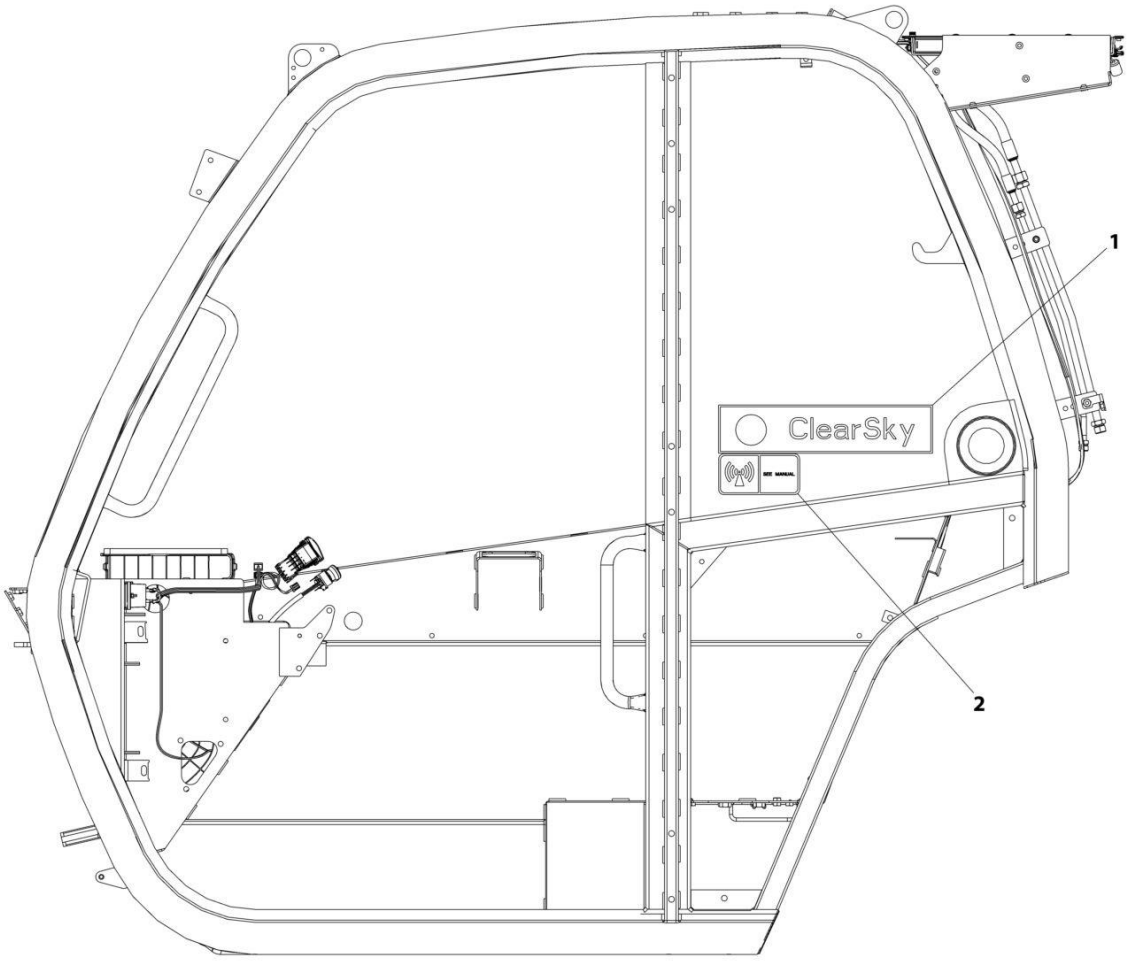


FIGURE 11-18. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229707	Ref	Clearsky Decal Installation	C
1	1001294815	1	Decal - ClearSky	
2	1001120989	1	Radio Frequency Decal	

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
		Ref	STANDARD PARTS	
	70002963	1	Coil	
	70020764	1	Coil	
	70020868	1	Coil	
	70021208	1	Coil	
	70022147	1	Coil	
	70026582	1	Coil	
	70028281	1	Coil	
	1001207923	1	Coil	
	1001177597	2	Diode, 6amp	
	1001228872	1	Filter	
	1001243844	1	Filter	
	70026248	1	Filter After Treatment Kit	
	1001187877	1	Filter, Breather	
	70025850	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Primary	
	70025851	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Secondary	
	70028450	1	Fuel Filter Assembly	
	8229242	2	Fuse, 5amp	
	8229243	2	Fuse, 7.5amp	
	80983191	2	Fuse, 10amp	
	8229244	2	Fuse, 15amp	
	8229247	2	Fuse, 25AMP	
	8229245	2	Fuse, 30AMP	
	70026295	2	Fuse, 35AMP	
	70026294	2	Fuse, 70AMP	
	70026297	2	Fuse, 80AMP	
	1001095336	2	Fuse, 150AMP	
	70026296	2	Fuse, 200AMP	
	8229235	2	Fuse	
	1001131177	2	Fuse	
	1001205172	1	Relay, 35amp	
	1001117308	1	Relay, 200 Amp	
	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX Decomp	
	1001159746	1	Switch, Auxiliary Electric	
	4360658	1	Switch, Brake Light	
	1001159741	1	Switch, Constant AUX	
	1001192142	1	Switch, Disconnect	
	4360475	1	Switch, E-Stop	
	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
	1001163639	1	Switch, Light	
	1001159753	1	Switch, Park Brake	
	1001159735	1	Switch, Rear Wiper	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159736	1	Switch, Roof Wiper	
	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
	1001163695	1	Wiper-Turn Switch	
		Ref	VARIABLE PARTS	
	1001218529	1	Cable, HVAC (Heater & AC)	
	70029597	1	Coil, 12V (Drywall Carriage)	
	1001242098	1	Control, Fingertip Joystick	
	1001270485	1	Controller, LMIS Module	
	0272970	1	Footswitch Assembly	
	8229261	2	Fuse, 5amp (ClearSky Harness)	
	1001222606	1	Joystick, 2R2B	
	2940074	1	Latch (Fork Mounted Basket)	
	1001197667	1	Lever, FNR (2 Speed)	
	1001226328	1	Module, 3W TCU (ClearSky)	
	1001249078	1	Module, Attachment Recognition	
	1001162249	1	Module, Cab	
	1001262322	1	Module, ClearSky Telematics CANBUS	
	1001162253	1	Module, Front Frame	
	1001162256	1	Module, Rear Frame	
	1001248024	1	Module, Transmission	
	1001255826	1	Platform, Console Box	
	70025351	1	Pressure Sensor (Cummins Engine)	
	3740080	1	Relay, Weather Proof (ASOV)	
	70030028	1	Sensor (Front & Rear Axle Steering)	
	70028383	1	Sensor, Angle (Brake Pedal)	
	1001247458	1	Sensor, Boom Angle	
	1001223903	1	Sensor, Boom Length	
	1001121955	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
	1001188728	1	Sensor, HVAC Thermostat	
	1001162885	1	Sensor, Pressure (Rear Axle Stabilizer & Boom Damping)	
	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure Transducer (Frame Hydraulics)	
	1001243960	1	Sensor, Pressure Transducer (Hydrostatic Pump)	
	1001199043	1	Sensor, Pressure Transducer (Outrigger Cylinder)	
	1001183024	1	Sensor, Proximity	
	1001160730	1	Sensor, Rear Axle	
	1001247421	1	Sensor, Reverse	
	1001128478	1	Sensor, Temperature (Hydraulic Tank)	
	1001163095	1	Sensor, Tilt	
	1001256555	1	Sensor, Tilt Dual Axis	
	1001159738	1	Switch (Beacon)	
	1001255706	1	Switch (Cooling Package (ASOV))	
	1001080375	1	Switch (Hydraulic Coupler)	
	1001159745	1	Switch, Boom Ride (Ride Control)	
	1001159739	1	Switch, Boom Worklights	
	70025486	1	Switch, Contact (Standard Seat)	
	1001159737	1	Switch, Fog Lights (Roadlights)	
	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard (Roadlights)	
	70024107	1	Switch, Heater (Air Suspension Premium Seat)	
	1001160326	1	Switch, HVAC On/Off (Heater & AC)	
	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle (Heater & AC)	

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed (Heater & AC)	
	1001159742	1	Switch, LSI Override	
	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	See Note	Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	
		Ref	SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	
	1001260872	Ref	ASOV Kit	
	1001260871	Ref	Boom Prop Kit	
	1001213286	Ref	Cab Display, JLG Kit	
	1001148902	1	Electrical Connector Kit - Amp/Tyco Electrical Connectors	
	1001148903	1	Electrical Connector Kit - Deutsch DT Electrical Connectors	
	1001148904	1	Electrical Connector Kit - Deutsch HD Electrical Connectors	
	1001148905	1	Electrical Connector Kit - Packard Electrical Connectors	
	1001148906	1	Electrical Connector Kit - Various Electrical Connectors	
	1001230409	Ref	External E-Stop Kit	
		Ref	Filter Kits:	
	1001264988	Ref	1000 Hours Filter Kit	
	1001264989	Ref	250 Hours Filter Kit	
	1001212845	Ref	Front Cab Guard Kit	
	1001230699	Ref	Radio Ready Kit	
	1001271527	Ref	Reverse Camera Kit	
	1001252304	Ref	Reverse Sensing Kit	
	1001199328	Ref	Roof Wiper Kit	
	1001260867	Ref	Service Kits	D
		Ref	Tools:	
	7002821	1	Crimper	
	7002823	1	Extractor	
	8896941	1	Wire Stripper	
	7004275	1	Seal Tool 1" (For Cylinders)	
	7004276	1	Seal Tool 1-1/2" (For Cylinders)	
	7002826	1	Seal Tool 2" (For Cylinders)	
	1001199380	Ref	Top Cab Guard Kit	
	1001199382	Ref	Top & Front Cab Guard Kit	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

01043892....239
0272970....867
0400075....625
0498748....301
0630615....639
0641405....105
0641608....501, 547
0700408....451, 779
0700605....33
0700610 27, 29, 156, 160, 401, 405, 745, 747
0700612....637, 705, 767
0700614....370
0700616....741
0700617....35
0700618....647, 693
0700620....639
0700810....223
0700812....41, 243, 245, 499
0700814....33, 211
0700817....195, 471, 529
0700818....493, 495, 705, 755
0700819....729
0700820....421, 423, 425, 705
0700821....243, 245
0700823....473
0700824....453
0700826....227
0700827....235
0701010....223
0701011....779
0701012....231
0701014....71, 207, 209, 219, 221, 227, 231
0701016..31, 51, 53, 139, 751, 787
0701017....517
0701018....139, 141
0701020 33, 37, 181, 183, 185, 189
0701026....241
0701027....213
0701028....509
0701215....151, 153
0701216....75, 129, 151
0701220....129
0701227....129
0701631....81, 83, 85
0711015....33, 35
0711016....61
0711214....63
0711215....61
0711216....163
0711217....63
0711219....61
0711230....57
0711626....129
0711629....129
0711630....129
0712029....295
0712444....509
0760405....81, 83, 85
0760507....331, 679
0760512....325
0760605 ... 231, 301, 445, 449
0760607 27, 29, 217, 301, 709, 711
0760608 ... 31, 141, 227, 233, 285, 325, 329, 401, 409, 445, 449, 453, 613, 615, 681, 683
0760610 ... 547, 771
0760612 ... 619, 621
0760615 ... 789
0760807 ... 183, 189
0760808 ... 233, 321, 403, 405, 535, 613, 615, 631, 763, 789
0760810 ... 21, 23, 25, 31, 43, 47, 51, 63, 181, 183, 185, 189, 323, 347, 351, 355, 363, 367, 370, 403, 421, 425, 445, 475, 547, 637, 685, 687
0760812 ... 139, 141, 181, 183, 185, 189, 221, 289, 291, 307, 471, 547, 705
0760814 ... 181, 185, 507, 535
0760815 ... 65, 141, 307, 477, 481
0760823 ... 33, 175
0761008 ... 173
0761009 .... 619, 621, 641
0761010 ... 21, 23, 25, 31, 137, 139, 473, 681, 683, 705, 709, 711
0761011 ... 513
0761012 ... 21, 27, 29, 31, 65, 67, 141, 167, 453, 471, 493, 505
0761014 ... 23, 547, 751
0761015 ... 53, 787
0761015001 ... 341
0761016 ... 153
0761210 ... 75, 181, 183, 185, 189
0761212 ... 685, 687
0761214 ... 33, 221, 233, 243, 245
0761215 ... 181, 183, 185, 189, 763
0761218 ... 181, 183, 185, 189
0762015 ... 773
0770814 ... 447
0771012 ... 63
0771414 ... 253, 561
0772020 ... 259
0791605 ... 195
0860520 ... 105
1001001556 ... 551
1001002946 ... 307
1001002947 ... 307
1001002953 ... 307
1001002957 ... 307
1001003031 ... 61, 63
1001003043 ... 315
1001003301 ... 35
1001003474 ... 475, 483, 485, 487
1001003478 ... 475, 483, 485, 487
1001003803 ... 65
1001003934 ... 545
1001004640 ... 453
1001004723 ... 160, 709, 711
1001005368 ... 317
1001005904 ... 483, 485, 487
1001005960 ... 855
1001006730 ... 417
1001006731 ... 415
1001007056 ... 69, 565
1001008540 ... 681, 683
1001008559 53, 153, 156, 160, 173, 229, 235, 545, 647, 679, 685, 687, 693, 695, 709, 711, 726, 731, 773, 787, 789, 795, 815
1001008742 ... 325
1001008857 ... 307
1001008988 ... 301
1001009163 ... 35
1001009325 ... 63
1001010646 ... 415, 417
1001010647 ... 415, 417
1001010648 ... 415, 417
1001010649 ... 415, 417
1001010650 ... 415, 417
1001014224 ... 505
1001014233 ... 41
1001025749 ... 233
1001025750 ... 241
1001028291 ... 49
1001028308 ... 49
1001028377 ... 49
1001028400 ... 49
1001028415 ... 63
1001047062 ... 301
1001080375 ... 477, 481, 867
1001090343 ... 343, 387
1001091102 ... 53, 787
1001091715 ... 751
1001091716 ... 751
1001091951 ... 57
1001092481 ... 99
1001092482 ... 99
1001092771 ... 149
1001092877 ... 828, 836, 840
1001092878 ... 828, 836, 840
1001093564 ... 629
1001094516 ... 253
1001095336 ... 707, 866
1001095650 ... 433, 435, 453
1001095804 ... 665, 667
1001095810 ... 105
1001096019 ... 101
1001096020 ... 101
1001096021....103
1001096023....103
1001096024....101
1001096025....103
1001096365....307
1001097051....807
1001097202....285
1001097244....401
1001097540...27, 29, 419
1001097586....315
1001097587....267, 273
1001097810....265, 271
1001098150....394
1001098762....629
1001098769....73
1001099699....331
1001100319....223
1001100379....515
1001101808....613
1001101855....755
1001101895....828, 836, 840
1001102157....45
1001102502....665, 667, 866
1001103012....650
1001103564....655
1001104477....483, 487, 583
1001104498....643, 650
1001104519....651, 669
1001104654....665, 667, 866
1001105638....160
1001105639....160
1001105643....160
1001105886....735
1001107192....301
1001107854....643, 663, 715
1001109053....824, 828, 832, 836, 840
1001110023....485, 487, 593
1001110115....487
1001111076....409
1001111147....409
1001111317....299, 303
1001112612....654, 698, 701
1001112796....805
1001114495....201, 203, 205, 207
1001114803....181, 183, 185, 189
1001116128....391, 773
1001116696....753
1001116697....650
1001116698....650
1001116700....651, 675
1001116716....651
1001116720....739
1001116723....651, 652, 653
1001116725....698
1001116727....645, 715, 717

1001116728 743
1001116731 797
1001116732 720
1001116745 645
1001116747 ..... 663, 701
1001116748 653
1001116754 652
1001116763 ..... 663, 715
1001116774 ..... 720, 724, 813
1001116808 ..... 720, 724, 813
1001116810 ..... 702, 720, 724
1001116811 ..... 698, 701
1001116812 ..... 652, 653, 654, 689, 698, 701, 716, 719, 723, 724, 765, 797, 813
1001116815 ..... 655, 673, 689, 813
1001116821 702
1001116950 ..... 719, 723
1001116984 654
1001116985 654
1001116986 ..... 653, 655
1001116991 ..... 651, 654, 739
1001116995 653
1001116996 753
1001116997 653
1001116998 654
1001116999 ..... 651, 739
1001117011 ..... 653, 675
1001117021 663
1001117079 654
1001117081 ..... 651, 652, 653
1001117121 669
1001117247 ..... 757, 759
1001117308 ..... 681, 683, 866
1001118282 720
1001118323 ..... 720, 724
1001118379 653
1001118383 669
1001118384 ..... 651, 652, 653, 654, 655
1001118386 654
1001118387 654
1001118392 753
10011184495 809
1001118684 652
1001118685 669
1001119467 351
1001120989 863
1001121726 715
1001121727 ..... 645, 717
1001121955 ..... 195, 867
10011223457 650
1001125027 ..... 698, 701
1001125085 697
1001125089 697
1001125117 ... 61, 63, 75, 763
1001125465 773
1001125677 ..... 652, 699, 702, 717, 721, 726
1001126008 ..... 651, 654, 691, 702, 720, 724, 775, 813
1001126011 ..... 654, 698
1001126391 689
1001126483 ..... 697, 701, 702
1001126485 ..... 697, 701, 702
1001126487 698
1001126837 771
1001128127 713
1001128128 720
1001128144 195
1001128341 195
1001128478 ..... 35, 867
1001128594 133
1001129407 801
1001129423 773
1001129425 773
1001130198 153
1001130220 ..... 27, 29
1001130323 ..... 824, 828, 832, 836, 840
1001130443 141
1001130962 673
1001131177 ..... 693, 866
1001131271 ..... 824, 828, 832, 836, 840
1001132169 ..... 721, 726
1001132170 ..... 721, 726
1001132564 394
1001133534 165
1001136975 ..... 156, 160
1001136999 654
1001137000 654
1001137132 505
1001137578 689
1001138348 ..... 207, 209
1001139551 387
1001139552 343
1001139568 317
1001139578 824
1001139942 ..... 828, 836, 840
1001141246 307
1001141281 323
1001141311 387
1001141312 343
1001141313 387
1001141400 ..... 156, 160
1001141461 503
1001141462 503
1001141976 ..... 501, 503
1001143200 319
1001143852 ..... 828, 836, 840
1001144147 ..... 673, 699, 702, 721, 726, 797, 813
1001144296 652
1001144629J 105
1001144802 ..... 197, 199
1001145204 215
1001145390 ..... 69, 565
1001145391 ..... 67, 69
1001145539 370
1001146588 ..... 235, 647, 693, 695, 709, 711, 757
1001146949 467
1001147340 ..... 537, 867
1001147416 ..... 475, 483, 485, 487
1001147449 ..... 394, 397
1001147923 ..... 717, 719, 720, 723, 725
1001148106 ..... 697, 701, 716
1001148902 870
1001148903 870
1001148904 870
1001148905 870
1001148906 870
1001149278 ..... 394, 397
1001150294 353
1001150610 ..... 635, 698, 701, 775
1001150611 ..... 635, 698, 702, 720, 724, 725
1001150735 653
1001150737 653
1001152729 ..... 493, 505
1001152915 299
1001152947 299
1001153612 698
1001153748 ..... 543, 595
1001153749 811
1001154688 23
1001155228 ..... 297, 301
1001155230 836
1001155447 323
1001155486 387
1001155540 ..... 139, 181, 183, 185, 189
1001155806 775
1001156265 453
1001157663 235
1001157890 617
1001158146 665
1001158596 355
1001158601 351
1001158736C 363
1001158738C 351
1001159028 ..... 441, 443
1001159728 843
1001159734 ..... 751, 867
1001159735 ..... 665, 667, 866
1001159736 ..... 387, 867
1001159737 ..... 751, 867
1001159738 ..... 631, 633, 867
1001159739 ..... 741, 867
1001159741 ..... 665, 667, 866
1001159742 ..... 769, 868
1001159743 667
1001159745 ..... 731, 867
1001159746 ..... 665, 667, 866
1001159753 ..... 665, 667, 866
1001159845 ..... 745, 747, 867
1001159846 ..... 745, 747, 868
1001159849 ..... 665, 667, 867
1001159881 231
1001159882 231
1001159925 ..... 367, 370, 867
1001160042 370
1001160043 367
1001160072 857
1001160116 129
1001160326 ..... 370, 867
1001160496 421
1001160498 651
1001160499 ..... 715, 719, 721, 723, 725
1001160500 765
1001160502 650
1001160503 ..... 421, 425
1001160506 423
1001160508 321
1001160509 ..... 713, 715, 765
1001160510 ..... 713, 715, 765
1001160730 ..... 773, 867
1001160775 ..... 819, 821
1001160916 859
1001160927 ..... 625, 629
1001160928 ..... 625, 629
1001160945 861
1001161067 399
1001161097 ..... 650, 651, 715, 719, 721, 723, 725, 765
1001161098 ..... 650, 651, 721, 725
1001161099 ..... 650, 651, 715, 719, 721, 723, 725, 765
1001161100 ..... 650, 651, 715, 719, 721, 723, 725, 765
1001161101 ..... 650, 651, 715, 719, 721, 723, 725, 765
1001161252 394
1001161253 394
1001161499 441
1001161672 453
1001161769 ..... 647, 657
1001161770 ..... 647, 659
1001161771 ..... 647, 661
1001161851 397
1001161855 394
1001161896 453
1001161897 453
1001161898 453
1001161920 ..... 201, 203, 205, 207
1001161957 765
1001161958 ..... 715, 719, 721, 723, 725
1001161959 650

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001161963.....765
1001161964.....715, 719, 721, 723, 725
1001162212.....173
1001162249.....867
1001162253.....867
1001162256.....867
1001162789.....325
1001162885.....755, 867
1001162886.....651
1001162887.....651
1001162920.....445
1001162922.....445
1001162953.....370, 373
1001163095.....767, 867
1001163104.....63
1001163174.....832
1001163210.....832
1001163212.....832
1001163222.....832
1001163223.....832
1001163285.....832
1001163300.....832
1001163304.....832
1001163323.....832
1001163340.....651
1001163355.....832
1001163637.....195
1001163639.....671, 866
1001163695.....867
1001164402.....705, 707
1001164498.....347
1001164615.....347
1001164655.....321
1001164726.....301
1001164967.....177
1001165175.....63
1001165194.....689
1001165269.....325, 327
1001165270.....325
1001165273.....327
1001165275.....307
1001165276.....303
1001165309.....720, 725
1001165310.....713
1001165311.....716
1001165327.....327
1001165351.....325
1001165407.....325
1001165416.....325
1001165455.....325
1001165458.....325, 401
1001165573.....355, 357
1001165637.....323
1001165827.....615
1001166385.....409
1001166416.....207, 209
1001166451.....135
1001166565.....139, 143
1001166634.....303, 307
1001166703.....689
1001166704.....689, 698
1001166715.....141
1001167015.....389, 391
1001167017.....779
1001167266.....373, 375
1001167528.....689, 698
1001167616..... 698
1001167620..... 689
1001167624..... 689
1001167634..... 697, 701, 702
1001167641..... 697
1001167646..... 693
1001167648..... 697
1001167649..... 697
1001167650..... 697
1001167656..... 698
1001167657..... 698
1001167937..... 311
1001167958..... 301, 311
1001168030..... 181, 183, 185, 189
1001168054..... 445
1001168142..... 453
1001168151..... 453
1001168264..... 289, 291
1001168327..... 370
1001168330..... 370
1001168331..... 370
1001168456..... 370
1001168531..... 363, 675
1001168771..... 135
1001169135..... 363, 365
1001169151..... 370, 663
1001169268..... 461
1001169354..... 457, 459
1001169355..... 459
1001169367..... 459
1001169454..... 33
1001169603..... 394
1001169604..... 394, 397
1001169674..... 819, 821
1001169751..... 457
1001169763..... 461
1001169825..... 691
1001169880..... 303
1001169883..... 305
1001169885..... 305
1001170113J 303, 305
1001170114..... 301, 303
1001170231..... 445
1001170325..... 419
1001170326..... 333
1001170366..... 329
1001170504..... 394
1001170514..... 399
1001170515..... 339, 347
1001170518..... 394
1001170519..... 394, 399
1001170601J 301
1001170944..... 307
1001170993..... 335
1001171037..... 305
1001171179..... 33, 37
1001171182..... 317
1001171183..... 317
1001171635..... 305
1001171756..... 325
1001171767..... 335
1001171808..... 73
1001171874..... 445
1001171962..... 779
1001172035..... 824, 828, 832, 836, 840
1001172088..... 445
1001172094..... 445
1001172146..... 33, 37
1001172147..... 33, 37
1001172193..... 299, 303
1001172401..... 337
1001172495..... 629
1001172496..... 629
1001172547..... 367, 370, 868
1001172550..... 367, 370
1001172553..... 367, 370
1001172693..... 39
1001172755..... 156, 160
1001172774..... 425
1001172953..... 197
1001173257..... 423
1001173298..... 301
1001173344..... 247
1001173411..... 651
1001173703..... 840
1001173965..... 394
1001174295..... 301, 313
1001174320..... 299
1001174321..... 307
1001174356..... 181, 183, 185, 189
1001174652..... 397
1001174653..... 397
1001174655..... 397
1001174712..... 665, 667
1001174741..... 405
1001174795..... 177
1001174796..... 631
1001174800..... 405
1001174801..... 405
1001174983..... 59, 567
1001174984..... 561, 563
1001174987..... 511, 559
1001175201..... 175
1001175267..... 713, 715, 765
1001175347..... 49
1001175470..... 333
1001175471..... 329, 335
1001175477..... 301
1001175733..... 783
1001175776..... 781, 783
1001175903..... 394
1001176002..... 689
1001176004..... 689
1001176121..... 329, 333
1001176272..... 319
1001176273..... 319
1001176333..... 654
1001176338..... 345
1001176626..... 319
1001176935..... 689, 698
1001176945..... 231
1001177047..... 509
1001177597..... 652, 866
1001178123..... 325
1001178159..... 299
1001178160..... 299
1001178170..... 370
1001178680.....317
1001178681.....317
1001178706.....855
1001178776.....519
1001178783.....345
1001178791.....175
1001178826.....431
1001178933.....647
1001179008.....427, 429, 431
1001179009.....427, 429, 431
1001179080.....373
1001179081.....373
1001179130.....373, 377
1001179297.....855
1001179482.....409
1001179483.....409
1001179484.....433
1001179592.....419
1001180263.....423, 425
1001180306.....49
1001180542.....197, 199
1001180553.....197, 199
1001180682.....345
1001180683.....345
1001181128.....681, 683
1001181411.....317
1001181531.....665, 667
1001181625.....197, 199
1001181726.....394, 401
1001181920.....319
1001181921.....319
1001181961.....625
1001182094.....151
1001182123.....319
1001182139.....319
1001182330.....403
1001182529.....363, 365
1001182530.....363
1001182671.....467
1001182839.....771
1001183024.....641, 867
1001183177.....139
1001183448.....83
1001183550.....399
1001183597.....435
1001183831.....139, 141
1001184280.....385
1001184296.....383, 385
1001184297.....383, 385
1001184403.....377
1001184404.....377
1001184405.....377
1001184406.....377
1001184427.....385
1001184439.....301
1001184473.....739
1001184479.....739
1001184491.....809
1001184493.....809
1001184496.....809
1001184551.....701
1001184610.....67
1001184632.....824, 828, 832, 836, 840
1001184835.....693, 809

1001184975 394
1001185633 403
1001185870 394
1001186342 ..... 156, 160
1001187070 ..... 698, 701
1001187073 ..... 721, 725
1001187075 ..... 713, 720, 725, 765
1001187076 ..... 713, 720, 724
1001187077 ..... 689, 797, 815
1001187078 ..... 617, 753, 785, 813
1001187079 ..... 698, 701, 720, 721, 724, 725
1001187080 ..... 716, 721, 725, 765
1001187081 813
1001187335 285
1001187519 551
1001187877 ..... 35, 866
1001188048 285
1001188372 ..... 824, 828, 832, 836, 840
1001188590 ..... 367, 370
1001188592 385
1001188594 ..... 383, 385
1001188602 ..... 383, 385
1001188603 ..... 383, 385
1001188604 ..... 383, 385
1001188610 ..... 383, 385
1001188612 ..... 383, 385
1001188614 ..... 383, 385
1001188618 385
1001188619 385
1001188720 ..... 383, 385
1001188725 ..... 383, 385
1001188728 867
1001188729 ..... 383, 385
1001188733 383
1001188757 129
1001188817 385
1001188818 385
1001188880 ..... 171, 501
1001189023 385
1001189024 385
1001189025 ..... 383, 385
1001189048 385
1001189054 385
1001189182 394
1001189288J ... 277, 279, 281, 283
1001189877 715
1001190631 ..... 165, 531, 533
1001190921 698
1001191091 313
1001191157 35
1001191229 ..... 824, 828, 832, 836, 840
1001191281 ..... 401, 433
1001191282 433
1001191283 ..... 401, 435
1001191284 ..... 401, 437
1001191285 401
1001191310 435
1001191311 437
1001191312 437
1001191313 437
1001191370 401
1001191635 51
1001191789 63
1001191959 437
1001192142 ..... 681, 683, 866
1001192240 433
1001192309 301
1001192364 73
1001192643 309
1001192644 311
1001192646 301
1001192737 445
1001192766 ..... 301, 309
1001192771 491
1001192772 491
1001193026 235
1001193210 303
1001193516 541
1001193887 47
1001193993 ..... 681, 683
1001194282 453
1001194421 ..... 652, 653, 654
1001194699 297
1001194700 ..... 297, 299
1001194969 23
1001194980 41
1001194981 41
1001195194 61
1001195342 375
1001195343 375
1001195345 375
1001195346 375
1001195385 375
1001195386 375
1001195437 375
1001195438 375
1001195582 ..... 629, 677
1001195587 25
1001195591 ..... 755, 757
1001195655 57
1001195689 ..... 720, 724
1001195721 679
1001195737 ..... 61, 63
1001195781 697
1001195782 697
1001195814 ..... 297, 319
1001195816 394
1001195817 394
1001195818 394
1001195820 389
1001195821 391
1001195822 389
1001195823 391
1001195849 824
1001195851 832
1001195855 ..... 824, 828, 832
1001195878 299
1001195883 631
1001195923 ..... 131, 133
1001195972 285
1001196076 347
1001196100 751
1001196289 ..... 803, 805
1001196806 ..... 824, 832
1001197027 ..... 347, 349
1001197072 129
1001197139 445
1001197217 411
1001197218 411
1001197219 411
1001197259 ..... 411, 413
1001197667 867
1001197955 19
1001198893 633
1001199043 867
1001199328 870
1001199380 870
1001199382 870
1001199670 227
1001200206 813
1001200498 ..... 181, 183, 185, 189
1001200499 ..... 181, 183, 185, 189
1001200538 745
1001200539 747
1001200631 ..... 185, 189
1001200910 789
1001200968 391
1001201150 ..... 253, 255
1001201162 803
1001201198 705
1001201199 681
1001201269 61
1001201331 325
1001201499 449
1001201500 451
1001201501 ..... 449, 451
1001201597 ..... 755, 767
1001201599 ..... 755, 765
1001201600 ..... 755, 761
1001201601 ..... 767, 777
1001201885 654
1001202020 491
1001202247 ..... 207, 209
1001202454 667
1001202498 733
1001202519 803
1001202526 ..... 173, 223
1001202617 803
1001202621 779
1001202622 779
1001202730 619
1001202786 ..... 289, 291
10012029853, 173, 229, 685, 687, 709, 711, 733, 787
1001203005 167
1001203557 625
1001203558 625
1001203640 ..... 741, 745, 747
1001203793 ..... 171, 577
1001203796 ..... 251, 253
1001203797 259
1001203806 263
1001203987 63
1001204060 747
1001204066 307
1001204115 307
1001204120 307
1001204152 493
1001204528 745
1001204530 745
1001204709 431
1001205061 ..... 445, 449
1001205066 295
1001205080 25
1001205172 ..... 698, 866
1001205205 33
1001205532 ..... 301, 307
1001205727 ..... 509, 511
1001205890 561
1001206100 751
1001206110 63
1001206111 61
1001206112 789
1001206349 169
1001206837 623
1001206850 33
1001206875 33
1001206876 33
1001207052 81
1001207053 85
1001207054 87
1001207055 89
1001207058 107
1001207059 109
1001207060 111
1001207061 115
1001207062 125
1001207148 117
1001207149 113
1001207151 119
1001207153 121
1001207154 123
1001207171 ..... 617, 697, 785
1001207172 ..... 59, 63
1001207173 ..... 720, 724, 791
1001207217 824
1001207218 ..... 828, 836, 840
1001207423 65
1001207424 67
1001207425 ..... 65, 67
1001207428 ..... 65, 67
1001207429 ..... 65, 67
1001207430 65
1001207431 ..... 65, 67
1001207432 ..... 65, 67
1001207594 ..... 769, 771
1001207627 47
1001207689 43
1001207854 295
1001207863 677
1001207867 57
1001207923 866
1001207943 33
1001207944 ..... 33, 35
1001207945 35
1001207947 41
1001208026 33
1001208028 ..... 37, 39

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001208029.....39
1001208031.....41
1001208192.....407
1001208308.....394
1001208674.....33
1001208676.....33
1001208904.....613, 615
1001208905.....613
1001208906.....781
1001208907.....779
1001208908.....779
1001209097.....701
1001209194.....789
1001209346.....51
1001209358.....633
1001209463.....409
1001209625.....832
1001209690.....751
1001209691.....751
1001209697.....751
1001209862.....597, 599
1001209899.....319
1001210281.....265
1001210282.....493
1001210326.....65, 67
1001210567.....641
1001210769.....265, 271
1001210770.....705, 729
1001210780.....497
1001210801.....497
1001211041.....407
1001211445.....625, 627
1001211503.....239
1001211693.....647
1001211775.....791, 797
1001211884.....239
1001211907.....394
1001212011.....313
1001212047.....427
1001212048.....429
1001212049.....427
1001212050.....429
1001212312.....555, 597
1001212369.....323
1001212418.....541, 543
1001212468.....401
1001212470.....665, 667, 866
1001212845.....870
1001212921.....505
1001213210.....227, 573
1001213237.....247
1001213265.....445, 447
1001213286.....870
1001213331.....307
1001213752.....771
1001213791.....301
1001213988.....647
1001214092.....323
1001214220.....445
1001214401.....771
1001214653.....559
1001214829.....491
1001215121.....671
1001215319.....177, 179
1001215464.....63
1001215531.....307
1001216263..... 405
1001216265..... 403
1001216267..... 405
1001216269..... 405
1001216270..... 403
1001216757..... 463
1001216803..... 463
1001216813..... 139
1001216974..... 351, 355, 363
1001217226..... 561
1001217320..... 679
1001217467..... 151
1001217552..... 475
1001217553..... 475
1001217757..... 215, 217
1001217758..... 217
1001217759..... 217
1001217930..... 167
1001218529..... 867
1001218542..... 367, 370
1001218659..... 824
1001218704..... 824
1001218996..... 367, 370
1001219082..... 811
1001219211..... 828, 832, 836, 840
1001219212..... 824, 832
1001219220..... 319
1001219863..... 394
1001219864..... 394
1001219865..... 394
1001219905..... 57
1001219953..... 57
1001220286..... 75
1001220329..... 343
1001220338..... 315, 317
1001220339..... 297, 315
1001220507..... 455
1001220859..... 679
1001220861..... 679
1001221057..... 385
1001221058..... 385
1001221059..... 367, 370
1001221295..... 367, 370
1001221318..... 771
1001221319..... 771
1001222188..... 39
1001222190..... 39
1001222606..... 463, 867
1001222741..... 307
1001223265..... 394
1001223453..... 824, 832
1001223455..... 651, 652, 653, 654
1001223456..... 650
1001223457..... 650, 651
1001223459..... 689
1001223628..... 207, 209
1001223903..... 763, 867
1001223968..... 665, 667, 669
1001224127..... 763
1001224128..... 763
1001225317..... 287
1001225656..... 497
1001226328..... 799, 867
1001226400..... 801
1001226481..... 394
1001226636..... 797
1001226637..... 797
1001226681..... 175
1001227066..... 799, 801
1001227068..... 801
1001227077..... 185, 189
1001227133..... 394
1001227186..... 299
1001227187..... 303
1001227188..... 303
1001227266..... 801
1001227287..... 824, 828, 832, 836, 840
1001227334..... 61, 63
1001227337..... 61
1001227670..... 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125
1001227802..... 301
1001227945..... 453
1001227964..... 185, 189
1001228643..... 185, 189
1001228860..... 47
1001228872..... 173, 866
1001228989..... 745, 747
1001229107..... 799
1001229458..... 811
1001229543..... 301
1001229707..... 863
1001230163..... 313
1001230310..... 824
1001230311..... 832
1001230409..... 870
1001230699..... 870
1001230931..... 653
1001231389..... 139
1001231390..... 139
1001231393..... 497
1001231397..... 617, 785, 791, 797, 815
1001231398..... 617, 701, 724, 785, 791, 815
1001231399..... 785, 797, 815
1001231400..... 617, 701, 724, 791
1001231401..... 617, 785
1001231402..... 617, 785
1001231403..... 785
1001231404..... 617, 701, 724, 785, 791, 797, 815
1001231406..... 617, 701, 724, 785, 791, 815
1001231801..... 824
1001232288..... 681, 691
1001232766..... 471
1001232770..... 471
1001232786..... 59
1001232796..... 59
1001232797..... 57, 59
1001232798..... 59, 61
1001232801..... 57
1001232804..... 59
1001233558..... 832
1001234127.....531, 533, 591
1001234395.....619, 621
1001235725.....545
1001236131.....21, 23
1001236528.....219
1001236529.....233
1001236530.....231
1001236556.....219
1001236557.....219
1001236674.....685
1001237170.....213
1001237181.....219
1001237212.....650
1001237738.....621
1001237936.....181, 185, 191
1001238007.....693
1001238152.....223, 225
1001238153.....173, 223, 225
1001238624.....201, 203, 205, 207
1001238625.....201, 203, 205, 207
1001238755.....233
1001238820.....129
1001238821.....129
1001239059.....709, 711
1001239060.....709, 711
1001239061.....685, 687
1001239062.....685, 687
1001239070.....175, 219
1001239125.....685, 687
1001239126.....685, 687
1001239127.....685
1001239128.....709
1001239149.....175
1001239165.....175
1001239185.....709, 711
1001239186.....685, 687
1001239187.....685, 687
1001239188.....685, 687
1001239256.....25
1001239257.....21, 25
1001239297.....197
1001239298.....197
1001239301.....219
1001239486.....31
1001239488.....31
1001239489.....31
1001239490.....31
1001239491.....31
1001239492.....31
1001239507.....27, 29, 31
1001239510.....179
1001239511.....179
1001239853.....35
1001239856.....35
1001239953.....693, 697
1001239954.....689, 709
1001241308.....309
1001241314.....49
1001241315.....49
1001241318.....219
1001241324.....39
1001241326.....219, 221

1001241337 331
1001241350 35
1001241370 135
1001241482 219
1001241610 789
1001241684 229
1001241702 227
1001241704 229
1001241705 229
1001241713 215
1001242098 867
1001242105 57
1001242109 685
1001242340 151
1001242635 ..... 167, 575
1001242685 ..... 197, 199
1001242686 531
1001242689 21
1001242690 23
1001242692 23
1001242719 23
1001242721 23
1001242723 23
1001242725 23
1001242734 233
1001242739 231
1001242740 ..... 219, 221
1001242741 ..... 219, 221
1001243013 ..... 163, 167
1001243039 241
1001243044 ..... 673, 709, 711
1001243540 ..... 185, 189, 617
1001243724 ..... 167, 571
1001243728 173
1001243729 173
1001243771 211
1001243772 211
1001243775 ..... 135, 137
1001243840 237
1001243841 237
1001243844 ..... 35, 866
1001243960 ..... 167, 867
1001243961 ..... 181, 183, 185, 189
1001243978 181
1001243979 219
1001243980 223
1001243981 235
1001243982 ..... 235, 237
1001244036 ..... 251, 263
1001244037 129
1001244039 135
1001244040 139
1001244041 156
1001244043 173
1001244046 243
1001244048 ..... 205, 209
1001244049 163
1001244050 151
1001244051 ..... 181, 183, 185, 189, 195
1001244052 ..... 181, 185, 197
1001244053 ..... 181, 201
1001244057 213
1001244059 ..... 219, 227
1001244060 ..... 219, 229
1001244117 ..... 181, 183, 185, 189
1001244118 ..... 181, 183, 185, 189
1001244174 185
1001244175 ..... 185, 205
1001244192 ..... 745, 747
1001244193 ..... 745, 747
1001244334 763
1001244340 ..... 251, 259
1001244346 619
1001244406 581
1001244407 ..... 167, 581
1001244442 139
1001244443 41
1001244459 41
1001244517 41
1001244524 259
1001244542 59
1001244574 561
1001244876 ..... 647, 650
1001244877 ..... 751, 753
1001245075 ..... 173, 225
1001245142 223
1001245200 31
1001245201 31
1001245231 ..... 709, 711, 713
1001245234 513
1001245277 139
1001245283 ..... 139, 141
1001245394 ..... 169, 171
1001245691 253
1001245707 31
1001245708 237
1001245757 ..... 219, 231
1001245758 ..... 219, 233
1001245862 507
1001246178 ..... 243, 245
1001246375 ..... 27, 29
1001246376 ..... 27, 29
1001246391 ..... 698, 701
1001246470 507
1001246560 509
1001246561 509
1001246603 507
1001246607 507
1001246609 507
1001246638 647
1001246642 507
1001246643 507
1001246645 507
1001246646 507
1001246648 507
1001246734 27
1001246754 ..... 741, 743
1001246770 23
1001246771 23
1001246800 25
1001246801 23
1001246825 37
1001246830 41
1001246832 ..... 645, 731
1001246882 ..... 239, 627, 677
1001246929 705
1001246960 507
1001246961 507
1001246964 493
1001246965 507
1001246968 507
1001246971 ..... 185, 189
1001246985 639
1001246988 639
1001246989 639
1001246990 639
1001246991 639
1001246997 493
1001246998 493
1001247000 493
1001247001 493
1001247004 493
1001247005 507
1001247006 493
1001247007 493
1001247044 ..... 641, 643
1001247054 ..... 493, 495, 497
1001247056 ..... 27, 29
1001247094 135
1001247103 27
1001247107 505
1001247108 505
1001247109 505
1001247116 505
1001247117 505
1001247118 505
1001247119 505
1001247120 505
1001247123 505
1001247125 505
1001247126 505
1001247127 505
1001247128 505
1001247129 505
1001247130 505
1001247148 ..... 27, 29
1001247155 473
1001247166 505
1001247199 ..... 27, 29
1001247206 ..... 499, 501
1001247208 499
1001247210 499
1001247211 499
1001247212 499
1001247213 499
1001247222 539
1001247223 539
1001247335 341
1001247364 505
1001247366 ..... 181, 183, 185, 189
1001247372 ..... 489, 491
1001247384 ..... 27, 29
1001247414 ..... 27, 29
1001247421 ..... 781, 867
1001247458 ..... 639, 867
1001247501 ..... 677, 733
1001247528 ..... 677, 737
1001247578 233
1001247646 ..... 824, 832
1001247708 491
1001247713 507
1001247736 505
1001247739 505
1001247917 ..... 677, 735
1001247979 491
1001248024 867
1001248204 ..... 755, 763
1001248372 ..... 493, 495
1001248677 491
1001248758 ..... 491, 731
1001248853 47
1001249078 ..... 619, 621, 867
1001249327 295
1001249406 339
1001249631 665
1001250124 615
1001250161 345
1001250171 693
1001250180 ..... 201, 205
1001250181 201
1001250183 ..... 181, 183, 185, 189
1001250184 ..... 181, 183, 185, 189
1001250185 ..... 181, 183, 185, 189
1001250189 209
1001250190 ..... 181, 183, 186, 189
1001250203 ..... 619, 621, 623
1001250276 ..... 619, 621
1001250361 795
1001250475 619
1001250476 621
1001250701 ..... 795, 797
1001250708 ..... 27, 29, 63
1001251142 ..... 619, 621
1001251518 781
1001252304 870
1001252525 ..... 181, 185
1001253072 505
1001253228 505
1001253340 ..... 207, 209
1001253784 507
1001253785 493
1001253797 295
1001254643 639
1001254991 63
1001255087 61
1001255131 413
1001255273 413
1001255278 133
1001255301 341
1001255384 221
1001255385 221
1001255386 221
1001255387 221
1001255538 505
1001255566 215
1001255573 33
1001255581 729
1001255706 ..... 185, 189, 867
1001255723 ..... 185, 189
1001255725 ..... 693, 695

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001255826.....867
1001256073.....299
1001256264.....25
1001256449.....261
1001256478.....251
1001256479.....251
1001256480.....251
1001256481.....251
1001256482.....251, 261
1001256484.....251, 265
1001256485.....251, 267
1001256486.....251, 271
1001256487.....251, 273
1001256492.....183
1001256493.....225
1001256496.....245
1001256497.....153
1001256499.....160
1001256500.....183, 189, 199
1001256501.....183, 203
1001256504.....203, 207
1001256505.....203
1001256526.....241
1001256555.....637, 867
1001256558.....637, 807
1001256622.....153
1001256718.....137
1001256721.....160
1001256899.....619, 621
1001256900.....619, 621
1001256942.....153, 165
1001256951.....751
1001256974.....465
1001256999.....749, 751
1001257071.....465
1001257082.....277, 279
1001257088.....455
1001257090.....25
1001257324.....207, 209
1001257330.....453
1001257346.....505
1001257347.....505
1001257881.....215, 785
1001257983.....59, 555
1001257984.....555
1001257986.....59, 471
1001258014.....515, 523
1001258015.....507
1001258019.....505
1001258065.....507
1001258066.....507
1001258067.....507
1001258068.....507
1001258069.....507
1001258070.....521, 523
1001258071.....521
1001258088.....513
1001258089.....513, 515
1001258090.....529
1001258092.....517
1001258093.....517, 519
1001258094.....519, 587
1001258095.....529, 533
1001258099.....331
1001258101.....471
1001258102.....471
1001258103..... 471
1001258104..... 471
1001258105..... 471
1001258106..... 471
1001258114..... 473
1001258115..... 473
1001258116..... 473
1001258117..... 287, 289
1001258118..... 287, 291
1001258121..... 289
1001258122..... 291
1001258129..... 287
1001258144..... 509
1001258145..... 509
1001258194..... 147
1001258343..... 189
1001258344..... 189, 207
1001258345..... 207
1001258664..... 79
1001258749..... 789
1001258766..... 65, 67
1001258767..... 67
1001258815..... 627
1001258820..... 769, 773
1001258821..... 773
1001258973..... 525
1001259109..... 453
1001259205..... 789, 791
1001259214..... 79
1001259216..... 489, 525
1001259224..... 793
1001259225..... 79
1001259229..... 453
1001259246..... 789, 793
1001259494..... 709, 711, 715
1001259542..... 81, 83, 85
1001259579..... 149
1001260274..... 53, 787
1001260434..... 507
1001260493..... 527
1001260494..... 491, 527
1001260509..... 809
1001260538..... 475, 483, 485, 487
1001260580..... 53, 787
1001260685..... 53, 787
1001260686..... 53, 787
1001260687..... 53, 787
1001260701..... 53, 787
1001260772..... 91
1001260773..... 93
1001260774..... 95
1001260775..... 97
1001260831..... 489
1001260833..... 491
1001260867..... 870
1001260871..... 870
1001260872..... 870
1001260915..... 489, 491
1001260916..... 489, 491
1001261096..... 71
1001261122..... 71
1001261428..... 493
1001261456..... 507
1001261507..... 75
1001261508..... 75
1001261509..... 75
1001261510..... 75
1001261511..... 75
1001261844..... 489, 491
1001262025..... 475
1001262026..... 477
1001262027..... 479
1001262028..... 481
1001262029..... 477, 483
1001262030..... 479, 485
1001262047..... 481, 487
1001262180..... 641
1001262189..... 477, 481
1001262296..... 523
1001262322..... 795, 867
1001262326..... 795
1001262349..... 183, 189, 193
1001262493..... 637
1001262591..... 199
1001262960..... 799
1001262963..... 799
1001263034..... 525, 527, 549
1001263055..... 637
1001263078..... 637
1001263267..... 221
1001263268..... 221
1001263425..... 199
1001263623..... 49
1001263770..... 695, 701
1001263934..... 505
1001264165..... 711
1001264173..... 711
1001264276..... 687
1001264297..... 475, 483, 485, 487
1001264348..... 51
1001264431..... 741
1001264601..... 683
1001264607..... 695
1001264617..... 277, 281
1001264618..... 279, 283
1001264976..... 379, 381
1001264988..... 870
1001264989..... 870
1001264995..... 705
1001265007..... 53, 787
1001265032..... 25
1001265073..... 281
1001265074..... 281
1001265075..... 283
1001265076..... 277
1001265077..... 277
1001265078..... 279
1001265182..... 281
1001265183..... 283
1001265184..... 277
1001265185..... 279
1001265243..... 751
1001265278..... 819
1001265343..... 757
1001265347..... 51, 53, 787
1001265544..... 53, 787
1001266179..... 824, 828, 832, 836, 840
1001266354..... 537
1001266406.....824
1001266407.....832
1001266408.....828
1001266444.....507
1001266506.....535
1001266507.....535, 537
1001266508.....535
1001266710.....523, 589
1001266879.....549
1001266905.....755
1001266906.....755
1001267835.....507
1001268266.....471, 635
1001268354.....789
1001268360.....59, 775
1001268596.....29
1001268597.....29
1001268709.....845
1001268827.....367, 379
1001268828.....379, 383
1001268829.....379, 381
1001268830.....379, 381, 739
1001268831.....370, 381
1001268832.....381, 385
1001268891.....259, 569
1001269169.....709, 719
1001269183.....287
1001269247.....709
1001269458.....537
1001269488.....836
1001269489.....840
1001269555.....383, 385
1001269556.....383, 385
1001269558.....383, 385
1001269559.....383, 385
1001269560.....383, 385
1001269561.....383, 385
1001269563.....383, 385
1001269564.....383, 385
1001269578.....385
1001269579.....385
1001269727.....821
1001270013.....639
1001270015.....639
1001270117.....333
1001270123.....53, 787
1001270174.....515
1001270176.....515, 585
1001270193.....667
1001270235.....621
1001270466.....647
1001270467.....705
1001270468.....729
1001270485.....755, 867
1001270486.....705
1001270490.....19
1001270491.....545, 789
1001270492.....545, 547
1001270494.....547, 549
1001270495.....547, 551
1001270496.....545
1001270497.....545
1001270498.....545
1001270499.....545
1001270500.....545
1001270501.....545

1001270976 ..... 367, 370
1001271061 ..... 849, 851
1001271161 ..... 551, 579
1001271256 ..... 53, 787
1001271295 547
1001271527 870
1001271623 551
1001271836 547
1001272335 789
1001272339 ..... 545, 815
1001272605 545
1001272606 545
1001272607 545
1001273075 631
1001273330 843
1001274111 105
1001274112 105
1001274113 99, 101, 103, 105
1001274115 99
1001274116 103
1001274117 101
1001274207 769
1001274337 131
1001274533 739
1001274534 739
1001274535 739
1001274536 739
1001274537 739
1001274538 739
1001274539 739
1001274540 739
1001274541 739
1001274543 739
1001274544 739
1001274553 739
1001275105 ..... 811, 813
1001275106 811
1001275162 ..... 555, 557
1001277990 843
1001278919 177
1001279087 137
1001279088 141
1001279089 137
1001279090 141
1001279093 141
1001279096 137
1001279128 ..... 141, 145
1001279210 ..... 175, 177
1001279501 687
1001279682 141
1001280354 141
1001280355 141
1001280381 141
1001280631 821
1001280632 821
1001280666 141
1001280673 819
1001280677 819
1001280679 819
1001281647 849
1001281648 849
1001282015 ..... 711, 723
1001282265 545
1001282732 847
1001282907 ..... 851, 853
1001282908 851
1001283429 551
1001284782 493
1001285013 547
1001288070 351
1001294815 863
1012266900 ..... 267, 269
1012667300 ..... 273, 275
1060379 ..... 79, 105
1060626 ..... 629, 735
1060799 ..... 849, 851
1062255 ... 215, 505, 507, 693, 695, 795, 811
10732931 587
10837928 587
10837953 587
120034 647
1320022 370
1320136 231
1321797 133
1322073 ..... 131, 133
1322181 133
1670836 ... 824, 828, 832, 836, 840
1701500 ... 824, 828, 832, 836, 840
1701509 105
1702631 ... 824, 828, 832, 836, 840
1702773 ..... 99, 101, 103
1704260 ..... 679, 793
1704277 105
1704885 ..... 99, 101, 103
1705980 .... 828, 836, 840
1706098 .... 828, 836, 840
1706281 .... 828, 836, 840
1706282 .... 828, 836, 840
1706284 .... 828, 836, 840
1706285 .... 828, 836, 840
1706288 .... 828, 836, 840
1706292 .... 828, 836, 840
1706296 824
1706299 824
1706300 824
1706301 824
1706302 824
1706306 824
1706768 824
1706850 824
1706892 99
1707078 824
2080040 105
2080078 317
2080086 299
2080087 299
2080092 329
2110408 ..... 515, 539
2110410 497
2110604 ..... 171, 523
2110606 ..... 67, 531, 533
2110610 ..... 483, 487
2110808 ... 265, 271, 515, 543, 549
2110810 ..... 497, 523
2111010 ... 483, 485, 487, 545, 597
2111016 545
2111212 .... 471, 501, 519, 527
2112016 519
2130404 .... 453, 515, 523, 525, 527, 581
2130408 539
2130606 .... 519, 531, 533, 537, 549
2130808 .... 265, 271, 453, 549, 581
2131010 ..... 491, 527
2131210 167
2131212 ..... 471, 525
2131616 ..... 525, 527
2144603 253
2144605 259
2150606 537
2150808 ..... 523, 543, 551
2151010 ..... 483, 485, 487
2151210 581
2151616 505
2160016 .. 61, 65, 67, 509, 561
2170106 ..... 511, 519
2170112 519
2170206 519
2170208 453
2170216 505
2170306 537
2170406 ..... 523, 531, 533
2170410 491
2170704 493
2170706 ..... 171, 531, 537
2170716 505
2170806 ..... 265, 271
2171106 507
2171716 505
2171733 ..... 505, 507
2171824 507
2171840 505
2172106 ..... 523, 533, 537
2172410 491
2180104 137
2180467 195
2200223 ..... 181, 185
2200224 ..... 181, 185
2220218 165
2220237 .... 181, 183, 185, 189
2220239 ..... 35, 39, 497
2220240 35
2220810 165
2220886 523
2221116 537
2221231 ..... 265, 271
2400060 813
24921332 ..... 219, 221
2580062 737
2600281 105
2717162 507
2940074 ..... 105, 867
31200160 99
31200386 101
31200387 103
31200388 103
314689 ..... 59, 555
3251813 ... 824, 828, 832, 836, 840
3290401 ..... 53, 367, 370, 401, 779, 787
3290405 ..... 309, 757
3290501 ..... 647, 781
3290505 ..... 75, 331, 465, 467, 619, 621, 695, 811
3290601 ... 156, 160, 370, 401, 405, 445, 513, 547, 613, 615, 647, 685, 687, 741
3290605 ... 394, 401, 437, 619, 621, 637, 639
3290605001 ..... 53, 787
3290607 751
3290801 ... 141, 181, 183, 185, 189, 221, 301, 441, 547, 763
3290805 25, 41, 447, 487, 729
3290806 317
3291001 . 25, 31, 53, 139, 181, 183, 185, 189, 231, 751, 787
3291005 ..... 73, 181, 183, 185, 189, 509, 681, 683
3291205 57
3291605 .... 57, 81, 83, 85
3311005 789
3311405 105
3311505 347
3311508 629
3331615 129
3332011 295
3421453 105
3422661 79
3520072 105
3520193 61
3520198 105
3575947 213
3740067 547
3740080 ... 617, 702, 725, 785, 791, 815, 867
3760170 105
3760348 445
3790152 .... 167, 207, 209
3820020 105
3900248 545
3900368 521
3900379 ..... 27, 29, 419
3911010 789
3931616 241
3986610 365
3986643 365
4010410002 ..... 53, 787
4010416 ..... 639, 757
4010510 463
40106080053, 299, 301, 339, 347, 394, 405, 409, 787
40106100053, 391, 394, 405, 787
4010612002 ..... 303, 394, 401, 435, 437
4031505001 ..... 53, 787
4031507 ..... 53, 787

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

4031607 35, 39, 465, 693, 695
4031608 399
4031608001 394
4031707 763
4031708001 389
4031910 ..... 423, 425
4031912 ..... 539, 541
4031916 ..... 167, 555
4031918 ..... 477, 479, 481
4031922 ..... 489, 491
4032009 639
4032011 57
4032314 169
4060804 23
4060918 49
4060919 49
4092006 341
4100181 .... 824, 828, 832, 836, 840
4105262 73
4109801 .... 824, 828, 832, 836, 840
4110422 115
4240018 ..... 493, 507
4240032 ..... 795, 799
4240099 .... 493, 507, 733, 735
4360475 ..... 679, 793, 866
4360657 789
4360658 ..... 451, 866
4460183 793
4460225 ..... 650, 651
4460234 ..... 545, 647, 795
4460265 650
4460267 ..... 650, 651, 652
4460268 ..... 650, 651, 652
4460320 ..... 652, 793
4460343 ..... 650, 651
4460424 652
4460434 650
4460458 .... 617, 645, 652, 655, 698, 701, 715, 743
4460464 .... 617, 623, 635, 643, 650, 652, 654, 663, 669, 673, 689, 697, 698, 701, 702, 716, 720, 724, 743, 753, 761, 765, 775, 777, 783, 785, 791, 797, 801, 813, 815
4460465 .... 623, 635, 645, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 673, 675, 689, 697, 698, 701, 702, 715, 716, 719, 720, 721, 723, 724, 725, 761, 765, 775, 791, 805, 813
4460466 .... 617, 635, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 669, 673, 689, 697, 698, 701, 702, 715, 716, 719, 720, 721, 723, 724, 725, 743, 749, 753, 765, 775, 777, 785, 791, 797, 805, 813
4460475 617
4460496 647
4460497 647
4460508 ..... 698, 701
4460509 ... 702, 715, 720, 725
4460518 ... 654, 655, 702, 720, 721, 724, 725, 813
4460536 ... 650, 716, 761, 765
4460539 ... 650, 653, 654, 689, 716, 719, 720, 721, 723, 724, 725, 761, 765, 797, 813
4460608 ..... 698, 701
4460670 813
4460705 651
4460742 617
4460744 ..... 652, 715
4460746 .... 652, 655, 701
4460748 698
4460789 .... 663, 698, 701
4460836 .... 651, 697, 716
4460837 716
4460884 ... 654, 673, 689, 715, 720, 721, 724, 725, 765, 775, 777, 805
4460891 ... 617, 645, 655, 673, 689, 697, 698, 701, 702, 716, 719, 720, 721, 723, 724, 725, 775
4460894 ... 623, 635, 651, 653, 675, 697, 702, 715, 719, 723, 749, 791
4460897 ... 652, 655, 673, 675, 698, 702, 720, 721, 724, 725, 785, 815
4460899 ... 617, 663, 669, 698, 702, 716, 721, 725, 765, 775, 791
4460906 651
4460928 ... 654, 720, 724, 807
4460929 807
4460930 ... 654, 689, 697, 715, 775
4460931 ... 635, 654, 716, 777
4460932 ... 617, 623, 643, 673, 717, 721, 725, 743, 759, 765, 783, 785
4460933 ... 651, 652, 697, 702, 715, 716, 720, 721, 724, 725, 813
4460941 ... 663, 673, 716, 749, 753, 785
4460942 ... 651, 673, 715, 719, 720, 721, 723, 724, 725, 749, 765, 775
4460943 ... 635, 654, 673, 675, 775, 797, 813
4460944 ... 635, 652, 653, 654, 655, 689, 697, 701, 716, 724, 765, 775, 777, 797
4460945 ... 655, 689, 717, 725, 797, 813
4460950 689
4460970 ... 689, 717, 721, 726, 749, 753
4460984 .... 689, 698, 775
4460994 653
4461000 679
4461006 698
4461015 .... 673, 720, 724
4461017 .... 635, 717, 775
4461018 ..... 635, 715
4461054 753
4461070 .... 698, 702, 775
4461077 ..... 775, 807
4461095 .... 697, 701, 775
4461115 ..... 655, 743
4461118 ..... 663, 715
4461174 ..... 631, 633
4461261 ..... 698, 701
4461262 ..... 643, 650
4461290 ... 651, 691, 720, 724
4641316 537
4641520 539
4711000 789
4711400 105
4711500 535
471678 57, 325, 471, 637
4740274 ... 181, 183, 185, 189
4740532 163
4740550 ... 181, 183, 185, 189
4807718 343
4811400 . 81, 83, 85, 367, 370, 401, 451, 639, 757, 779
4811600 ..... 75, 331, 394, 619, 621, 679, 695, 781, 811
4811602001 ..... 53, 787
4811700 ... 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 156, 160, 227, 233, 285, 299, 301, 325, 339, 347, 370, 389, 391, 401, 405, 409, 445, 449, 513, 613, 615, 619, 621, 637, 639, 647, 681, 683, 685, 687, 693, 705, 709, 711, 741, 745, 747, 751, 767, 771, 789
4811700001 394
4811702 27, 29, 141, 285, 329, 405, 445, 449, 453, 547
48117020001 53, 301, 303, 394, 787
4811900 ... 25, 31, 33, 43, 47, 51, 139, 141, 175, 181, 183, 185, 189, 195, 221, 223, 227, 233, 235, 243, 245, 301, 307, 321, 323, 347, 351, 355, 363, 370, 403, 421, 423, 425, 441, 445, 453, 471, 473, 487, 493, 495, 499, 613, 615, 631, 637, 639, 685, 687, 705, 729, 755, 763, 789
4811902 .... 21, 23, 41, 63, 181, 183, 186, 189, 211, 367, 370, 403, 405, 547
4812000 .... 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 51, 53, 57, 61, 63, 65, 67, 71, 73, 137, 139, 141, 153, 167, 173, 207, 209, 213, 219, 221, 223, 227, 231, 241, 453, 471, 473, 493, 501, 505, 509, 513, 517, 547, 619, 621, 639, 641, 681, 683, 705, 709, 711, 751, 787
4812002 .... 21, 23, 33, 37, 139, 141, 181, 183, 185, 189
4812100 33, 57, 129, 151, 153, 221, 233, 243, 245, 685, 687
4812102 .... 181, 183, 185, 189, 287
4812300 ..... 57, 129
4812500 ..... 295, 773
4831400 ..... 367, 370, 401
4831600 ..... 35, 693
4831700 ..... 27, 29, 405
4831900 .... 211, 243, 245, 367, 370, 445
4832100 .... 181, 183, 185, 189
4891600 547
4892600 ..... 267, 273
5220600 747
5220800 ..... 625, 629
5240600 763
5240800 .... 475, 507, 529, 547
5241000 779
5241400 253
5241600 ..... 169, 253
5242000 295
5242400 509
5250608 375
5271609 781
5272012 773
643191201 650, 651, 726, 765
643191301 765
643201301 ..... 650, 726
70002955 591
70002963 ... 589, 591, 866
70004595 585
70006356 571
70020276 255
70020348 133
70020351 133

70020358 133
70020764 . 485, 583, 593, 866
70020867 595
70020868 866
70021208 866
70021251 353
70021252 353
70021314 359
70021316 359
70021317 357
70021318 357
70021319 ..... 357, 361
70021321 361
70021322 357
70021323 361
70021324 361
70021325 361
70021326 361
70021327 361
70021328 361
70021330 361
70021531 .. 485, 583, 593
70021794 133
70021795 133
70021805 133
70021806 133
70022007 587
70022014 587
70022019 587
70022034 353
70022147 866
70022637 133
70022641 133
70022845 133
70023179 365
70023181 365
70023182 365
70023184 365
70023186 365
70023189 365
70023443 ..... 131, 133
70024107 ..... 365, 867
70024164 565
70024165 565
70024166 565
70024167 565
70024168 565
70024186 577
70024201 587
70024284 131
70024313 133
70024317 133
70024459 365
70024847 587
70024856 365
70024857 365
70024858 365
70024859 365
70024861 365
70025351 ..... 131, 867
70025483 353
70025485 353
70025486 ..... 353, 867
70025489 353
70025490 353
70025491 353
70025539 359
70025816 443
70025817 443
70025850 ..... 143, 866
70025851 ..... 143, 866
70025854 587
70025859 447
70025860 447
70026081 ..... 191, 193
70026244 ..... 131, 573
70026245 ..... 131, 573
70026247 ..... 131, 573
70026248 .. 131, 573, 866
70026292 657
70026293 659
70026294 ..... 707, 866
70026295 ..... 707, 866
70026296 ..... 707, 866
70026297 ..... 707, 866
70026354 191
70026357 ..... 191, 193
70026359 ..... 191, 193
70026369 587
70026370 587
70026372 587
70026373 587
70026376 587
70026379 587
70026383 587
70026395 143
70026396 143
70026434 447
70026533 133
70026557 133
70026582 ..... 595, 866
70026777 587
70026778 587
70026779 587
70026781 587
70026783 587
70026784 587
70026785 587
70026902 255
70026915 255
70026918 255
70026922 255
70026923 255
70026924 255
70027024 349
70027025 349
70027026 349
70027028 349
70027030 349
70027032 349
70027033 349
70027034 349
70027035 349
70027392 ..... 357, 359
70027393 359
70027394 359
70027395 357
70027595 577
70027596 ..... 485, 593
70027705 573
70027706 573
7002821 870
7002823 870
70028243 585
7002826 870
70028281 ..... 527, 866
70028282 ..... 525, 527
70028286 587
70028287 587
70028296 587
70028297 587
70028299 587
70028300 587
70028317 567
70028326 365
70028381 447
70028382 447
70028383 ..... 447, 867
70028388 255
70028414 585
70028416 585
70028422 599
70028450 ..... 131, 866
70028502 585
70028503 585
70028504 585
70028546 663
70028548 ..... 191, 193
70028550 ..... 191, 193
70028820 255
70028828 256
70028830 256
70028837 255
70029283 255
70029429 133
70029430 133
70029431 133
70029597 867
70029872 587
70029873 587
70029874 587
70029919 ..... 131, 133
70029976 589
70029977 589
70029978 589
70029979 589
70030028 867
70030036 591
70030054 569
70030055 569
70030056 569
70030057 569
70030058 569
70030059 569
70030060 569
70030061 569
70030063 569
70030064 575
70030065 575
70030066 575
70030067 575
70030068 575
70030069 575
70030070 575
70030071 575
70030077 575
70030078 575
70030079 575
70030080 575
70030082 575
70030086 191
70030087 ..... 191, 193
70030109 563
70030110 563
70030111 563
70030112 563
70030113 ..... 563, 567
70030114 563
70030115 559
70030116 559
70030117 559
70030118 559
70030119 559
70030120 559
70030146 133
70030164 133
70030167 133
70030168 133
70030169 133
70030174 255
70030175 255
70030176 255
70030177 255
70030178 255
70030179 255
70030180 255
70030181 255
70030182 255
70030183 255
70030184 255
70030185 255
70030186 255
70030187 255
70030188 255
70030189 255
70030190 255
70030191 255
70030192 255
70030193 255
70030194 255
70030195 255
70030196 255
70030197 256
70030198 256
70030199 256
70030200 256
70030201 256
70030202 256
70030203 256
70030204 256
70030205 256
70030206 256
70030207 256
70030208 256
70030209 256
70030210 256
70030211 256
70030241 587
70030242 587
70030243 587
70030244 587
70030245 587
70030246 587
70030267 567
70030268 567
70030269 567
70030270 567

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70030271.....567
70030272.....567
70030278.....569
70030287.....193
70030288.....193
70030289.....537
70030293.....587
70030305.....577
70030306.....577
70030310.....133
70030311.....133
70030312.....133
70030313.....133
70030314.....133
70030315.....133
70030316.....133
70030321.....585
70030322.....585
70031049.....53, 787
7004275.....870
7004276.....870
70050473.....587
70050475.....587
7011367.....581
7022390.....527, 591
7026798.....349
7028621.....365
7028938.....131, 133
7029128.....131
7029486.....389, 391, 855
7029767.....353
7300435.....129
77133137.....471
77133279.....471
77384830.....133
8000759.....317
8000803.....301
8002200.....61, 63
8004398.....317
8005901.....391
8008640.....61, 63
80203020.....255
80203021.....255
80204016..... 255
80204147..... 255
80204168..... 255
80204176..... 255
80204178..... 255
80204180..... 255
80204202..... 255
80204207..... 255
80204208..... 255
80204213..... 255
80204215..... 255
80204254..... 256
80233218..... 445
80264002..... 359
80264004..... 359
80333151..... 445
8034661..... 255
8034697..... 587
80363195..... 321
80604017..... 675
80604021..... 805
806253..... 43
806264..... 43
80933367..... 135, 137
80963067..... 698
80983191 . 657, 659, 661, 698, 702, 866
82033995 .. 173, 223, 225
8220029..... 702
8220050..... 739
8220051 ... 652, 653, 721, 725
8220097..... 698
8220098..... 698
8220108..... 691
8220124..... 698, 701
8220375..... 652
8229234..... 791, 815
8229235..... 617, 866
8229237..... 785
8229242 ... 657, 659, 698, 702, 813, 866
8229243.... 698, 702, 866
8229244 ... 661, 698, 707, 866
8229245 .... 657, 707, 866
8229247 .... 659, 707, 866
8229261 ..... 797, 867
8278020 ... 181, 183, 185, 189
8305919 ... 217, 329, 394, 405
8307219 217
8310559 313
8310686 ..... 539, 541
8342813 45
8405006 ..... 35, 493, 507
8405007 ... 197, 199, 499, 505, 507
8405009 .... 175, 445, 545
8405101 ..... 197, 199
8405103 505
8405104 507
8405201 ... 197, 199, 394, 397
8405202 ..... 197, 199
8405212 ... 201, 203, 205, 207, 209
8405305 ... 201, 203, 207, 209
8405402 ..... 135, 137
8406101 ..... 173, 637
8406102 493
8406112 ..... 156, 160
8410009 ... 223, 225, 247, 367, 370, 505
8410013 ... 173, 197, 199, 489, 491, 507, 545
8420213 551
8430032 ... 523, 531, 533, 537
8430033 ... 523, 531, 533, 537
8430034 165
8430081 523
8430099 493
8466306.....337, 836
8584003.....803
86671583.....221
86683122.....239
86883127.....219, 221
8750024.....243, 245, 473
8750025.....243, 245
8750035.....473
8760550....475, 483, 485, 487
8769122.....65
8769123.....65, 477, 481
8769126.....477, 481
8770050.....519
8770075.....475
8770136.....551
8770215.....59
8770241.....253
8770247.....167
8770248.....259
8786549....277, 279, 281, 283
88662327.....519
88662434.....507
88662447.....539
8880218-OM.....261, 263
8896941.....870
90028631.....135, 137
90200849.....147
90206202.....49
91013191.....716
91013192...713, 720, 724
91403193.....251
91413025.....135, 137
91474364.....255
91504107.....675
91513266.....287
91514118.....287
91514154.....256
91574001.....565
AU2105.....824, 828, 832, 836, 840



Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA

(717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
(877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
(717) 485-6417

Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com



OSHKOSH™